

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *24/6/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

L.R.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

15 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Roll
SSA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6289)



File 614-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1915, 1922 - 1949
File 614-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1937, 1944 - 1947
File 614-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 614-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 615-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1937, 1946
File 615-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930, 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-4-5

Your file 486-7-31

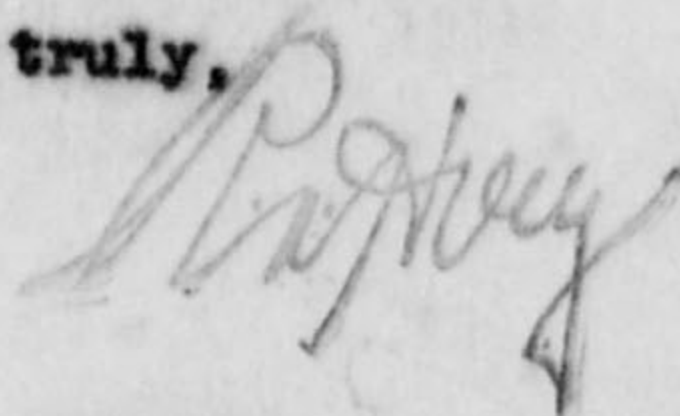
Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 1, you may purchase for use at the Little Red River Indian Day School, one kettle, two brooms, and one cheap mirror.

Yours truly,



R.A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R.S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Little Red River Day School
Sweedsmuir, Sask.
School Scrubbing October
Miss Lucy Anderson
C/o J. C. Dey.
Sweedsmuir, Sask.

Little Red River Day School
Sweedsmuir, Sask
Miss Lucy Anderson
School Scrubbing October
C/o J. C. Dey.
Sweedsmuir, Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Tweedsmuir, Sask.

1 00

DATE Nov. 5th. 1937.

107-4-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 5th. 1937. *R* 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....546.....,
amounting to \$1.00.....in favour
of Miss Lucy Anderson, C/O of F. C. Dey, Tweedsmuir, Sask.
for Cleaning Little Red River Day School for Oct.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2881

804 CENTRAL AVENUE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

October 30 1937

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Little Red River Reserve - Swetnam

FARMERS' SUPPLY**GENERAL MERCHANT**

JOHN GABLE, PROPRIETOR

8 PER CENT. WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	BOUGHT	PAID	AMOUNT OWING
Oct 20	15 yds twelling 20¢ yd	4 50		
20	5 yds tea twelling 20¢ yd	1 00		5 50
20	48 bars L. B. soap 09¢ yd	4 32		9 82
Frank C. Gey				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO The Farmer's Supply.

ADDRESS John Gabel, Prop.

Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLCT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	30	Supplies as per invoice, towelling, and soap, for the Little Red River Day School.	9 82
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Authority, 107-4-5, Sept. 21st, 1937.			
TOTAL			9 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE. Nov. 5th. 1937.

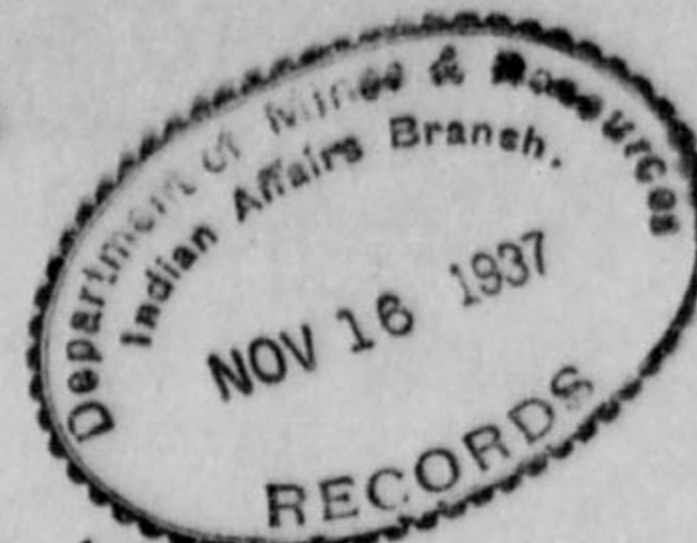
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

.....Nov 5th. 1937.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 553

amounting to \$ 9.82 in favour

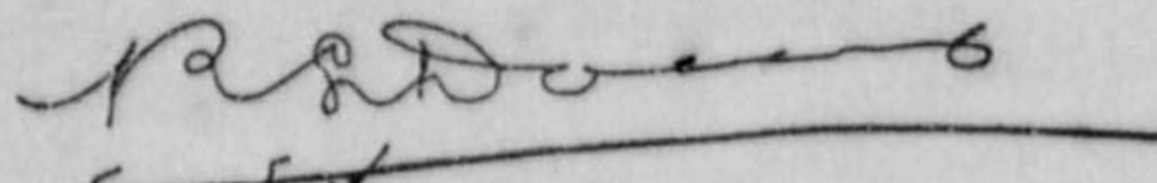
of Farmer's Supply Co., John Gabel, Prop., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Towelling and soap for the Little Red River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-4-5 dated Sept. 21st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **The Codville Co. Ltd.,**

ADDRESS **Wholesale Grocers**

Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 30		Groceries and supplies as per invoice for the Mid-day meals at the Little Red River Indian Day School during the winter months.	25 00
		Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 8th. 1937	
		All Day Schools, meals.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **568**

[Signature]
Agent

DATE **Nov. 8th. 1937.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

R

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 8th. 1937.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 568

amounting to \$ 25.00.....in favour

of The Codville Co. Ltd., Wholesale Grocers Prince Albert,
Sask.

for Groceries and supplies for the mid-day meals at the
Little Red River Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5.....dated Sept. 8th. 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Nov. 10th. 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS GRISTING **Waskesiu Mills Ltd.** Dealers in GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov 10 To 5 sacks, 98's, of
flour for the Sturgeon
Lake school. @ \$3.30

\$ 16 50

Delivered to the Sturgeon Lake Reserve.

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Nov. 10th 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS GRISTING **Waskesiu Mills Ltd.** Dealers in GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov 10 To 2 sacks of flour for
the Little Red River
school @ \$3.30

\$6 60

Delivered to the Sturgeon Lake Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Waskesiu Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	10	To 2 sacks of flour for the mid-day meals at the Little Red River Indian Day School as per invoice @ \$3.30	6	60
		* To 5 sacks of flour for the mid-day meals at the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School as per invoice @ \$3.30	16	50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-12-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 8th. 1937.				
Little Red River School			\$6.60	
Sturgeon Lake School			16.50	\$23.10
TOTAL			23	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 636

DATE Nov. 24th. 1937. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Nov 24th. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 636.....,

amounting to \$ 23.10.....in favour

of Wasquesiu Mills Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask....

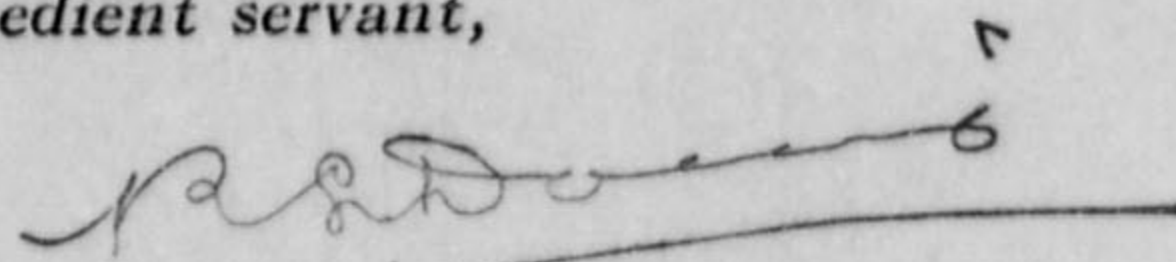
for Mid-day meal supplies. Little Red River \$6.60

Sturgeon Lake \$16.50

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5.....dated Sept. 8th. 1937....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., ~~December 2, 1937~~¹⁹³

M ~~Dept of Indian Affairs.~~

Phone No. 2220

Little Red River.

Account No.....

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 2	1 tea kettle			3.50	
	2 corn brooms @ 1/5			2.30	
	1 mirror.			.25	
				<u>6.05</u>	

Frank C. Jey.

8825-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 674

DATE. Dec 9th. 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-45

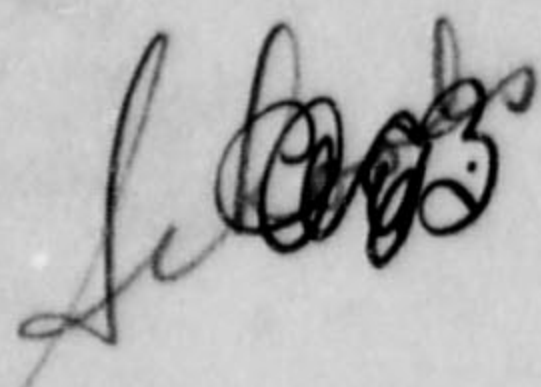
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Dec 9th. 1937 19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 674

amounting to \$ 6.05 in favour

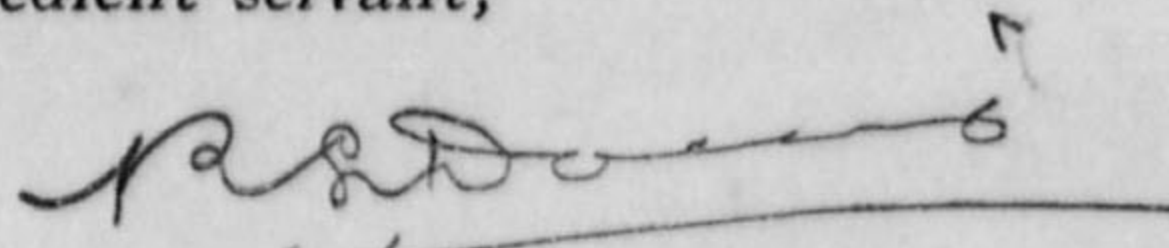
of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

for Supplies for the Little Red River Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-4-5 dated Nov. 19th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Dec 10, 1937. 193

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Phone No. 2220

Round Plain,

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

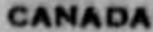
Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 13	1 glass 24 x 24			.60	
	9 glass 10 x 20			1.80	
	2 glass 12 x 24			.60	
	3 glass 10 x 12			.30	
	9 6" pipes			1.62	
	2 7" pipes			.40	
	4 6" elbows			1.00	
	8 lb. putty			.80	
	1 pkg. points			.05	
20	1 glass 22 x 26			.60	
	3 glass 10 x 20			.60	
	2 lb. putty			.20	
	1 lock set			1.10	
27	3, 6" pipes			.54	
	1 6" tee pipe			.50	
	1 6" elbow			.25	
				<u>\$ 10.96</u>	

8825-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.,**
ADDRESS **Prince Albert, Sask.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DA 1937

SERVICE

AMOUNT

10 96

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

22-12-34

TOTAL

10 96

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **702**

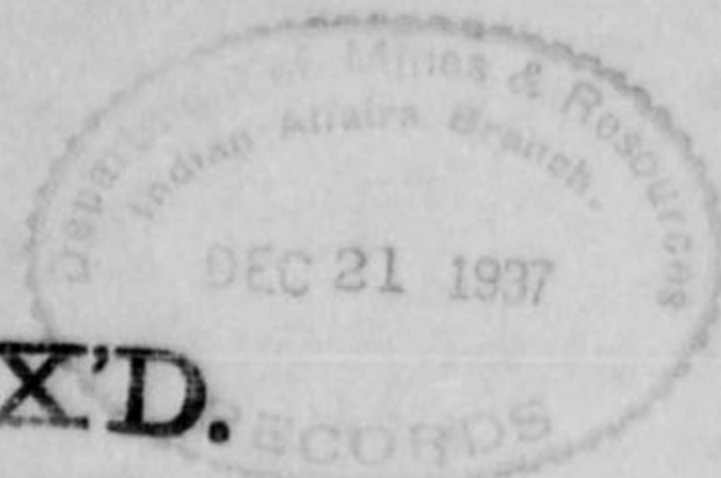
DATE..... Dec. 16th. 1937.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Dec. 16th. 1937.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....702.....,

amounting to \$ 10.96.....in favour

of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for supplies for repairing the Sioux Day School and Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D L 107-4-5 dated July 30th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account.**

ADDRESS **R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.
Leask, Sask.**

For credit of Indians as below.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	1	(cow) To 420 lbs of beef @ 5¢ lb. for the mid-day meals at the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School secured from Colin Moosehunter of Sturgeon Lake Res.	21	00
	1	(cow) To 320 lbs of beef @ 5¢ lb for the mid-day meals at the Little Red River Indian Day School secured from Jumbo Turner of the Sturgeon Lake Res.	16	00
	"	To 100 lbs of beef, (steer) @ 6¢ lb for the mid-day meals at the Little Red River Reserve School secured from Elias Hunt of the Little Red River Res.	6	00
Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 8th. 1937.				
Mid-day Meals for All Day Schools.				
TOTAL			43	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **710**

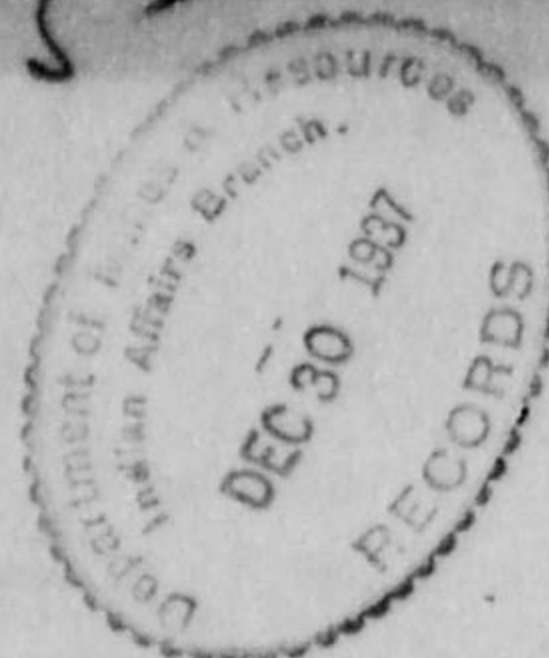
R. S. Davis
Agent
DATE **Dec. 22nd..1937.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Sch
Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

RECD. Dec. 22nd. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 710

amounting to \$ 43.00 in favour

of Carlton Indian Agency Trust Acc. R.S. Davis, Leask, Sask.

for Beef for Mid-day Meals, Sturgeon Lake and Little Red River
Schools, several Indians.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5 dated Sept. 8th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 1

FROM
12/5/28
TO
22/12/37

[illegible]

FILE NO

2

VOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6289)

File 614-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1915, 1922 - 1949
File 614-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1937, 1944 - 1947
File 614-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 614-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 615-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1937, 1946
File 615-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930, 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 614-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
107-4-5

LITTLE RED RIVER DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 614-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
15/10	PA	15.10.48	KOB	E4	✓ 11822(107)		14/10
3/11	PA	3/11	OT	E4	V1176(107)		11/1/48
25/11/48	PA	24/11	SD	E4	V1231(107)	CR19	23/11/48
14/12/48	P.A.	14/12	SD	E4	V1.1306	CR19	23/12/48
25/1/49	PA	23/1	SD	E4	V1.1331(107)	CR19	21/1/49
EX.D.	PA	10/2/49	SD	E4	V1.92(107)	CR19	15/2
26/2/49	P.A.	27/2/49	SD	E4	V1.102(107)	CR19	27/2
18/4/49	P.A.	7/4/49	SD	E4	V12890290(107)	CR19	6/4
20/6	PA	17/6	P	E4	June 15	CR19	17/6
23/6/49	PA	23/6	P	E4	26997	CR19	23/6
4/7	PA	30/6	P	E4	20370	CR19	29/6
5/7	PA	4/8	W	E4	V1.567(107)	CR19	2/8
	P.A.	19/8/49	SD	E1	P047071	CR19	19/8
	PA	22/9/49	SD	E4	V1.644	CR19	7/9
	P.A.	24/9	SD	E4	V1.6612705	CR19	26/9
24/9	P.A.	29/9	SD	E4	V1.764	CR19	28/9
	PA	15/11/49	SD	E4	V1.836/834/833/	CR19	12/11
15/11					832/837/835	CR19	1/11
6/12	PA	6/12/49	SD	E4	10805	CR19	17/11
					13166	CR19	23/11

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 107-4-5

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

LITTLE RED RIVER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. 20.

Reg. 5399

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cor. Central and Tenth St.
PRINCE ALBERT

Cor. Ave. A and 20th St.

~~PRINCE ALBERT~~

Jan. 31st, 1941. 194

M. Mr. S. W. Hancock, for Little Red River School

LEHRER'S Department Stores Ltd.

QUALITY MERCHANDISE BY MAIL

1 doz. thread	.90
6 combs	.90
4 yds. tea towelling @ 39	1.56
8 yds. hand towelling @ 39	3.12
2 1/2 lbs. stocking wool @ 1.80	4.50
Total	10.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton,.....Indian Agency,

Leask Sask.....February 6th, 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 630.,

amounting to \$ 10.98.....in favour

of Lehrer's Dept. Stores Ltd. Prince Albert Sask.,

for Supplies issued for Little Red River School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

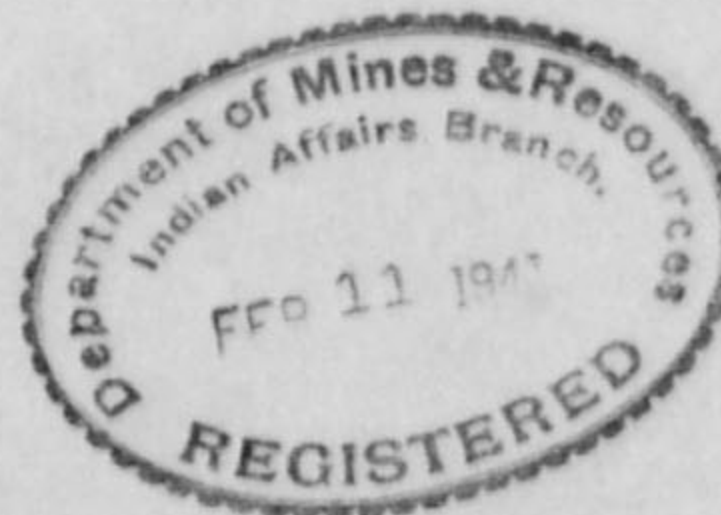
Letter No. 107-4-4.....dated.....Nov. 26/40.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Prince
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Nov. 8th. 1940

M Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

8-98's

Arrowhead @ \$2.00

\$16.00

For New Reserve School

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Sask.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

DATE.....**Feb. 3/41**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-4-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Carlton..... Indian Agency,

Leask Sask. February 3/41 19.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 611.....,

amounting to \$16.00.....in favour

of Waskesiu Mills Ltd. Prince Albert Sask.

for Flour for Little Red River Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-9-5.....dated Oct. 8/40.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

3301
THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Nov. 19/40.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Lease, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	net.	2753				
1	SK	Little R. River Sch ol				
20	lb	alta sugar 100	1	7 45		7 45
1	Co	eggs	20	13		2 60
1	SK	dot milk	1	3 60		3 60
1	SK	Beans 120	1	6 25		6 25
1	SK	soup Mixture 50	1	4 50		4 50
1	SK	onions 100	1	2 85		2 85
1	Co	crown syrup 10	1	4 65		2 33
1	Co	lard 30/1	30	6 25		2 25
1	only	SS bak pdr 5	1	88		88
1	Co	No yeast	1	70		70
1	SK	duck salt 50	1	5		5
						<u>34 26</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO The Cadville Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Prince Albert Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No....661...Carlton Agency,

DATE.....Feb. 18/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton,.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Feb. 18/41.....19.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 661,.....

amounting to \$ 34.26.....in favour

of The Codville Co. Ltd. Prince Albert Sask..

for Groceries supplied Little River School for
Mid-day lunches,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-9-5-.....dated Oct. 8/40.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Jan. 31, 1941. 19

Phone No. 2220

M Dept of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, New Reserve School.

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 31	2 Enamel Wash Basins	09		.90	
	12 cakes Lifebuoy Soap	09		1.08	
	1 Water pail	18		.60	
	2 Bon Ami Soap	18		.36	
	3 doz Fret Saw Blades	40		1.20	
	1 pec. Glass 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16			.21	
	2 " " 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	38		.76	
	3 " " 10 x 12	15		.45	
	2 " " 12 x 16	25		.50	
				<u>\$6.06</u>	

Received Jan. 31/41

Mr. S. W. Hancock

46304-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Carlton,* Indian Agency,

Leask Sask. Feb. 15/41. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 649,

amounting to \$6.06 in favour

of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd. Prince Albert Sask;

for Supplies issued to S.W. Hancock for New Reserve School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 107-4-4- dated Nov. 26/40.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Quice
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 2 1941

For Little Red River School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>School</i> { 1 gal. Plain Varnish					
1 1/2 gal. Light Oak Floor Paint					
8-5 lb pkts. Kalsomine Cream					
Labour for redecorating School			5000		
For House					
10-100 lbs Lime					
2-100 lbs Cement					
2-5 lb Sizing					
Labour for removing plaster and replastering			35.00		
Labour for leveling house			5.00		
5-5 lb pkts Kalsomine Rose Pink					
8-5 lb pkts Kalsomine White					
1 gal. Cream and Paint Interior					
1 1/2 gal Light Oak Floor Paint					
For deepening well					
Labour			25.00		
Pipe and cribbing			40.00		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name S. W. Hancock
 School Little Red River
 Post Office (nearest) Swainsmuir
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert
 Province Sask

S. W. Hancock
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 2 1941

For Little Red River School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>School</i> { 1 gal Plain Varnish					
1 1/2 gal Light Oak Floor Paint					
8-5 lb pkts. Kalsomine Cream					
Labour for redecorating school			\$40.00		
For House					
10-100 lb Lime					
2-100 lb Cement					
2-5 lb. Sizing					
Labour for removing plaster and replastering			\$35.00		
Labour for leveling house			\$5.00		
5-5 lb pkts Kalsomine Rose pink					
8-5 lb. pkts Kalsomine White					
1 gal Cream Enamel Paint Interior					
1 1/2 gal Light Oak Floor Paint					
For deepening well					
Labour			\$25.00		
Pipe and cribbing			\$40.00		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name S. W. Hancock
 School Little Red River
 Post Office (nearest) Tweedsmuir
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert,
 Province Sask

S. W. Hancock
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa,
June 14, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
2nd ultimo you may incur the following expenditures
at the Little Red River Indian Day School:

1. Redecorating school -- labour and material -	\$10.00
2. Repairs to teacher's residence -----	40.00
3. Deepening well -----	35.00
	<u>\$85.00</u>

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

379-7-6.

Leask, Sask.
August 28th/41.



Dear Sir:-

The heating stoves in the Little Red
River Day School (New Reserve) is in bad
condition and should be replaced.

The cost of a stove large enough to heat the
class room would cost approximately \$28.00.

May I have the authority to purchase
same.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, September 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase, for the Little Red River Indian Day School, a new stove at a cost of approximately \$28.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Sarah Hunt
C/o S. W. Hancock.

Date, July 24 1941

M Little Red River School

Address Tweedsmuir, Sask.

	Account Forwarded		
Scrubbing			
school floor		71	00
Reed			
S. W. Hancock			
1			

©-PATENTED- THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Sarah Hunt

ADDRESS c/o S. W. Hancock.

Tweedsmuir

Sank.

\$1.00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

DATE.....
 Srpt. 10 1941.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE 2510

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

FAYERMAN BROS
INC
WHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

7608
№ 5484

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK..

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

NOTE:—ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL.

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	only	38" Comfort Heater		26 50
10	inf.	7" Patent Pipes	21 50	215 -
1	-	7" Damper		20 -
				<u>28.80</u>
Little Rock River School.				
				
GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.				

Little Red River School.

WINDSOR

BLUE STEEL

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE

AGENCY

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE..... Nov. 6th/41.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Cor. Central and Tenth St.
PRINCE ALBERT

Cor. Ave. A and 20th St.
SASKATOON

September 19, 1941. 194

Mr. R. S. Davis, Leask, Sask.
For- Teacher of Indian Day School,
Little Red River Reserve,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

LEHRER'S
Department Stores Ltd.

QUALITY MERCHANDISE BY MAIL

Sept. 19	8 yds. towelling @.39	3.12
----------	-----------------------	------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

DATE.....Nov. 6th/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Well ON Little Red River Reserve

for week ending July 26th/41.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Abraham Hunt	Labor on well	1	1	1				2	2.00	4.00		
Joe Hunt	"	1	1	1				1	2.00	2.00	Joe Hunt	J. B. Barlow
William Hunt	"	1	1	1				1	3.00	3.00	Wm Hunt	S. Hancock
William Bear	"	1	1	1/2				1 1/2	2.00	3.00	Wm Bear	S. Hancock
										12.00		

Cheque No.
Balance
Vote 76
Allotment 09-622.
Agency Carlton.
E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

BOUGHT OF
RED RIVER STORE
TWEEDSMUIR

Date, Dec 5 1941

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Address

Wask

	Account Forwarded	13	20
6-9-8 Flour			
100# Sugar	10	10	00
1 Doz B. Yeast			94
2 Cdn Pdc Milk	4 80	9	60
1 Cdn Tomatoes	3 40	3	40
2 # Barley	10		20
100# Onion	4 50	4	50
5# Cocoa	20	1	00
5# B Powder	20	1	00
20# Lard	15	3	00
15# Syrup	12	1	80
16# Rice	86	1	36
		50	00

16

Recd S. M. Hancock

"USE GOLD STANDARD PURE FOOD PRODUCTS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE..... Dec. 11th/41.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Bought of

Bought of
W. D. Hunt
C/o S. W. Hancock

Date, Dec 31 1944

M Little Red River School

Address Tweddomir, Sask.

Account
Forwarded

Hauling water for school				\$ 00
--------------------------------	--	--	--	-------

Rid
S. W. Hancock

7

®-PATENTED- THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE.....**Feb. 2nd/42.**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Wm Hunt
Tweedsmuir Sask

Date Jan 31 1942

M Little Red River School

Address Tweedsmuir, Sask

Account
Forwarded

For hauling
water \$ 00

Per
J. W. Hanes

9

PATENTED - THE COOVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

底. 枕.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

76-01-102

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....March 26th/42.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

184-7-31.L.R.

Leask, Sask
June 13 1942

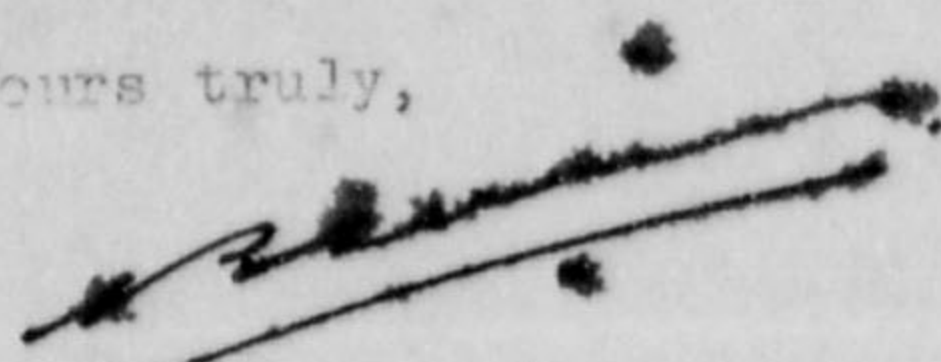


Dear Sir:-

The well at Little Red River School has been dry most of the Winter. This well has never been satisfactory and has not enough water to keep the school and Teacher's residence supplied.

The Teacher has requested that a new well be dug which I believe is the only solution. However I feel that we can not get a good well without going down at least 80 feet, the cost would be around \$285.00. This school is located where it is very uncertain of a well which would supply a good flow of water.

Yours truly,



Indian Agent,
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting authority to dig a new well at the Little Red River Indian Day School.

In your letter of January 30, 1939, you wrote in part as follows, with reference to the Little Red River School:

"This school now has a well that should do them for a number of years, whereas if the extra nine feet were not completed it may have been necessary to dig a new well within a very few years owing to the small supply of water that would have been available."

In view of the difficulty in securing water at this point, the Department does not feel disposed to authorize the digging of a new well, unless you can give a definite assurance that a plentiful supply of water can be secured. From the information quoted above from your own communication it would appear that in 1939 you were under the impression that the well dug at that time would last for several years.

Yours truly,



Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Wm. Hunt

Date, April 30 1942

M Little Red River School

Address Tuxedo, Sask

Account
Forwarded

Hauling
water to school
during April 2 00

S. W. Hancock

14

PATENTED THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1- Records
2- Training

107-4-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED APRIL 30, 1942
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE LITTLE RED RIVER
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Labor for repairing school fence:.....\$ 15.00
Brown floor Paint - $1\frac{1}{2}$ gal.\$
Labor for cleaning school and varnishing woodwork and
desks and painting floor:.....\$ 7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 27, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

In a recent requisition from the teacher of the Little Red River Indian Day School the following expenditures are requested:

Labour for repairing school fence\$15.00

1½ Gals. brown floor paint (no price stated)

Labour for cleaning school and varnishing
woodwork and desks and painting floor\$ 7.00

If you consider the above work necessary,
you may arrange for having it completed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESIDENCE 2510

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

FAYERMAN BROS

Nº 2766

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Aug. 20- 1942

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

NOTE:--ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 ¹ / ₂ gall	Oak Birchwood Floor enamel		6.70
Little Red River School Rec'd J. W. Murphy			

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacherage ON Little Red River Day School Reserve

for week ending July 19th, 1941.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mou. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.							TOTAL	PRICE PER hour.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Risedorf	Plasterer	10	10	10	5				35	1.00	35.00		

Work Done
S. W. Hancock
Teacher Little Red River School.

This work was jacking up teacher's house, plastering,
painting, calsonining.

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote.....76
Allotment.....10-691
Payment Approved

Agency.....Carlton.

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M. W. W. W.
AGENT



PAY TO **Robert Risedorf,**

ADDRESS **c/o Indian Residential School,
Lac La Ronge, Sask.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-10-XR-
Attach in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mail.

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....Oct. 22nd/42.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

502-7-31. L.R.R.

Leask, Sask.
Oct. 24th, 1942



Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith voucher No. 315
in favour of R. Risedorf for \$35.00 for work done
at the Little Red River Day School in 1941.

Mr. Risedorf did the work and Mr. Hancock
the teacher did not forward the account although he
was requested to do so by Mr. Davis many times;
Before being transferred Mr. Davis again took up
this matter with him and the time worked by Mr.
Risedorf has just been received.

It was through no fault of Mr. Risedorf
that the account was not presented before as he
was depending on Mr. Hancock.

Yours very truly,

Clerk in Charge.
T.B. Prince.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED CANADA

BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 136 REGENT STREET, W.1.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW, 1.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, PHOENIX BLDG. BERRIDGE STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS
NEW YORK, U.S.A., 200 MADISON AVE.
MONTREAL, CANADA, 677 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

EATON STORES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON,
MONCTON, HALIFAX, REGINA, SASKATOON,
MOOSE JAW, EDMONTON, CALGARY.

EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONCTON,
EDMONTON, VANCOUVER

EATON FACTORIES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

AT Prince Albert, Sask. DATE Dec 7-42.

Purchased Dec 3/42

1 Wash tub	1.29	
2 scrub brushes	.70	
2 brooms	1.38	
1 dishpan	1.70	
2 garden rakes	2.78	
1 garden hoe	1.09	
48 lifebuoy soap	2.72	
2 cakes bon ami	2.98	
	.26	
3 lbs wool	6.00	
6 combs	.60	
6 thread	.45	
6 Thread	.30	
8 yds towelling	<u>2.32</u>	21.59

For Littell Red Beaver School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DATE

PAY TO.....T. Eaton Company Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....January 6, 1943.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Little Red River Reserve
for week ending Sept 26/42

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe. Hunt	Labor		1	1	1			3	2.00	6.00	Joe Hunt	S Hancock
Wm Hunt.	Labor	1	1	1	1	1/2		4 1/2		9.00	X (William Hunt)	S. W. Hancock
Work Done S. W. Hancock Little Red River School Teacher												

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... **Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account,**.....

Address..... **Leask, Sask.**.....

16-1-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-4-5 dated July 27, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **429**.....

DATE January 7, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Little Red River Reserve

for week ending Sept. 26 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Days							TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.					
Mabel Hancock.	Painting		8	6					14	50	7.00	Mabel Hancock	
Work Done													
S. W. Hancock.													
Teacher Little Red River School.													

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved

Agency.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

M. J. J. J.
AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mrs. Mabel Hancock,.....

Address.....**Tweedsmuir, Sask.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-1-43
Voucher in triplicate attached
for payment to Mr.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-4-5 dated July 27, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **430**

DATE **January 7, 1943.**

CARLTON AGENCY:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

RED RIVER STORE
WILKESMUIR

Date, Dec 11 1942

M Dept of Indian Affairs Larch

Address Tekon Nisewic School

	Account Forwarded		
50# salt		1	00
7-98 Flour	240	16	80
1 Day Yeast	95		95
2 Csd Milk	500	10	00
1 Cse Tom	325	3	25
5# Bailey	10		50
50# Beans	5	2	50
50# Onions	5	2	50
5# Cocoa	20	1	00
5# B Powder	20	1	00
30# Lard	17	5	10
25# Syrup	12	3	00
20# Pick	12	2	40
5			50 00

PATENTED

THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Red River Store,**.....

Address..... **Tweedsmuir, Sask.**

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	To Food supplies supplied the Little Red River Day School for childrens' midday meals, as per statement attached.	\$ 50 00
	76-02-221.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay.	
		\$ 50 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-9-5 dated October 28, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **405**

DATE January 7, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

IN HIS REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL DATED
MARCH 5th, 1943, MR. S. W. HANCOCK, TEACHER
OF THE LITTLE RED RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
TWEEDSMUIR, SASK., REQUESTS THE FOLLOWING:

3 Paint Brushes, (2-4"; 1-2"),
Blind for front window in school, 40" x 72",
1-16 Quart Kettle for cooking dinner (enamel)
1 - 6 Quart pitcher for cocoa (enamel)
3 Lbs. nails suitable for woodwork
6 x 5 Lbs. Kalsomine - White
3 x 5 " " - Buff
3 x 5 " " - Rose
7 x 5 " " - Cream
1½ Gal. floor paint
1 " clear varnish
½ " cream enamel
½ " Paint for school steps - green

Labour for redecorating school	-	\$10.00
" " removing old plaster	-	20.00
and installing new	-	

Plasterboard for 1 room, 12'x10'x8'	-	32.50
@ 50 per M.	-	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1943.

Mr. T. B. Prince, In charge, Carlton Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

On a recent requisition for school supplies for the Little Red River Indian Day School, the teacher, Mr. S. W. Hancock, requested the following:-

3 paint brushes (2-4"; 1-2")
Blind for front window in school 40" x 72"
1-16 Quart Kettle for cooking dinner (enamel)
1-6 Quart Pitcher for cocoa (enamel)
3 lbs. nails suitable for woodwork
6 x 5 lbs. Kalsomine - white
3 x 5 " " - buff
3 x 5 " " - rose
7 x 5 " " - cream
1½ gal. floor paint
1 " clear varnish
1 " cream enamel
1 " paint for school steps - green

Labour for redecorating school	-	\$10.00
" " removing old plaster	-	20.00
and installing new	-	
Plasterboard for 1 room,		
12' x 10' x 8' @ 50 per M.	-	32.50

You did not comment on this request and consequently the Department does not know whether or not you approve the expenditure. If you consider the articles requested are really necessary you may arrange for their purchase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT, January 30, 1943
SASKATCHEWAN

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Red River School

In Account With

PRINCE ALBERT LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

Phone 2221

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

P.O. BOX 249

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO—14335

To Account Rendered

2	Storm Sash 20x24-2 lts. @ \$3.00	\$6.00
---	----------------------------------	--------

*Rec'd
F. W. Murphy*

Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Prince Albert Lumber Company Ltd.,

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

76-09-615.

12.4.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-4-4 dated September 10, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **629**

DATE..... **March 31, 1943.**

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

RED RIVER STORE
TWEEDSMUIR

Date, Nov 22 1942

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Carlton Agency

Account
Forwarded

Hauling School
supplies from
T. Glatton's Co Princeallut
to New Reserve School

\$1.00

By order of F. N. Murphy
J. Barlow

OK.
F. N. Murphy

15

PATENTED THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Ned River Store,**.....

Address..... **Tweedsmuir, Sask.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 ११.११.५३
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to PAU

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 662

DATE March 31, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

BOUGHT OF
J. CARRUTHERS
TWEEDSMUR & SONS

Date, *May 28* 194*3*

M *Little Red River School*

Address

** S.C. PAT. 1926 & 1931

Account
Forwarded

2 Panels glass 19 1/2 x 25 1.40

for picture frames

Recd.

S.W. Hancock

50

"USE GOLD STANDARD PURE FOOD PRODUCTS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....J. Carruthers,.....

Address.....Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
May 28th	To panes of glass to picture frames of King & Queen at Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	1.40
	76-09-615	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 160

CARLTON AGENCY

DATE.....Aug 24th/43.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Wm. Hunt

Date, May 28 1943

M Little Red River School

Address Tweedsmuir Sask

Account
Forwarded

For plowing
fireguard \$6.00

Rec'd
S. W. Hancock

42

PATENTED THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Wm. Hunt.

Address..... c/o S.W. Hancock,

2 Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
May 8	To plowing fire guard around Little Red River Day School buildings. as per statement attached	6.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 76-09-615. 50.8.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	This was to protect buildings from fires in the district.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE

Aug 24th/43.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 1st,
~~August~~ 194 3.

M. Carlton Indian Agency.

Leask, Saskatchewan.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

11583-14-5-41-20m-140. Form 101. No. 5A

		Mdse.			
August	31	Sewing Needles (36)	Not charged		
		6 thread B-36 @ 5¢		30	
		6 thread W/36 @ 5¢		30	60

Little Red River Reserve



Cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**T. Eaton Co. Ltd.**.....
Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1/43.	To thread for Little Red River School as per statement attached	.60¢
	76-09-616	
	Authority No. 107-4-4. Apr. 2/43.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 276

DATE Oct. 5th/43.

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Wm. Hunt

Date, Oct 1 1943

M Little Red River School

Address

	Account Forwarded	
For hauling		
water during		
September		\$2 00

Red
J. W. Hancock

45

PATENTED - THE CODVILLE CO. LTD. SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Wm. Hunt.
Address.....c/o S.W. Hancock,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1/43.	To hauling water for Little Red River Day School for the month of September 1943 as per statement attached	\$2.00
	76-01-103. 29.11.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE Nov. 16th/43.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 29, 1943.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$53.43, covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Little Red River Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 614-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

nan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., September 30 1943

Phone No. 2220

M. Dep't of Indian Affairs

Account No.

Little Red River Day School

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	EDUCATION TA	
					CR.	DI
Aug 31	2 Paint Brushes 4"		1.80	3 60		
	1 Paint Brush 2"			55		
	1-42" Blind			1 75		
	1 Enamel Kettle			2 25		
	1 Enamel Jug			2 00		
	3 lb. Finish Nails		.10	30		
	6 White Art-tone		.65	3 90		
	3 Buff Art-tone		.65	1 95		
	3 Rose Art-tone		.65	1 95		
	7 Cream Art-tone		.65	4 55		
	3-1/2 gals Buff Floor			10 05		
	1-1/2 gal Green Floor Enamel			3 35		
	1 gal Clear Varnish			4 25		
	2 qts. Cream Enamel		1.10	4 20		
	24 Lifebuoy Soap			1 92		
	3-12x16 Glass			81		
	1 Spade Fork			1 75		
	36 Coping Saw Blades			90		
	36 Friction Saw Blades			90		
	1 Nail Hammer			2 50		

CARLTON
OCT 6 1943
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.**.....
Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30/43.	To Decorating material, for Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$ 53.43
	Authority No. 107-4-5. April 2/43.	
	76-09-615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**388**.....

DATE.....

Nov. 17th/43.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order **Nº 21338**

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 10-0 2.

Yonkers, New York Ltd. Office, November 20, 19..

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent E.S.Jones for Little Red River School - Painting supplies, tools, glass, soap, blind, kitchen utensils, etc. As per invoice dated Sept. 20/43. Voucher No. 300		\$55.43
	Vote: 76-10-891 - - 47.25 76-02-221 - - 1.98 76-12-415 - - 6.25		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Already received

Vote. As above

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
November 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$53.43, covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for the Little Red River Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 614-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— BOUGHT OF —
Wm. Hunt

Date, *Dec 31* 194*3*

M *Little Red River School
 Tweedsmuir, Sask.*

	Account Forwarded	
<i>For hauling drinking water for school</i>		
<i>4 trips @ \$1.00</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Certified Correct</i>		
<i>S. W. Hancock</i>		
<i>3</i>		

GODVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

S.C.A. PAT. 1971 & 1972

— BOUGHT OF —
Wm. Hunt

Date, *Dec 15* 194*3*

M *Little Red River School
 Tweedsmuir, Sask.*

	Account Forwarded	
<i>For digging toilet hole</i>		
<i>1 @ 3.00</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Certified Correct</i>		
<i>S. W. Hancock</i>		
<i>6</i>		

GODVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

S.C.A. PAT. 1971 & 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Wm. Hunt.**

Address..... **c/o S.W.Hancock,**

Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15/43.	To digging toilet holes at Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	6.00
Dec. 31/43.	To hauling drinking water for Little Red River School as per statement attached	4.00
		\$ 10.00
	76-01-103.	
	Authority No. 107-4-4. Sept. 24th/43.	

RECEIVED FOR FILE
51-1-44
Voucher is attached to file
for accounting to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **541**

DATE..... **Jan. 20th/44.**

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., December 31 194

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. & K. Plumbing and Heating Co.

H. P. MASCHO AND W. J. KERNAGHAN, Props.

15 RIVER STREET, W.

Estimates Furnished on Request

ED. TAX

TELEPHONE 2527

Pipes
Valves
Furnaces
Plumbing Fixtures
Sheet Metal and
Fittings

All Kinds of Repair Work

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

CRANE
Plumbing
BEATTY
Pumps

Dec.

16

122-18

1 50 Gallon Tank made to order for
New Reserve School
Tank & Lid

6.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **M & K . Plumbing and Heating Co.**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert,**

Sank.

31.1.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No....535.....

DATE.....Jan. 20th/44.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Joe Hunt,

Address..... c/o S.W.Hancock,

Tweedsmuir,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 3/43.	To repairing and plastering barn at Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$ 4.00
	76-01-103.	
	This barn was in very bad need of repairing.	
	31.1.44	
	For Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 540

DATE

Jan 20th/44.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5-

Extract for 107-4-5

Original on 107-4-6

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Inspector Tomlinson's report on
the Little Red River Indian Day School visited
on November 30, 1943.

I note, too, that a gramophone and some
suitable records have been purchased by co-operative
effort. This should prove a suitable means of
improving the culture of these children, which, it
must be kept in mind, is one of the main objectives
of education. The department might well consider,
I believe, giving assistance in the purchase of
records.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

In a recent report on the Little Red River Indian Day School the Inspector states that there is a gramophone in the school and suggests that the Department assist by purchasing some additional records.

Records can be purchased for 50¢ to 75¢ each and you may authorize the teacher to expend \$10.00 in the purchase of what she considers suitable records.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.....

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 31/44.	To door looks for Little Red River School as per statement attached.	\$ 2.40
	Authority No. 107-4-4. Sept. 24th/43.	
	76-09-615.	
	29.2.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 607 Carlton Agency. DATE Feb. 22/44.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— BOUGHT OF —
*D.
James Brown

Date, Feb 5 194

M Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir, Sask

Account
Forwarded

hauling 3 Tanks
of water from
river @ \$1.00 3 00

Certified O.K

S. W. Hancock

8

COOVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

S.C.A. PAT. 1871 & 1881

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....James Brown,

Address.....c/o S.W.Hancock,

.....Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 5/44.	To hauling water for Little Red River Day School for the month of January as per statement attached	\$ 3.00
	76-01-103	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28.2.44 Voucher in duplicate attached for Agent to pay.	
	This service became necessary on account of the school well going dry; also the cistern in Teachers Residence. and the lack of snow.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

[Signature]

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2 612 Carlton Agency. DATE Feb. 23rd/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. Hunt

Date, Feb 1 1944

M Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir, Sask

Account Forwarded

Forwarded
Hauling drinking
water for school
4 trips @ \$1.00

4	00
---	----

Centipedes O.K.

S. W. Hancock

10

BOOMVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

SiC₃A₂ PAT. 1924 & 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Middy Meals
\$ 50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Wm. Hunt,**.....

Address.....**o/o W.S.Hancock,**.....

..... ~~XXXXXX~~ Tweedsmuir, Sask.

76-01-103.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **613**.. **Carlton Agency.**

DATE.

Feb. 23rd/44.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

BOUGHT OF
RED RIVER STORE
TWEEDSMUIR
J. Barlow

Date, Jan 20 1944
M Dept of Indian Affairs
Address New Reserve School

	Account Forwarded		
3-5# Krim	287	8	00
1# Pepper	20		20
10# Branley	10	1	00
2# B Powder	20		40
5# Rice	15		75
		50	00
Certificate OK			
S. W. Hancock			
16			

"USE GOLD STANDARD PURE FOOD PRODUCTS"

— BOUGHT OF —

RED RIVER STORE
TWEEDSMUIR

Date, Jan 20 1944

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Address New Reserve School

	Account Forwarded		
1 Wooden Barrel	4	00	
1 — Med	2	50	
	6	50	
Certificate OK			
S. W. Hancock			
10			

COLEVILLE ST. 132, WINNIPEG, MAN.

400-4-100-100-100-100

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

BOUGHT OF
RED RIVER STORE
TWEEDSMUIR
J. Barlow

Date, Jan 20 1944
M Dept of Indian Affairs
Address New Reserve School

	Account Forwarded		
7-9# Flour	270	18	90
20# Syrup	11 1/4	2	25
20# Baking	10	2	00
12# Split Peas	6 1/4		75
1-4# 8 Cere Tom Soup		4	80
8 BXS Yeast			50
50# Bay Salt	2	1	00
3-10# Macaroni		2	25
20 Lard	18	3	60
5# Cocoa	20	1	00
5# Cheese	40	2	00
21		39	05

"USE GOLD STANDARD PURE FOOD PRODUCTS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Red River Store,

Address.....Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 20/44.	To wooden barrels for the use of Little Red River School as per statement attached	\$ 6.50
	Authority No. 107-4-4. Sept. 24th/43.	
	72-02- 615	
Jan 20/44.	To groceries for midday meals at Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$50.00
	Full	
		\$ 56.50,
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 11/43.	
	762-02-221.	
	95-44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 649 Carlton Agency. DATE Feb. 28th/44.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— BOUGHT OF —
Edna Henderson

Date, March 22 1944
M Little Red River School
Two children each

M Little Red River Sal
Tuxedo, Pa

[illegible]

ROCHELLE CO., LTD., WILMINGTON, MASS.

5000 PAT, 1000 PAT, 1000 PAT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Edna Henderson,**.....

Address..... **New Reserve,**

c/o R.J.Nadeau,

Alingly, P.O. Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.4.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for amount to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **764** **Carlton Agency.** DATE..... **Mar. 30th/44.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— BOUGHT OF —
Wm. Hunt

M Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir Sask

[illegible]

22

RODVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

SeGaO₄, R4T, 1934-9, 1936

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wm. Hunt,

Address **New Reserve,**

o/o R.J. Nadeau,

Alingly, P.O.

Sask.

114-44
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 765 Carlton Agency. DATE..... Mar. 30th/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

- BOUGHT OF - J. CARRUTHERS TWEEDSMUIR, SASK.		
Date, <i>Mar 6</i>		194 <i>4</i>
M	<i>Sattle Red River School</i>	
Account Forwarded		
<i>1 glass 24x24 1/2</i>		<i>90</i>
<i>Certified O.K.</i>		
<i>S.W. Hancock</i>		
50		

COLVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN. S.C.A. PAT. MAR. 2, 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....J. Carruthers,

Address.....Woodenmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. /44.	To one pane of glass for Little Red River School as per statement attached	.90¢
	Authority No. 107-4-4. April 2/44.	
	76-09-615	
	11-4-44	

REPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

[Signature]

Agent

VOUCHER No. 761 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 30th/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mary Halkett

N Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

For scrubbing school floor	7.00
----------------------------	------

S. W. Hancock

18

S.C.A. PAT. 1926 & 1928

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE.

Pay to.....~~MISS JOK~~ Mary Halkett,
Address..... Little Red River Reserve,
..... Tweedsmuir,
..... Bank.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. /44.	To cleaning Little Red River School for the month of February as per statement attached	\$ 1.00
	76-01-103	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **735** **Carlton Agency.** DATE **Mar. 25/44.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

S. W. Hancock

M Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

	Forwarded	
For removing old plastic on bedroom of house 20 hrs @ 40¢		8 00
For putting on plastic board 90 hrs @ 40¢		2 00
		10 00

S. W. Hancock

15

Z.C.A. PAT. 1024 & 1025

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... S.W.Hancock,

Address..... Teacher,

Mont Nebo, Sask. **FILE**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. /44.	To wages for repairs to Little Red River school teacherage as per statement attached	\$ 20.00
	Authority No. 107-4-5 April 2/43.	
	76-09-615	
	11-4-44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 736 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 25th/44. *E. J. Ford* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF

Wm. Hunt
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Date, March 1 1944

M Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

	Account Forwarded	
For hauling		
drinking water		
for school		
4 trips @ 1.00	4	00
during Feb.		
Certified O.K.		
S. W. Hancock		
20		

SADVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

SICKS, PAT. 1228 & 1229

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**William Hunt,**.....

Address..... **Little Red River Reserve,**.....

Twoedsmuir,

Task.

EX'D.

76-01-103

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.8.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 734 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 25th/44.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— BOUGHT OF —

Date, *Mar 28* 19*44*

M *Little Red River Reserve*

	Account Forwarded	
<i>536 ft Plaster Board</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>@ 5.9 per ft</i>		
<i>5 lls Plaster Board</i>		
<i> nails @ 15</i>		<i>75</i>
<i>5th Crack Filler @ 18</i>		<i>90</i>
<i>1 Roll Taps</i>		<i>75</i>
<i>Cartage from T.A.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>34</i>	<i>88</i>
<i>J. Caruthers</i>		
<i>14</i>		

COEVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN. S.C.A. PAT. 1971 & 1981

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**J. Carruthers,**.....

Address.....Tweedsmuir.....

Sank.

18444

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **782** **Carlton Agency.** DATE **April 10th/44.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date April 27 19 44

For Little Red River School Carlton Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Varnish	none		1/2 gal		for floors & interior work
Granite cups	"		1 doz		
Floor 2'8" x 6'8"			1		for school
Soft Ball			2		"
Base Bat			2		"
Brooms	2		2		"
Wash Tub (Med)	1		1		the one on hand is worn out
Scrubbing Brush	1		2		
Terry Towelling			10 yds		Some on hand badly worn
Tea Towelling			6 yds		"
Laundry soap			3 doz bars		for scrubbing and washing towels
Floor Enamel	none		1 gal		Rich Brown
Sandpaper No 0	"		1 doz		
Plaster	"		1 sack		1 Hard Wall Plaster
Putty	"		4 lbs		
Wall Size (Cereal)	"		2 pkgs		
Wire (Gauged 26")			1 roll or 20 rds		To repair fences
" (Barbed)			1 roll		" " "
Calcimine Brush	none		1		good quality
Kitchen Range	none		1		the one on hand is worn out
Rope	"		75 ft		School Swings
Lumber			500 ft		To repair sidewalks porches & etc.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs V. M. Riseday

School Little Red River

Post Office (nearest) Tweedsmuir P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Prinair, Alberta

Province Sask.

Mrs. V. M. Riseday
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 10, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Little Red River Indian
Day School, 2 playground balls and 2 play-
ground bats.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 10, 1944.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to requisition of the
27th ultimo for the Little Red River School,
you may purchase the following:

1/2 Gal. varnish	1 Doz. sandpaper No. 0
1 Doz. granite cups	1 Sack plaster
1 Door 2'8" x 6'8"	4 Lbs. putty
2 Brooms	2 Pkgs. wall size
1 Wash tub	1 Roll wire
2 Scrubbing brushes	1 " barbed wire
10 Yds. terry towelling	1 Calcimine brush
6 " tea towelling	70 Ft. rope
3 Doz. bars laundry soap 500	" lumber
1 Gal. floor enamel	

Two playground balls and two bats will be
sent from the Department.

With regard to the kitchen range requested
by the teacher, she states that the one at present
in use is worn out. Please let me know the size
and the approximate cost of the range which you
consider is needed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

107-4-5
File #303-11A



Regina, May 9th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you that I have a letter from Agent Jones, Carlton Agency, with respect to the barn accomodation at the Little Red River School.

Mr. Jones informs me that Mr. Risedorf, husband of the present teacher there, has around 15 head of goats and three horses. The old barn which is 12 x 16 is too small and he suggests that an addition 14 x 16 be added. If approved he will endeavour to obtain the price of the material required for such an addition.

Also, Mr. Risedorf believes there are about 20 acres of land belonging to the school and he would like to get permission to work this land for his own use. As I have said in another letter, I do not know the teacher and her husband on Little Red River Reserve and was never informed of their names. Also I have not the slightest idea to what land he is referring. However, I am submitting this to our Branch for their consideration.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 15, 1944.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Christianson which reads as follows:

"I wish to inform you that I have a letter from Agent Jones, Carlton Agency, with respect to the barn accommodation at the Little Red River School.

"Mr. Jones informs me that Mr. Risedorf, husband of the present teacher there, has around 15 head of goats and three horses. The old barn which is 12 x 16 is too small and he suggests that an addition 14 x 16 be added. If approved he will endeavour to obtain the price of the material required for such an addition.

"Also, Mr. Risedorf believes there are about 20 acres of land belonging to the school and he would like to get permission to work this land for his own use. As I have said in another letter, I do not know the teacher and her husband on Little Red River Reserve and was never informed of their names. Also I have not the slightest idea to what land he is referring. However, I am submitting this to our Branch for their consideration."

From the above the Department presumes that the teacher's husband is residing on the reserve. This is the first intimation that we have had of this action on his part. It is difficult to understand why the teacher's husband should assume that he can come in on the reserve with a considerable quantity of livestock and in addition try to obtain twenty acres of land to work for his own use. Such action is bound to receive unfavourable criticism from the Indians and as a consequence will militate against any work that the teacher is doing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is not our intention to spend any money in fixing the barn at the Little Red River School. As a matter of fact we do not seem to have any information on our file about this barn. Mr. Risedorf should remove his goats and horses from the reserve and should be definitely informed that the Department has no intention of placing twenty acres at his disposal.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 15, 1944.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the Little Red River School, I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which is being forwarded to Indian Agent Jones.

It is regretted that you were not informed of this teacher's appointment. As a matter of fact she was nominated by Right Reverend H.D. Martin, Bishop of Saskatchewan, and only began duties at the school on April 17.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Searth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #303-11A

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]

Regina, May 9th, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have received a letter today from Mr. Jones, Indian Agent, Carlton Agency, with respect to the water situation on the Little Red River Reserve.

In the first case I might say this is the first time I was aware of the fact that the teacher on that reserve was Mrs. Risedorf. As usual, in the last two years we have never been informed as to the names of the teachers engaged for the various Indian Day Schools in this province.

Now referring back to the water situation I understand that an Indian has been hired to haul water there but the Agent informs me this has not proven satisfactory. Mr. Risedorf, the husband of the teacher, is of the opinion that he can get a supply of water at a depth of 24 ft. and he is going to put down a test hole. If he finds water then with your recommendation we should sanction a well there. The Agent estimates that it will take about 500 ft. of lumber and this will cost around \$25.00 as well as 15 lbs. of 4" spike nails at .09¢ a lb. Also Mr. Risedorf is prepared to dig the well at \$1.00 per ft. We will require therefore around \$50.00 in total.

I would request if funds are available this expenditure be approved providing that Mr. Risedorf succeeds in finding a location with a good supply of water through preliminary tests.

[Handwritten signature: M. Christianson]
M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 17, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Searth & Victoria, Regina,
Sask.

I have your letter of the 9th instant,
with reference to the water situation at the
Little Red River School. In reply to your
letter the Department approves an expenditure
of approximately \$50, if you consider such
action advisable.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Hunt,
Little Red River Reserve,
June 1st. 1944

To
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Carlton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Hauling drinking water from April
15th to May 31st. — — — — — \$5.⁰⁰

William Hunt *

O.K.
Mrs T.M. Risedorf
Trucker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....**William Hunt,**
Address.....**c/o Mrs. V.M.Risedorf,**
.....**Tweedsmuir, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June/44.	To hauling water for Little Red River School, as per statement attached	\$5.00
	76-01-103.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 76-01-103 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **63** **Carlton Agency,**

DATE _____

June 16th/44.m

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES



PLEASE QUOTE

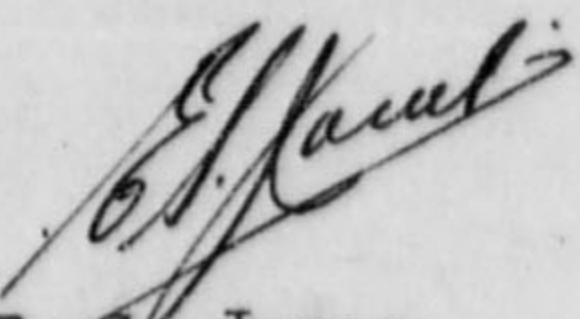
FILE 218-7-31

LRR

Leask, Sask.,
July 7th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

In reply to your letter #107-4-5 of May 10th last, re requisition for the Little Red River School, may I refer you to the last paragraph of your letter. I am enclosing a clipping from Eaton's Catalog of a kitchen range which I think will be suitable for their requirements.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 17, 1944.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you did not enclose the clipping from Eaton's catalogue with reference to the kitchen range that you consider would be suitable for the Little Red River School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-4-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

242-7-31LRR.

[Handwritten signature]
Leask, Sask.

July 11th/44.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to my letter of the 7th instant
file 218-7-31LRR, regarding a kitchen range for Little
Red River School.

I regret not enclosing the attached clipping.

E.S. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S.
Ottawa,
July 19, 1944.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

[Handwritten mark]
With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing clipping mentioned in my letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves your purchasing a range for the residence at the Little Red River School at a cost of approximately \$38.50. I am returning the clipping as I thought you might require it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., June 2 1944

M. Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Little Red Indian School, Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms Carlton, Agency.

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 Per Cent Per Annum

12	Enamel Cups	3.00
1	Kalso. Brush	2.95
1	Back Plaster	1.00
1	Barb. Wire	4.45
3	Doz. Soap	2.05
4	Bls. Putty	.40
6	Yds Tea Toweling	4.75
1	Rope 75 ft	.40
1	Tub	1.49
2	Scrub Brushes	.70
1	Gal EO. Stain	3.80
1	Floor Enamel (Gal)	5.55
2	Brooms	2.00
12	o Sand Paper	.30
2	Stove Pipe Wire	.10
2	Wall Size	.80
		<u>33.74</u>
Tax		<u>76</u>
Total		<u>34.50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....162...Carlton Agency.

DATE.....July 27th/44.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. L. Risedorf
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

June 26, 1944

To.

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Carleton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Well for Little Red River Day School	
Testing for water with auger - - - - -	\$8.00
Digging 17 ft. @ \$1.00 per ft. - - - - -	\$17.00
300 ft. lumber @ \$35.00 per M. - - - - -	\$10.50
Hauling " - - - - -	\$4.50
Nails - - - - -	\$1.00
Building and installing cile - - - - -	\$9.00
Total	\$50.00

R. L. Risedorf

O. K.

Mrs. V. M. Risedorf,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 424.

Leask, Sask,
September 14, 1944.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter 107-45 dated July 19, 1944. Re: A Range for the Little Red River Indian Day School, I have to advise that the T. Eaton Company is unable to supply the the range as per the clipping which I am returning with this letter.

I am of the opinion that I will now be unable to purchase a suitable range for the \$36.50 allowed.

[Handwritten signature]
E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/AE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PRINCE ALBERT,
Saskatchewan

Sept. 6 194*4*

M

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Leask, Sask.*

In Account With

PRINCE ALBERT LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

Phone 2221

Corner 13th St. and 2nd Ave. E.

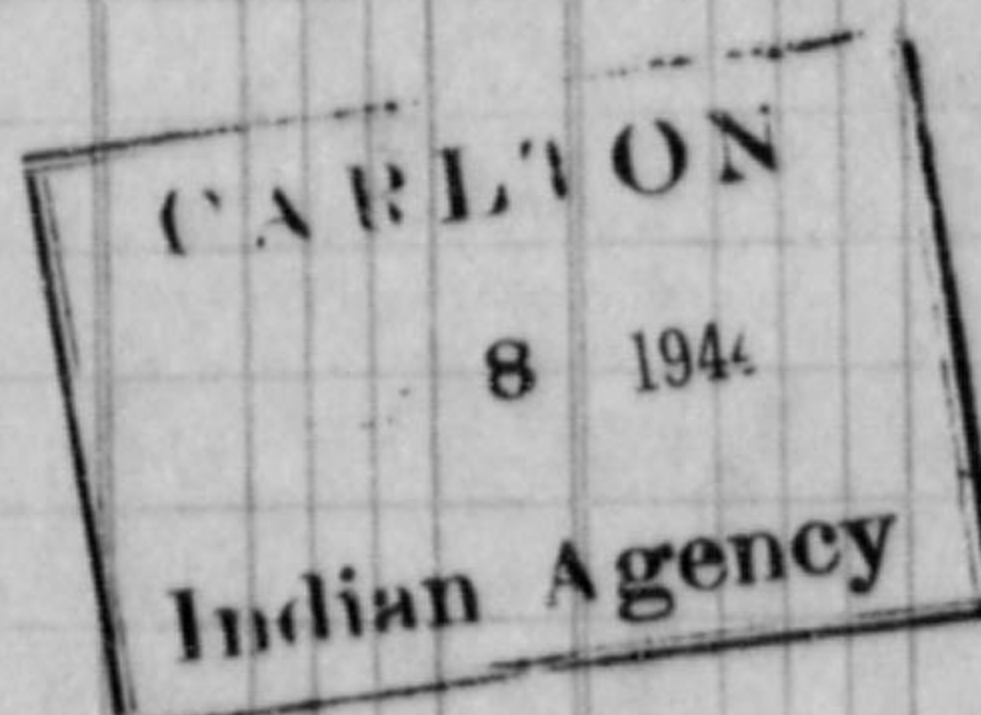
P.O. Box 249

To Account Rendered

Aug 29

<i>1</i>	<i>Clear 2³ x 6⁸ - 5 panel</i>	<i>620</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>2 x 4 - 12 Spruce 24' 05"</i>	<i>134</i>
<i>100</i>	<i>lin 2 x 2 ✓ 330.0</i>	<i>200</i>
		<i>954</i>

Little Red River School.



Charge Accounts must be paid in full not later than the last day of the following month
War Time Prices and Trade Board No. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd.**

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.9.44
voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to Day.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 248 Carlton Agency. DATE Sept. 13th/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, you may purchase a range for the
Little Red River Indian Day School. The cost
of the same should be kept as low as possible.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#5

Date Sept. 26th

For Little Red Rover School. Carlton

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author should be given.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under g "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Peeping Compound	none		1 drum		
Paint (outside)	"		$\frac{1}{2}$ gal		green (me)
"	"		$\frac{1}{2}$ "		cream
Linseed Oil			$\frac{1}{2}$ "		
Paint Brush	1		1		2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
Strap Hinges			2 pr		for gates
Floor Paint	none		$\frac{1}{2}$ gal		for porch floor lined dark green

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mrs V. M. Risdorf*
School *Little Red River*
Post Office (nearest) *Tweedsmuir*
Express Office (nearest) *Prince Albert*
Province *Sask.*

Mrs. T. M. Risedorf
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, October 12th, 1944.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to requisition dated September 26th for supplies for the Little Red River Indian Day School, you may purchase one drum sweeping compound and two pair strap hinges.

It is noted that the teacher also requests one-half gallon green outside paint, one gallon cream outside paint, one-half gallon green floor paint, one-half gallon linseed oil and one paint brush. If you consider this paint, etc., are required and will be used to advantage, you may arrange for the purchase of same.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

~~76-09-615~~

Agent

DATE..... Nov. 29th/44.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Oct. 31st. 1944

R. L. Risedorf,
Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

To:
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Carlton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Building railing on school porch and	
hanging new door - - - - -	\$5.00
Hauling lumber & door from Prince Albert	\$1.00
Nails - - - - -	.50
Total - - -	\$6.50

O.K.
Mrs V. M. Risedorf,
Little Red River School,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

R. L. Risedorf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.L. Risedorf

Address.....Tweedsmuir, Sask.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 388 Carlton Agency.

DATE Nov. 29th/44. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 3512

PRINCE ALBERT, 9th. December 1944
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

- IN ACCOUNT WITH -

AXEL OLSON TRANSPORT
WAREHOUSE - 15th ST. WEST

1944		Freighting to Little Red Indian School, Tweedsmuir, Sask. (Jas. Carruthers)	
Jun	6	Merchandise as per freight bill attached	50
Sep	16	"	1 18
Dec	5	"	38
			2 06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....15th, Street West,.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

76-03-352.

30-1-45

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **567** Carlton Agency. DATE **Jan. 22nd/45.**

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— BOUGHT OF —
J. C. RUTHERFORD
TWEEDSMUIR, SASK

Date, Dec. 23 194 4

M New Reserve

	Account Forwarded	
1 Ape	1.85	
1 Ape Handle	60	
2 Pauls	1.10	
	<u>3.55</u>	
<i>Jas. C. Rutherford</i>		
CARLTON		
JAN 3 1945		
Indian Agency		

CODVILLE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN. S.O.A. 1941 1942 & 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... J. Carruthers,

Address..... Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>Dec. /44.</u>	<u>To axe, axe handle and pails for Little Red River Day School as per statement attached</u>	<u>\$ 3.55</u>
	<u>76-09-615.</u>	
	<u>The articles above purchased for teacher at this point were very necessary.</u>	
	<u>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN</u>	
	<u>30.1.45</u>	
	<u>Voucher in duplicate attached</u>	
	<u>for amount to pay.</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 545 Carlton Agency.

DATE Jan. 19th/45.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF CARLTON

TWEEDSMITH

Date. .

Indian Agency.

M

Address

²² S.C. PAY, 1926 & 1931

Account Forwarded

500 ft Spruce
Lum

for New Mexico
School

15	00
----	----

J Barlow

48

"USE GOLD STANDARD PURE FOOD PRODUCTS"

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Authority No. 107-4-5. May 10th/44.

76-09-615.

VOUCHER No. 615 Carlton Agency.

DATE Feb. 9th/45.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., March 12th, 1945

M. Dept. of Natural Resources,

Little Red River Day School, Leask, Sask.

In Account With

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 Per Cent Per Annum

Dec.	5	70 Lbs. Dust Bane	3.25	
		2 Pr. Strap Hinges.	.90	
		1 Gal. Green Paint.	2.60	
		1 " Cream "	4.95	
		1 " Green "	2.90	
		1 " Linseed Oil	.75	
		1 2" Paint Brush	.30	
		1 Can	.25	15.90



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FD RIVER STORE
DSMUIR

DATE Mar 19 1945

M Dept of Indian Affairs Leah
New Reserve School ACCT. FWD. 28 44

1	20# sugar	2 00
2	meat	7 00
3	8# Salt Bacon	2 00
4	2 Cse milk	10 56
5		50 00
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

J. S. Saylor

CARLTON
MAR 24 1945
Indian Agency

Mrs. W. M. Riedel

PATENTED THE CODVILLE CO. LTD., SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

CARLTON
MAR 24 1945
Indian Agency

FD RIVER STORE
R

DATE Mar 19 1945

M Dept of Indian Affairs Leah
New Reserve School ACCT. FWD. 28 44

1	400 Flour	5 00
2	20# sugar	3 50
3	20# Salt Bacon	2 00
4	20# split Peas	2 00
5	1 Cse Tom Soup	5 64
6	5# Cocoa Yeast	45
7	20# Salt	50
8	2-10 macaroni	1 50
9	20# Lard	3 60
10	5# Cocoa	1 00
11	6# Cheese	2 50
12	5# Rice	75
13		28 44
14		
15		

Mrs. W. M. Riedel

PATENTED THE CODVILLE CO. LTD., SASKATOON & PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 6th 1945.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Carlton Agency.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.

SHIP TO.....J. Bryce, Acting Indian Agent.

Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required **For Teacherage at Little Red River School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Kitchen Range				50.00
	To be purchased in Prince Albert, Sask. where available.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

Carlton Agency.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415.

SHIP TO J. Bryce, Acting Indian Agent.

Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required For Teacherage at Little Red River School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

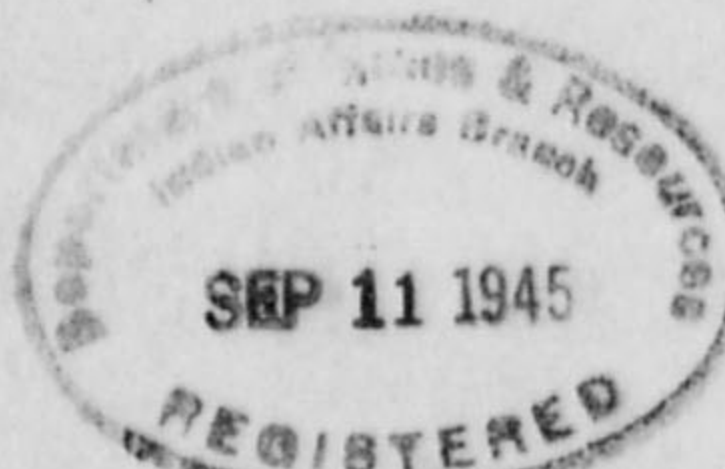
OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-4-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 340-1-6.

Leask, Sask.
Sept. 6th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for a kitchen range for the teacherage at Little Red River Day School.

Authority for the purchase of a stove was previously granted by letter file 107-4-5 dated Sept. 20th/44. but a stove could not be purchased at that time.

It is believed that a suitable stove can be purchased in Prince Albert for an amount not exceeding \$50.00.

J. Bryce.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

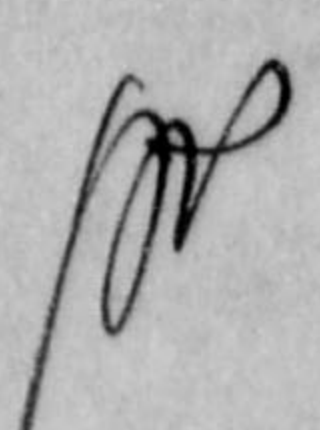
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 107-4-5

Ottawa, 12th September, 1945.

Mr. J. Bryce, Acting Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of \$50.00 for the purchase of a kitchen range for the teacher's residence at Little Red River Day School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

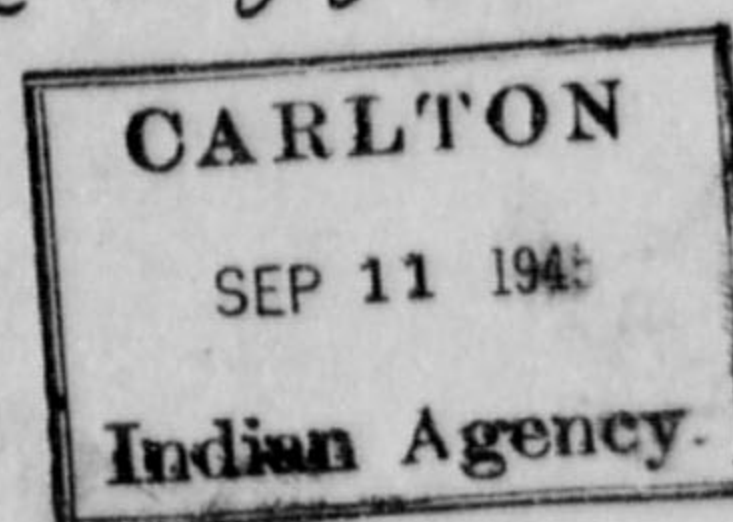
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Little Red River Day School.
August 31st 1945.

To Lydia Cook
for scrubbing woodwork, floor,
and toilets of school after kalsomining.

\$1 2 . 00

E. Turner,
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Lydia Cook,**.....

Address c/o Miss E. Turner,

.....~~French~~ Tweedsmuir, Sask.

614-76-01-103
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 1

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 277 Carlton Agency. DATE Sept. 13th/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Little Red River Day School.
August 30th 1945.

To Abraham Hunt
for kalsomining the school.

\$ 3.00

E. Turner
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Abraham Hunt,

Address.....**c/o Miss E. Turner,**.....

Tweedsmuir, Sask.

614-76-01-103
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-9-45
Voucher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 276 Carlton Agency. DATE Sept. 13th, 1945.

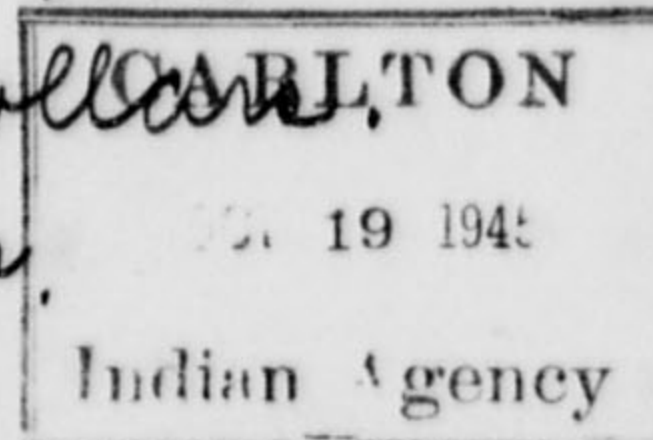
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Little Red River Day School,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Paid for scrubbing school for the
month of September, three dollars.

Elizabeth Turner,
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Miss Elizabeth Turner,

Address..... **Little Red River School,**

'Tweedsmuir, Sask.

614-76-01-103
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 343 Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 31st/45.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

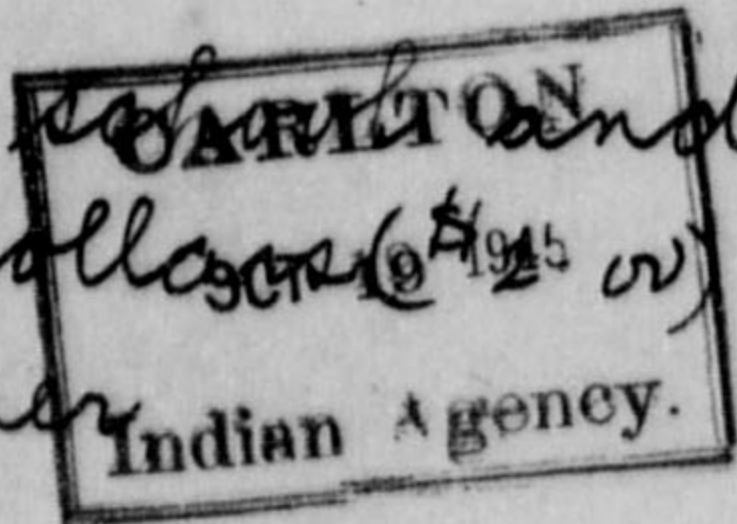
Little Red River Day School,
Woodsburn, Sask. Oct. 9th 1945.

To Philip Halkett

for cleaning stove pipes in school and
furnace in residence, two dollars (\$2.00)

Elizabeth Turner

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Philip Halkett,

Address..... c/o Miss E. Turner,

Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8/45.	To payment for cleaning stove pipes at Little Red River School as per statement attached	\$ 2.00
	76-01-103.	
	EX'D.	
	614-76-01-103	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	13-11-45	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for ACCOUNT to ORG.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 342 Carlton Agency. DATE Oct. 31st, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., *Sept. 20* 194

Sold to M

Aect. No.

Account
Forwarded

1239 Lowels

39	4	68
----	---	----

CARLTON

SEP 22 1945

Indian Agency.

37

No exchange of goods or refunds will be made unless accompanied by this sales slip.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Blue Chain Stores Ltd.**Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. /45.	To towels for Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$ 4.68
	Authority No. 107-4-4. Aug. 22nd /45.	
	76-09-615.	
	614-76-02-289	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	21-11-45	
	Voucher in duplicate retained	
	by the Accountant in Charge	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **401** **Carlton Agency.** DATE **Nov. 14th/45.** *E. Jones.* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to S.J. Bonnor.

Address **Alingly. P.O. Sask.**

76-03-352.

614-76-04-352
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
21-11-45
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for document in file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 370 Carlton Agency. DATE Nov. 13th/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE T. EATON CO.
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Carlton Indian Agencies, Charge Account 13175

Purchases for Little Red River School

Sept. 6th	60 ft. Rope	2.30
	4 Panes glass	1.60
	6 Small Brushes	.72
	1 Putty knife	.19
	1 brush	1.19
	4 Hallmark	2.52
	8 "	5.04
	1 Kalsomine brush	.49
	7 1/3 yds cloth	6.60
	3 rollers	.90
	Making charges	.45
		<u>\$22.00</u>

CARLTON
OCT 15 1945
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **T. Eaton Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

614-76-02-289
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied; the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 414 Carlton Agency. DATE Nov. 21st/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask. Nov. 9. 1946.

M. Carlton Indian Agencies,

Mr. E. S. Jones,

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO.
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
CANADA

20982-19-7-44-7m-140. Form 101, No. 5A

		Mdse.	
Nov.	9	3 yds. asbestos paper	.90¢
For Little Red River School			
		CARLTON JAN 18 1946 Indian Agency.	
		Cheque	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **120**DATE **G**Pay to **T. Eaton Co. Ltd.**Address **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 9/45.	To asbestos paper for N Little Red River School as per statement attached	.90¢
	76-09-615.	
	Fire protection near stove.	
	614-76-12-489 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7 Feb 46 Number in duplicate detached Voucher to be submitted to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

[Signature]

Agent

VOUCHER No. **605** **Carlton Agency.** DATE **Jan. 24th/46.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

RED RIVER STORE
TWEEDSMUIR

DATE Feb 9 1946

Little Red River School

Tweedsmuir

			ACCT. FWD.
1	150 meat @ 7¢	10 50	
2	10 # Raisin @ 2¢	2 20	
3	5 # Cheese @ 4¢	2 40	
4	15 # Beans @ 8¢	1 20	
5	40 milk @ 11¢	4 40	
6	5 # Macaroni @ 7¢	3 5	
7	20 # Barley @ 10¢	2 00	
8	21 # Sugar @ 10¢	2 10	
9	10 # Split Peas @ 7¢	70	
10	20 # Rice @ 9¢	1 80	
11	5 # Salt @ 3¢	15	
12	5 # Cocoa @ 20¢	1 00	
13	6 # Lard @ 15¢	90	
14	vegetables	2 00	
15	total	49 70	

The following is an
itemized account
of the vegetables listed

700 lbs. potatoes @ 2¢ 14.00
100. " turnips @ 3¢ 3.00.
100. " Carrots " 3¢ 3.00
20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Red River Store.
Address Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. /46.	To groceries for midday meals at Little Red River School as per statement attached	\$ 49.70
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 6th/45.	
	<i>allows #601</i>	
	76-02-221.	
	<i>614-76-02-221</i>	
	<i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</i>	
	<i>2/4/46</i>	
	<i>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 778 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 20th/46. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date. April 16, 1946

For Little Red River School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *(Miss) E. Turner*
School *Little Red River*
Post Office (nearest) *Tweedsmuir*
Express Office (nearest) *Prince Albert*
Province *Saskatchewan*



Elizabeth Turner,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

With reference to requisition of the
16th ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on
the attached form, for use at the Little Red River
Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Encl.

EXP.
7

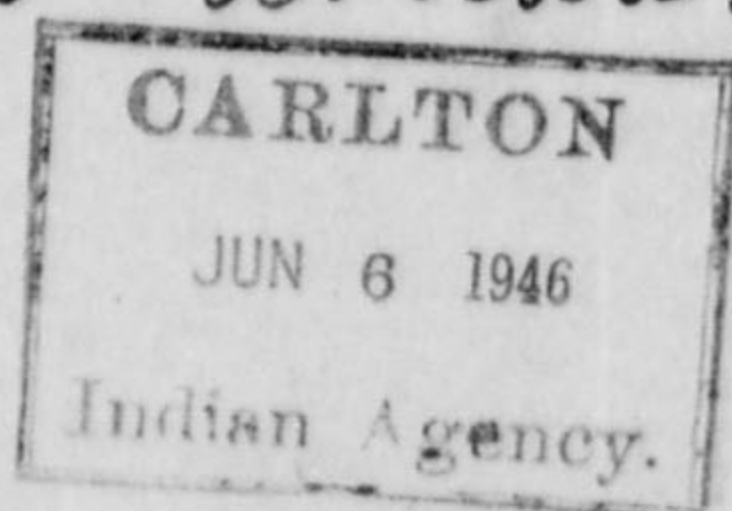
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Little Red River School,
Meadsmuir, Sask.

May 23rd, 1946.

To William Hunt for repairing and
moving the two school toilets.
six dollars.



Elizabeth Turner,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to William Hunt,

Address..... **c/o Miss Elizabeth Turner,**.....

Twoedsmuir, Sask......

614.76.01-103

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2568

VOUCHER No. 102 Carlton Agency. DATE June 6th/46.

DATE.....June 6th/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1- Reddy
2- Training

107-4-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED APRIL 26, 1946,
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE LITTLE RED RIVER DAY
SCHOOL. ORIGINAL ON FILE # 107-4-4.

The teacher requests:

- 1 qt. Cream enamel,
1 gal. Floor enamel, golden brown
1 only Teacher's chair X
5 School desks No. 2 size X
1 only Combination screen and storm door
2'8" x 6' 1/8"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, July 9 19 46

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 107-4-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Little Red River Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Single Chair Desks, medium size		
1	Teacher's Chair		
Note: While the desks should be shipped to the address stated above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, L e a s k, Sask.			
P.O.-12302 - July 11/46 Vilas Furniture Co. Cowansville Que Blue slip mailed July 18/46			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

EXD.

With reference to requisition of April 26, from the teacher of the Little Red River Indian Day School, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure five medium size desks and one teacher's chair. These will be shipped to you at Prince Albert, which, I understand, is the nearest freight station to the school. You should request the station agent at that point to notify you when they arrive, so that you may arrange for their delivery.

You may also purchase one quart cream enamel and one combination screen and storm door.

AR
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., June 24th, 1946

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs, Leask, Sask.

In Account With

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms Red River Day School, Tweedsmuir.

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 per cent. per annum

May	30	1 Soup Kettle	2.35	
		1 Windsor Pot	2.10	
		1 Soup Ladle	.48	
		12 Desert Spoons	1.20	
		2 Water Pails	1.18	7.31

CARLTON

JUN 28 1946

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Northern Hardware Ltd.**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

EXD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2568

VOUCHER No. **225**..... **Carlton Agency.** DATE **July 26th/46.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12302
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WNV/00

OTTAWA July 11th, 1946

FILE NO. 66509-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,
Cowansville, P.Q.

107-4-5

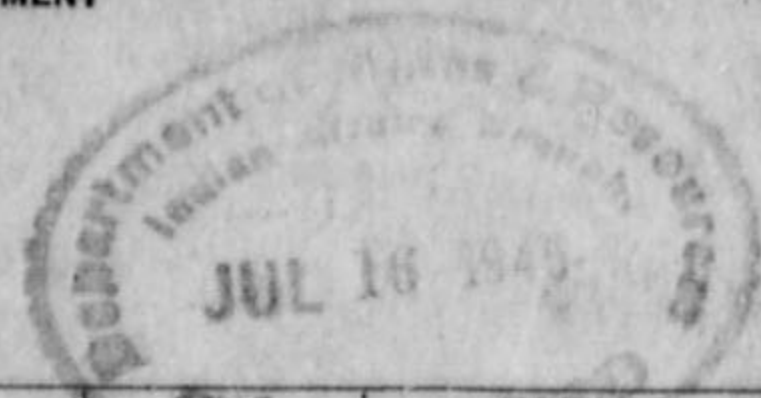
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.
marked for Little Red River Indian Day School

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF On basis of recent quotations and orders.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee at Leask, Sask.



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	Single Chair Desks, medium size, Model F		
1	Teacher's Chair, rolled, #30		est. cost \$80.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Prince Albert, Sask. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	435	616	Before September 1st, 1946.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

Aug. 6

46

COWANSVILLE,.....19.....
QUE.

Department of Mines & Resources,

SOLD TO

Ottawa, Ont.

12302

3148

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Ppd.

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No.....

Our Order No.....

Shipped Via

5 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks walnut

13.97

69.85

1 No. 30½ Teacher's Chair "

8.27
78.12

"Mark for Little Red River Indian Day School"

Fed. sales tax inc. - Ppd.

Shipped to:- Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Prince Albert, Sask.

CARLTON

AUG 19 1946

Indian Agency.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.**

Address **Cowansville, Que.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. /46.	To desk and chair for Little Red River School as per statement attached	\$ 78.12
	Order No. 12302 July 11/46. File 66509-15-38 B.R. No. 616 76-12-415.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE 12302
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **302** **Carlton Agency.**

DATE **Aug. 22nd/46.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. A. WODLINGER

GENERAL MERCHANT

Leask, Sask., Nov 7 1946

Sold to

Indian School
Little Red River School

	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE
1 2 Sash Drills		114
2 2 Sash Drills		2.90
3 2 Sash Drills		1.20
4 2 Sash Drills		2.82
5 2 Sash Drills		36
6		
7		7.72
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

CARLTON

NOV 15 1946

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....H.A.Wodlinger.....

Address.....Leask, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 7th/46.	To supplies for Little Red River School as per statement attached	\$ 7.72
	Authority No. 107-4-4 (WT 1) Sept. 26th/46.	
	76-09-615	
	614 4/11/46 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 634 Carlton Agency.

DATE Nov. 26th/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct. 11 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Prince Albert, Sask.
Marked for: Little Red River Indian School

10m-9-43

N^o 11119273

076006

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

350	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 7/50	350	.20	70.00 net		
-----	------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--	--

(Wooden Containers)

Plus Tax

5.60

75.60

75.60

Plus Freight

6.21

81.81

CARLTON
OCT 15 1946
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5
ID. RESCUE

R. 275

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Winnipeg, Man.

76-02-221.

614
82 Jan 47
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Teacher to duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay



Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....Dec. 31st/46. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dept Mines & Resources (I.A.B.),
Tulsa, Sask.

In account with William A. Bear
Transporting

7 boxes biscuits

4 boxes desks (5 desks 1 chair)

From P.A. to Little Red River School

Total \$6.00

Certified Correct L. Ahern (Teacher)

Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

Feb. 18 1947

CARLTON

EB 21 Rec'd

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

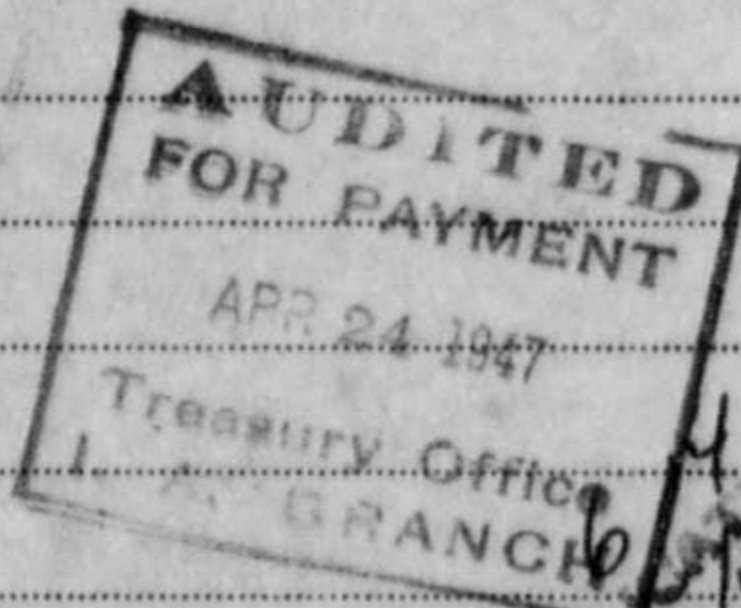
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rose Mirasty.

Address c/o Lancelot Ahenakew,

Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To cleaning of Little Red River School for the month of March as per statement attached	\$ 3.00
76-01-103.		
 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. **404** Carlton Agency. DATE **Mar. 31st/47.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dept. Mines + Resources (I.A.B.)
Leask, Sask.

Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

March 31, 1947.

In account with Rose Mirasty
To cleaning school at The Little Red River Day
school during the month of March 1947.

Total \$3.00

Certified Correct. L. Ahenehwa (Teacher)

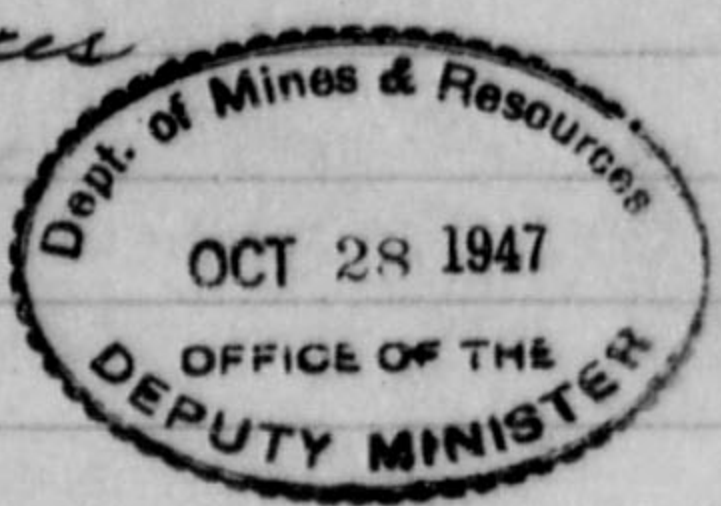
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-41
Red
River

Via Prince Albert
Tweedsmuir, Sask.,
Oct. 21st. 1947
107-4-5

Minister, Dept. Mines & Resources



Dear Sir,

We cannot continue teaching in this school unless some repair work is done

We have already had a heavy fall of snow.

We have completed forms but this seems to be pretty slow.

Yours Truly

H. A. Smith

TEACHER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

L.S.D.
A.

The following letter has just been received from Mr. H.A. Smith, teacher of the Little Red River Indian Day School.

"We cannot continue teaching in this school unless some repair work is done. We have already had a heavy fall of snow. We have completed forms but this seems to be pretty slow."

The Department approves you making emergency repairs in order to make the school as comfortable as possible for this teacher.

You might also let me have a report regarding conditions at this school.

Q

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-4-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1314-7-31



W.A.S.
Leask, Saskatchewan
November 10, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference is made to letter 107-4-5 (W.T.1) of October 31, 1947, re: a letter forwarded to the Department by Mr. H. A. Smith, teacher of the Little Red River Indian Day School. Matters pertaining to this school were fully discussed with Mr. Smith some time ago. He eventually prepared a requisition for supplies which will be in the hands of the Department by this time.

I visited the school on November 5th which was a day previous to receiving your letter. Mr. Smith did not mention having written the Department.

Due to having been vacant for a year, this school is not in particularly good repair. Two small pieces of plaster have fallen off the wall and the whole of the plaster has loosened sufficiently to require replacement next summer, but some other type of finish would be recommended, this matter was discussed with Mr. Smith. The windows of the classroom open from the bottom, Mr. Smith complained that this was not correct and requested immediate steps be taken to correct this error in construction. I explained it would be impossible to obtain the services of a carpenter to go that distance into the country at this time of year to make these changes.

Mr. Smith also requested a ventilator be placed in the floor immediately under the heater. I discussed the latter with a heating expert in Prince Albert who ruled the suggestion was not practical.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1314-7-31.

LRR

-2-

Glass has been on order for replacement for some time, this should soon be available.

A range for the teacher's residence which was authorized has been purchased and freighted to the Reserve.

[Handwritten signature] [At the present time I am not prepared to report favourably on Mr. Smith's suitability for his present position.

E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109-4-5 (WT.).

EXD.

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Saskatchewan.

Little Red River Indian Day School.

Reference your 1314-7-31 LRR
of November 10th.

The contents of your letter have been noted.
We have also extracted your comments concerning Mr.
Smith's suitability as teacher of the above school, on
the appropriate file.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*1. R. [unclear]
2. [unclear]*

107-4-5 (WT1).

Extract from requisition dated October 21st,
from the teacher of the Little Red River Indian
Day School. Original on file # 107-4-4.

The teacher requests the following:

- 9 Desks, (3 large, 3 medium and 3 small)
- 2 Glass Fire Extinguishers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 22, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 107-4-5 WT 1)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.
Order No.

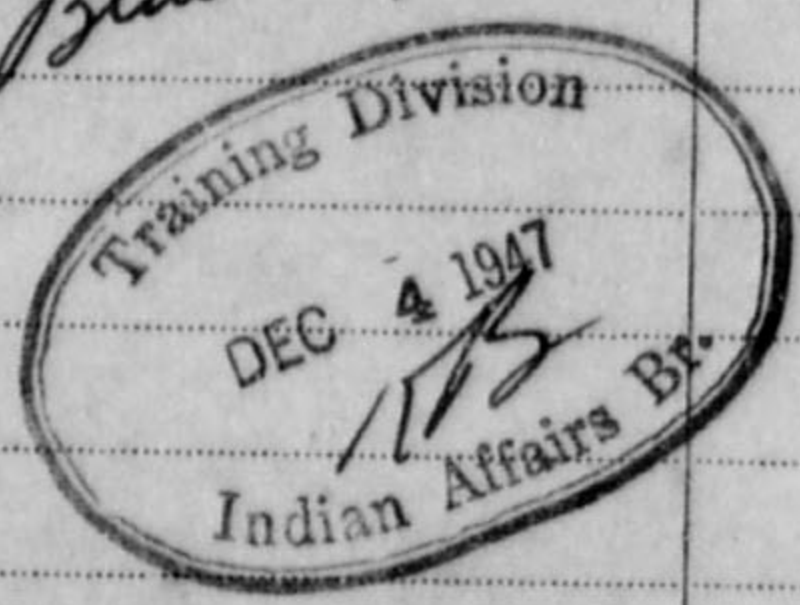
EX'D.
M

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Little Red River Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Single chair desks, large		
3	Single chair desks, medium		
3	Single chair desks, small.		

P.O. 245194/711
Blue slip mailed 11/24/47



While the articles should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E.S. Jones, Leask, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [Signature] APPROVED [Signature] Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paulina Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO _____

No. 110740

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 6 1947 *Limited*

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

DATE SHIPPED _____ 19____

O/N 22037

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN Oct.

VI

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO **The Teacher, Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE SOLD Sept. 12

TERMS

Marked for: Little Red River Indian School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Paulin ~~Chambers~~ Co. Ltd.**

Address **Winnipeg, Man.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 6/47.	To vitaminized Biscuits for midday meals at Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$102.60
	Ordered direct.	
	516-02-221.	
	Training Division DEC 4 1947 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 1 1947 RECORDED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. **1280.**, **Carlton Agency.** DATE **Nov. 22nd/47.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.9

107-4-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

EX'D.
M
443

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Our Order No. **443**
Customer's Order No. **24519**

Ship to **Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,**

Date Sold **Dec. 1/47**

Shipping Point **Prince Albert, Sask.**

Salesman **Letter**

Post Office

Terms **30 days net**

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

FOB. **Prince Albert, Sask.**

When Ship **December**



QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
3		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
3		# 3 " W " "		
3		# 5 " W " "		
Fed. sales tax included				
prepaid				
4 copies invoice to Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.				
NOTICE				
This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you				
If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.				



FORM NO. 13-25M-8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

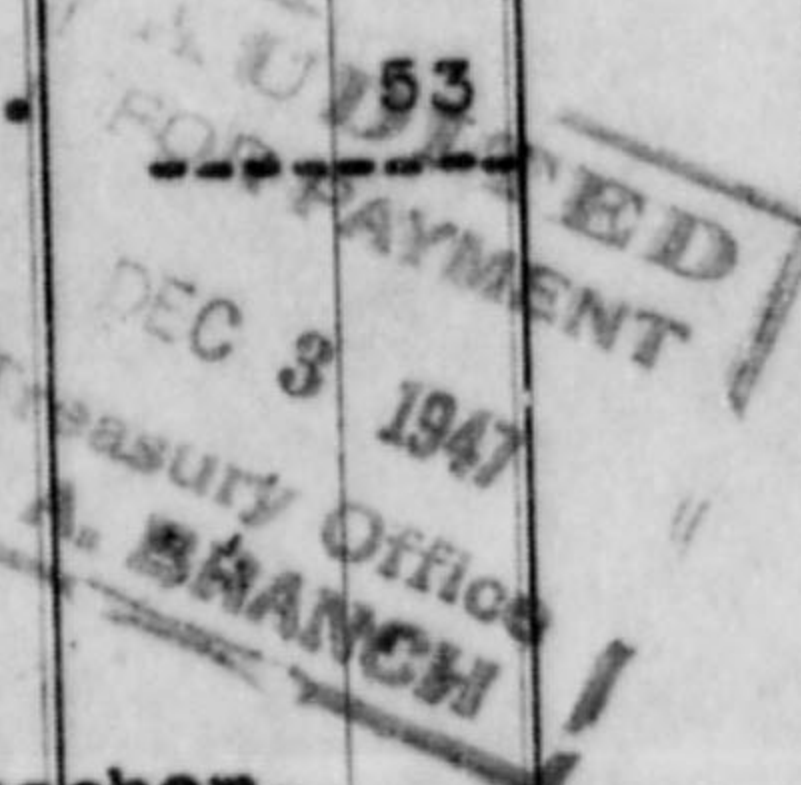
194

NOV 28 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order #3-II-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Nov. 22,	A 7265			
I	Playground Ball	\$ I 80		
I	Playground Bat	I 50		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd....	53		
				\$ 3 83
  To: Mr. H. D. Smith, Teacher, Little Red River Indian Day School, Tweedsmuir, Saskatchewan..... 				
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edward Charles
Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

DATE, 4 Dec 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs, Leach. ACCT. FWD.

1 Cleaning well
2 and repairing
3 windows at Little
4 Red River School
5 and Teachers
6 residence

7			
8	2 1/2 days @ \$5.00 per		
9	day	1250	

10
11 *A. H. Wark*

12	16		
----	----	--	--

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-4-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....**Twoodsmuir, Sask.**

Little Red River Reserve.

516-01-103.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....**Dec. 19th/47.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*No. 6080 Rpt
Hume in sack*

DATE *Dec 4th* 194*7*

SOLD TO *Dept Indian Affairs*
Reask

ACCT. FWD.

1	<i># Alarm Clock</i>	<i>5.75</i>
2	<i>Luxury Box</i>	<i>1.20</i>
3		<i>\$6.95</i>
4		
5		
6	<i>Little Red River</i>	
7	<i>School</i>	
8		
9	<i>Chg</i>	
10		
11		
12	<i>8</i>	
13		

REDIFORM - GUST BUSHNERS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**MacLeods Limited.**.....

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.....

Department of Mission & Foreign Affairs, Ottawa
 DEC 29 1947
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1379**.....**Carlton Agency.**

DATE.....Dec. 23rd/47.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Red Mountain
Indian Affairs

DATE *Nov 21* 194*7*

SOLD TO *Indian Affairs Dept*
Kenak

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 <i>20161 Scribble</i>		<i>200</i>
2 <i>20161</i>		<i>200</i>
3 <i>2014</i>		<i>200</i>
4 <i>201</i>		<i>200</i>
5		<i>200</i>
6		<i>200</i>
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

Chg

9

ACCTFORM - BEST BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE _____

Address.....**Little Red River Reserve,**

~~Twoedemur, Sack.~~

516-01-103.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE... Dec. 23rd/47.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 2765

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. Nov.

1947.



M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

In Account With

J. R. LEACH & SON

BLACKSMITH, ACETYLENE AND ELECTRIC WELDING
CAR SPRINGS MADE TO ORDER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 19	Stove Guard				23.70
CARLTON DEC 4 1947 Indian Agency. Little Red River School.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-4-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **J.R. Leach & Son.**

Address **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. /47.	To stove guard for Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$23.70
	E.V.D. A.	
	Authority No. 107-4-5 (WT 1) Oct. 31st/47.	
	516-09-615	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **26** **Carlton Agency.**

DATE **Jan. 14th/48.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTHLY STATEMENT
IN ACCOUNT WITH
NORTHERN HARDWARE LIMITED
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. DEC 31 1947

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs, Carleton Agency
LEASK, Sask..

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

DATE		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Carried Forward			
Dec. 5	12 enamel mugs	6.45		
	1 axe Folio 4893	3.00		9.45
15	20 Window Blinds	31.80		41.25
	Folio 5203			

CARLTON
JAN 9 1948
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-4-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Northern Hardware Ltd.

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31/47.	To supplies for Little Red River School, Mugs, Axe and window blinds as per state- ment attached	\$41.25
	Authority No. 107-4-5 (WT. 1) Oct. 31/47. & " 107-4-4 " Nov. 19/47.	
	516-09-615	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 102 Carlton Agency.

DATE Jan. 26th/48. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. CARRUTHERS
Treasurer, B.A.S.P.

Date, Nov. 29 1947

new Reserve School

	ACCT. FWD.
1 Beans 5 lb.	95
2 Macaroni.	1 05
3 soup.	30
4 salt.	10
5 split peas.	50
6	2 90
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14 46	
15	

M. Smith

46

◇ The Godville Co. Ltd., Saskatoon and Prince Albert, Sask. 8-2-26

J. CARRUTHERS
Treasurer, B.A.S.P.

Date, Nov. 4 1947

M new Reserve School

	ACCT. FWD.
1 2 Potatoes	1 29
2 10 Beans	80
3 2 Onions	1 20
4 Ketchup	75
4 2 W. Sugar	44
5 2 B. Sugar	55
7 2 cans milk	3 22
8	8 25
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14 47	
15 H. A. Smith	

47

◇ The Godville Co. Ltd., Saskatoon and Prince Albert, Sask. 8-2-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....J. Carruthers,.....

Address.....Tweedsmuir, Sask.

EXD

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 4/47.	To Groceries for midday meals at Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	8.25
Nov. 29/47.	To same as above	2.90
		\$ 11.15
	Authority No. 10'-5-5 (WT 1) Sept. 19th/47.	
	516-02-221.	

Training Division
FEB 17 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 106 Carlton Agency.

DATE Jan. 26th/48. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-4-5 (E.1)

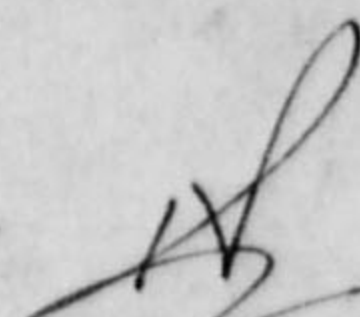
EX'D.
M

February 28, 1948.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

We are returning your voucher No. 109
for \$6.95 covering the cost of an alarm clock
purchased for use at the Little Red River Indian
day school.

We are under the impression that this
is a duplicate of the account forwarded under
cover of your voucher 1379 dated December 23rd,
1947 and this voucher has already been paid.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Feb. 9th, 1948

M. DEP'T. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
CARLTON AGENCY,
LEASK, Sask..

In Account With
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
10th Street West Our Inv. #6107

EX'D.

Terms **For Little Red River School**
Purchased By A.N. Work..
Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 per cent. per annum.

1 24x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ D.D. Glass

2.42

CARLTON

FEB 16 1948

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

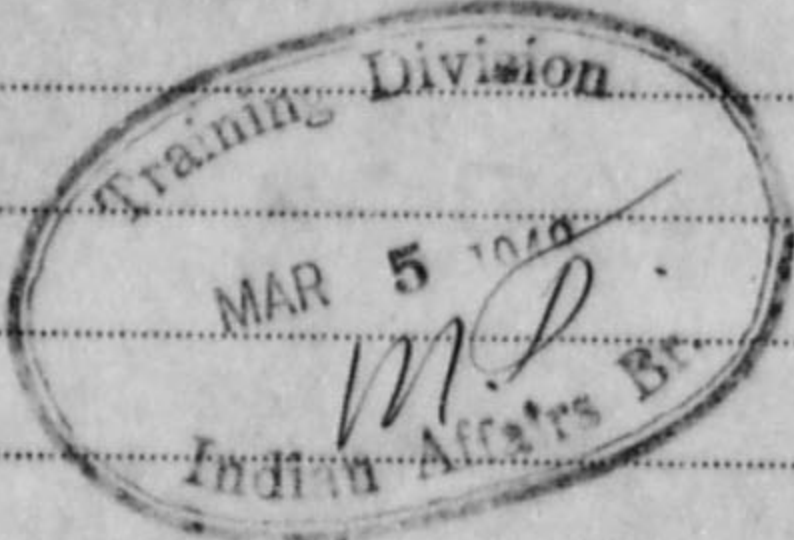
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Northern Hardware Ltd.**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 9/48.	To pane of window glass for Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$2.42
516-09-615		
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. **244**... (107)..
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....February 25th/48.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-4-5
4126

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2065-9 (107)
Vou. C.

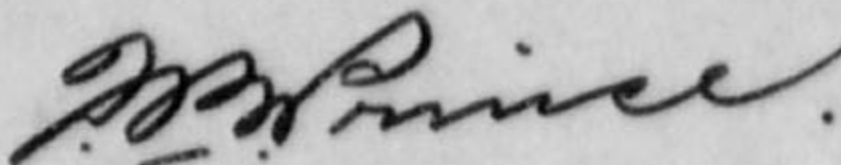
Leask, Sask.
March 9th/48.

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to Departmental letter file 107-4-5
(E.1) dated February 28th, 1948, returning Voucher No.109
for \$6.95 in favour of MacLeod's Ltd. Prince Albert.

On checking this item I find that this was a
duplicate of voucher No. 1379 dated December 23rd, 1947.
The account already having been paid, voucher No.109 has
been cancelled.



E.S. Jones.
for Superintendent, Indian Agency.

TBP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 107-4-5

NO. 24519
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

08/05

OTTAWA November 24, 1947. FILE NO. 76693-15-38

TO V. Furniture Co., Ltd.,
St. Arville, Quebec.

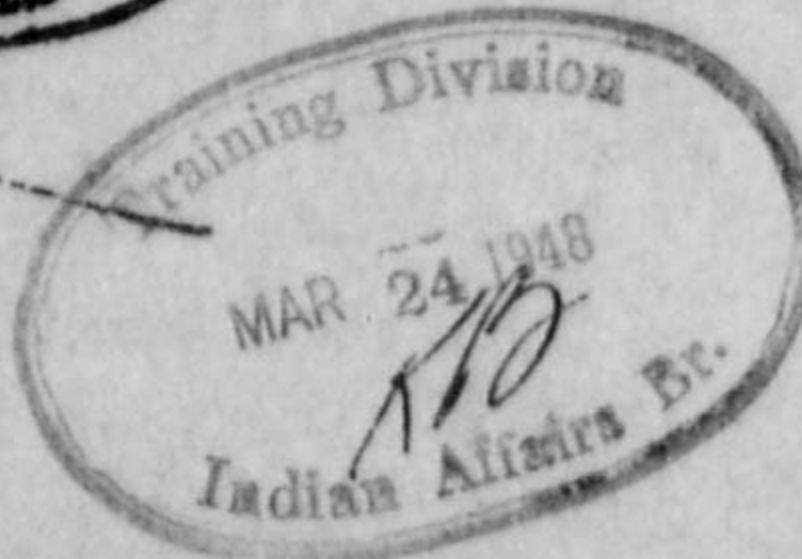
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. QUOTATION OF 29/1/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Saskatchewan.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Little Red River Indian Day School:		
3	Single chair backs, large, #1, Model W	17.58	52.74
3	" " " medium #3, ditto	17.10	51.30
3	" " " small #5, "	16.63	49.89
			\$153.93
			Sales Tax Included



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, **Feb. 24** 19 **48**
QUE.

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

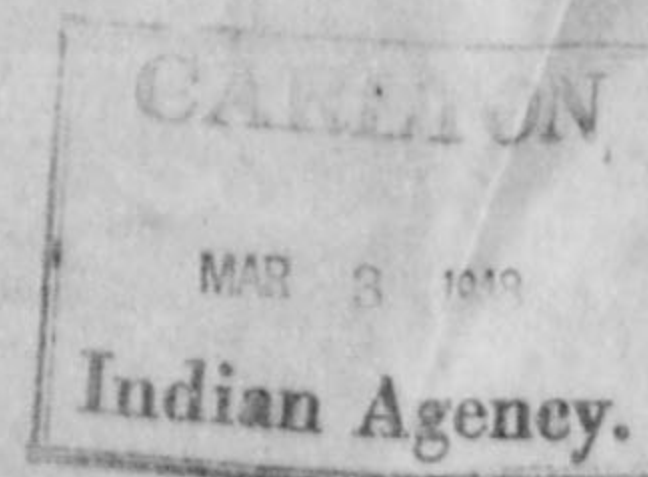
TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. **24519** Our Order No. **443** Shipped Via **Prt. Ppd.**

3	No. 1 Model WChair Desks	17.58	52.74
3	No. 3 " W " "	17.10	51.30
3	No. 5 " W " "	16.63	49.89
			153.93

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- **Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent,**
Prince Albert, Sask.



NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company Ltd.
Address Cowansville, Que.

EXD.
M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 24/48.	To chair desks for Little Red River Day School at New Reserve No. 106A as per statement attached	\$153.93
	P.O. 24519 dated November 24/47.	
	File 76693-15-38	
	E.R. # 1695	
	516-12-415	
	Training Division MAR 24 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch MAR 23 1948 A.M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 341 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE March 11th/48. Agent E. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Mar. 20 194

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs,
CARLTON AGENCY Leask, Sask..

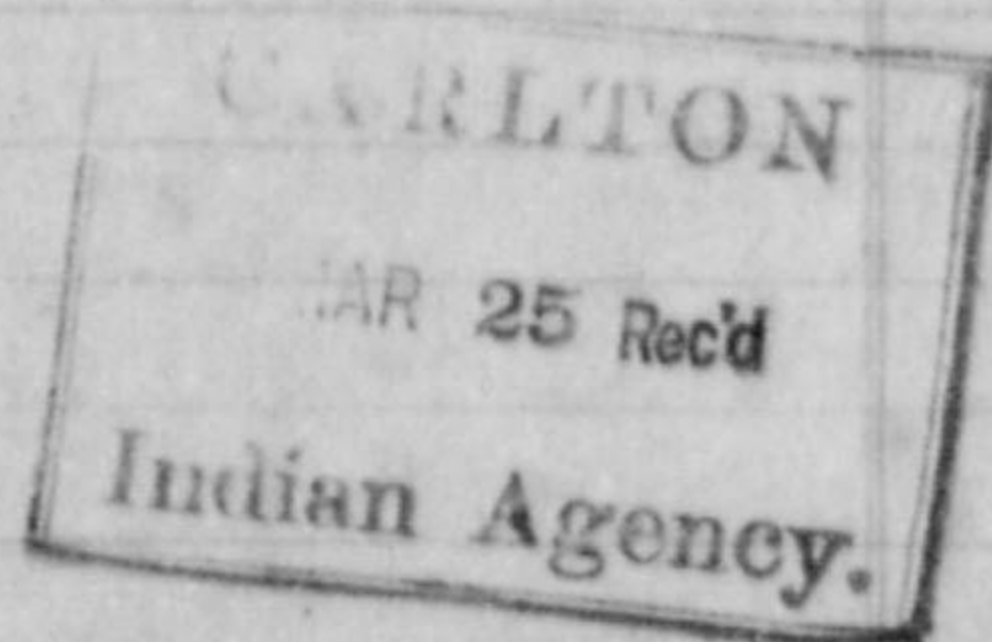
In Account With
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
10th Street West

Terms **FOR LITTLE RED RIVER SHOOL**

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 per cent. per annum.

3 Brooms @ 1.49	4.47	
1 Pail	.89	
1 Well Pail	1.85	7.21

A.H. Work



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Northern Hardware Ltd.....

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

516-09-615

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3524

DATE.....Mar. 25th/48.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. CARHUTHERS

Date, Mar 26 1948

M. New Reserve School
 New Reserve Indian Community

	AMT.	FWD.
1 Sugar 30 ^{lb}	3	30
2 Cocoa 10 ^{lb}	4	00
1 case Tom. Soup.	4	70
20 ^{lb} macaroni	2	30
20 ^{lb} Beans.	3	80
1 case Veg. Soup.	4	70
7 Klimg's tins	4	25
20 ^{lb} milk @ 16¢	3	20
1 Tomatoe Sauce	2	00
1/2 case Chicken Noodle	4	32
17 Rice	3	43
		<u>\$40.00</u>
12 chg.		
13 338		
14		
15		

© The Cadville Co. Ltd., Saskatoon and Prince Albert, Sask. 8-2-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

107-4-5-

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

EX'D.

Training Division

APR 20 1971

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Req. 3524

.....
 DATE April 13th/48. *E. Jones.* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask. Apr. 29 ⁸ 194

M...Dept...of...Mines...&...Resources,.....

.....**ИМЕНА**.....

Indian Affairs, Allingly, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO.
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
CANADA

14274—3-3-47—25m—140. Form No. 5A Sask.

Mdsc.

Apr. 29 For Little Red River School

10 yds toweling

6	90
---	----

CARLTON
MAY 5 1948
Indian Agency.

Cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**T. Eaton Co. Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 29/48.	To toweling for Little Red River Day School as per statement attached	\$ 6.90
516-09-615		

Training Division
JUN 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1948
A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *PD*

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....712 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... June 21st, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Miss Ruth Hunt
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

For scrubbing school
twice during Month
of May at \$2.00
per scrubbing.
Total . . . \$4.00



Mrs. I. Tringnitz,
Little Red River Sch.
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Miss Ruth Hunt,.....

Address..... **Little Red River Reserve,**
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May /48.	To cleaning Little Red River School for the month of May as per statement attached	\$ 4.00
516-01-103.		

An oval-shaped ink stamp. The text "Training Division" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "JUL 5 1948" is stamped in the center. The text "Indian Affairs Bt." is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten number "3" is written over the date.

A circular ink stamp. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge. The text "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. The date "JUL 5 1948" is stamped in the center. The text "A. M. RECORDS" is curved along the bottom outer edge.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *RM*

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No....743...(107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE.....June 23rd, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RECEIVED ONLY

Miss Ruth Hunt,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

For scrubbing Little
Red River School twice
@ \$2.00 per scrubbing
for the month of
June. \$4.00

CARLTON

JUL 15 Rec'd

Teacher:-

(Mrs.) I. P. Indian Agency
Little Red River Sch.
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Pure is Peerless
CREAM SODAS

No.

22847
22846

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Limited

SEP 21 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources.

DATE SHIPPED _____

19

C/N 30601

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN

VI

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO

The Teacher, Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE SOLD _____

July 7/48

TERMS

Marked for: Little Red River Indian School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 3524

DATE

Address.....**Winnipeg, Man.**

VOUCHER No. 1082 (107) Carlton Agency. DATE Sept. 28th/48.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Chas. Ermine Jr. Atlingy, Sask	
DATE, 20 Oct. 1948	
SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Little Red River School.	ACCT. FWD.
2	
3 Filling old well	
4 and digging 3'	
5 Toilet Fuels	
6	
7 40 lb. @ .50¢ per lb. 20 00	
8	
9	
10 A. H. Nash	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
44	
	Indian Agency.

RECEIVED - PUBLIC BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

614-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Address..... **o/o A.N.Wark,**

6. it

Training Division
NOV 5 1948
Indian Affairs Bt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
VOV 1 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

supplied, the work p
timately and that ea
re was authorized by
[Signature]
0545 146

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

— BOUGHT OF —

Misses Lena and
Ruth Hunt
Tweedsmuir, Sask

Date, Nov 8 1948

Sold to— Carlton Agency
Dept of Indian Affairs
Prince Albert

For Scrubbing School	
twice @ 2.00 per	
scrubbing, for	
month of October	\$ 4 00

Teacher:
(Mrs) I Prignitz
Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

38

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER CO. LTD. HAMILTON, O. PAT. 1922 & 1925

— BOUGHT OF —

Misses Lena and
Ruth Hunt
Tweedsmuir, Sask

Date, Nov 8 1948

Sold to— Carlton Agency
Dept of Indian Affairs
Prince Albert

For Scrubbing School	
twice @ 2.00 per	
scrubbing, for	
month of October	\$ 4 00

Teacher:
(Mrs) I Prignitz
Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

38

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER CO. LTD. HAMILTON, O. PAT. 1922 & 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....C/O Mrs. T. Pringnitz

TWEEDSMUIR, Sask.

Training Division
NOV 24 1948
Indian Affairs B

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE November 26, 1948. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DATE Nov 29 19 48

M Little Red River

School Lunches

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 20 ^{lb} Beans	3	60
2 10 ^{lb} Corn	3	00
3 5 ^{lb} Salt Pork	2	25
4 10 ^{lb} Pot Barley	1	50
5 32 ^{oz} Milk	5	45
6 25 ^{lb} Sugar	2	80
7 10 ^{lb} Salt		30
8 1 ^{tin} Molasses		35
9 5 ^{lb} Dried Peas		75
10		2000
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

4

DATE Nov 29 19 48

M Little Red River

School Lunches

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 20 ^{lb} Beans	3	60
2 10 ^{lb} Corn	3	00
3 5 ^{lb} Salt Pork	2	25
4 10 ^{lb} Pot Barley	1	50
5 32 ^{oz} Milk	5	45
6 25 ^{lb} Sugar	2	80
7 10 ^{lb} Salt		30
8 1 ^{tin} Molasses		35
9 5 ^{lb} Dried Peas		75
10		2000
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

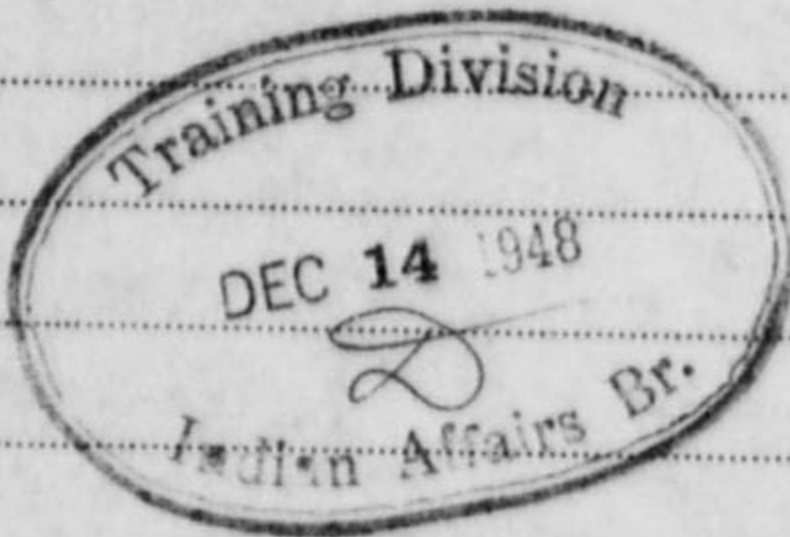
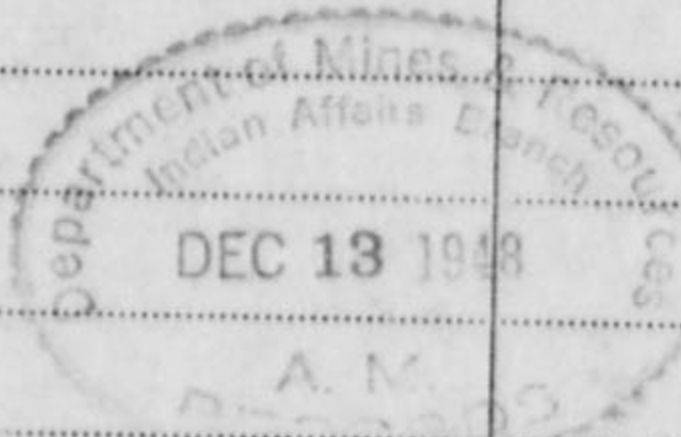
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **J. Carruthers,**

Address..... **Tweedsmuir, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1	To supplies purchased for mid-day lunches at Little Red River Indian Day School as per account attached hereto.	\$20.00
Auth: 622-5 (E.1) November 13, 1948.		
516-02-221		
 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1306 (107)**
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... **December 8, 1948.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 30, 1948.

Miss Edna Henderson
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa.

For scrubbing School
twice for November.
@ \$2.00 per scrubbing
= \$4.00.

Mrs. J. Pringitz,
Little Red River School,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DEC 6 1948

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Miss Edna Henderson,
Address.....C/O Mrs. T. Pringnitz,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To wages for scrubbing floor at Little Red River Indian Day School as per account attached hereto.	\$ 4.00
	516-01-113	
	(Four dollars)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1331 (107)**

DATE.....December 13, 1948.

Carlton Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Tweedsmuir, Sask.,
Jan. 15, 1948.

To: Dep't Indian Affairs,
Natural Resources,
Ottawa.

Miss Edna Henderson.

For scrubbing
school twice in
month of December
@ \$2.00 per scrubbing:
= \$4.00

(Mrs) J. Pringnitz,
Little Red River School
Tweedsmuir,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

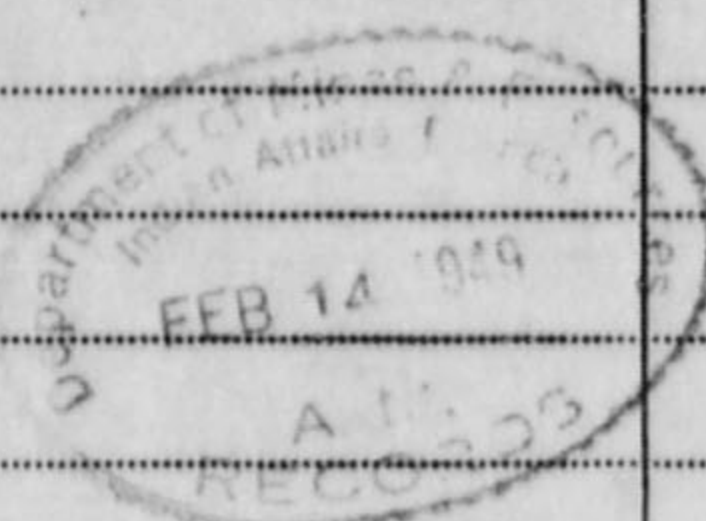
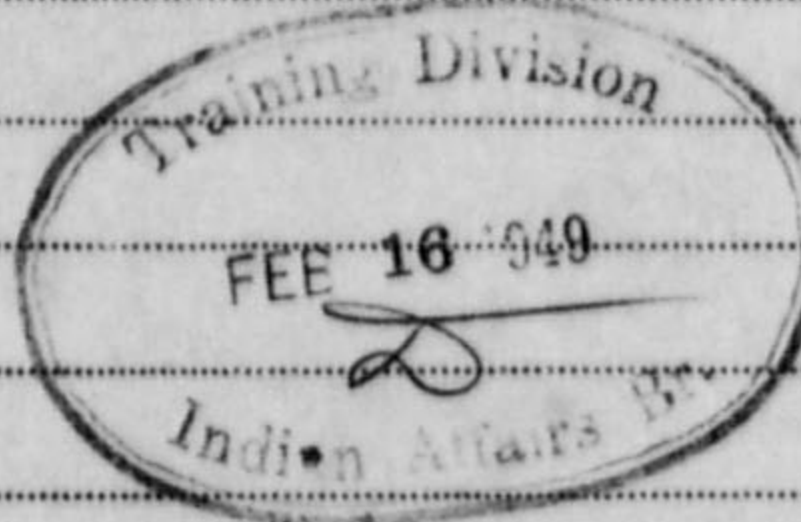
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Miss Edna Henderson,
C/O Mrs. T. Pringnitz, Teacher,
Address..... Little Red River Day School
TWEEDSMUIR, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 15	To wages for scrubbing schoolroom floor for the month of December, as per account attached hereto.	
	2 scrubblings at \$2.00	\$4.00
	516-01-113	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 92 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE February 11, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dep't. Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Miss Edna Henderson,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

For scrubbing school
twice during month
of January @ 2.00
per scrubbing.....\$4.00

Mrs. J. Riquity,
Little Red River Sch.
Tweedsmuir, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....C/O Mrs. T. Pringnitz,

TWEEDSMUIR, Sask.

516-01-113

VOUCHER No. 102(107)
Carlton Agency

DATE.....February 15, 1949.

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. CARRUTHERS
BRAS + SASH

DATE *Mar 26* 19 *9.*

M *Little Red River*
School.

	ACCT.	FWD.
1		
2 <i>Broom.</i>		<i>146</i>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

27

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....J. Carruthers, Merchant,.....

Address..... Tweedsmuir, Sask.

516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 290 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE March 30, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. CARRUTHERS
MANAGER : SASK

DATE *Mar 10* 19*47*

Little Red River

School.

	ACCT.	FWD.
<i>30th Sugar</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>175th Potatoes</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>20th Milk</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>6th Cocoa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>5th Beans</i>		<i>38</i>
<i>6th Tomatoes</i>		<i>84</i>
<i>7th Macaroni</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>09</i>
<i>6th Turnips & 6th Caul</i>		<i>78</i>
<i>31st Ship</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>52</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>19 92</i>
<i>11</i>		
<i>12</i>		
<i>13</i>		
<i>14</i>		
<i>15</i>		

28

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Tweedsmuir, Sask.

An oval-shaped stamp from the Education Division, dated APR 2 1944, with the text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY". The stamp is oriented horizontally and contains a handwritten flourish or signature across the date.

DATE..... March 30, 1949. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

614-5

June 15/49

Little Red River Indian Day School

*Extract from Teacher's Report for fiscal year ending
March 31/49*

- 1. Teacherage: needs re-painting inside and out
plaster falling.*

Ch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 18th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

In the annual report for the fiscal year ended March 30th, 1949, the teacher of the Little Red River Indian Day School claims that the teacherage needs repainting both inside and out, and that the plaster is falling off the ceiling.

We would like to know what expenditure would be necessary for material and labour to put this building in a reasonable state of repair.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1482-6-1-107

26997

Regina, June 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Jones regarding wind storm damage at the Sturgeon Lake Day School and the Little Red River Day School.

This letter is self-explanatory and Mr. Jones will go ahead and make temporary repairs which are absolutely necessary to continue operations until the end of the school term, and get requisitions to the Department for the larger items with the view to having the work done before the schools open after the summer holidays.



J. P. B. Ostrander
for

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 361-11-1-20
11-1-22

Box 787

Prince Albert, Sask.,
June 15, 1949.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Federal Building, Regina.

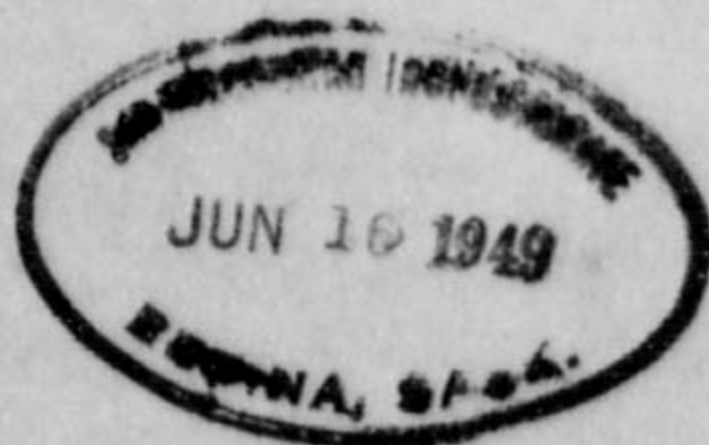
I regret to advise the following destruction
was caused during a hail and wind storm on June 15th at the
Little Red River and Sturgeon Lake Day Schools:

Sturgeon Lake Day School:

14 panes of window glass broken.

Little Red River Day School:

Boys and girls toilets demolished
Garage demolished, including window-
screens stored within.
Flag-pole uprooted and smashed.
10 panes of window glass broken.



ESJ/ae

E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. I. DIER

Builder and Contractor

Phone 2117

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

June 20, 1949

Mr. S. Jones,
Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Albert.

Re: Little Red River Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

For the sum of Four Thousand, Five Hundred and Ninety-four Dollars (\$4594.00), we will undertake to do the following repairs to above mentioned building.

- ✓ 1. Install concrete steps and platform to class-room. ✓
2. Supply and install one new outside door and frame complete. Door to be fitted with suitable closer. ✓
- ✓ 3. Supply and install spiral balances to class-room windows. ✓
- ✓ 4. Repair chimney. ✓
5. Cover entire class-room floor with battle-ship linoleum cemented to fir veneer sub-flooring.
6. Re-finish class-room inside with ten test ceiling and walls. Install 4 feet fir veneer wainscoting around entire class-room and cloak rooms.
7. Paint class-room and living quarters inside and out.
- ✓ 8. Install concrete steps to both front and rear of living quarters. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

W. I. DIER

Builder and Contractor

Phone 2117

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

- 2 -

Mr. S. Jones, (cont'd.)

We trust you will find this quotation
in order and that we may be favored with instructions
to proceed with above mentioned work.

Yours truly,

Wm. I. Dier

Wm. I. Dier

WID/SC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 418-11-1-20
(107)

Carlton Agency.

28370

Box 787
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Reference is made to Departmental letter
641-5 (E.I) of June 18, 1949 in connection with repairs
and re-painting necessary at the Little Red River Indian
Day School.

The whole of the building at this point
need repairs inside and out. Also it is necessary to
re-decorate interior of classroom and paint the exterior
of the teachers residence.

With this in mind, I had estimates prepared
of the work required, and it was my intention to include
same in my estimates, with a view of having work carried
out next year.

I am enclosing a copy of same for your
information.



E. S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

ESJ/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

614-5(E.1)

, June 30, 1949

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Re: Little Red River Day School
Your File No. 418-11-1-20

We are in receipt of your letter of June 23rd regarding the above buildings and while we have not provided in the current year's appropriation the amount that is evidently necessary to fully repair the building, it is felt that the following repairs should be made during the summer months:

- (1) Install concrete steps and platform to classroom.
- (2) Supply and install spiral balances to classroom windows.
- (3) Repair chimney.
- (4) Install concrete steps to both front and rear of living quarters.

The above repairs should not require any heavy expenditure and the materials required can be purchased locally.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 22756 -C

TO

Medalta Potteries Sales Ltd.,
Medicine Hat, Alta.,

FILE
NUMBER

614-4 (E6)

OTTAWA

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Teacher, Little Red River Indian Day School,
Tweedsmuir, Sask.,

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Princo of Albert, Sask.,

2
DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

F.O.B.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Water Cooler		\$4.29

ISSUING OFFICER)

ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

22756-C

IS C

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

614-5

TO Mr. Wm. I. Dier,
Builder and Contractor,
Prince Albert, Sask.

FILE
NUMBER 96701-4/3 Sask.

OTTAWA Aug. 10, 1949.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

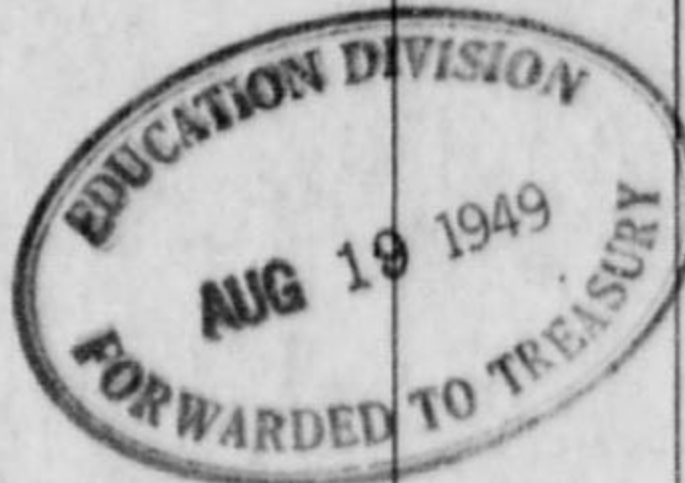
F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Mr. E.S.Jones, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Albert, Sask. Materials and labour for repairs to buildings at Little Red River Indian Day School necessary to replace toilets, etc., destroyed by wind and hail storm. As per invoice dated July 13, 1949. Voucher No. 567 - Carlton Agency (107)		\$311.40

WMV/HC



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1217

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

16

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

47071

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

361-11-1-20
11-1-22

Box 787,
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 15, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Federal Building, Regina.

I regret to advise that the following
destruction was caused during a hail and wind storm
on June 15th at the Little Red River and Sturgeon
Lake Day Schools:

Sturgeon Lake Day School:

14 panes of window glass broken

Little Red River Day School

Boys and girls toilets demolished
Garage demolished, including window-
screens stored within
Flag-pole uprooted and smashed.
10 panes of window glass broken.

(sgd) E.S. Jones

Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

1482-6-1-107

Regina, June 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a copy
of a letter received from Mr. Jones
regarding wind storm damage at the Sturgeon
Lake Day School and the Little Red River
Day School.

This letter is self-explanatory
and Mr. Jones will go ahead and make temporary
repairs which are absolutely necessary to
continue operations until the end of the
school term, and get requisitions to the
Department for the larger items with the view
to having the work done before the schools
open after the summer holidays.

(sgd) J.P.B. Ostrander

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Wm. I. Dier.

Address..... **Builder and Contractor.**.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	13	To materials and labour for repairs to School No. 614 buildings at the Little Red River Indian Day School necessary to replace toilets etc. destroyed by wind and hail storm as advised in Mr. Ostrand's letter to Dept. 1482-6-1-107 dated June 16.	\$311.40
516-10-691			
 			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 567 (107)
Carlton Agency.

DATE..... July 25, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

August 4th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Little Red River Indian
Day School

Attached is an account amounting to \$311.40 covering the cost of emergency repairs at the Little Red River Indian Day School. I enclose also a copy of Regional Supervisor Ostrander's letter of June 16th and a copy of Superintendent Jones' letter of June 15th.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

614-516-10-691

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Northern Hardware Ltd.

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

516-10-691



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....661...(107)
Carlton Agency

DATE.....**August 29, 1949.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

614-5 (E1)

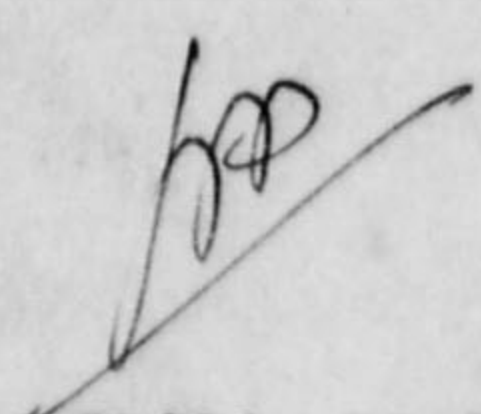
September 28th, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Jones,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Albert, Sask.

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 644 (107) issued in favour of William I. Dier.

We had no idea that you were going to incur such a heavy expenditure for repairs, or otherwise we would have obtained other prices and submitted the whole matter to the Minister's Office. It will now be necessary for you to submit separate Vouchers for each of the repairs effected. There should be one Voucher for "Concrete steps and platform to class room - \$350.00" and similar Vouchers for the other repairs.

We would also like to have your comments on the repairs that were carried out.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

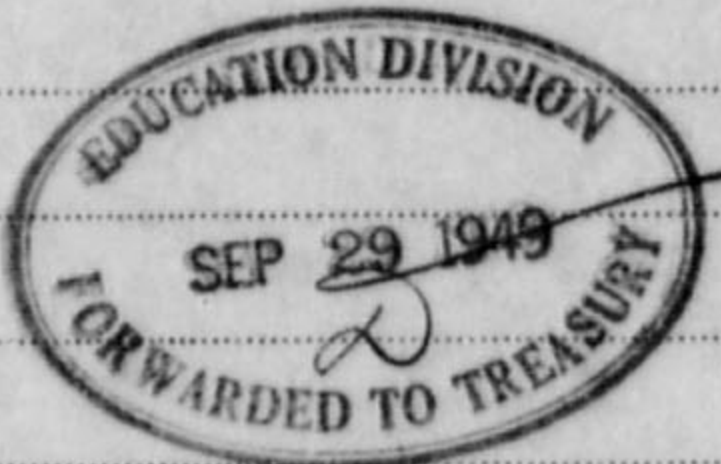
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Absalom Mirasty,
Address..... C/O A. N. Wark,
Z ALINGLY, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	1st	To supplying and installing a new flag pole at the Little Red River Indian Day School as per account attached hereto.	\$5.00
		516-12-425	
		 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 764 dated.....

Letter, File No. dated
864 (107)
 VOUCHER No. **Carlton Agency**

DATE, September 23, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Medalta Potteries Sales Limited,

Address..... Medicine Hat, Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31.	To water cooler purchased for Little Red River Indian Day School as per account attached hereto.	\$ 4.29
	516-12-415	
	Purchase Order 22756-C	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 705 (107)
Carlton Agency

DATE..... September 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

614-5

FILE NO.

Vol. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 614-5

VOLUME

2

SUBJECT LITTLE RED RIVER

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 38

TO

Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 614-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6289)

File 614-1, part 1

Carlton Agency - Little Red River School -
Teachers - General Administration. 1912 -
1915, 1922 - 1949

File 614-3, part 1

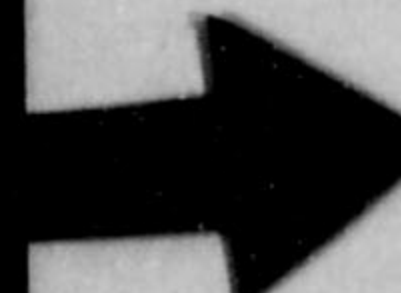
Carlton Agency - Little Red River School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1937, 1944 -
1947

File 614-5, part 1

Carlton Agency - Little Red River School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1928 - 1937

File 614-5, part 2

Carlton Agency - Little Red River School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1941 - 1949



File 615-3, part 1

Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1937, 1946

File 615-5, part 1

Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1930, 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 115-7-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19 24

Ministekwan Bay Sel.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

115-
(Original on # 115-7-1.)

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Ven. Archdeacon Paul, Prince Albert, nominating the services of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain as teacher of the proposed new Indian day school at Little Island Lake on the Ministikwan reserve, No. 161. He states that Mr. Chamberlain has had previous teaching experience. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$60 per teaching month, this being the amount that can be allowed for a teacher having the qualifications which he possesses. He is to begin duties when the new school building is ready.

Archdeacon Paul states that he recently visited this place and that the Indians are going to start on the work of getting out logs and erecting the building at once. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of April 23rd, last, in which you were informed that the Department would grant the finishing lumber, hardware, etc. I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report on the progress that is being made in the erection of the building and when the work will be completed. You should also report as to what classroom supplies are required.

Relative to the desks, it is thought that tables and benches could be made locally which would be satisfactory until such time as it is ascertained the success which will be made in the work and the attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Long Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joseph Chamberlain, Teacher,

(Ministikwan Indian Day School)

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929. Dec. 10	To Salary as teacher of the Ministikwan Indian Day School, from November 22nd to December 31st, inclusive, at \$ 60.00 per month.	\$ 78 00
273	Seventy - eight Dollars.	TOTAL, \$ 78 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Turner
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7.....

Treaty No. 6.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joseph Chamberlain, Teacher.....

(Ministikwan Indian Day School

Onion Lake, Sask.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-3

Onion Lake Agency



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-4

Onion Lake, Sask.
December 10, 1929.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 273, amounting to \$ 78.00, in favour of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, the teacher at the new Ministikwan Indian Day School, for services from November 22nd to December 31st. My reason for submitting a voucher for Mr. Chamberlain's salary is that I know that he is in want of the money, and I would ask that his salary be paid to him monthly, for, at least, the first few months.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Harry Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

See voucher above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN DAY	\$600 00	\$78 00	
Send cheque to Long Turner, Esq., Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.				

REMARKS:—

Official letter of September 26th, 1929, on File 115-7-1,
approved appointment of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain as teacher. Began
duties November 22nd, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-3



Onion Lake Agency

R



L. No.

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....January 25, 1930.....192.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315.....,

amounting to \$ 60.00.....in favour

of Joseph Chamberlain, Onion Lake, Sask.

for Salary for January, 1930, as teacher Ministikwan Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Rang Turner]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

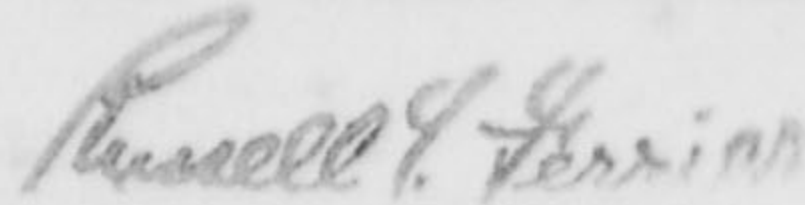
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 5th, 1930.

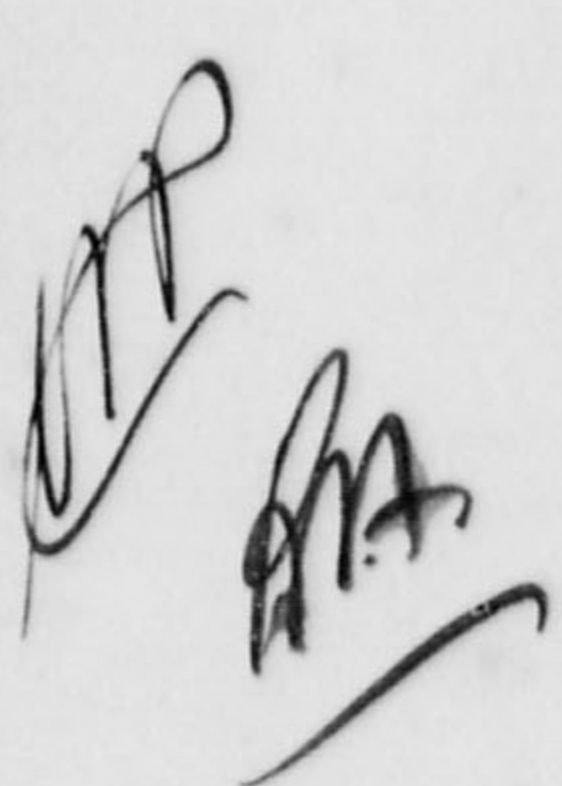
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 315, for \$60.00, covering the January salary of Joseph Chamberlain as teacher of the Ministikwan Indian Day School. As you are, no doubt, aware, the usual practice of the Department is to pay the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools at the end of the quarter, following the receipt of the quarterly return. Our appropriation for the current fiscal year is totally assigned and it is regretted, therefore, that the Department is unable to make an advance on Mr. Chamberlain's March quarter salary. In view of this, the voucher which you submitted is not being paid.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th.

Joseph Chamberlain

MINISTIKWAN DAY

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$600	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$180	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

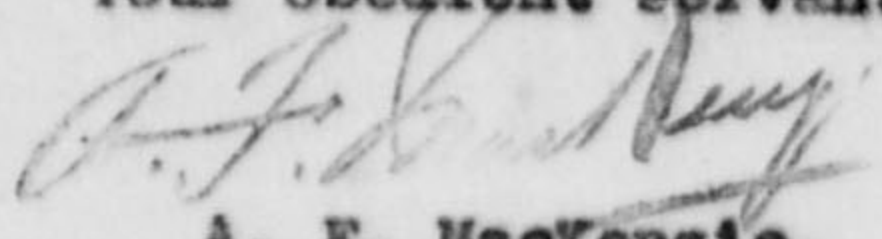
115-7-3
-- COPY -- (Original on No. 115-7-1.)

Ottawa, November 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the Anglican Church authorities, and in view of the services which he is performing, the Department will allow Joseph Chamberlain, teacher of the Minis-tikwan Indian Day School, an increase of \$10 per teaching month in his salary from April 1, 1931, the beginning of the next fiscal year. This will make the total salary allowed him from that date at the rate of \$70 per teaching month. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it is, therefore, not possible to grant the increase before the date mentioned above. Please inform Mr. Chamberlain accordingly.


Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SANKAT CHAWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain,	MINISTIKWAN	\$700	00		
				\$210 00	
	Less 10%			21 00	
	Amount due			\$189 00	
Send cheque to The Indian Office,					
Onion Lake, Sask.					

REMARKS: --

115/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN	\$700	00			
				\$70	00	
	Less 10%			7	00	
	Amount due			\$63	00	
Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Orion Lake, Sask.						

Vote 201.
Agency 115/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Less 10%	.....	21 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$189 00	
Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 115/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.



11/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		\$189 00	
Send cheque to:- J. T. Hill, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.				

Vote 201.
Agency 115/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

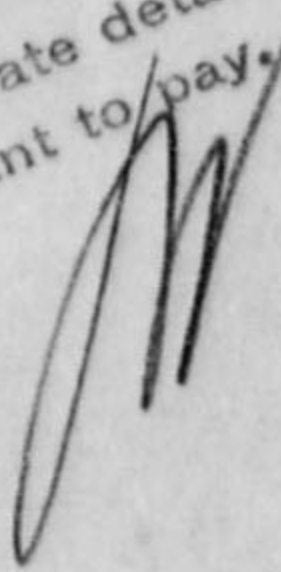
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		\$189 00	
 Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.				

**Vote 188.
School 615.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



10/7/33.

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 615.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

countant to pay.
M. J. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN	\$700	00			
				\$210	00	
	Less 10%			21	00	
	Amount due			\$189	00	
Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq., Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.						

Vote 188.
School 615.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
Am'm

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....SASKATCHEWAN.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....March 31st.....19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Joseph Chamberlain	MINISTIKWAN	\$ 700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Less 10%		21 00	
	Amount due		\$189 00	
Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq., Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.				

Vote 186
School 615
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M J M.

20/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- c o p y -

115-7-3.

115-7-1

held

Ottawa, March 25th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you state that Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, teacher of the Ministikwan Indian Day School, has been advised to give up duties owing to illness. Present regulations will only permit our allowing Mr. Chamberlain leave with pay for one month. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would advise me, as soon as possible, the exact date on which he was obliged to close the school.

At the same time, you should forward a medical certificate stating the date just mentioned and, also, the approximate date on which it is expected he will be able to resume duties.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-3

*not for
Mr. May*

April 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 615.

The Department is advised that Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, teacher of the Ministikwan Indian Day School, has been advised to give up duties owing to illness. No information has reached the Department regarding the length of time he will be absent and, in view of this, his name should be omitted from the April payroll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

April 15, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 615.

With reference to my memorandum of the 12th instant, the Indian Agent has advised the Department that Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, teacher of the Ministikwan Indian Day School, was able to resume duties after the Easter holidays and, in view of this, his name should appear on the April payroll, as follows:-

615 - Joseph Chamberlain - Onion Lake, Sask. - \$70.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-1 (W.T. 1) ✓

Ottawa, 14 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day School
No. 615

Mr. J.P. Mullan has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$118.00 a teaching month effective Nov. 4, 1946.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓
115-7-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day School
No. 615

In our memorandum of Nov. 14th, I advised you that Mr. J.P. Mullan began duties as teacher of this school on Nov. 4th, 1946.

Recent information from the Indian Agent indicates that he actually began on Oct. 1st, 1946. You should therefore issue an additional cheque in his favour from Oct. 1st at a salary of \$118.00 a teaching month.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

115-7-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

3-54-60

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6289)

File 614-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1915, 1922 - 1949
File 614-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1937, 1944 - 1947
File 614-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 614-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Little Red River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 615-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1937, 1946
File 615-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Ministikwan School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930, 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 115-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MINISTIKWAN DAY SCHOOL

Island Lake

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

99-4.

Ottawa, January 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to engaging the services of a driver, during the winter months, to transport the children to and from the Ministikwan Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted you recommend that an allowance of \$20 per month be made to O-see-mee-mas, who has been performing this service since the school was started in November, last, without any question of remuneration. It is further noted that 9 of the pupils live a distance of from one to five miles from the school.

The Department will approve of the payment at the rate of \$20 per month for the transporting of these children each school day to and from school. Payment at this rate will be allowed from the first of January, upon receipt of certified vouchers, in duplicate, from time to time, from you, covering the amount due. If O-see-mee-mas continues to perform this duty, it is expected he will see that all who are of school age and in good health attend regularly. The Department is pleased to note, from the quarterly return received showing the attendance for the December quarter, last, that there was an enrolment of 13 pupils, with an average attendance of slightly over 11.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

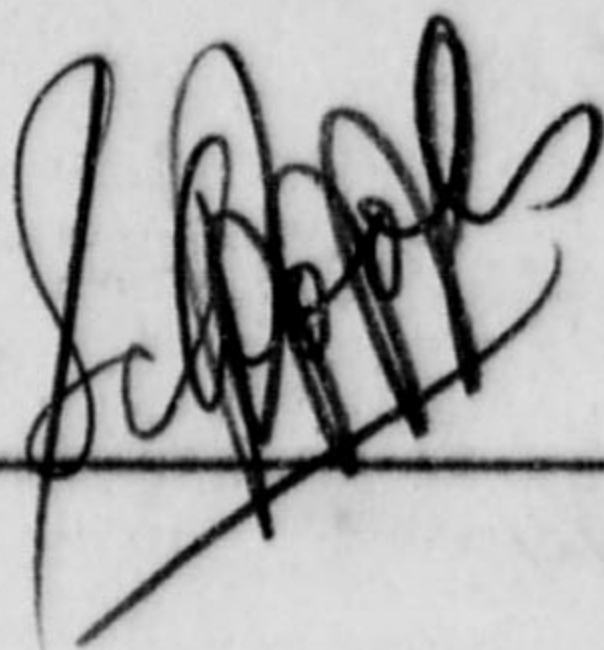
Lang Turner
Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5

EXTRACT FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM'S
309-11 of March 29, 1930.



Original on 115-8-5.

I do not know what to recommend with regard to the teacher's residence at the Island Lake Day School. It seems to be a poor affair. Perhaps if we carry out the suggestion to have a Farming Instructor placed at these reserves, we might come to some better arrangement. *Mumtash Khan*

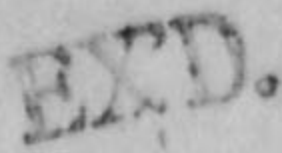
Mr. Murison's report indicates that the school building is log, 18 x 22, with four windows on the south side. He recommends six window blinds be provided at once (two of these for the teacher's cottage).

There are two tables and four wooden benches. The teacher has no desk or chair and there is no cupboard.

*Further trial
by sign
allowed
BTO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO A. Finlay

ADDRESS.....Union Lake, Sask.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
67.41
Voucher is triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **467**.....

DATE.....**January 3, 1941.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Orders paid Indian, cleaning Minnetikwan Day School, as per receipt attached	
	Paid Agnes Crookedneck, cleaning Day School for months of October, November and December, 1940.	\$ 3 00
Irons.	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher In 14-7-26 detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 473

~~Wounded V. American~~
cc✓ Agent

DATE.....JANUARY 3, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

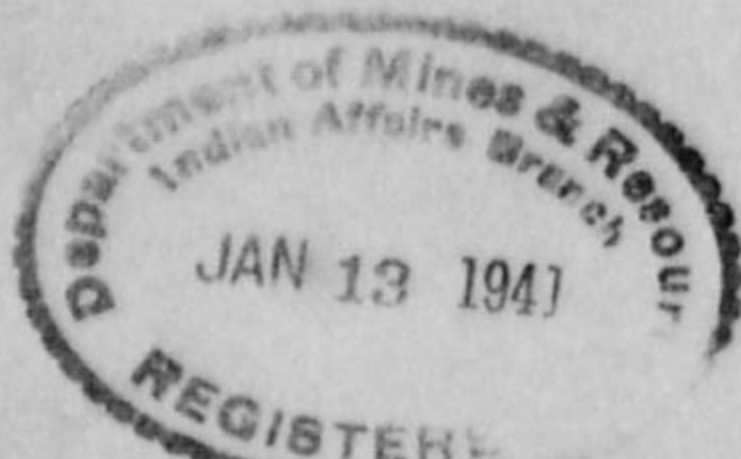
Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....January 3.....1941.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....473.....,

amounting to \$3.00.....in favour

of Daley's Trading Post, Loon Lake, Sask.....

for cleaning Miniaticwan School for months of Oct.
Nov. and December, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #309-11A

Regina, Saskatchewan,
September 19th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In the 1941-42 Estimates for the Onion Lake Agency there is an item for repairs to the Ministikwan Indian Day School in the amount of \$25.00. Of this amount \$10.00 is for material and \$15.00 for labour.

I have now had a request from Agent Cameron asking for authority to proceed with this work. Will you kindly let me have this authority.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 25th, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
19th instant, you may expend an amount of \$25.00
for repairs at the Ministikwan Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M. Christiansen,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. FINLAY GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS CASH

Onion Lake, Sask., Nov 15 1941

Mth

Supplies Island Lake School

	Account Forwarded	
1 1 Axe	1 50	
2 2 Brooms @ 75¢	1 50	
3 1 Wash Basin	50	
4 1 Pail	60	
5 1 Scrub Brush	25	
6 1 Dust Pan	25	
7 25 Laundry Soap @ 6¢	1 50	
8 10 yds Sewing @ 20¢	2 00	
9 10 lbs yarn @ 1.55	15 50	
10 10 yds Elastic @ 5¢	50	
11 6 Thimbles @ 10¢	60	
12 1 Pk Needles	5	
13 1 Pk Darning	5	
14 1 set Knitting Needles	25	
15 36 Ck	25 05	

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

REGIFORM - PATENTED - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....December 1.....1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....379.....

amounting to \$ 25.05.....in favour

of A. Finlay, Onion Lake, Sask.....

for supplies for Ministikwan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....115-4-5.....dated.....October 30, 1941.....to Regina.

Your obedient servant,

Henry J. Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Beacon Hill, Sask.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....December 16, 1941.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the **Onion Lake** Indian Agency,

..... **December 16** 19...**41**..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **408**

amounting to \$ **3.75** in favour

of **J. Manderson, Beacon Hill, Sask.**

for order paid Indian mudding and whitewashing....
Ministikwan Day School and teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

London B 111, Sask.

February 5th 1942.

Goods supplied to Day School, Ministikwan Band,
on Ministikwan Reservation, for November and
December, 1941, and January 1942.

by J. Henderson, London B 111, Sask.

100 lbs beef @ 10 ¢ lb.....	10.00
25 " rice @ 10 ¢ "	2.50
10 " sugar @ 25 ¢ "	2.50
total	15.00

J. Henderson.

J. Henderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Beacon Hill, Sask.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....February 12, 1942.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Onion Lake..... Indian Agency,

..... February 12..... 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 478.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00..... in favour

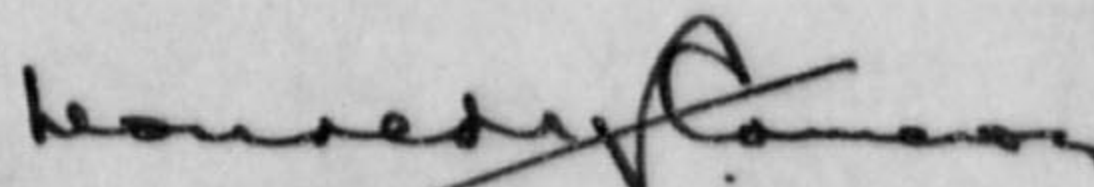
of J. Manderson, Beacon Hill, Sask.....

for supplies for childrens' mid-day meals, Ministikwan
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 115-2-5..... dated..... September 24, 1941.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. P. Jeannette General Merchant
Leam Lake Sask.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Onion Lake Sask.

Jan. 12 Little Island Lake School

6 stove pipes @	.25	\$ 1.50
2 locks @	1.25	2.50
5 panes glass @	.35	1.75

~~Jan. 16 Mrs. Chipewite Widow No. 26~~

6 panes glass @	.25	1.50
3 panes glass @	.15	.45
Putty & glazing		.35

5.75

total	\$ 3.05
------------------	--------------------

L. P. Jeannette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Loon Lake, Sask.**

DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....March 30.....1942,

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...558.....

amounting to \$..5.75.....in favour

of...L.P. Jeannotte, Loon Lake, Sask.....

for...repairs...to...Ministikwan Indian Day School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mimistiquiamy School.
Lyon Lake, Sask.
March 28, 1942.

Received from John Manderson. General Merchant
O. Berg. Manager, Indian Lake, Sask.

52 pieces	1x6 - 10	260 ft.	\$ 4.16
10 "	2x4 - 12	80 ft.	
4 "	2x6 - 8	32 ft.	1.79
23 "	1x4 - 12	finished flooring 92 ft.	1.84
8 - 7 inch	stove pipes @ .30 ¢		2.40
1 roll	tar paper		1.85
7 lbs.	Nails @ .08 ¢		.56
1 pair	door hinges		.25
			\$ 12.85

Joseph Chamberlain.
(School Teacher)

To Mr. Cameron.
Indian Agent.
Indian Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Beacon Hill, Sask.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... **March 30, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

March 30.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....573.....,

amounting to \$12.85.....in favour

of.....J. Manderson, Beacon Hill, Sask.....

for material for repairing Ministikwan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....115-7-5.....dated.....September 25, 1940 to Regina.

Your obedient servant,

Monassey Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Union Lake, Saux.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.	To labour, repairing Ministikwan Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 6 00
<u>Authority:</u>	Department Letter No. 115-7-5, dated September 25, 1940 to Regina.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>10/8/42</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 574

.....
Agent

DATE..... **March 30, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

March 30.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....574.....,

amounting to \$..6.00.....in favour

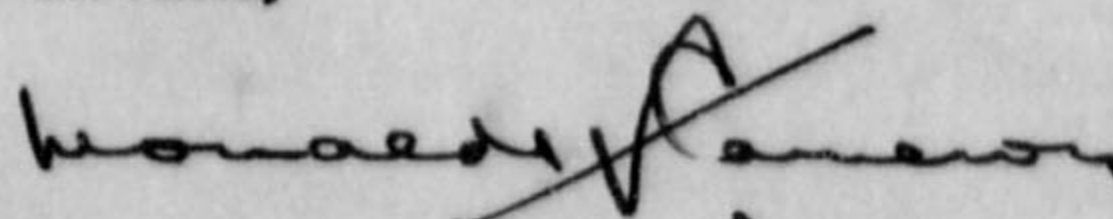
of Dominic Alexan., Indian, C/o Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

for labour, repairing Ministikwan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....115-7-5.....dated.....September 25, 1940 to Regina.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



e/o Indian Agent.
ADDRESS.....

ONION LAKE. Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 584

VOUCHER No. 106.....

DATE July 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....ONION LAKE.....Indian Agency,

.....JULY 10th.,.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105.....

amounting to \$6.00.....in favour

of Agnes Crookedneck, Indian,.....c/o Indian Agent.
Onion Lake. Saskatchewan.

for Cleaning Ministikwan Indian Day School,.....
six months- Jan, Feb, March, April, May and June. 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Donald Cameron
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONION LAKE, SASK.

1943

MR.

Dep't. of Indian Affairs
Supplies for Little Island Lake Day School

In Account With

A. FINLAY

General Merchant

TERMS CASH.

AGENT FOR B.A. OILS AND GREASES

1 Broom	1 00
1 Wash Basin	35
1 Water Pail	75
1 Scrub Brush	25
1 Dust Pan	25
25 lbs Soap @ 10¢	2 50
10 yds Dowleng @ 25¢	2 50
6 spools Thread @ 5¢	30
3 cups enamel @ 25¢	75
6 Soup Plates enamel @ 25¢	1 50
1 pr Pliers	75
3 sheets Sand Paper @ 10¢	30
10 yds Elastic 1/4" @ 3¢	30
	<u>\$ 11 50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... **A. Finlay.**

Address..... ONION LAKE. Samk.

THIRTY-THREE FOR FILE
9-27-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to-day.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 363.....

DATE.....February 1st., 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Food supplied Ministikwan Indian Day School
for the months of November, December, and January 1943.

70	lbs	beans at 7½¢ lb.	.....	5.25
7	"	salt at 25 cts sk	.....	25
50	"	beef at 18 cts lb	.....	9.00
16	"	rice at 12½ " "	.....	2.00
4	"	cocoast 20 cts "	.....	80
10	"	macaroni at 7 cts lb.	.....	70
				x25,--

		total		18.00

J. Anderson.

J. Anderson

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. Manderson.

Address..... **BRACON HILL. Sask.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-2-5 dated October 23rd., 1942

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **385**.....

DATE.....February 25th., 1943.

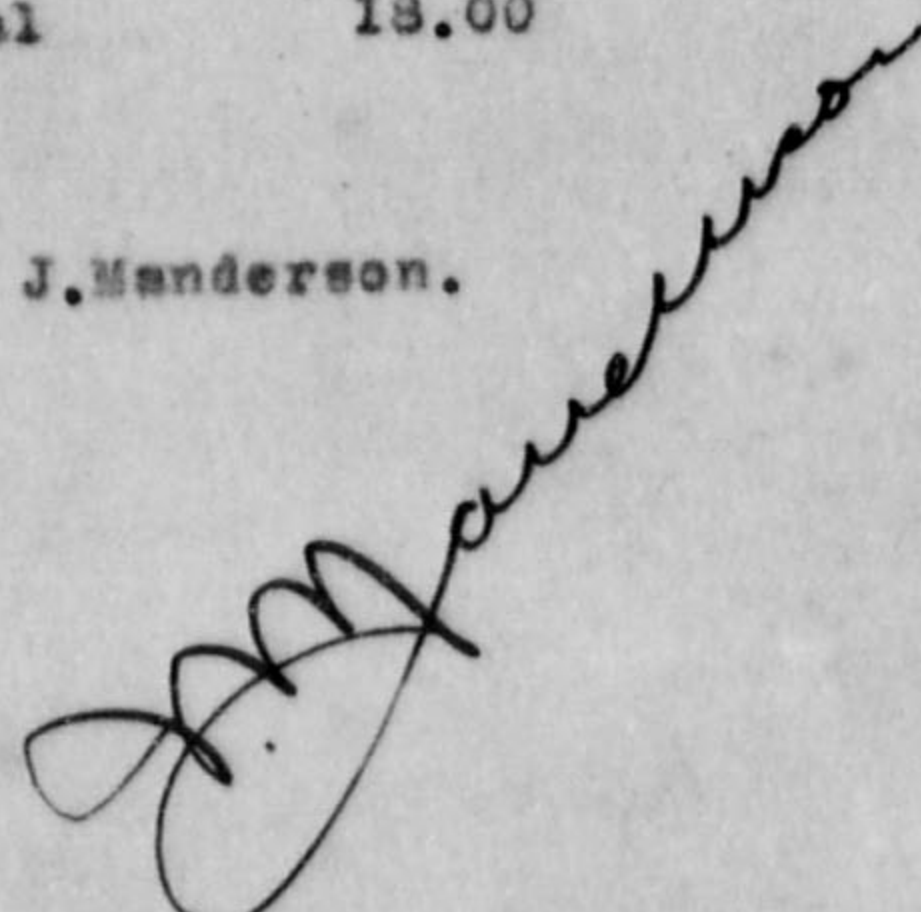
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Goods supplied Minnetikewan Indian Day School.
for the months of February, March and April 1943.

70	lbs	beans	at	7½	cts	lb	.....	5.25
7	"	salt	"	25	"	sk	.....	25
50	"	beef	"	18	"	lb	.....	9.00
16	"	rice	"	12½	"	"	.....	2.00
4	"	cocoa	"	20	"	"	.....	80
10	"	macaroni	7	"	"	"	.....	70
total								18.00

J. Manderson.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....J. Manderson......

Address.....BEACON HILL......Sask......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.	To Goods as per slip attached.	\$ 18 00
	MEMO: Supplies for childrens' mid-day meals for the months of February, March and April 1943. - Ministikwin Indian Day School	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.4.43 Voucher in duplicate attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-2-5 dated October 23rd., 1942. *W. J. [Signature]*

VOUCHER No. 492.....

DATE.....March 31st., 1943...... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Supplies for mid day meal ,Big Island Lake ,Indian day
 School, for the months of Feb, Mar., April. 1946 .Supplied by
 W.W.McClellan ,Beacon Hill , Sask.,

5 bu. Potatoes	\$.1.20	6.00
1 " Carrots		75
1 " Turnips		75
9 Lbs Onions		75
4 " Beans		75
10 " Macaroni		69
10 " Spaghetti		74
20 " Rolled Oats		1.15
5 " Rice		75
10 " Barley		1.00
5 " salt		20
Pepper		10
5 " Sodas		1.00
2 " Corn Starch		25
10 " Sugar		1.00
5 " Cocoa		1.25
1 Case Milk		6.00
30 Lbs. Prunes		4.00
1 Box Matches		12
	TOTAL	27.00

W.W.McClellan

Per... *W.W.McClellan*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R. 2449

DATE

Address **Beacon Hill, Sask.**

76-02-221.

626-76-02.221
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-46
Duplicate in duplicate detached
for Amendment to pay.

DATE 31 MARCH 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

JULY 17. 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF UNION LAKE AGENCY

for Ministikwan Indian Day School.

VOTE **70** Allotment.SHIP TO **Indian Affairs Branch, LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.**

Notify Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, UNION LAKE, WASH.

Purpose for which required The Ministikwan Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Page 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

W.D.

Onion Lake, Sask,
July 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
file 115-7-1

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 115-7-1 W.T.1, of the 15th instant, with reference to the Ministikwan Indian Day School in this Agency, and to advise the Department that I have secured the services of an Indian, James Chief, Onion Lake Band, who is a capable man, to proceed to the Ministikwan School and begin work on repairs to the buildings and the digging of a wall.

The teacher nominated by Bishop Martin, Mr. J.P. Mullan, has arrived in the district and I am enclosing herewith a Requisition for School Material which he has prepared. I also enclose herewith a Requisition for School Desks and furniture required by the School.

*Letter to
J.P. Mullan
file 115-7-1
amount \$250
repairs
school furniture*

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5

115-7-1

W T 1

C O P Y

Original on 115-7-1

Ottawa, August 7, 1946.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
I enclose the usual forms which you should have completed
by Mr. Mullan and returned to this office.

Regarding the order for desks, it is noted that
you request double desks. We have not purchased this type
of desk for several years. I am consequently ordering the
following:-

8 single desks, small,
3 " " medium,
4 " " large

1 teacher's desk and chair.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, August 7 1946.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 115-7-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Ministikwan Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Lloydminster, Saskatchewan

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Single Chair Desks, small		
3	" " " , medium		
4	" " " , large		
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	" Chair		
<i>Handwritten:</i> P.O. 13876 - August 10/46 <i>Stamp:</i> EX'D <i>Stamp:</i> 60-0009 Note: - While the desks should be shipped to the address stated above, the account covering the shipment should be forwarded to Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent Union Lake, Saskatchewan.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent**

Shipping Point **Lloydminster, Sask.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **3750**

Customers Order No. **12876**

Date Sold **Aug. 15/46**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 daysnet**

F.O.B. **Lloydminster**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
8		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
3		# 3 " W " "		
4		# 1 " W " "		
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chair		
 Fed. sales tax included prepaid 4 copies invoice to Consignee at Onion Lake, Sask. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once FORM No. 13-30M-10-45				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12876
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

REV/00

OTTAWA Aug. 10 46

FILE NO. 67005-15-38-1

115-7-5

TO Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Lloydminster, Saskatchewan. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee at Union Lake, Saskatchewan.

W. J. 1

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8	Single Chair Desks, small, Model W	13.63	109.04
3	" " " medium "	13.97	41.91
4	" " " large "	14.20	56.80
1	Teacher's Desk #24	39.10	39.10
1	Teacher's Chair #30	8.27	8.27
			\$255.12
			Sales Tax Included

*VR. 205
Passed 25/9/46*



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	12	435	783	As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Aug. 20 19 46
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 12876 Our Order No. 3750 Shipped Via Frt. & pd.

8	No. 5 Model w Chair Desks	13.63	109.04
3	No. 3 " " " "	13.97	41.91
4	No. 1 " " " "	14.20	56.80
1	No. 24 Teacher's Desk		39.10
1	No. 30 1/2 Chair		8.27
			<u>255.12</u>
	less lock		.10
			<u>255.02</u>

Shipped to:-
Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent,
Lloydminster, Sask.

Paid. sales tax inc.
Prepaid

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Co Ltd.** ✓

Address.....Cowansville Quebec

P.O. No 12876

H.R. 783

76-12-415.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25/1/46
forwarded to dupli-
cated in duplicate
forwarded to dupli-
cated in duplicate

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....205.....

DATE.....17 September 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Sold to Don Rake, Sask. Aug 17 1946

N. Ministikwan School

J. D. H. Cameron

Orion Lab, Inst.

TERMS:

SEVEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug	10	2	Blk #1 Shingle			990	3.96		
		35	Light Door Lams			910	3.18		
		1	Roll #1 Lap Joint Paper			225	2.25		
		2	Pr 3 1/2" Butt Nails			55	1.10		
		10	lbs 2 1/2" Nail			09	.90		
		3	- 1 1/8" Ship Nail			11	.33		
							<u>11.72</u>		
							<u>.23</u>		
							<u>11.95</u>		
			Ed L						
			Total Amount Due						

Thank you
Beaver Lumber Company Ltd
Room Lady, Ketchikan
Per: L. Kildaw

I thank you
Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.
Koon Lady, Wash.
Per: L. Kildaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Loon Lake Sask

MEMO: Material for repairs to
Ministikwin Indian Day School.
Island Lake Reserve.

75-10-6912

25/14/46
Duplicate for file
in duplicate destroyed
for Amendment to new

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

217

VOUCHER No.....

17 September 1946

17 September 1946

Agent

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Onion Lake, Sask.
September 16, 1946.

Onion Lake Indian Agency,
Onion Lake, Sask.

In Account with James Chief, Indian,
C/o Indian Agent, ONION LAKE, SASK.

1946

To Material and Labour, repairing school, teacher's residence and barn, and digging and cribbing a new school well, Ministikwan Indian Day School.

<u>Material</u>	10 2/4 - 12 (for well)	- 80 F.B.M.	
	68 1/6 - 12 " " Com.	- <u>408</u> "	
	488 F.B.M. @ \$56.00	-	\$27.33
	50 1/6 - 14 (Flooring)	-350 F.B.M.	
	4 1/6 - 12 " "	24 "	
	18 1/8 - 12 S'lup	- 144 "	
	4 1/8 - 12 " (Barn door)	<u>32</u> "	
	550 F.B.M. @ \$60.00	-	<u>33.00</u>
	Total Material	-	\$ 60.33

<u>Wages</u>	Freighting lumber from Onion Lake, 1038 ft. 40 miles, Aug. 6th - For Trip	-15.00
	Freighting material from Loon Lake, 28 miles one way, Aug. 10th - For Trip	-10.00
	Wages, repairing school, teacher's house, school barn, and digging and cribbing new 26 ft. well:	
	19 days @ \$8.00 for self and helper	-152.00-177.00
	Total for material and labour	- \$ <u>237.33</u>

(Aug. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28,
Sept. 9, 10 and 11)

James Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **James Chief, Indian**

Address..... **C/O Indian Agent**
Onion Lake Sask

67-1-27/9746
 Voucher for duplicate
 for duplicate

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE.....17 September 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-115

115-7-5

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

X

X

X

I submit the following report on the affairs of
this Agency for the quarter ended September 30, 1946.

EDUCATION

I visited the Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential
School on September 6 and 14, and the Blue Quills
School on September 9th. The Frog Lake, Long Lake, Big
Island Lake and Onion Lake, Indian Day Schools were
visited on the 9th, 10th 12th and 16th, respectively.
It was decided to re-open the Ministikwan Indian Day
School and repairs to School and Teacher's house have
been carried out. A new well was dug and the school
barn repaired also. We are now awaiting the arrival
of a teacher.

EXD.
A.

X

X

X

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Volins Store
 DATE *Oct 1st 1946*
 M *For Island Lake School*

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 <i>2 wooden glass</i>	<i>80</i>	
2 <i>12 stove pipes</i>	<i>3 00</i>	
3 <i>2 elbows</i>	<i>70</i>	
4 <i>1 damper</i>	<i>15</i>	
5 <i>1 lb. putty</i>	<i>25</i>	
6 <i>stove pipe wire</i>	<i>10</i>	
7	<i>5.00</i>	
8		
9		
10		
11 <i>chq to Agency</i>		
12		
13		
14		
15 <i>44</i>		

REDIFONE WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Alex Nolin, Merchant

Address..... Mudie Lake, Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To goods as per slip attached	\$ 5.00
October 1	EXD. A.	
	MEMO: Additional material for repairing the Ministikwin Indian Day School. Island Lake Sask	
	75-10-691.	
	615 13/11/46 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE 30 October 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

115-7-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-5
Day Schools.

Onion Lake, Sask.
November 9, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

May I refer to Department Letter No. 115-7-1, W T 1, of the 7th August, past, (second paragraph) regarding the order for desks. My Requisition for desks for the Ministikwan Indian Day School was intended to seat twenty-two pupils. Fifteen single desks were received. I am now in receipt of a communication from the teacher, J. P. Mullen, advising that nineteen children are actually in attendance ~~now~~ and more are expected. I would therefore urgently request that at least seven medium sized desks (single) be supplied at the earliest possible date to complete my Requisition of July 27th.



Donald H. Cameron
Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

18 November 1946

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS *EXD*

SHIP TO **Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, LLOYDMINSTER, Saskatchewan.**

Purpose for which required **Ministikwan Indian Day School. No. 615**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
7	Single Chair Desks - medium size		
Note:- The above are required for new pupils who have been enrolled at this school and should be similar to those supplied on Purchase Order 12876, dated Aug.10/46. <i>P.O. - 14851 - Nov 20/46</i> <i>Vilas Furniture Co. - Casper, Alberta</i> <i>Blue slip mailed Nov 23/46 P.O.</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature] Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co Ltd

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1946

To goods as per slips attached

\$ 398.75

Oct

3

MEMO: Biscuits purchased by the
Department for children of
the u/m five Indian Day Schls

Ministikwin Day School 250 lbs 59.37

Big Island Lake " 250 " 60.83

Long Lake " 450 " 109.06

Frog Lake and Onion Lake 700 " 169.49 \$398.75

76-02-221

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19/11/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE 30 October 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Salesman _____

WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct. 11 194 6

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.Ship to L The Teacher, Lloydminster, Sask.
Marked for Ministikwan School

10m-9-43

N2////893A**076023**

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

250	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	5/50	250	.20		50.00 net	
-----	------------------------	------	-----	-----	--	-----------	--

(Wooden Containers)

Plus Tax

4.00

54.00

54.00

Plus Freight

5.37

59.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake, Sask., December 19, 6.
194....

M . Onion Lake Agency,

Onion Lake, Sask.

In Account With

W. BROWN

- GENERAL MERCHANT -

1946

TERMS CASH

Supplies for Ministikwan Indian
Day School.

Dec. 19	1½ doz. Soup Plates @ \$3.00	4 50
"	4 spools Sewing Cotton (2 for 17¢)	34
"	2 doz. Coat Buttons @ 30¢	60
"	10 yds. ¼" Elastic, white, @ 5¢	50
		<u>\$ 5 94</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School cleaning account for Big Island Lake Indian
Day School, for : Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1946.

Sept. 3 rd.	order paid Marie Bighead	....	1.00
" 17 th.	" " " "	.....	1.00
Oct. 1st.	" " " "	.....	1.00
" 22nd.	" " " "	.....	1.00
Nov. 4th.	" " " "	.....	1.00
" 18 th.	" " " "	.....	1.00
Dec. 2 nd.	" " " "	.....	1.00
" 16th.	" " " "	.....	1.00
Total			8.00

Received Payment *for* *Marie Bighead*

Witness *W. W. McEllan*

Beacon Hill
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Beacon Hill Sask**

EX'D.

4 Months @ \$2.00

75-01-103.

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 2568

392

DATE 31 December 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 14851

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

REV/CO

OTTAWA

November 20, 1946.

FILE NO.

68702-15-28

TO

Vilak Furniture Company, Limited,
Ottumville, Quebec.

115-7-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B.

Lloydminster, Sask.

QUOTATION OF

26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7	portable single chair desks - medium size, Model #	\$13.97	\$ 97.79
Note: The above are required for new pupils who have been enrolled at this school and should be similar to those supplied on Purchase Order 12876 dated August 10, 1946. <i>Passed 24/12/47</i>			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1398

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
January, 1947.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 15 19 47
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 14375 Our Order No. 25 Shipped Via Prepaid.

6 No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	14.60	87.60
1 No. 30 1/2 Chair		8.32
		<u>95.92</u>

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- The Teacher, Long Lake Indian Day School,
Bonnyville, Alta.
P.O.- Notify Mr. F. Kjenner, Farm Instructor,
Gurneyville, Alta.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 14 19 47
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 14851 Our Order No. 323 Shipped Via Prepaid.

7 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks light oak fin.	13.97	97.79
--	-------	-------

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent,
Lloydminster, Sask.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Co Ltd**

Address..... Cowansville, Quebec

76-12-415.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....43.

DATE.....14 February 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

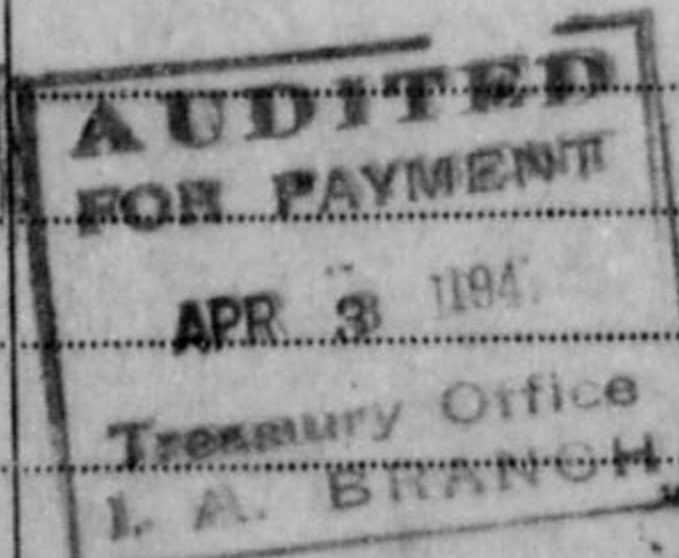
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... A. Nolin, Merchant,

Address..... MUDIE LAKE, SASK.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 14	To Orders paid Indian cleaning Ministikwan Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	
" "	Paid Mrs. Alex Kahpechoose, Indian, for cleaning Ministikwan Indian Day School - 3 times at \$2.00 each (Dec. 20, 1946; Feb. 15 and March 8, 1947)	\$ 6 00



Number in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 118

Donald J. Pomeroy Agent

DATE March 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J. P. Mullan, Esq., Teacher,

Address Ministikwan Indian Day School,

MUDIE LAKE, SASK.

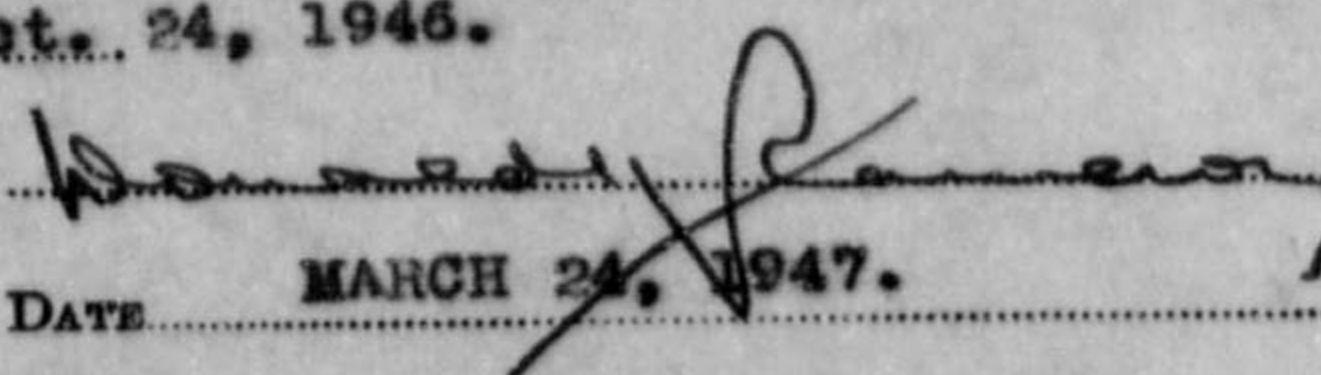
DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash expended purchase of Beef for children's mid-day meals, Ministikwan Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	
Feb. 24	Paid Ed. Hendriched, Mudie Lake, Sask., 60 lbs. Beef @ 20¢	\$ 12 00
	516-02-221.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated (W.T.) Oct. 24, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 119

DATE MARCH 24, 1947.  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

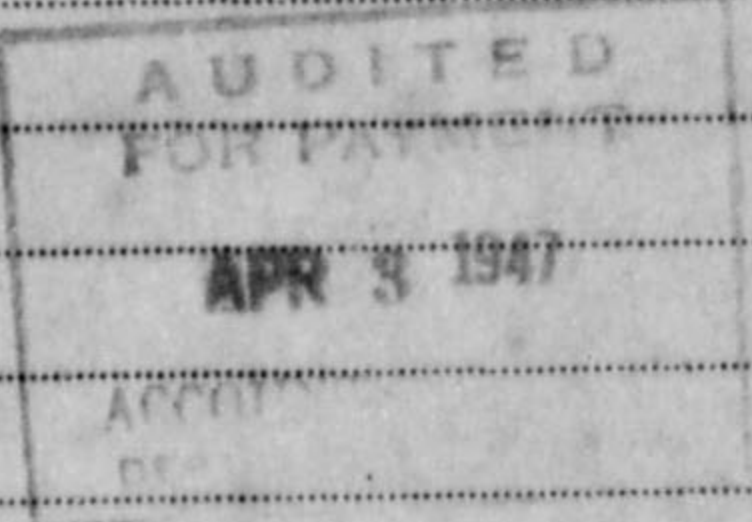
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **O. BERG, Merchant,**

Address..... **MUDIE LAKE, SASK.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To Goods as per slips attached	\$ 10 30
	Memo: Food supplies for mid-day meals, Ministikwan Indian Day School.	
	Purchased Nov. 30, 1946 - \$ 3.85	
	" Feb. 3, 1947 - 6.45	
	Total - \$10.30	
	516-02-221.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **115-4-5** dated **(W.T.) Oct. 24, 1946.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. **121**

DATE **MARCH 24, 1947.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. BERG, Merchant,
 Mudie Lake, Sask.
 DATE Feb. 3, 1947.

M. Onion Lake Agency,
 ONION LAKE, SASK.

	ACCT. FWD.
1 49 lbs. Flour	1 55
2 Lard	30
3 5 tins "Klim" @ 80¢	4 00
4 1 bottle Saccharine Tabs	60
5	\$ 6 45
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

50

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

O. BERG, Merchant,
 Mudie Lake, Sask.
 DATE Nov. 30, 1948

M. Onion Lake Agency,
 ONION LAKE, SASK.

	ACCT. FWD.
1 2 tins "Klim" @ 80¢	1 60
2 10 lbs. Beans	1 00
3 5 " P. Barley	50
4 10 " Macaroni	75
5	\$ 3 85
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

49

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Onion Lake, Sask., March 24, 1947.....1947.

M Indian Affairs Branch.....

Onion Lake Agency.....

In Account With

ONION LAKE, SASK.

W. BROWN

- GENERAL MERCHANT -

TERMS CASH

Food supplies for Onion Lake C. E. Indian
Day School, for February, March and April,
1947.

16 lbs. Cocoa	25	4 00
10 " Sugar		1 00
6 " Lard	20	1 20
300 Potatoes (per 100 lbs)	2 95	8 85
2 bags Salt	20	40
42 lbs. Beef	27	11 34
7 " Carrots	3	21
		<u>\$ 27 00</u>

W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....W. Brown, Merchant,

Address.....**ONION LAKE, SASK.**

516-02-221

APR 3 1947

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated (W.T.) Oct. 24, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 117

DATE..... March 24, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

Nolin's Store.
Mudie Lake, Sask.

DATE Jan. 29 1947

M. D. Cameron.

	ACCT.	FWD.
Onion Lake Agency		
1 For Ministikwan School.		
2		
3 10 lbs. Beans	90	
4 10 " Macaroni	70	
5 1 " Baking Powder	25	
6 1/2 " Tea	42	
7	2	27
8		
9 Ch. li Agency		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	48	

KEDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

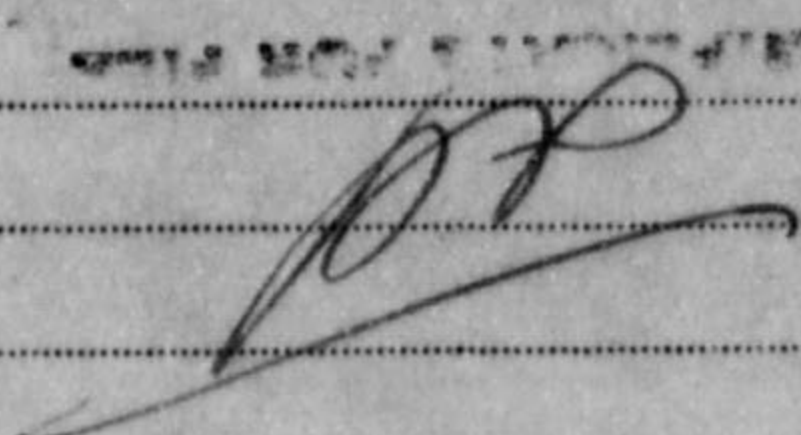
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to MOLIN'S STORE,

Address MUDIE LAKE, SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
	To goods as per slip attached	\$ 2 27
	Memo: Food supplies for mid-day meals, Ministikwan Indian Day School, purchased Jan. 29, 1947.	
	516-02-221.	
	APR 3 1947	
	For Accountant to pay Teacher in duplicate detached	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated (W.T.A.) Oct. 24, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 120

DATE MARCH 24, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... A. H. KELLY, Merchant,

Address..... LOON LAKE, SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
	To Goods as per slips attached	\$ 29 10
	<u>Memo: Balance supplies for mid-day meals,</u>	
	<u>Ministikwan Indian Day School.</u>	
	Purchased Dec. 1, 1946 - \$ 9.58	
	" Mar. 6, 1947 - 3.20	
	" " 18, 1947 - 3.20	
	" " 22, 1947 - 13.12	
	Total - 29.10	
	516-02-221.	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 19 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

615-
17/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department
Indian Affairs
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated (W.T.) Oct. 24, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 168

DATE April 8, 1947. 1 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

A. H. NEILLY,
LOON LAKE, SASK.

Dec. 1, 1946.

Ministikwan School.

Klim	4.05
5 lbs Beans	.40
Soup	1.50
5 lbs Barley	.40
Cocoa	1.70
Turnips	1.13
Macaroni	.40
	\$ 9.58

Chg to Indian Agency.

(COPY)

A.H. NEILLY
LOON LAKE, SASK.

Mar. 6, 1947.

Ministikwan School

10 lbs Beans	1.25
5 " Barley	.85
1-10s Macaroni	.80
2 cans Milk	.30
	\$ 3.20

Chg to Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

A. H. NEILLY

LOON LAKE, SASK.

Mar 22, 1947.

Ministikwan School.

Klim	5	4.05
Flour		1.65
Beans		2.00
Macaroni		.75
Oxo		.75
Fat Pork		1.58
6 Barley		.50
1 Lard		.28
4 Saccharine		1.00
Salt		.20
Tea		.36

\$ 13.12

Chg to Indian Agency.

(COPY)

A. H. NEILLY,

LOON LAKE, SASK.

Ministikwan School.

Mar. 18, 1947.

4 Klim \$ 3.20

Chg to Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **EX-10**
DATE

Pay to Mrs. Daniel Crookedneck, C/o J.P. Mullan, Esq.
Address MUDIE LAKE, SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To transportation of children to the Mihistikwan Indian Day School, November 15, to December 20, 1946 -	\$ 20 00
	<u>Memo:</u> In view of the fact that Daniel Crookedneck died on April 4, 1947, the day after the Department's letter was written, I am making the voucher payable to Mrs. Daniel Crookedneck, widow of the deceased.	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

APR 22 1947

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

615-
2/1/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Rev.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-7-1 dated (WT 1) dated April 3, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 169

DATE April 10, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....A. H. NEILLY, Merchant,

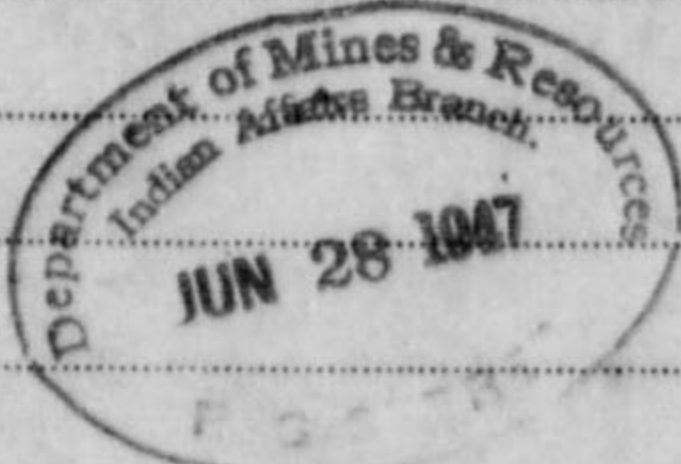
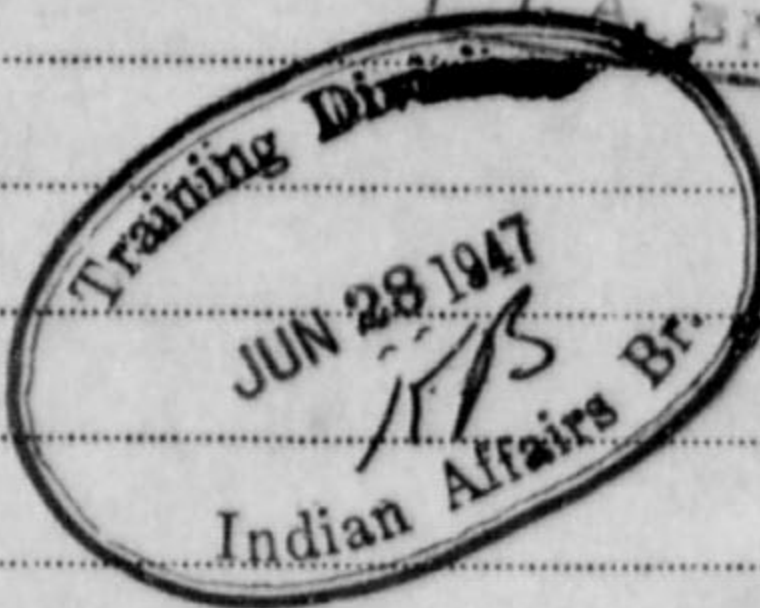
Address..... LOON LAKE, SASK.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Ap. 7	To Goods as per slip attached	17 24
Memorandum: When I visited the Ministikwan Indian Day School on March 14, 15 and 16, 1947, I found that the condition of the floors in the School and teachers residence was such that it was absolutely necessary to have them painted. Mr. Mullen, the teacher, was quite willing and able to do the work, so I purchased the material. A small quantity of paint for the doors and windows also some lime for the outside of the school (which is a log building) were also purchased. I trust the Department will approve my action in this matter. 516-10-691.		

RECEIVED
FOR PAYMENT

JUL 3 1947

Treasury Office
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 305

W. A. D. Cameron Agent
DATE June 20, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. H. NEILLY LOCKE LAKE, SASK.

DATE Apr. 7 1947

M Union Lake Indian
Agency for
Ministikwan School.

ACCT. FWD.

2		
3	2 gals floor paint	
4	@ .625	12 50
5	2 qts inside paint	
6	@ 1.70	3 40
7	1 bus. lime	65
8	1 White wash brush	69
9		17.24
10		
11	A. Neilly	
12		
13		
14		
15	30	

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

28 Aug: 1947

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Union Lake Agency

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 10

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Because of shipping difficulties in this case it is requested that permission to purchase locally be authorised.

Purpose for which required Urgent repairs to Teachers residence & Ministikiwin In. Day School. Island Lake Reserve.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
55	Sheets Plaster Board or Dono Cono	53 00	90.50
250	F.B.M. 2x2 Dimension	63 00	15.75
2 lbs	Nails (Shingle)	11	.66
4 "	" 2 1/2 "		
4 Pks	Kalsomine	75	3.00
2 Gals	Floor Paint	7 75	15.50
500	F.B.M. 1x6 Shiplap	63 00	31.50
120	" 2x4 Dimension	63 00	7.60
4 Bdls	Shingles No 4		5.20
8 lbs	Assorted 2 1/2 & 4" nails	11	.88
2	Latches	1 25	2.50
2 Pr	Hinges	55	1.10
			174.19
	Labour Approx:		68.00
			\$ 242.19

Prices supplied by the Beaver Lumber Co. Loon Lake, Sask.



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

H. S. Packman

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake
Sask
3 Sept: 47.

J.P.B.Ostrander Esq:
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Regina, Sask.

With reference to the attached Requisition. Mr J.P.Mullan, teacher at Ministikiwin Indian Day School, has requested that repairs to his living quarters be made.

The house is a log building and he states that it was very cold last winter, despite all efforts to chink etc.

I visited Mr Mullan's house and school about three weeks ago for the first time, but waited until it was possible to speak to him on his return from vacation on 28 August.

There is only one latrine at this school, a log affair, which is used by the boys, and should be moved to a new site. It appears that the girls have been using the one at the school house. This is not right and I have provision for two new ones in the Requisition.

I recommend that authority be given to carry out this work. If it is not possible to have all the repairs at the house carried out this year, at least some should be done.



H.S. Packman
(H.S. Packman)
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #1436-309-11A

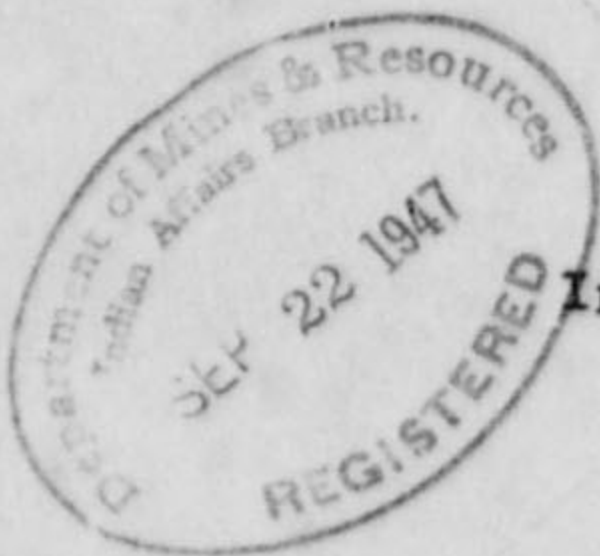
Regina, September 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing copy of a letter covering requisitions submitted by Mr. Packman, Clerk-in-Charge of the Union Lake Agency, requesting permission for \$242.19 worth of repair work to be done on the Ministikwan Indian Day School.

There was no provision made for this expenditure in the Union Lake Estimates for this year but \$300.00 was requested for Long Lake Indian Day School. Mr. Packman informs me that not over \$85.00 of this \$300.00 will be spent on Long Lake, therefore if he could have permission to proceed with his proposal it would mean an expenditure of \$27.00 in excess of the Estimates for school repairs. If this cannot be approved could Mr. Packman be given authority to proceed with the work not to exceed the unused portion of his Estimates of \$215.00. I would recommend that Mr. Packman be given authority to carry out these repairs and on account of shipping difficulties and the supply of material it would be more economical if you were given permission to make local purchases from approved sources.

HFS/ed



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

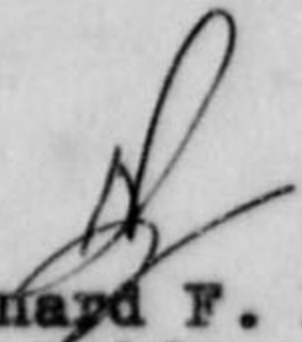
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$242.19 for material and labour in repairing the Ministikiwin Day School. Purchase of materials may be made locally from approved sources.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paulina's Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept. o

No. 111100

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 16 1947

Limited

DATE SHIPPED

194

22037

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN

Oct.

VIA

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Heinsburg, Alta.

DATE SOLD Sept. 19

TERMS

Marked for: Frog Lake Indian School

SALESMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 111202

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 6 1947

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194

SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA _____

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Bonayville, Alta.

DATE SOLD Sept. 15 TERMS _____

Marked for: Long Lake Indian School

SALESMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Paulina Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept.

No. 111098

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Limited

DATE SHIPPED OCT 16 1947

194

O/V 22037

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN Oct.

VIA

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Beaver River, Alta.

DATE SOLD Sept. 15

TERMS

Marked for: Big Island Lake Indian School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pauline Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Best

No. 111204

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

OCT 16 1947

Limited

DATE SHIPPED _____ 194_____

SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA _____

DATE SOLD Sept. 15 TERMS _____

SALESMAN _____

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-3
RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to.

Paulin Chambers Co Ltd
Winnipeg
Manitoba.

536-02-221

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 2146

DATE..... 5 Nov: 1947

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

November 10.

Onion Lake Agency

in a/c with

Alec Nolin

To orders paid Indians for work carried out
to Ministikiwan Indian Day School and
Residence.

Sept:	8&9	Mrs Sam Belly	\$4.50	
"	"	Dominic Alexan	7.50	
"	"	Alex Kapahchoose	7.50	
"	19"25	Mrs D.Crookedneck	8.00	
Oct:	10	Joseph Chief	15.00	
"	27	Alec Stick	5.50	
Nov:	1	A.Canapotate	3.00	\$ 51.00



Signed *Alec Nolin*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

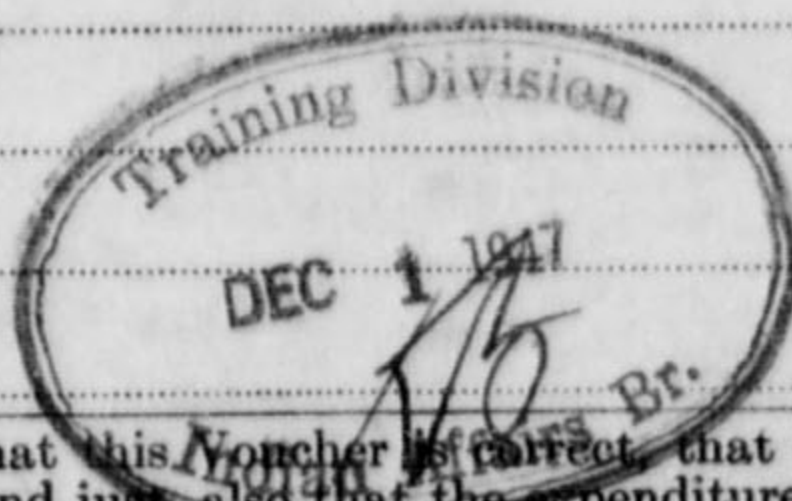
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to **Alec Nolin, Merchant**
Mudie Lake, Sask.
Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To orders paid Indians as per a/c and receipts attached.	\$ 51 00
	<u>Paid Sam Belly- Plastering 9hrs @ 50¢</u> 4.50	
	D.Alexan - Digging cellar 15hrs @ 50¢	7.50
	A.Kapahchoose " " " " 7.50	
	Mrs D.Crookedneck Plastering 15hrs	8.00
	Joseph Chief Banking Bldg 30hrs	15.00
	Alec Stick Rep: Roof 11 " "	5.50
	A.Canapotate Plastering 6 " "	3.00
	Memo: The above to be charged against labour for repairs	
	515-10-691	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **115-7-5** dated **WT 25 Sept 47**
Voucher No. **607** DATE **20 Nov: 47.**
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

~~December 31 1947~~ 19

M  Union Lake Indian Agency

In a/c With W. Brown
General Stone
Oregon Lake

TERMS

Dec 16	To freighting Lumber for Ministikwan India n Dayschool and Lumber and Hardware for Agency Sleigh from Imperial Lumber Co Heinsburg Alta	\$ 11.80
--------	---	----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to W. Brown, Merchant.
Onion Lake, Sask.
Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To freighting charges as per a/c attached.	\$ 11 80
	JAN 20 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Memo: It was necessary to have lumber for Ministikwan Indian Day School and lumber and hardware for Agency Sleigh freighted from Heinsburg. Alta.	
	515-04-352	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 20 1948 RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H. S. Pachman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 720 DATE 14 January 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5 (WT 1)

January 21st, 1943.

E. D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$108.20 covering the cost of materials required for emergency repairs to the Ministikwan School and teacher's residence.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 615-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Imperial Lumber Co Ltd
Heinsburg, Alberta.
Address.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		To goods as per slip attached	\$	15 45
Dec	22			
		Memo: Material for Teachers residence and school (Ministikwan)		
		516-10-691		
		Training Division JAN 28 1947 Indian Affairs Br.		
		Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 27 1948 RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-7-5 (WT), 25 Sept: 47 (via Regina) dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W. S. Pachman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 731

DATE 22 January 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26113

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Jan. 23/47

FILE NO. 15-3 A.

TO

The Imperial Lumber Co., Limited,
Heinsburg, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

- Received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

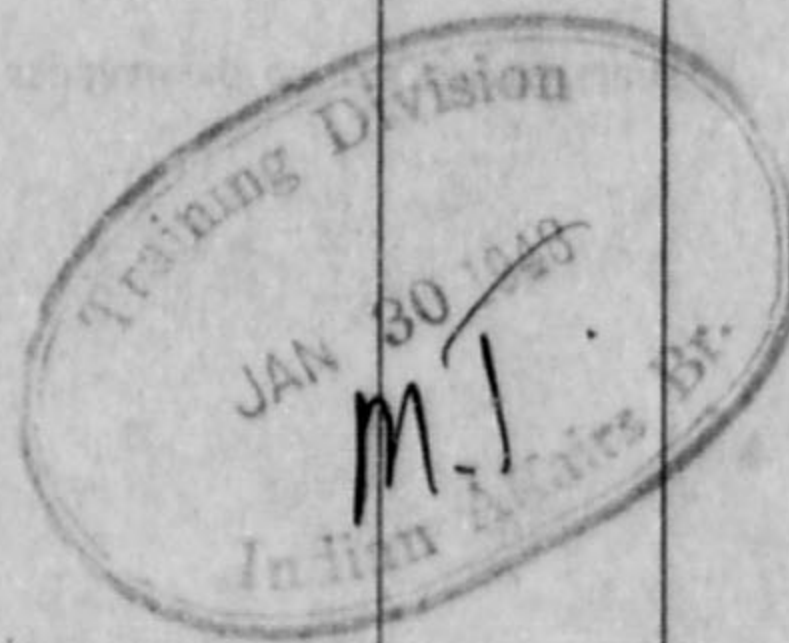
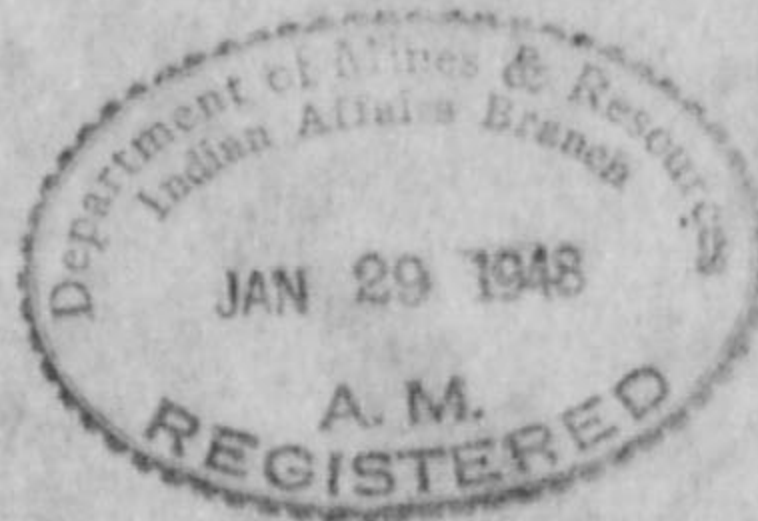
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material purchased by Mr. H.S. Packman Acting Indian Agent, for repairs to Minisipikwan School and Teacher's residence, Onion Lake Agency. As per invoice dated Dec. 19/47 Voucher No. 697		\$108.20



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5 (WT 1)

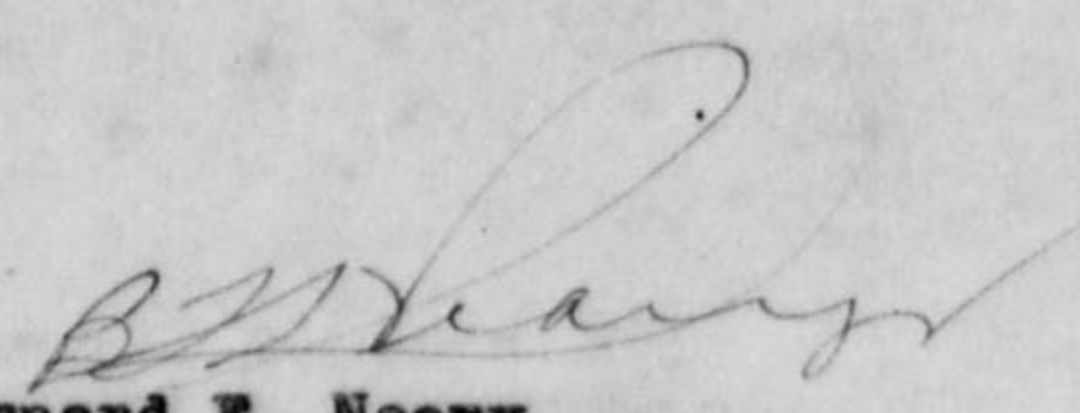
January 21st, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$108.20 covering the cost of materials required for emergency repairs to the Ministikwan School and teacher's residence.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 615-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

EXTD
A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(115)

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address Loon Lake. Sask.

.....
 64 / **Agent**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

0848

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 300-(115)

EX'D.
M

Onion Lake
Sask
23 Feb: 48.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Reference Voucher No 49
attached hereto.

This completes the transaction
for Ministikwan School and residence. It
will be noted that there are some differences
between the goods estimated for and those
purchased. It was impossible to obtain some
materials, and therefore others had to be
substituted.

H. S. Packman

(H.S. Packman)
A/Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-7-5
SOURCES (115)

CHEQUE No..

DATE _____

EX'D.
M

516- 02-221

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 3524

VOUCHER No.

2 March. 1948.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXP.

File 115-7-5

Duplicate
vouchers

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 15 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Volin's Store
DATE, Dec 2nd 1947
M. A. Mullan, Teacher
Munichman School
Supplies to School Lunch

3	5 lbs macaroni	55
4	16 lbs Boiling beef	3.50
5	10 " onions	80
6	10 tins milk	1.40
7	50 lbs potatoes	1.00
8	11 lbs beans @ 12	1.75
9		9.00
10		
11		
12	Chq to Agency	
13		
14		
15	30	

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

RED & WHITE
FOOD STORES

M 11

ADDRESS Mack 3

DATE

ACCOUNT FORWARDED

1	1 doz soup plate	4.80
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		

COLLECT COUPONS

SUGAR MEAT BUTTER

A. LOCKHART & SON

Volin's Store
DATE, Nov 2 1947
M. A. Mullan, Teacher
Munichman School
Supplies for school lunch

2		
3	5 lbs macaroni	55
4	10 tins milk	1.40
5	10 lbs onions	60
6	10 lbs pot barley	70
7	50 " potatoes	1.00
8	1 bu turnips	1.25
9	16 lbs boiling beef	3.50
10		9.00
11		
12	Chq to Agency	
13		
14		
15	29	

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MUNICIPALITY OF VICTORIA BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**A. Lockhart & Son**
Onion Lake. Sask.

Address.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	To goods as per slip attached	\$ 4	80
Memo These were on order for Ministikwin Indian Day School for some time.			
1947 - 48 Estimates			
516-02-415			
Training Division MAR 22 1948 Indian Affairs Br.			
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch MAR 20 1948 A. M. RECORDS			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 103

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXD
14

Robins Store

Sumner Farm,
DATE: Dec 6th 1947

Mrs Wm Crookedneck
Ministewan

1 Order from Mr
2 McEllan teacher
3 to Mrs Wm Crookedneck
4 for washing school
5 2.00

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 22

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Robins Store
Indie Lake

DATE: Dec 19 1947

Mrs W Crookedneck
Ministewan

1 Order from
2 Mr McEllan in
3 favor of Mrs W Crookedneck
4 for washing
5 school
6 2.00

7
8 Chgt to Agency

9
10
11
12
13
14
15 23

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

STANDARD ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

INDICATE

SERVICE

DATE

Shumore & Co.
Shumore & Co.
Shumore & Co.
DATE *May 3* 194*8*

M	ACCT. FWD
<i>Island Lake day school</i>	
<i>12 months</i>	<i>370</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	<i>12</i>

By
Brester

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

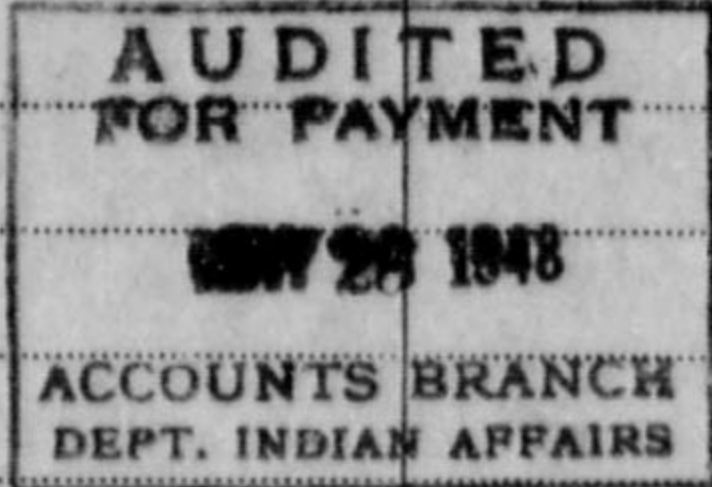
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Skidmore & Fleming, Merchants.**
Union Lake, Sask.

Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To goods as per slip attached.	\$ 3 70
Memo: 1948-49 Estimates supplied to Ministikwan Indian Day School. 516-12-415   		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.

181

18 MAY 1948 Agent

DATE.....

18 MAY 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Check No.
Date

Pay to

AGENT

SERVICE

DATE

Nolin's Store
Mudie Lake Sask
Apr. 13th 1948

The Agency

In acc with Nolin's
To groceries supplied on order
from Mr. Mullan, cleaning fabric
on March 27th to Mrs. Dan Croft
\$2.00

A Nolin



This receipt is to be used only for the purpose of recording the amount of the payment made by the Department of Mines and Resources to the Indian Affairs Branch for the purchase of goods and services from the Indian Affairs Branch. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

FORM NO. 1A-22
REV. 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(115)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

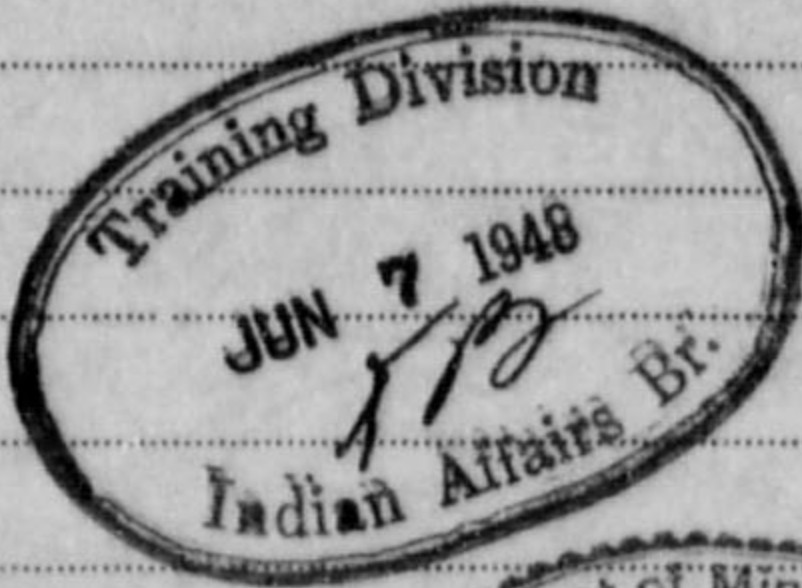
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Nolin's Store

Address Nudie Lake. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To Orders paid Indian, cleaning Ministikwan Indian Day School. March. 1948	\$ 2 00
	March 27. Paid Mrs Dan Crookedneck \$2.00	
	516-01-103	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

199

VOUCHER No.....

DATE 1 JUNE. 1948.

W. B. Pachtman

4 / Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.5 tons proper
 1.5 tons proper
 DATE: April 21 1948
 M. McEllan
 Teacher, Minniskewan
 ACCT. FWD.
 1 To School Lunch
 2 18 lbs beef 3 60
 3 10 lbs sugar 1 20
 4 10 tons milk @ 170
 5 16 lbs beans 2 50
 6 9.00
 7
 8
 9 Chq to Agency
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15 14

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

DATE: Mar 15 1948
 M. McEllan
 Teacher, Minniskewan
 ACCT. FWD.
 1 To School Lunch
 2 15 lbs beef @ 20 3 00
 3 5 " rice 1 00
 4 4 lbs syrup 70
 5 1 Baking powder 30
 6 10 lbs beans 1 60
 7 2 pkts oyo 60
 8 1 Bw potatoes 75
 9 8 1/2 lbs sugar @ 12 1 05
 10 9.00
 11
 12 Chq to Agency
 13
 14
 15 46

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

DATE: Feb 12 1948
 M. McEllan
 Teacher, Minniskewan
 ACCT. FWD.
 1 To School Lunches
 2 10 lbs beans 1 60
 3 10 tons milk 1 70
 4 10 lbs sugar 1 20
 5 10 lbs onions 70
 6 4 lbs rice 80
 7 Beef 14 1/2 @ 20 2 90
 8 9.00
 9
 10 Chq to Agency
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15 45

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

115-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREEK No.....

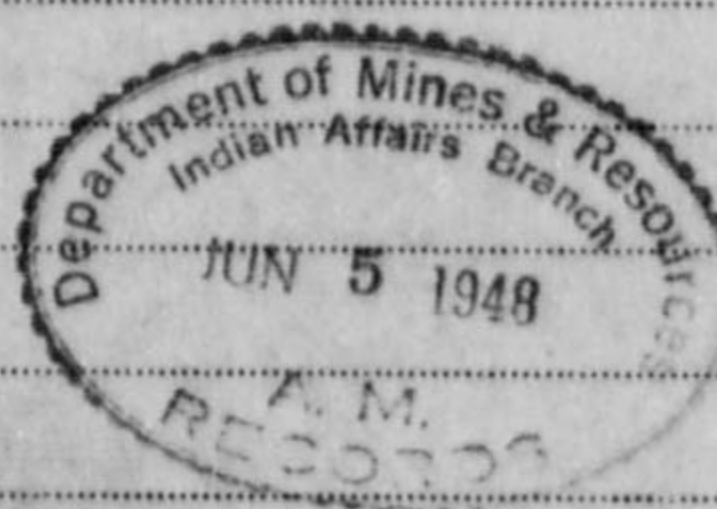
DATE.....

Pay to Nolin's Store

Address.....

EX'D
M

516-02-221



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-9-5 (WT) dated 28 November 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 197

DATE 1 June. 1948 *22/ Agent*

A/Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File: 115-7-5

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day School.

As of June 15, 1948, this school is in
the Meadow Lake Superintendency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

171:

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

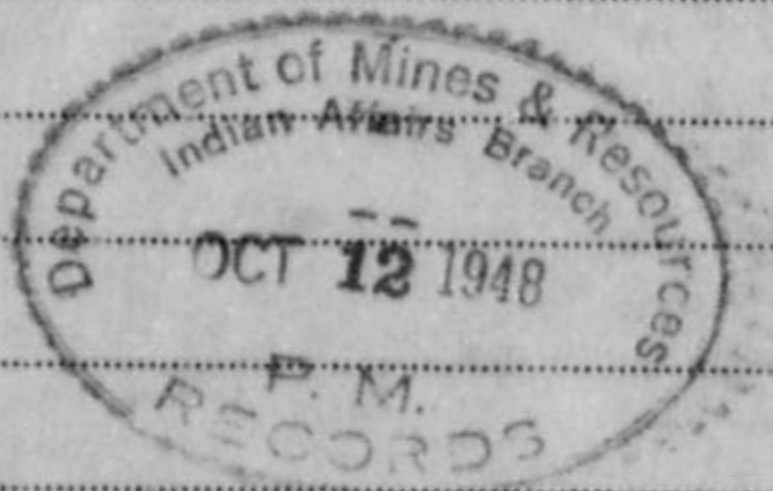
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

Training Division
OCT 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-221



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

H. S. Paetman

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 423 Meadow Lake Agency DATE October 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Paul's Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept.

No. 22874
P 22874

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SEP 28 1948 *Limited*

DATE SHIPPED _____

194

SHIP WHEN

VIA

DATE SOLD July 7/48

TERMS

SALESMAN

[illegible]

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

615-5 (E)

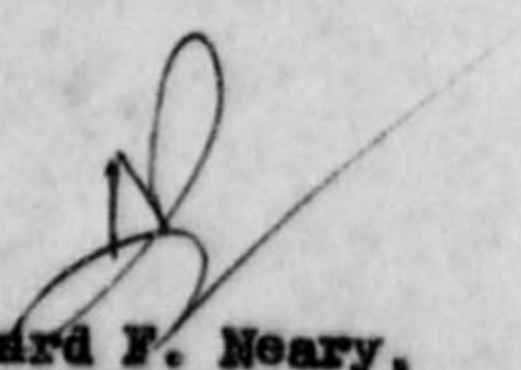
November 30, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Ministikwan Indian Day School.

Bishop Martin recently visited the Department and among other matters discussed the possibility of providing a new teacherage for the above Indian Day School.

We will be able to discuss this matter on your projected trip to Ottawa.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mudie Lake, Sask.

J. Berg

DATE Dec. 1st 1948

M. Supt. Indian Dept.

Meadow Lake

ACCT. FWD.

Supplied goods			
to Florence Alexander			
for labour. Minniskewan			
School			2.00
5			
6	Charged to J. Dept		
7			
8			
9	J. Berg		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	4		

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(171)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**O. Berg.**

Address.....Mudie Lake.
.....Sask.

Training Division

DEC 22 1948

Indian Affairs Br

516-01-113

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1948
A.M.
SUNDAY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 574

DATE.....December 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

615-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(171)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

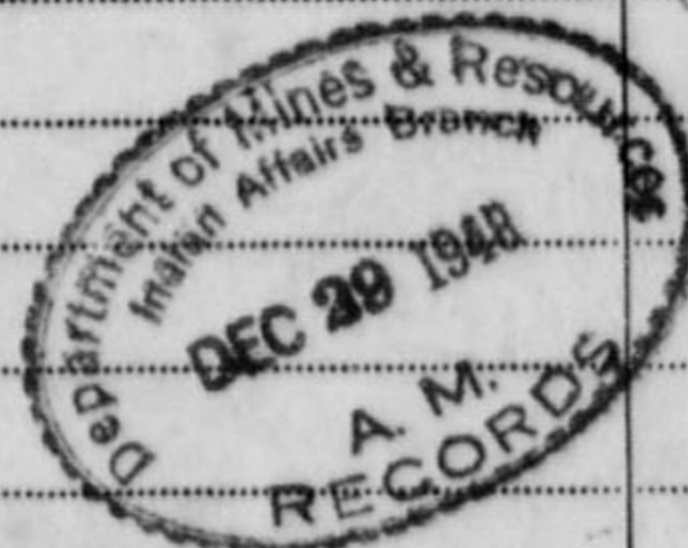
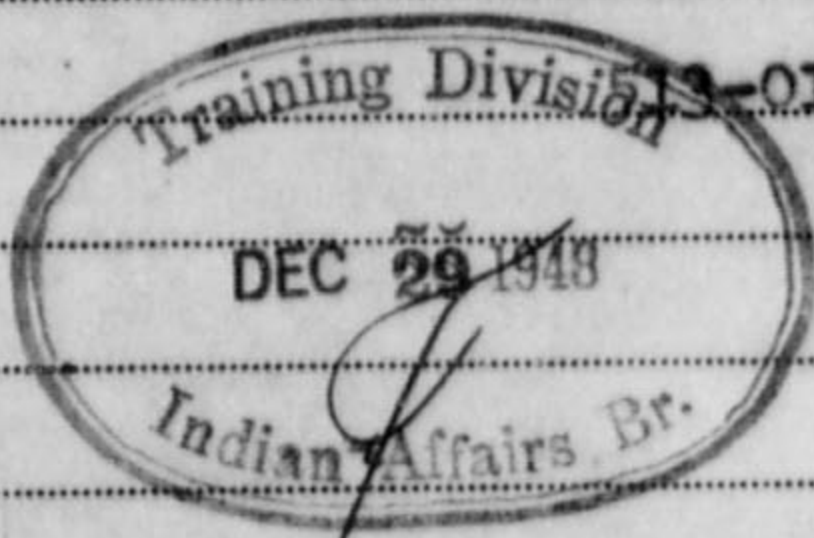
DATE

Pay to Nolin's Store,

Address Mudie Lake,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To orders paid for labour as per attached orders	\$ 35.00
	Memo: Orders paid to Indians for labour at	
	Ministikwan School: (Island Lake Band)	
	#100 Mary Crookedneck, Washing Floors	\$2.00
	# 31 Mrs. Dan " Plastering Bldgs.	9.00
	# 83 Alex Stick, Building shed on house	6.00
	# 80 Mrs. Sam Belly, Plastering House	6.50
	# 80 " " " ,washing school house	2.00
	# 80 " " " " White-washing school	5.50
	and teacherage, and banking same	4.00
	Total of these orders	\$ 35.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 585

DATE December 20, 1948. *J. T. W. ... Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To *Wolfe's Store*
 DATE *Sept 13.* 194 *8*
 M *rs. Sam Belly*
 1 *40 Labour*
 2
 3 *Plastering buildings*
 4 *thirteen (13) hours*
 5 *@ 50 ¢ per hour* 6 50
 6 *for Mr. McIntosh*
 7 *at school*
 8 *J. J. Mullan*
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14 *5*
 15
 FORM 130 PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

FORM 130

PATENTED • MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

To Moline Store		Mudie Lake	
DATE, Sept 22		1948	
Mr Alex Stick		ACCT. FWD.	
1	To labour		
2	building shed on		
3	house		
4	Ministkwan School		
5	12 hrs @ 50¢	6	00
6			
7	J.P. Mullan		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

FORM 130

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

To Kolin's Store		DATE. <u>November 1948</u>
Mrs Mary Crookedneck		ACCT. FWD.
1	Pay beaver	\$ 2.00
2	Calum in washing	
3	School flour	
4	Ministikwan	
5	School	
6		
7	J.P. Mullan	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

FORM 130

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

To John's Store		DATE, <u>Sept 13</u> 194 <u>8</u>	
Mrs Dan Crookedneck		ACCT. FWD.	
1	To Labour		
2	Plastering building		
3	Minist. Schol		
4	eighteen hours		
5	@ 50¢ per hour	9	00
6			
7	J. J. Mullan		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

FORM 130

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Nolin's Store

DATE, Nov 4 1948

Mrs Sam Belby

	ACCT. FWD.
1 Pay above	2 00
2	
3 Labour in washing	
4 school house at	
5 Ministitwan School	
6 J. J. Mullan	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14 4	
15	

FORM 130 PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

To Nolin's Store

DATE, Oct 11 1948

Mrs Sam Belby

	ACCT. FWD.
To Labour	
1 whitewashing school	
2 and teaching	
3 11 hrs @ 50¢ per hr	5 50
4	
5 To labour banking	
6 school and teaching	
7 8 hrs @ 50¢	4 00
8 J. J. Mullan	9 50
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14 3	
15	

FORM 130 PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nolin's Store
 Mudie Lake Sask
 Sept 15th 1948

Name A. Muldrew

Address Teacher Ministikwan

2 ceiling thumbles	1	80
1 white wash brush		53
6 bags lime	11	40
1 wash pash & lights	2	70
1 roof jack	1	35
1 lb putty		25
1 roll Rubthorndroping	3	75
1 pane glass 12x24		40
		<u>\$22.20</u>

Chq to Agency

46253

WIZ FLATPAKIT • MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. • FACTORIES, WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

615-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(171)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Nolan's Store.....

Address Mudie Lake.....

Sask.....

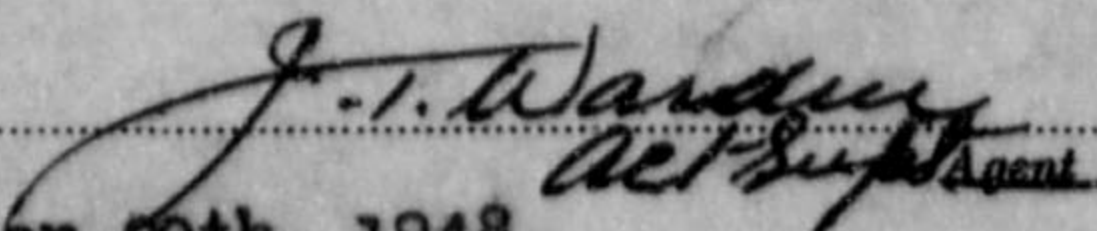
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To supplies as per attached accounts	\$ 22. 20
	Memo: Materials for repairs to Ministikwan Indian Day School.	
	515-10-691	
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 584

DATE December 20th, 1948. 
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

615-5 (E)

Original on 615-1

PERSONAL and CONFIDENTIAL

(9) or
July 11, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Ministikwan Indian Day School.

Reference your

I have noted the contents of Bishop Martin's letter of June 17 and feel that Mrs. Van Norman should be appointed at the Loon Lake School and Miss Krafft at the Ministikwan School.

As we can probably anticipate complaints concerning the school at Ministikwan, I would like your advice as to what we should do to put it in better condition by September first. I note our files indicate that a teacherage is the main requirement at Ministikwan. Please find attached a self-explanatory letter which I have sent to Mr. Davis concerning a teacherage we ordered for the Split Lake School. This was a prefabricated building purchased from North American Buildings, Limited, at a price of \$2,037. I believe it should be quite satisfactory for Ministikwan.

On the other hand you might wish to recommend the erection of a school based on plan 888. If so, we could arrange to include an amount in our supplementary estimates due in September, 1949.

I know that you will realize the necessity of making conditions at Ministikwan as comfortable for Miss Krafft as possible - otherwise we can anticipate some difficulty with Bishop Martin. I am writing to Miss Krafft today advising her of her appointment at Ministikwan.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PA

PLEASE QUOTE

on 615-5 FILE 1975-6-1-
615-171

8782

Regina, August 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention of Colonel Neary

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, File 637-1 (E), with which was enclosed copy of a personal and confidential letter to me dated July 11th, 1949, file 615-5 (E), regarding the Ministikwan Indian Day School.

With respect to the condition of the buildings at that point, I wrote Mr. Davis on June 6th, 1949, asking him to report as to what was needed to put the building in shape, and I have not had a reply. I have again brought this to his attention. However, I am definitely in favour of the erection of a combined school and teacherage on the Ministikwan Reserve, based on Plan #888, as this will eventually have to take place and it will be much more advisable than spending the amount of money which will probably be necessary to put the present building in fair shape.

If this meets with your approval I would ask that you kindly include this amount in the Supplementary Estimates due in September, 1949, in the hope that it can be rushed through and completed for opening not later than the 1st of January, 1950.

JPEO/ed



J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 25 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Ministickwan Indian Day School, No. 615
(Repairs prior to opening)Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required As soon as possibleShip to Request local purchase on account of transportation difficulties and urgent need.Mail Invoices to J.A. Davis, Supt., Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.Purpose for which required Putting building into serviceable condition

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
Continued from Page 1			\$66.31
2	Dampers for stovepipes, 6" - 1, 7" - 1.	.25	.50
2	Roof jacks	1.50	3.00
1	7" T pipe	.50	.50
20 lb.	4" nails	.14	2.80
1 qt.	Turpentine	.75	.75
3 Lbs.	Flake Glue	.60	1.80
2	Padlocks	.75	1.50
2	Hinges	.30	.60
4 1/2 lb.	1" rope, for well	.40	1.80
1	Tin putty	.20	.20
2	12" bolts for flag pole		.45
3 lb.	Flour		.20
Total of Estimate.....			\$ 80.41
Prices quoted by A. Nolin, Mule Lake, nearest point to school.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(171) 615-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 24 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Ministikwan Indian Day School, No. 615

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Repairs prior to opening

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required As soon as possible

Ship to Request local purchase because of transportation difficulties and urgent need.

Mail Invoices to J.A. Davis, Supt., Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Putting building into serviceable condition.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
6 qt.	Floor paint (3 yellow, 3 grey)	1.65	9.90
3 qt.	Boiled Linseed oil	.75	2.25
1 qt.	Varnish	1.75	1.75
1 qt.	Kerosol	1.75	1.75
3	5 lb. boxes Muresco	.80	2.40
8 rolls	Kraft Paper	2.75	22.00
2	Door lock sets	1.70	3.40
1	24" x 24" glass - for window	1.10	1.10
1	Double window, size 24"x 24" top and bottom each	6.50	6.50
15 lb.	Shingle nails	.14	2.10
10 box.	Tacks	.10	1.00
20 lb.	2 1/2" nails	.14	2.80
2 pr.	Door hinges	.65	1.30
1 lb.	Wood screws	1.10	1.10
20	Stove pipes, 6"	.28	5.60
2	rolls stove pipe wire	.20	.20
4	Stove pipe Elbows 6"	.29	1.16
(Continued on page 2)		Sub total.....	66.31

R SASKATCHEWAN REGION
NOV 3 1949
N-ADMINISTRATION A

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
J. Davis

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(171)

615-5
This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 25

19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Ministickwan Indian Day School No. 615

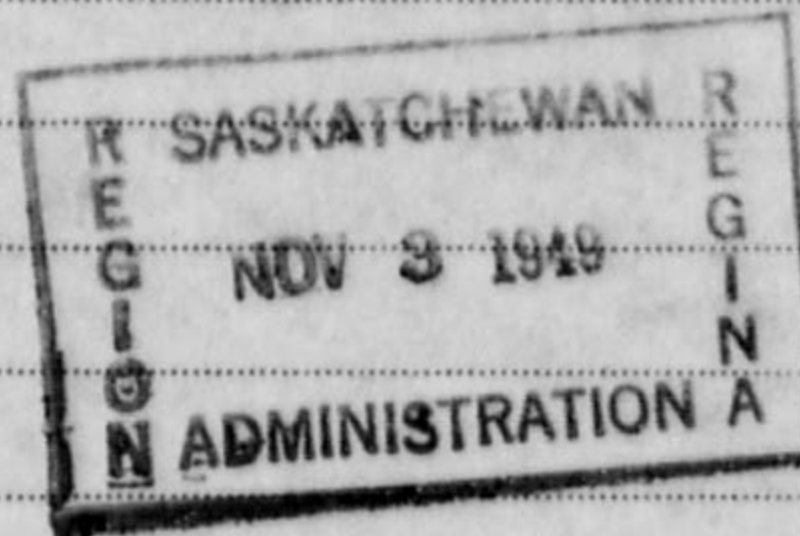
Vote 516 Primary 09 Object 622 Date Required As soon as possible

Ship to Request local purchase because of transportation difficulties and urgent need.

Mail invoices to J.A. Davis, Superintendent, Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Putting well into operation.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One	Beatty well pump	23.00	\$23.00
31 ft.	pipe to fit above pump	.85	26.35
	Bolts		.74
One	cylinder for above pump		16.00
one	Coupling		.50
One	9 1/2 ft. rod		1.00
Prices quoted by A. Nolin, Mudie Lake, Sask., nearest point to school.			



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J.A. Davis

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1042

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 171/6-1-615

Meadow Lake, Sask.,
October 26, 1949.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Re: Yours of Sept. 1/49, file: 2124-6-1-615-171

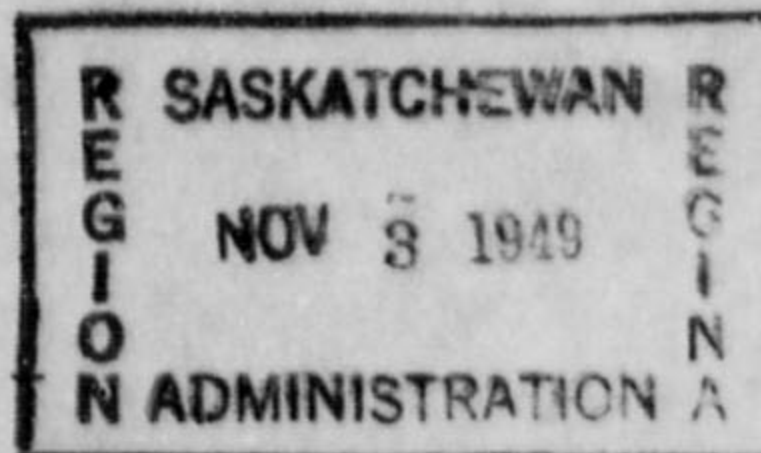
As instructed in the above letter we attach
requisitions in quadruplicate covering the necessary repairs
to the Ministickwan Indian Day School, No. 615.

We request authority be given for local purchase
so that repairs may be made immediately. This school is scheduled
to open on November 1st, 1949. May we received your approval
of this request.

J.A. Davis
(J.A. Davis)
Superintendent,

Meadow Lake Indian Agency.

/G.
att:2



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...2124-6-1-
615-171

Regina, September 1st, 1949.

J.A. Davis, Esq., Indian Superintendent, MEADOW LAKE, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of August 29th regarding repairs to the Ministikwan Indian Day School No. 615, you will please submit requisitions covering the materials required for the repairs as outlined in your letter.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ed

80.41
7239
152.80

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 868-6-1-615-171

Meadow Lake, Sask.,
August 29th, 1949.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Repairs, Ministikwan Indian Day School No. 615

In the 1949-50 Estimates the amount of \$100.00 was allowed for the repairing of the above school. We now find that this amount will be insufficient to complete the necessary work. Would you, through your office, request Ottawa for additional monies in this respect, as well as authority to expend the estimated \$100.00. This \$100.00 will cover the minor repairs and banking but it is also necessary that a pump be installed which would amount to \$45.00. There are no ceilings in either the school or the living quarters. This is necessary in order to make the buildings more comfortable. It would take approximately \$60.00 to cover it with Kraft paper and a small amount of lumber. There are also locks required and some windows and window panes which amounts to approximately \$7.00. A hinged flag pole, \$6.00, and other incidentals such as paint, varnish, screws for desks, amounting to approximately \$35.00.

I have tried to keep the cost as low as possible in this old school and teacherage as it is not worth spending much money on, yet it is necessary to make the place habitable until a proper school and teacherage is built. I am forwarding to Ottawa school requirements necessary for the operation of this school.

Would ask your assistance in getting permission to spend the above amounts.

JAD:G



J.A. Davis
(J.A. Davis)
Superintendent,
Meadow Lake Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

615-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2591-2-32-171
6-1-615-171

9740



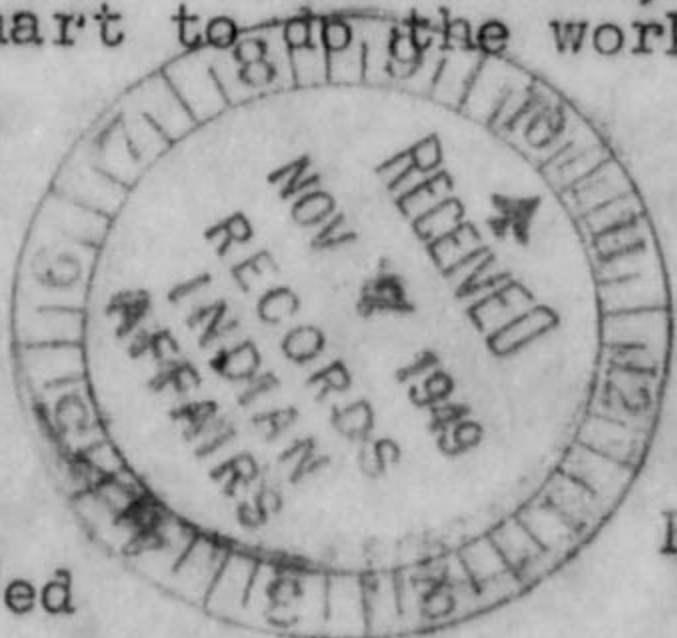
November 3rd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from Indian Superintendent J.A. Davis, of the Meadow Lake Agency, dated August 29th, 1949; copy of my letter dated September 1st, 1949; copy of Mr. Davis' letter dated October 26th, 1949; and requisitions totalling \$152.80, for material to improve living conditions at the Ministikwan Indian Day School.

Reference is made to my letter to the Department dated August 29th, 1949, File 2-32-171, regarding the appointment of a teacher at that school, in which it was stated that if Mrs. Carl Rhinhart was appointed teacher, Mr. Carl Rhinhart informed Mr. Davis that he would be willing to perform the labour of improving the home, without cost to the Department other than the cost of actual material.

I would recommend approval of the expenditure indicated in the two enclosed requisitions, and that Mr. Davis be given authority to make the purchases from Mr. A. Nolan, of Mudie Lake, Saskatchewan, also that Mr. Davis be authorized to submit a voucher in favour of Mr. Rhinhart for an amount not exceeding \$50.00 for the labour, as I do not think we should expect Mr. Rhinhart to do the work without payment.



JPBO/ed
Encl.


J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615-5 (E1)

November 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day
School

Enclosed are two requisitions for materials required for repairs at the above mentioned school. Regional Supervisor Ostrander recommends local purchase from A. Nolin, Mudie Lake, Saskatchewan.

PP/ST
Enc.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615-5 (E1)

November 8th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day School
Your File 2591-2-32-171-6-1-
615-171

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, your requisitions which you forwarded
are being submitted to the Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

We will allow an amount not exceeding
\$50.00 for labour.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~6275~~
(171) 675-5

Little (Ministickwan)

For Big Island Lake Ind. Day #615 School Meadow Lake

9669

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Desks (Medium Size)			Six		
One black board (6'x4')			One		<i>Sent MT 12/1</i>
Urgently needed to accomodate extra pupils.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Lillian Rhinhart
School ~~Winiskandan~~
Little Island Lake Indian Day School, No. 615
Post Office (nearest) Mudie Lake, Sask.
Express Office (nearest) St. Walburg, Sask. (C.N.R.)
Province Saskatchewan.

Mrs. Lillian Rhinhart.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 14th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of **Ministikwan Indian Day School #615**

Vote **516** Primary **12** Object **415** Date Required **at once**

Ship to **The Teacher, Ministikwan Indian Day School, St. Walburg, Sask. (C.N.R.)**

Mail invoices to **J.A. Davis, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.**

Purpose for which required **Ministikwan Indian Day School #615**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	single chair desks, medium.		
NOTE: These desks are required as soon as possible. <i>P.O. 50720</i> <i>25/11</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AB
PURCH
REPLY TO
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Ottawa, November 12, 1949.
OTTAWA.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Supplies and Repairing Ministikwan
Indian Day School No. 615.
Your file 615-5 (E.1)

It will be in order for the Regional
Supervisor to make the best possible arrangements
for local purchase of the supplies listed on Mr.
Davis' requisition of the 24th ultimo on the basis
of the prices indicated on the requisition.

When delivery has been taken, please
send covering invoices for the usual action by
this office.

W. M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDITIONAL REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

615-5
11547

Ottawa, November 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Supplies and Repairing Ministikwan
Indian Day School No. 615.
Your file 615-5 (E.1)

It will be in order for the Regional
Supervisor to make the best possible arrangements
for local purchase of the supplies listed on Mr.
Davis' requisition of the 24th ultimo on the basis
of the prices indicated on the requisition.

When delivery has been taken, please
send covering invoices for the usual action by
this office.



Wm. Vincent
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615-5 (E1)

, November 15, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day School
Your File 2591-2-32-171-6-1
615-171

With reference to your letter of
November 3rd and our reply of November 8th, the
Departmental Purchasing Agent has now approved local
purchase of the items shown on the attached requisitions
on the basis of the prices indicated on the requisitions.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]

12713

615-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2683-
171/13-1

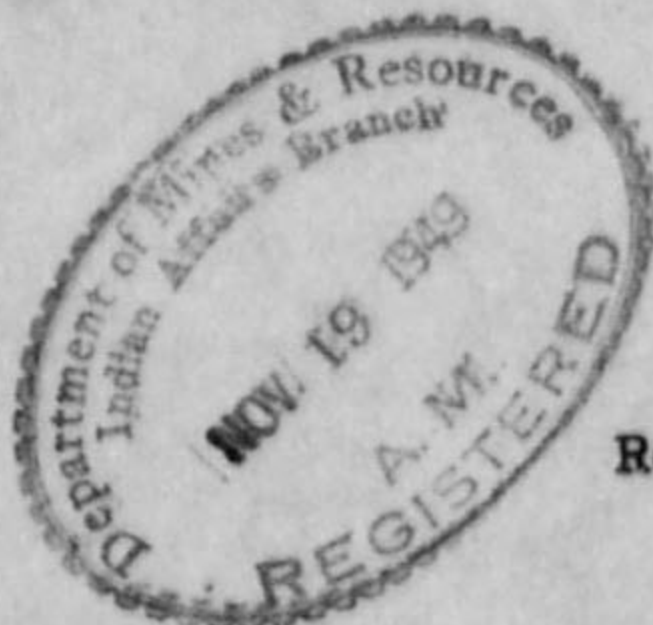
Regina, November 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



I am enclosing herewith Meadow Lake Agency Voucher No. 759, payable to the Pierceland Co-operative Association Ltd, Pierceland, Saskatchewan, in the amount of \$109.97, and Voucher No. 760, payable to O. Berg, Mudie Lake, Saskatchewan, in the amount of \$7.50, for freighting school supplies from Pierceland to the Ministikwan Day School. I do not know for what reason, but it appears Mr. Berg paid this amount to Pierre Brownhat, Indian of the Meadow Lake Agency, who transported the supplies.

Also enclosed are the requisitions and a copy of Mr. Davis' letter received in this Office on November 7th, stating that the goods had already been purchased. The above enclosures are submitted for whatever action the Department wishes to take.



HFS/ap
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: J.P.B. Ostrander]

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 8 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Ministickwan Indian Day School No.615

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 489 Date Required As soon as possible
 Ship to Request local purchase on account of transportation difficulties and freight.
Prices quoted by Pierceland Co-op store, nearest hardware merchant.
 Mail Invoices to J.A. Davis, Superintendent, Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Use of pupils for Noon Lunches. and Janitoring.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Pails	1.15	2.30
1	Rake	1.35	1.35
1	Axe	3.50	3.50
2	Wash basins	1.25	1.50
12	Enamel cups		6.60
24	Enamel plates		14.16
10	Rolls paper towels		5.59
3	Window blinds		4.95
1	Thermometer	1.50	1.50
1	Barn broom	1.50	1.50
1	Hair push broom	5.95	5.95
1	Case Lifebuoy soap	14.40	14.40
1	2 gal gas can and gas		3.45
1	sport gas lantern		9.95
1	gas lamp		9.95
3	pieces aluminum		1.00
1	house broom		1.65
	Length of 3/8" rope for flag pole		1.20
2	Tins dust bane		7.90
1	Watercooler		9.50
	Total		107.81

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
 (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
 (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 3 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Ministickwan Indian Day School No.615

Vote 514 Primary 12 Object 489 Date Required As soon as possible
 Ship to Request local purchase on account of transportation difficulties and freight.
 Prices quoted by Pierceland Co-op store, nearest hardware merchant.
 Mail Invoices to J.A. Davis, Superintendent, Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Use of pupils for Noon Lunches. and Janitoring.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Pails	1.15	2.30
1	Hake	1.35	1.35
1	Axe	3.50	3.50
2	Wash basins	1.50	1.50
12	Enamel cups		6.60
24	Enamel plates		14.16
10	Reels paper towels		5.59
3	Window blinds		4.95
1	Thermometer	1.50	1.50
1	Barn broom	1.50	1.50
1	Hair push broom	5.95	5.95
1	Case Lifebuoy soap	14.40	14.40
1	2 gal gas can and gas		3.45
1	sport gas lantern		9.95
1	gas lamp		9.95
3	pieces aluminum		1.00
1	house broom		1.65
	length of 3/8" rope for flag pole		1.20
2	Tins dust pans		7.90
1	Watercooler		9.50
	Total		107.61

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 3 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Ministickwan Indian Day School No. 615

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 489 Date Required As soon as possible

Ship to Request local purchase on account of transportation difficulties and freight.

Prices quoted by Pierceland Co-op store, nearest hardware merchant.

Mail Invoices to J.A. Davis, Superintendent, Meadow Lake Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Use of pupils for Noon Lunches. and Janitoring.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Pails ✓	1.15	2.30
1	Rake ✓	1.35	1.35
1	Axe ✓	3.50	3.50
2	Wash basins ✓	1.50	1.50
12	Enamel cups ✓		6.60
24	Enamel plates ✓		14.16
10	Rolls paper towels ✓		5.59
3	Window blinds ✓		4.95
1	Thermometer ✓	1.50	1.50
1	Barn broom ✓	1.50	1.50
1	Hair push broom ✓	5.95	5.95
1	Case Lifebuoy soap ✓	14.40	14.40
1	2 gal gas can and gas ✓		3.45
1	sport gas lantern ✓		9.95
1	gas lamp ✓		9.95
3	pieces aluminum ✓		1.00
1	house broom ✓		1.65
1	Length of 3/8" rope for flag pole ✓		1.20
2	Tins dust bane ✓		7.90
1	Watercooler ✓		9.50
	Total		107.81

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J.A. Davis

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 24th, 1949.

Mr. J.A. Davis,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan.

Re: Ministikwan Indian Day School

The attached Vouchers Nos. 759 and 760 have been forwarded to us by Regional Supervisor Ostrander. It is noted that you purchased goods to the amount of \$109.97 without requesting Departmental authority.

Please let us know why you found it necessary to purchase the items shown on the account without our authority. You might explain why it was necessary to purchase 3 brooms at a total cost of \$9.10.

We also require an explanation of Voucher No. 760. This requests payment of \$7.50 for delivery of supplies to the school. What distance were the supplies transported, and was it not possible to have them brought to the school for a less amount.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

14085

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **The Teacher,**
Shipping Point **Ministikwan Indian Day School,**
St. Walburg, Sask.

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **417**

Customer's Order No. **50720**

Date Sold **Nov. 23/49**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **St. Walburg**

When Ship **AT ONCE**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
6		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to Mr. J.A. Davis, Superintendent Indian Agency, Meadow Lake, Sask.		
		NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you. If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **171/13-1**

Meadow Lake, Sask.,
November 3rd, 1949.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

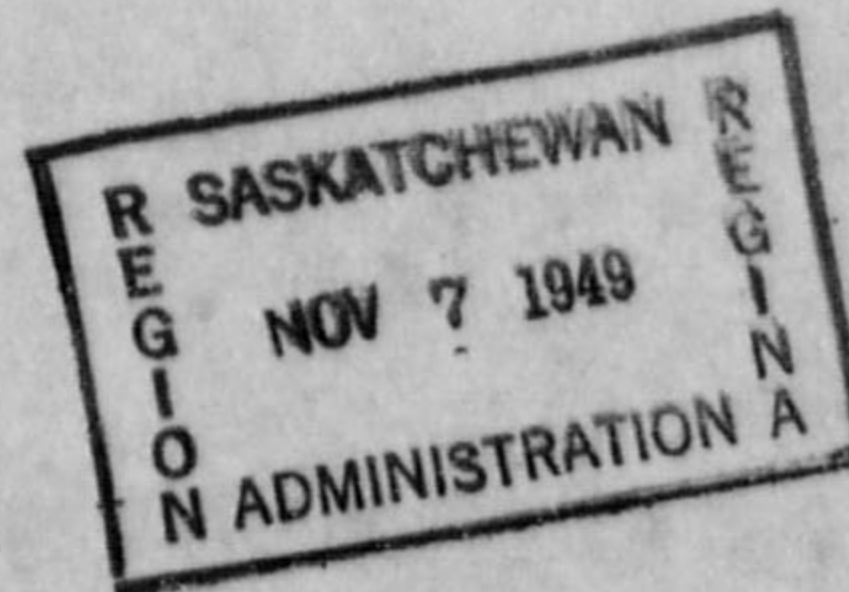
Attached please find requisitions completed
for janitor supplies, and other miscellaneous supplies
required for the opening of the Ministickwan Indian Day
School, No. 615.

These supplies have been purchased from the
Pierceland Co-operative Store in order that nothing should
delay the opening of the school, which we believe opened
on November 1st.

May we have your authority to voucher for payment
for these goods.

(J.A. Davis)
Superintendent,
Meadow Lake Indian Agency.

/G.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615-5 (171)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

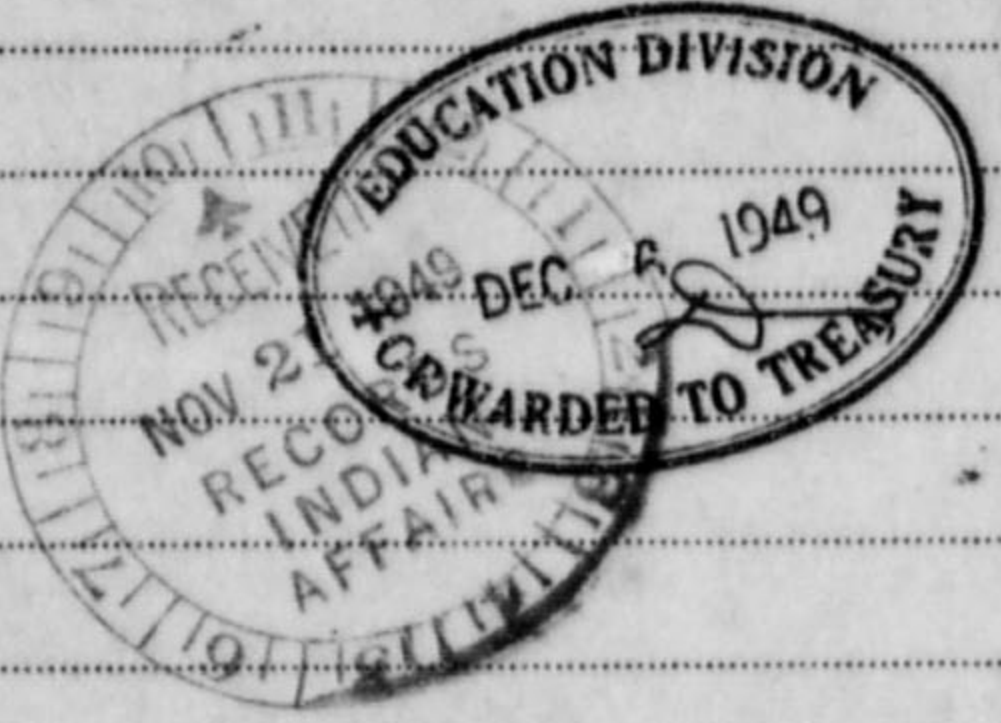
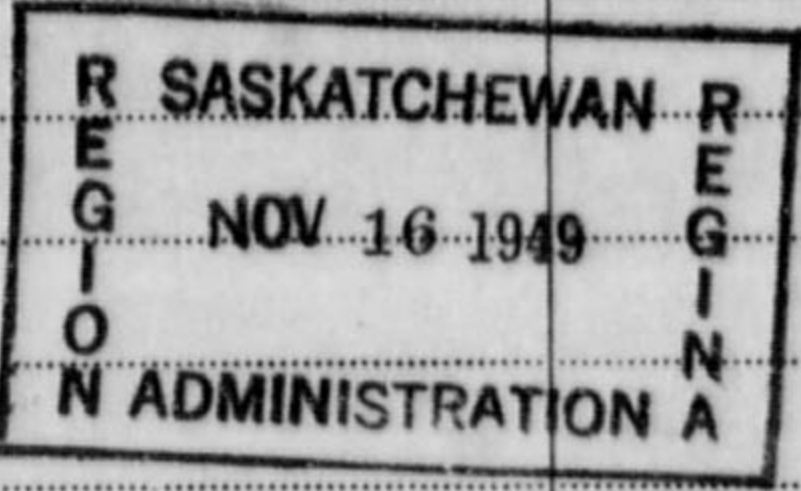
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **O. Berg,**

Address..... **Medie Lake, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To freighting of school supplies	\$ 7.50
	Memo: Order for freighting of janitor supplies from Pierceland to Ministikwan Indian Day School, No.615, paid to Pierre Brownbat, Indian.	
	516-04-352	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **750**

DATE **November 10, 1949.** *J. Duro* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

51562

TO

Pierceland Co-operative Association Ltd.,
PIERCELAND, Sask.FILE
NUMBER

771 4/2 Sask

OTTAWA Dec. 7, 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Already received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Janitor and miscellaneous supplies purchased by Indian Superintendent for the Ministikwan Indian Day School, Meadow Lake, Sask.		\$107.81
	As per invoice Dated October 24, 1949		
	Voucher No. 759		

MC/LR

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

51562

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

02

289

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

J. H. P. C.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PIERCELAND, SASK.

Oct 24

1919.

M. Dep. of Indian Affairs

PIERCELAND

Measow Lake, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

~~BEER~~ CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

For Reserve
at
Measow LakeGROCERIES
OF BETTER QUALITY

2	pails	2 30
1	pail	1 35
1	ape	3 50
2	wash basins	1 50
12	enamel cups	6 60
10	rolls paper towels	5 50
24	enamel plates	14 16.
3	window blinds	4 95
1	thermometer	1 50
1	barn broom	5 95
1	case Lifeboy soap	14 40
1-2	gal gas can & gas	3 45
1	sport lantern	9 95
1	gas lamp	9 95
1	Hair push broom	5 95
		86 56.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PIERCELAND, SASK.

Oct 24 1949

M^{rs} Capt of Indian Affairs
 Meadow Lake, Sask.

PIERCELAND IN ACCOUNT WITH
 BEAVER RIVER CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION Ltd.

FOR MUDIE LAKE GENERAL MERCHANTS
 RESERVE



GROCERIES
 OF BETTER QUALITY



Spwd	86 56.
3 pieces aluminum	1 00.
1 house broom	1 65
3/8" rope for flagpole.	1 20
2 tins Rust Lane	7 90
1 water cooler	9 50

Tax

107 81

~~107 81~~
 109.97

chg.

D. Baker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PIERCELAND, SASK.

Oct 24

1919.

M. *Dep. of Indian Affairs*

PIERCELAND

Meadow Lake, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

~~BEAVER RIVER~~ CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

*For Reserve
Meadow Lake*



GROCERIES
OF BETTER QUALITY



2	pails	2 30
1	pail	1 35
1	ape	3 50
2	wash basins	1 50
12	enamel cups	6 60
10	rolls paper towels	5 50
24	enamel plates	14 16.
3	window blinds	4 95
1	thermometer	1 50
1	barn broom	5 95
1	can Lifeboy soap	14 40
1-2 gal gas can & gas		3 45
1	sport lantern	9 95
1	gas lamp	9 95
1	hair push broom	5 95
		86 56.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

PIERCELAND, SASK.

Oct 24 1949

in Dept. of Indian Affairs

Meadow Lake, Sask.

PIERCELAND

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BEAVER RIVER CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION Ltd.

FOR
MUDIE LAKE
RESERVE

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES
OF BETTER QUALITY



Food	86 56.
3 pieces aluminum	1 00.
1 house broom	1 65
3/4" rope for flagpole.	1 20
2 tins Rust Lane	7 90
1 water cooler	9 50

107 81

Tax

~~2 16~~

109.97

chg.

D. Baker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615-5 (171)

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Address.....**PIERCELAND, Sack.**.....

R	SASKATCHEWAN	R
E		E
G	NOV 16 1940	G
I		I
O		O
N	ADMINISTRATION	N

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....November 10, 1949.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



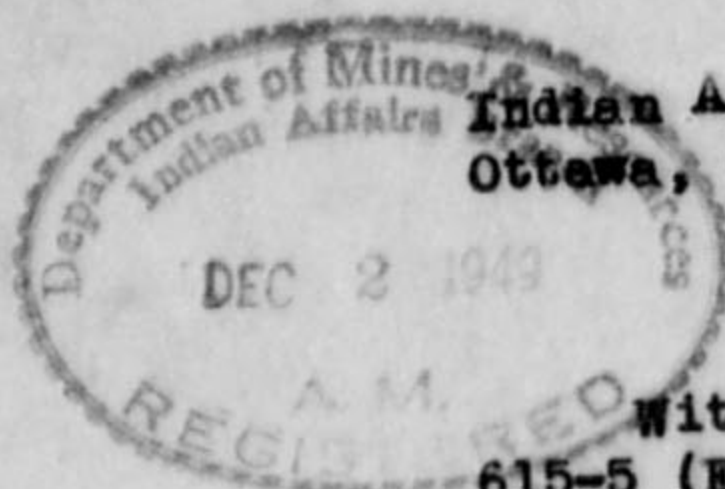
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

615-5
15651

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1131-171/13-1-615

Meadow Lake, Sask.,
November 29th, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan.

With reference to your letter of November 24th, file 615-5 (E1) and the attached Vouchers 759 and 760.

We were trying for some considerable time to get a teacher for this school and it looked for a while as if we would be unable to get anyone to teach this school. I did not care to make any expenditures on this school until we were sure of procuring a teacher. Eventually we were able to get the services of the present teacher and it was urgent that we get the school opened as quickly as possible before the winter set in. This teacher was prepared to move into the buildings and start school as soon as we had the supplies.

There was also a strong demand from the Indians to get this school started. To show you the response to this demand the attendance is larger than this school can accommodate. While the cost of these supplies was higher than I have authority to spend, yet the need was urgent, and I took it upon myself to get this school going as soon as possible.

When checking Voucher 759 over we find that it should total \$107.81, instead of 109.97 as we had omitted to take off the Education Tax which we do not have to pay.

Re: the three brooms in paragraph 2 of your letter, This is a very old building and the very heavy stable broom is used for scrubbing the floor. The push broom, which is quite expensive, is used for daily sweeping on the part of the floor which is painted, and the third house broom is used for daily sweeping on the parts of the floor which are too rough for the hair push broom which would soon wear out if used on same. Only by using these three brooms can this building be kept clean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

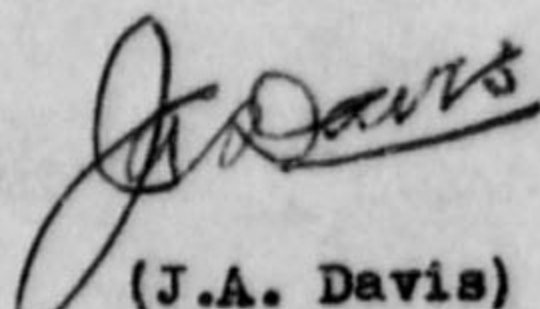
2.

With reference to the third paragraph of your letter, our Voucher No.760 in the amount of \$7.50 for delivery of supplies to the school.

It is approximately 35 miles from Pierceland to the school over almost impassible roads; a round trip of 70 miles. Had we used a freighting firm to deliver these supplies the cost would certainly have been a great deal more.

By taking the short cut and more or less disregarding the rules and regulations we were able to have the school in operation by November 1st, 1949. The prices are on a parity with other supplies that we purchased for other schools where we had authority to make local purchase.

Hope this expenditure has been explained satisfactorily and would ask your special consideration re: the payment of this account.


(J.A. Davis)
Superintendent,
Meadow Lake Indian Agency.

JAD:G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 615-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vol. 1

FILE NO. 615-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 615-5 VOLUME ~~115-7-5~~ 1

SUBJECT MINISTIKWAN
 DAY SCHOOL
 ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1929
 TO Nov 29-1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

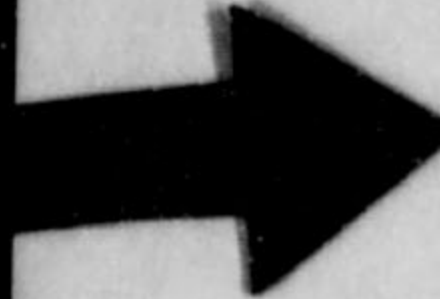
FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)



File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establish- ment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

22/1990

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORDS CENTRE

107
676-1
Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Carlton

General Carrospindes
Mistawasis School

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163656

Extract of letter from H. Keith, Indian
Agent, Carlton Agency, dated 15 October
1897.



Original on
File 117094-

See for
letter 522 Nov 97
Aug.

I have not as yet received instructions
from you regarding the re-opening of this
day school, (Mistawasis) but no doubt
you will advise me shortly.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant
(Sgd) H. Keith.
Ind. Agent.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

In a memorandum prepared by me on November 16, 1907, on the question of Indian education I referred to the report of Mr. Inspector Chisholm, who drew attention to the school on the Mistawasis reserve in charge of the Rev. Mr. Bryden, and to the note of the Commissioner, who said that, if we had day schools like this, boarding schools might be dispensed with.

A subsequent report received from Mr. Chisholm shows that Mr. Bryden is still pursuing his successful course as teacher and missionary on the reserve, and it appears to me that the Department should recognize his exceptional ability as shown in the conduct of the day school under his charge.

The present salary attached to this school is \$300, the amount set apart for all the schools in the Northwest, and I think it is time that some distinction should be made between the successful and the unsuccessful teacher. Mr. Bryden's school is almost the only one that has called for special commendation from our Inspectors, and he receives no more for his good work than numbers of teachers who are admittedly failures and totally unfitted for

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

for the work in which they are engaged. If an exception could be made in his favour, it would be the means of stimulating the efforts of some of the other day school teachers to emulate his good work.

I would recommend that he be given an increase of \$100 from the beginning of the next fiscal year.

Handwritten signature

Arthur Benson

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Exd

Ottawa, February 11, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is much pleased with the reports it has received on the Mistawasis day school, which is under your charge, and it would be glad if you would furnish it with an account of the means you have adopted to bring about such satisfactory results.

The Department would like, if possible, to follow out your methods in some of the other day schools that are favourably situated for affording a practical education to Indian children.

In recognition of your services your salary will be increased to \$400.00 from April 1, next.

Your obedient Servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Secretary.

Rev. C. W. Bryden,

Teacher,

Mistawasis, Sask.

ERRY
Poor
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2260
158he

117094-1

Mistawasis, March 8th 1909.

J. D. McLean
Secretary Indian Affairs
Dear Sir:-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18 1909

338837

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1909

In reply to your favor of the 11th ult, file No. 117004/1. I have to say, that although your letter was a pleasant surprise to me, yet, that owing to the holding of a series of evangelistic services on this Reserve and vicinity, I could not at once send you an answer. These services, which were of great interest to the Indians, and highly appreciated by them, and were not we believe without profitable results to them, were brought to a close, yesterday, the 7th inst.

As to the Mistawasis School, and the satisfactory results mentioned by Inspector Chisholm, I do not know that I can lay claim to any special credit for what has been accomplished. I have done my part as faithfully and conscientiously as possible, but it is comparatively easy to build upon a good foundation, and either as the policy of our Church, or as due to fortunate circumstances, this school has had the great advantage of a succession of good teachers. Miss McTay, Miss McIntosh, Miss Gillespie and Mrs Moore, were all, highly competent teachers, and most devoted to their work. As for myself, I have had normal training and many years experience in teaching.

With regard to my methods of work I may state briefly some of our daily exercises and how conducted:-

Opening. Usually sing a hymn and then read a few verses of the Scriptures or repeat a verse in concert. Every more difficult word is briefly explained.

Class Work. The programme of studies for Indian schools is followed as closely as possible.

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

338837

Reading. Use the powers or sounds of the letters not the names in teaching beginners. Explain the meaning of every doubtful word, or have the pupils to explain them.

Composition or expression. Question pupils about the passage read. Try to get oral answers. Write questions on the lessons, or on subjects of general knowledge, on the black-board and have the pupils write answers on their slates. Try to get the more advanced ones to write out short, simple stories, told them or read to them.

Writing. Practise first on slates then on copy-books.

Arithmetic. Counting, ball-frame, mental Arithmetic and slate-work.

Government. Use gentleness and kindness as far as possible, harsher methods only when really necessary. Never inflict corporal punishment for ignorance or dulness, reserve it exclusively for viciousness, or what is morally degrading.

Treat all alike, show no partiality.

Try to train them in habits of industry. Have change of work, but, if possible, allow no idleness.

Praise them for good work and seek to develop their confidence in themselves and self-respect.

Order. Aim at cultivating orderly ways and prompt obedience. Have books and slates etc, taken out and put away quietly and quickly by a ring or two of the hand-bell. So also use the bell for rising out of seats, turning about and moving out of school at

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

338857

recess or close of session. Have a little simple drill in this work occasionally. Also, occasionally, have in fine weather, a little out of door drill in lining up in order, facing right or left and moving into school in an orderly manner.

Winter Work. The best results in school work are obtained during the winter when the children are kept in the Boarding-Home or Children's Home. This building which is an annex of the Manse, and nearly as large, is connected with the main building by a kitchen. Here the Indian children, especially those whose homes are at a distance, are kept during the week from Monday morning till Friday afternoon. For the maintenance of the children and the services of a woman the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of our Church allows a grant of \$175. The whole of this amount is seldom used, the actual expense being scarcely \$150. Besides this the same society furnishes clothing for the children, and also sends quilts, etc. for the purchase of wood for fuel for the home.

In warm weather the Indian children return to their homes, and at school at that time receive only a mid-day meal of biscuits, (provided by the Department) and milk or tea. Occasionally for a change give them loaf bread. And on account of the nomadic ways of their parents, as the attendance falls off from the winter's average, in order to encourage attendance give now and again a treat of nuts and candies. In winter we have a regular and large attendance of the Indian pupils, and with the wholesome and ample supply of food furnished them, and careful supervision as regards cleanliness and general health and recreation, the result is seen in the general good health of the pupils.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

33857

And the moral influence and home like care they receive all tend to their improvement in manners and morals and in their acquaintance with the English language.

There are other things which might be mentioned which have no doubt had a good effect upon these children. I refer to certain improvements which were suggested and which by the prompt attention of the Agent, Mr Borthwick and the clerk, Mr Jackson, were soon brought about.

The School House. The outside walls were whitewashed and rough-cast. That is plaster with sand in it was spread over a lathing of willows. This has greatly improved the appearance of the building. The building is always kept clean by sweeping and scrubbing.

The Interior. The inside walls were papered, and maps, pictures, etc. were placed around the tinted rooms.

The Grounds are always kept tidy.

Outbuildings. Instead of one water closet with two apartments, have had two built at the rear of the school, the doors facing in opposite directions, that of the boys' closet to the south, that of the girls' to the north. These buildings are a good distance apart.

From what is here stated I trust that the Department may have the information they desire. It is very gratifying to me to know that my work in this school and in behalf of the Indian children has met with the approval of the Inspector and of the Department.

Yours sincerely,
C. L. Bryden.

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Return to Mr. Borthwick

2-21-10
Ottawa, March 23, 1909.

sir,-

I beg to advise you that the salary of the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian day school, Rev. C.W. Bryden, has been increased to \$400 per annum, to take effect from the 1st prox.

*For
A.S.M.
MS*

Your obedient Servant,

SECRETARY
Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Mistawasis, Sask.

*VERY POOR
COPY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 31, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

The return from the Mistawasis Indian day school for the June quarter, last, shows that the school was closed eleven days during the quarter on account of bad roads, five of these being in the month of June.

The Department considers that this is too great a loss of time from the cause mentioned and that something should be done, either in the direction of improving the roads or making arrangements for the transport of the children at certain seasons when they are at their worst.

Kindly advise the Department what distance these children have to travel and as to the general condition of the roads leading to the school, with any suggestions that you may wish to make.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. C.W. Bryden,
Teacher,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERRY
POOR
COPY

117094-1
Mustawasis Aug 9th 1909.



Sir:-

Your letter of the 31st ult., file No. 117094/1 was received by last mail.

In reply, as regards the bad roads, I may say, that in the spring, when the snow is going away, there is always a time here when the trail is sloppy and more or less muddy; and this year, on account of the very late spring, the period of bad roads was longer than usual. Then, in June, from the 16th to the 27th, or for nearly a fortnight, we had very rising weather. The roads were then somewhat muddy, but ^{the} worst feature was the long grass, bordering and along the trail. The children could not then pass back and forth along the way without getting their feet and ankles wet, and the girls, when they did come to ~~the~~ school, had their bedraggled skirts clinging to their legs.

It would not be necessary, I think, to do anything towards improving the roads, which are fairly good, and, to cut down the long grass and small bushes along the way, probably, would not greatly improve the roads for those who have to walk over them in wet weather.

In my opinion, some arrangement for the transport of the children is what is most needed. I have repeatedly, at such times, ^{of bad weather,} gone for some of the younger pupils, but as I have only a buggy and one horse I could do no more than take to the school a few who were not too far away.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following is a statement of the distances of the pupils from the School in summer, when some of them ~~are~~ are with their parents, who are farming now on new lands, but who will be nearer the school in winter:—

3 children 4 miles distant, one living in an opposite direction to the other two.

2 children 3 miles distant.

2 " 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "

4 " 2 " "

The homes of the others are within one mile of the school.

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Bryden.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 5, 1909.

Sir,-

The returns from the Mistawasis day school show that the school was closed for several days during the June quarter, last, and the Teacher states that this was owing to the bad condition of the trails in the spring when the snow was going.

The Department would like to know whether some arrangement might be made to drive the children to school during the times that the roads are in such a condition that the children cannot reasonably be expected to walk and what would be the Probable cost of doing so.

Your obedient Servant,

W. M. LEAH

Secretary.

Thos. Berthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Carlton Agency

Nov. 6th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 130
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

353365

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of October 5th 1909

No. 117094/1, I have the honor to state that during the summer months of the year when the children are not being boarded from Monday morning to Friday evening, the employment of one of the Indians to drive the most distant ^{children} Indians to and from ~~the~~ the Mistawasis day school would greatly assist in increasing the average attendance.

Under such an arrangement ~~the~~ attendance should also be made compulsory, as the Indian feels little real interest in the education of his children, and trails them off to assist in gathering berries and digging senega root during the seasons favorable ~~to~~ to those occupations; these frequent withdrawals seriously interfering with the progress of the pupils

I attach a memo which has been prepared by the teacher which shows the distances travelled by the children attending the school. If approved by the Department I would ask authority to either engage one Indian to carry those from the South, and then those from the North to and from the school, morning and evening of each ~~day~~ school day during the summer @ ~~\$2~~ \$2.00 per day, or one man at each end to supply the transport at \$ 1.00 per day. The Church will no doubt continue the winter boarding arrangements.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. B. [Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

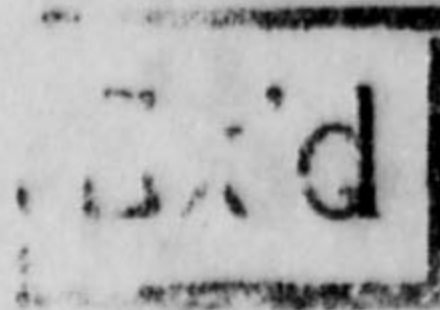
Distances of Children from the
Mistawasis Indian School.

North of School. 353365

Gilbert Wolf 4 miles
Julia Bird $2\frac{1}{4}$ "
Ellen Bird $2\frac{1}{4}$ "
George Bird 2 "
Maggie Turner 2 "
Charlotte Turner 2 "
Alex. Black 2 "
Neta Badger 1 mile
Benjamin Dresher $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Florence Dresher $\frac{1}{2}$ "

South of School.

Hannah Badger 1 mile
Maria Bird 3 miles
George S. Bird 3 "
Jane Mary Bird 3 "
Edith Dresher $5\frac{1}{2}$ "
Willie G. LeBlanc $5\frac{1}{2}$ "



Ottawa, November 16th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in reference to conveying the children on the Mistawasis Reserve to school.

In reply I beg to say that this matter was under consideration when your communication arrived and the Department has decided to try the experiment of doing away with the necessity of boarding the pupils at any time during the winter by transporting them daily from and to their homes, throughout the whole school year.

To do this it is thought preferable to engage two drivers, one for each of the routes shown on the enclosure with your letter. You should obtain the services of reliable Indians for this work and the Department will pay them at the rate mentioned, \$1.00 per day.

Attendance under these conditions must be compulsory and you will so advise the Indians.

This is an experiment in which the Department is much interested and I have to ask you to be good enough to report as to its working from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Mr. McRae
Has this letter gone

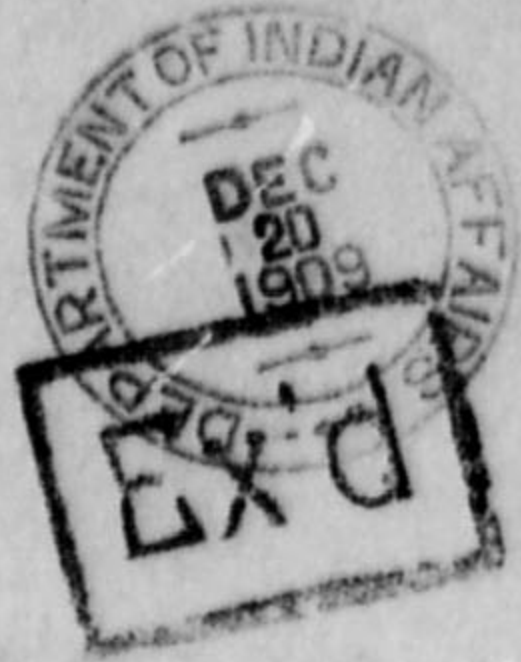
Mistawasis. Prepare to send
children to the school
What arrangements have
you for dinner
room for Maid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
117330-1

117094-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

355402

Carleton Agency

December 7th, 1909.

(RE transportation of pupils to school)

SIR,

Our Indians at Mistawasis claim that \$1.00 per day is too small a sum for the service rendered and I find it difficult to get the transport work started there, though the routes are much shorter than the one at Sturgeon Lake will be.

I have the honour to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgnd) Thomas Borthwick

Indian Agent

per F. E. J.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 21st, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 7th instant which deals with the transport of the children to the Mistawasis school the Department would be glad to know whether you have succeeded in making the arrangements at the rate first mentioned in your letter, viz.- \$1.00 per day. If it is absolutely necessary to raise the rate you will be good enough to advise the Department.

*Don't
ask
him*

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Thomas Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency

December 17th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 122
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

355482

Sir,

Referring to your letter of

No. Referring to the transport of school pupils to and from the Mistawasis Day school, I have the honor to report that I have only been able to secure the carrying of the pupils from the North side of the school, and that only under a temporary arrangement with Chief Jacob Johnstone until the Xmas holidays. The Indians considered the allowance too small and demanded rations in addition. This I refused as the destitutes who are worthy to become a charge upon the Department are becoming more numerous, and our supplies are insufficient for the demands upon them.

The teacher, in obedience to the wishes of the Department, abandoned the boarding arrangements, and the lack of transport to the South may leave the attendance lower than the usual winter number. With rats easy to catch and fetching 40¢ apiece in cash our Indians will not work for low pay. They claim that \$1.00 per day only pays for the use of the horses, and ask \$2.00 per day.

I would ask authority to increase the allowance to \$1.50 per day; for which I will try to secure the required service.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John P. Thompson

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1



Ottawa, December 23, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., reporting that you have been unable to make arrangements for the transport of the children to the Mistawasis school at the rate of \$1.00 per day for each of the two drivers.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to increase this rate to \$1.50 a day for each, and trusts that you will be able to procure the service for this sum.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

*Back
ackm.
MB*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 19th, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 23rd ultimo and previous correspondence in regard to the transport of children to the Mistawasis School the Department would like to know as soon as possible whether you have succeeded in making satisfactory arrangements. In your last letter of the 17th ultimo you reported that you had made a temporary agreement with Chief Jacob Johnstone to carry the children from the north side of the school until the Christmas holidays.

The Department is watching this experiment with a great deal of interest and would like to have a full report from you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency

January 20th 1910



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 131
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

357587

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 23rd ult.

No. 117094/1, regarding the transport of school

pupils to and from the Mistawasis Day school, I have the honor to report that I have not yet succeeded in securing permanent arrangements even under the latest and quite generous offer of the Department.

There are parties with whom I could make arrangements; but they have no horses to use. I have therefore to suggest, as a means of overcoming the difficulty, the purchase by the Department of suitable driving teams which could then be supplied to the Indians doing the work on sale under terms requiring the monthly repayment of a portion of the cost until the whole was paid.

The work is being performed temporarily by Jacob Johnstone for the North, and by George Dreaver for the children from the South of the school; but the arrangement is understood to be terminable on short notice by the Indians, and I wish to be prepared to meet the exigency should either or both of these parties cease the work. The cost of a suitable team and harness would probably be not less than \$328.00 and the sum of \$12.50 or \$15.00 could be retained from each month's earnings by the Department until the full amount was repaid.

An arrangement of this nature would be effective in securing the permanence of the transport. ~~ARRANGEMENTS~~ The ownership of the team would remain vested in the Department until paid for, and the Indian would understand that his ultimate possession of them would depend upon his faithful continuance in the work and that all payments made upon them would be forfeited by his failure to keep his contract.

This authority is only requested to meet a possible emergency. It may not be required until after the first of April, and I have therefore to ask that if the idea commends itself to the judgement of the Department, the authority be made to extend to the fiscal year 1910-1911, -in case the necessity for the purchase does not arise before.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

[Handwritten note:]
Agft to retain and collected
as reference money, and
shows same in his cash
statement 9/10/10
referred to tally made
Dept with instruction
min is disbursement
of same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency



January 25th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 131
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ext.

357515

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 19th January, 1910

No. 117094/1, I have the honor to report that George Dreaver has temporarily undertaken the contract of hauling the children from the South of the school, and the results are now most satisfactory. Many now attend who would not be found there if the former arrangement of boarding from Monday morning to Friday evening were in vogue. The attendance has been increased to sixteen, which with the employees children exhausts the seating capacity. I have therefore to request authority to purchase additional desks if such are found necessary.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Encl.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1910.

Sir,

131

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 20th and 25th ultimo in reference to the transport of children to and from the Mistawasis school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not disposed at present to authorize the purchase of teams to be given to Indians who would be willing to undertake this work, but your suggestion will be kept in mind. In the event of a number of children from this reserve being sent home from the Regina Industrial School it may be necessary to make some arrangement such as is proposed by you.

Feb 10
W. H. M.
Oct 4

The Department is pleased to learn from your last letter that the attendance is very good, and, if you find it necessary, you may purchase two or three additional desks for the school-room.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Bonthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Ottawa, March 8th, 1910.

Ex'd

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a supplementary report from Mr. Inspector Chisholm on the Mistawasis day school, which reveals a very satisfactory condition of affairs, and it is to be hoped that through the efforts of yourself and the teacher further improvements will result.

Mr. Chisholm recommends that Mrs. Bryden be supplied with 36 yards of gingham, one dozen spools of cotton thread, and twelve dozen buttons, and these you will be good enough to purchase for her, as well as two scrub brushes.

The Department approves of the arrangement made by Mr. Chisholm and yourself to supply flour from the toll taken at the Agency mill to furnish bread for the children's lunch.

I have also to ask you to be good enough to have a table eight feet long made for the use of the dining-room. This work can be done at the Agency work-shop.

Certain primary class-room supplies are also being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to your address.

*For
M.H.
J.C.S.*

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAF

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

117,094 -

362526



Sch

Extract from return for the Mistawasis day school for the quarter ending March 31, 1910.



All the holidays taken were at the beginning of the quarter. Owing to the difficulty and delay about securing drivers and teams for the conveyance of the children, school did not open for the New Year until January 19th. From that time onward there has been no interruption in the work and the steady attendance of the pupils has resulted, in general, in satisfactory progress.

(sg'd) C. W. Bryden
Teacher
Mistawasis
school

NOTE:-

The average has increased from 6 in the December quarter to 16.6 in the March quarter, 1910. There was an enrolment of 20 in the former and 24 in the latter quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 22, 1910.

Sir,

As you have already been advised the children from the Carlton Agency who have been in attendance at the Regina Industrial School are being sent to their respective homes and it is the wish of the Department that they be not recruited by other denominations for residential schools, but that they should attend the day schools on the reserves.

For
ASHE
del
You will be good enough to see that the wishes of the Department in reference to this matter are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

363467

Carlton Agency,

April 29th., 1910.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of February 4th.,

No. 117094/1, I have the honor to state that Jacob Johnstone who has been faithfully transporting school children to the Mistawasis day school, informs me with regret that he will have to give up the job in 10 days or a fortnight, because of the faaling of one of his mares and the poor condition of the other. George Dreaver has also notified me that his team will have to be withdrawn for the same reason, and his farm-
-ing operations will require the use of them when they are able to work.

As the children are now returning from the Regina School, I have to request authority to provide these Indians with teams for the tñansport of school children to the Mistawasis School on terms of repay-
-ment 50% of each month's earnings to be returned to The Department on account of the cost. A suitable agreement binding the Indians to continue the tran-
-sport until the teams are pad for being required for each.

The cost will probably be from \$350.00 to \$400.00 per team, as horses are high; but I will secure the best obtainable value.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

EX'D

Ottawa, May 9, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in further reference to the purchase by the Department of two teams of driving horses to be given to Indians on the Mistawasis reserve for the purpose of transporting children to and from the school, on condition that re-payment of the purchase price be made.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report and the desire of the Department that there should be no interruption in these services, you are hereby authorized to purchase two teams to be given to Indians who will use them solely for the purpose of transport, on condition that re-payment is made at the rate of 50% of each month's earnings. The Department trusts that both Johnstone and Dreaver will prove thoroughly reliable and the agreement to the effect that these animals are to remain the property of the Department and are to be taken proper care of should be distinct and clear. In the event of the failure to make payments or to keep the teams in good condition provision should be made for their reversion to the Department. In the case of necessity arising for the Department's taking possession all payments made would be forfeited.

The Department trusts that you will be able to purchase these teams for not more than \$350.00 a team, but

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

in any event the sum of \$400.00 must not be exceeded.
Payment for these horses is being made from a fund which must be recouped and the amounts withheld from the monthly payments to the drivers should be shown in your cash statement and transmitted to the Department, when credit will be given for the respective amounts.

A copy of the agreement should also be forwarded to the Department to be placed on record.

Please wire to the Department the names of the persons from whom you propose to buy, with prices, before finally making purchases.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. L.
J. L.

SECRETARY

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received from sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness of the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 100 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegram Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts herein as agent of the sender, being authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMICHAEL, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, June 1, 1910.

Thomas Borthwick,
Indian Agent
Prince Albert, Sask.

In reply to your telegram of thirty first ultimo you may purchase two teams of horses from parties referred and at prices stated on condition that a certificate of soundness is furnished by a veterinary surgeon.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

(NIGHT LETTER.)

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMICHAEL, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

446 Ra Dt J

41 Collect. 2 Ex. 365208

Prince Albert Sask May 31/1910

The Secy Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Re letter May ninth can purchase one team from A J Bell and T O Davis for three hundred and fifty one team from T O Davis four hundred dollars only suitable horses I can find await authority.

Thomas Borthwick.

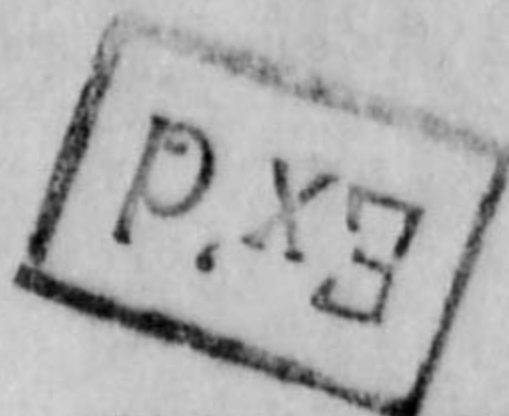
Indian Agent.

8:34Pm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1



Ottawa, June 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 31st ultimo, and in reply I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you on the 1st instant:-

"In reply to your telegram of the thirty-first ultimo you may purchase two teams of horses from parties referred to and at prices stated on condition that a certificate of soundness is furnished by a veterinary surgeon."

You will be good enough to send the certificate asked for the with the vouchers for the purchase of the horses.

Handwritten notes:
L. M. B.
del

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT.

Duplicate

LEDGER FOLIO 9

A. C. HOWARD

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

366248

PHONES 82 AND 123

The Indian Department.
Ottawa.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Vote 7.

Prince Albert, Sask., June 1910

Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

1910.					
May	14	42 ft. Hypoplate	10 50		
	31	12 ft moulding	1 20	\$ 11.70	
June	10	5 stools	5		
		1 mattress	2 50		
		repairing table	2 50		
				\$ 19 90	

Account correct.

Material supplied.

Price fair and just.

W. J. Chisholm

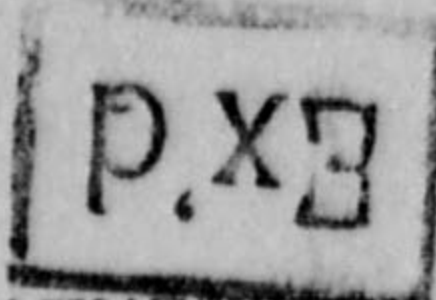
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-5

366248



NORTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

Prince Albert, June 10th, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit an account for blackboard material purchased from A. C. Howard, of this place, on the authority of departmental letter of April 29th, No. 117094/4.

A few items which had been added to this account, but which are expenses connected with Treaty 10, have been settled out of the proceeds of official cheque No. 704 (accountable), and the account thus reduced amounts to \$11.70.

*School
Vale*



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Chisholm
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*295-
Sent June 22nd*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,



July 1st., 1910.

367625

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 22nd., /10

No. 117094/1, and the evident desire of the Department to make the Mistawasis Day School successful, I have the honor to respectfully suggest that no child of school age should be transferred from the Mistawasis reserve to the Duck Lake or any other boarding school without my special recommendation and for sufficient reason.

I believe that applications from the Duck Lake Boarding School for the admission of pupils from this Agency have been forwarded through the Duck Lake Indian Agency; as requests for the ticket number of parents have come through Mr. Macarthur. As the authorities of that school will desire to secure some of the pupils returned from Regina in opposition to the Department's wish as expressed in above quoted letter; and as it is very desirable to secure the largest possible attendance at the Mistawasis Day School to ensure its success, I beg to respectfully submit this matter to the Department's consideration.

I should add that although the Mistawasis Day School is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church, there is no interference with the religion of children of an Alien faith. Pupils have been known to employ the moments of their recess in the study of the Roman Catholic Catechism without hindrance or any adverse notice of the fact.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant,

John Macarthur
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the recruiting of children from the Mistawasis Reserve for the Duck Lake and other residential schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers your request reasonable and steps will be taken to have it carried out.

*For
J.D.M.
J.D.M.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

2 letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Sir,

Don't
A.G.M.

The Department has noted that pupils from the Carlton Agency are recruited for the Duck Lake Boarding School and the applications for admission forwarded through your Agency. In many instances it is necessary to have information which can only be supplied by the Agent in charge of the reserves from which pupils are drafted, as they only can be in possession of ~~the~~ some of the details called for. I have to ask you, therefore, to request the Principal of the Duck Lake Boarding School to, in future, forward the applications for admission from the various Agencies through the respective Agents.

Don't
A.G.M.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, July 14th 1910.

117094

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

368587



JUL 21 1910

Dear Sir:-

Some of the statements in the Returns from this School, for last quarter, will doubtless be a disappointment to the Department of Indian Affairs, in view of the number of children who returned to this Reserve, when the Regina School was closed.

A word of explanation, therefore, is necessary, in order that it may be understood, why the average attendance was not so large as at first expected.

1. School Accommodation was not sufficient. The attendance at the School was so increased for a few days after the return of the pupils, that not only was every seat filled, but new seats had to be provided. As it was then believed that it would be impossible to take in all who had returned, who were expected to return, it was decided to limit the attendance to just those of school age, that is, to children from six to sixteen, and to allow no whites or non-Treaty pupils to attend. On account of this decision, the larger boys of seventeen years and

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

were told that they would have to 368587¹ some provision could be made for them - All these lads would have attended if room could have been found for them. When they found that they could not then be admitted, they did not long remain idle, they all, with the exception of one who was on the sick list, soon got employment, as there was work for them on the Reserve.

Then, with only those of school age in attendance, there were causes, afterwards, tending to reduce the average, which may be here mentioned: -

1. An epidemic of la grippe, which lasted nearly a fortnight, and which seemed to affect nearly every Indian family on the Reserve, caused a serious reduction in the attendance at that time.
2. On three days, the children living south of the School, and who form the larger number in attendance, were not taken to School on account of the absence of their usual driver, who had gone to Duck Lake to meet his own and other children, who were returning from Regina.
3. A couple of children, from Roman Catholic homes, who had been in attendance for some time, left this school with the intention of entering the Indian Industrial School at Duck Lake.
4. Two boys, one a particularly bright lad, had to leave school for a time on account of scrofulous sores. This was in accordance with the Doctor's orders.
5. There has been, as is always the case here in summer, more or less irregularity on the part of a few, who

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have been away with their parents Senega digging or visiting.
It may be asked. What is the prospect for attendance, when
the school reopens after the summer holidays?

As soon as accomodation can be provided for them
there should be the following numbers in attendance, grouping
them by standards: —

368587

Standard I	20
" II	8
" III	8
" IV	2
" V	1
" VI	1
Total	40

In order to keep up the attendance when School re-
opens I would suggest that.

1. There should be, for the future, more stringent regu-
lations for the compulsory attendance of some of the children,
particularly in the case of those who are taken away on visits,
by their parents and others, and also in the case of those
who go Senega digging, though they are more excusable, as
the children can then be of material help to their parents
in this industry, by which they are able to earn considerable.
since the dried root is worth 40 ¢ per lb.

An assistant teacher to take charge of the youngest child-
ren (Standards I & II) is very advisable, in order to secure the best
results with the least delay, and as soon as a suitable build-
ing or place for the work can be provided.

Yours very sincerely,
C. W. Bryden.

VERY POOR
COPY

117094/1

EXP.

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the attendance and other matters in connection with the Mistawasis day school.

In reply I beg to say that your remarks and suggestions have been carefully noted and in the meantime you might bring these matters to the attention of the Superintendent of Indian Education, who will probably visit Mistawasis at an early date.

L. M. L.
A. G. H.

Your obedient servant,

ELMOLEAM
Secretary.

Rev. O. W. Bryden,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

August 10th., 1910.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

370180



Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____ Referring to the Mistawasis Day School, I have the honor to state in connection with the dinner which has been furnished to the pupils, that the meal has been hitherto prepared and served by Mrs. Bryden and her daughters without any charge for their labor against either the Church or the Department.

Mr. Bryden is now sending his daughters to Prince Albert to complete their education, and Mrs. Bryden will be unable to continue that work, as all her time and energies will be required for her own household duties. I have therefore, to request authority for the payment of such assistance as the teacher may be able to secure to prepare and serve the noon-day meal to the pupils of the Mistawasis Day School.

In the past, the lack of boots and other clothing has furnished an excuse to the parents of these children to keep them at home. This has been met by the Church authorities who made provision through their teacher to supply such necessities of clothing. The Church has recently omitted to pay for those supplies, and it is understood that they are taking the matter up with the Department.

For the reason stated above, Miss Bryden will not be available as an Assistant teacher should the Department decide to concede this much needed assistance

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117,894-1

Ex'd

Ottawa, 22nd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and I have to ask you to bring the matters referred to therein to the ^{attention of the} Superintendent of Indian Education, who expects to visit Mistawasis in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

STUART

Asst. Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

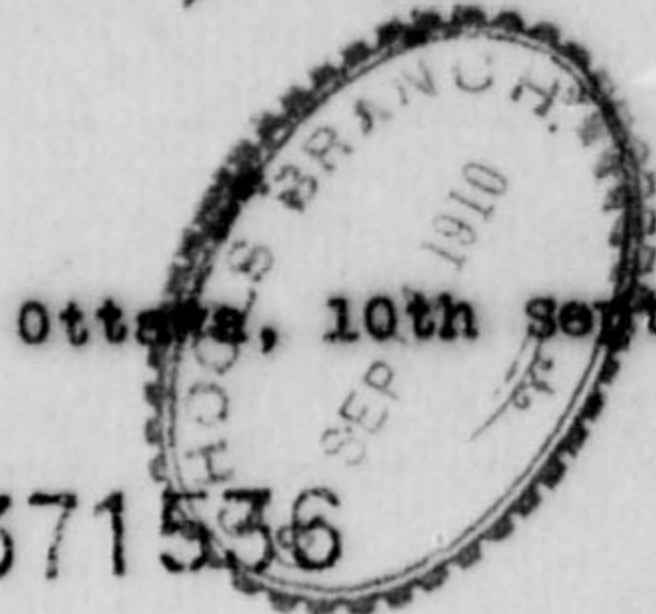
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: Said for Mr. Smith
Signature:



117094-1



Ottawa, 10th Sept., 1910.

371536



Memo:

Schools,-

The Rev. Dr. Baird, of the Foreign Mission Committee of the Presbyterian Church, when at the Department to-day spoke about the mid-day meal afforded the pupils at ^{the} improved day school on the Mistawasis reserve. Quite a number of these pupils formerly attended the Regina industrial school, and the parents have made complaint that the meal afforded at the day school is not sufficiently appetizing to satisfy them, and Dr. Baird thought that it was only reasonable that, in order to maintain the health and physical vigour of the pupils, the Department should agree to give them a more appetizing meal at this school under the circumstances. I told Dr. Baird that the matter would be looked into, and that no doubt the wishes of the Indians would be met in this case.

Enrollment 31-

7 ~~*FE*~~ ~~*FE*~~ ~~*FE*~~
20-7-7-1

Signature: L. M. Lewis

Asst. Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARLTON AGENCY.

Avebury, Sask.

Sept. 26/10.

372792

Mr. J. A. Borthwick,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis.

Dear Sir;

At your request, I hereby make application for the position of second teacher at the Indian school on your reserve.

I have a second class professional certificate, and have had four years experience in teaching in Manitoba, and eight months experience in the Kilwinning school, Saskatchewan.

My present salary is at the rate of seven hundred and twenty dollars (\$720⁰⁰) per year, and I would not care to take a position at less than that amount.

Trusting to receive a favorable reply, I am,

Yours respectfully
"Mrs" Ina Gray.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094^L
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

Sept. 28th.



IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

372792

Schools
See
Sir—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Regarding the expected need of a second teacher for the Mistawasis Day School, I have the honor to submit the enclosed application from Mrs. Ina Gray, who has done excellent work in the neighborhood, and whom I have pleasure in recommending as most suitable for the position.

I would ask for authority to make the appointment as soon as the number of children in attendance will justify the same.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1910.

SIR,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing an application from Mrs. Ina Gray for the position of assistant teacher of the Mistawasis day school. In a previous letter you ^{also} reported upon the need of help to prepare the mid-day meal.

The Department is not fully convinced as to the necessity of a permanent second teacher on this reserve, although present circumstances might justify the temporary engagement of an assistant, but it is thought that this assistant should supervise the preparation of the mid-day lunch, the work to be done by the older girls.

The salary Mrs. Gray asks is more than the Department is prepared to pay for an assistant until such time as the question has been more fully considered. Could you not secure the services of someone who, although not the holder of a teacher's license, would be competent to teach the younger children for a few months and at the same time direct the older girls in the preparation of the meal? To such a person the Department would pay \$25.00 a month.

If, however, you think it unnecessary at present to have a second teacher employed you may engage someone to
Thos. Borthwick, Esq., prepare
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

prepare the meal with the help of the girls and pay her fair wages for the couple of hours each day that she would be called upon to work.

You should advise what action you take and at the same time submit a full and candid report dealing with all the phases of the class-room work on the reserve and making any suggestions you may see fit for the improvement of this school.

In reference to the mid-day lunch I may say that it is not the intention of the Department to provide an elaborate meal, but only a simple lunch of a nourishing kind. You will be good enough to keep an accurate account of the cost of this meal for the month of November and report, showing the number served during the month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

Mistawasis, Oct. 18th 1910.

374056

Sch
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Sir:— In my letter of July 12th, I called the attention of the Department to the prospect for attendance at this school after the summer holidays. On the roll for the quarter ending in June there were 35 names, and there seemed to be the probability, that by the coming of some of the larger pupils, who had returned from Regina, there would be at least 40 names on the roll. But as the elder boys got work on the Reserve, soon after they returned, and as they seemed to prefer their freedom and an open air life to the confinement of the class room, I made no effort to secure their attendance at school. Afterwards four pupils from Roman Catholic homes left this school, in order to attend the Duck Lake Industrial School.

Last quarter there were 28 names on the roll and the average attendance was 16.39. For the quarter preceding there were 35 names on the roll and an average of 16.88. But, though there were seven fewer in attendance during the September quarter, the pupils came more regularly and the percentage of attendance was higher as the following shows:—

For June Quarter.	35 pupils,	average 16.88,	percentage 48.22.
" Sept. "	28 " "	16.39 "	58.53

At present there are 25 names on the roll, though there are only 23 of school age on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374056

Reserve so far as I can find out. We have now a few under school age on the roll. There are quite a number under school age on the Reserve, and the probability is, that in a year or so there will be over 40 of school age.

It now seems as if the average for the present quarter will not be much over 16, or not more than enough for one teacher to attend to.

Your obedient servant,
C. W. Bryden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., stating that you do not think it necessary under present conditions to engage a second teacher at the Mistawasis day school, and in reply I beg to say that the Indian Agent will be advised of the contents of your letter.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. C.W. Bryden,

Teacher,

Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
117094/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the teacher of the Mistawasis school and also of the returns for the September quarter.

Mr. Bryden draws attention to the falling-off in the enrolment and states that the services of a second teacher will not be required at present. This would appear to be the case and it will not, therefore, under present conditions, be necessary for you to take the action outlined in official letter of the 14th inst, in so far as the teacher is concerned, but you may engage the help to prepare the mid-day meal as authorized in the fourth paragraph of the letter referred to.

The Department would like to have a ~~full~~ report from you in reference to the reduced attendance, in which you should deal fully with the causes.

Your obedient Servant,

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

Oct. 19th., 1910.

373925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of _____

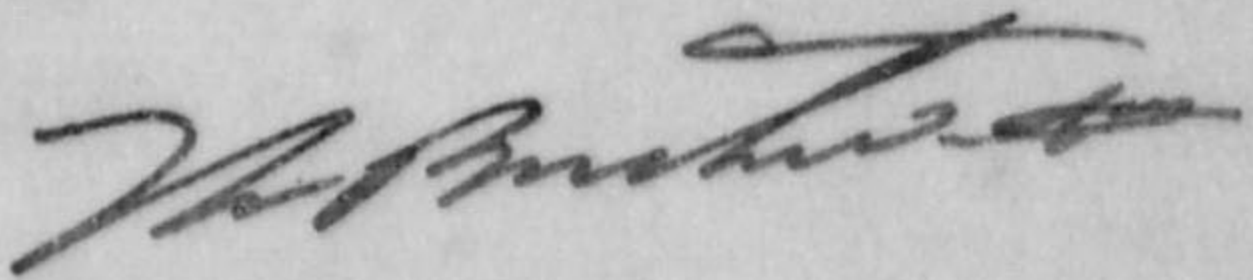
No. _____ I have the honor to report that, subject to the Department's approval, I have engaged Miss C. Sutherland of Cecil, Sask., to assist Mrs. Bryden in the care of the children attending the Mistawasis Day School. Her duties will commence as soon as Mrs. Bryden requires her.

She was formerly engaged as Matron at the Emmanuel College, and is strongly recommended by Mr. Inspector Chisholm. Her salary is to be \$15.00 per month and board.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

Sept. 14th., 1910.

374229

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Adt Sir,-

Referring to your letter of May 9th.,/10.,

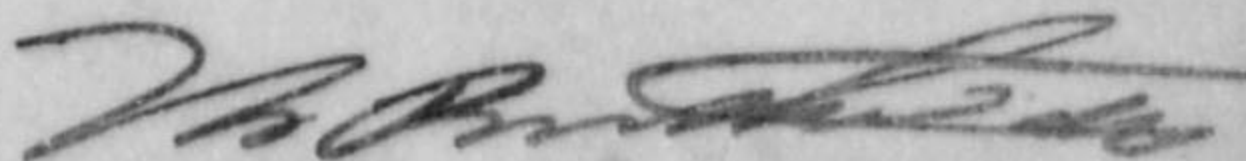
No. 117094/1,

I have the honor to enclose herewith
Agreements covering the sale of horses to Jacob
Johnstone and to George Dreaver, which appear to have
been overlooked.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARLTON AGENCY.

***** AGREEMENT.***** 374229

Covering team of horses issued on loan by the
Department of Indian Affairs

Carlton Agency,

June 2nd., 1910.

I, - Jacob Johnstone No. 11 of the Mistawasis Band of
Indians of this Agency, hereby acknowledge the receipt from the
Department of Indian Affairs of

One team of horses

costing Three hundred and Seventy-five dollars \$375.00 which I am
to hold under the following conditions and terms of repayment,-

First. I agree with these horses to transport children
to the Mistawasis Day School in the manner which I have previously
done, and to repay the cost of same in monthly payments representing
50% of my earnings in that way.

Second. I agree that the ownership of the said horses
shall remain in the Department of Indian Affairs until I have paid
for them in full.

Third. I agree to take good care of these animals while
they are in my hands, and it is understood that the Indian Agent
has the right to take the said animals from me should he ascertain
upon careful investigation that they are being neglected or abused,
and if such is the case, any payment made by me shall be surrendered
as an offset against my use of the animals while they are in my
care.

Witness my hand this 14th day of Sept., 1910.

Witness.

761 650 C (Jacob Johnstone)

X
R. Evelyn Howie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*****AGREEMENT***** 374229

Covering team of horses issued on loan by
the Department of Indian Affairs.

Carlton Agency,
June 2nd., 1910.

I - George Dreaver No. 97 of the Mistawasis Band of
Indians of this Agency, hereby acknowledge the receipt from the
Department of Indian Affairs of

One team of horses
costing Three hundred and Seventy-five Dollars (\$375.00) which
I am to hold under the following condition of repayment,-

First - I agree with these horses to transport children
to the Mistawasis Day School in the manner which I have previous-
-ly done, and to repay the cost of same in monthly payments
representing 50% of my earnings in that way.

Second - I agree that the ownership of the said horses
shall remain in the Department of Indian Affairs until I have
paid for them in full.

Third - I agree to take good care of these animals
while they are in my hands, and it is understood that the Indian
Agent has the right to take the said animals from me ~~if~~ should he
ascertain upon careful investigation that they are being neglect-
-ed or abused, and if such is the case, any payment made by me ~~x~~
shall be surrendered as an offset against my use of the animals
while they are in my care.

Witness my hand this 14th day of Sept., 1910.

George X Dreaver
mark

Witness.

R. Evelyn Lawrie

117094/1

EXD



Ottawa, November 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that you have engaged Miss C. Sutherland of Cecil, Sask., to assist Mrs. Brydon in the care of the children at the Mistawasis day school at a salary of \$15.00 per month and board.

In reply I beg to say that before confirming Miss Sutherland's appointment the Department would like to know exactly what duties she will be called upon to perform and what her board would cost. The Department is not aware whether there are any children in permanent residence in the dormitories attached to the school, or, if so, how many. In previous correspondence mention has been made of joining the duties of a junior teacher and a helper to prepare the mid-day meal. The Department will await your report before confirming the appointment, but, in the meantime, if Miss Sutherland has assumed her duties she may continue in the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

117094 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.



Nov. 15th., 1910.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. _____ ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.
--

sch

375776

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of Oct. 26th.,

No. 117094/1, I have the honor to state as to the attendance at the Mistawasis Day School, that as the reduction in the numbers from time to time is due to the absence of the parents on hunting, root-digging, or hay-making expeditions during which the children accompany their parents because there is no place to leave them: the simplest remedy would be to require the parents, on these occasions, to leave their children at the school, and to call and take them to their homes again immediately upon their return.

If the appointment of Miss Sutherland is confirmed, that lady will be on hand to take charge of them; their attendance at the school will be secured, and the average attendance of the school will thereby be materially increased.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

Nov. 15th., 1910.

375778

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

2 Letters
sch
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 2nd., inst.,/10

No. 117094/1, I have the honor to state that Miss. Sutherland's duties will consist of preparing the Mid-day meal, and directing the labors of the elder girl pupils in connection therewith; of cleaning the apartments used by them; of assisting in the distribution when required of clothing provided by the Church *and of attending upon those* for the children, who from any reason may require to be kept overnight, and occupy the dormitories in connection with the Teacher's Dwelling. In the matter of vermin alone much care and vigilant oversight will be required to prevent an infestation of the New building from the Indian children.

Mrs. Bryden would, I think, board Miss. Sutherland for ~~\$12~~ \$12.00 per month or less. Should an increase occur in the attendance at the school, Miss Sutherland will be quite able to take charge as teacher of a class of the youngest children.

I have the honor to remain,

S^r,

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Sutherland

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

EXL

Ottawa, November 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 15th instant in reference to the engagement of Miss Sutherland as assistant at the Mistawasis day school.

In reply I beg to say that her temporary engagement is approved, the rate of pay to be \$15.00 per month with board, the latter not to exceed in cost \$12.00.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
L. M. C.
A. B. M.
J. M. B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Darlton Agency,



December 31st., 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sch

379993

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Oct.14th., last, No.117094/1, I have the honor to submit the following statement of food supplied to pupils of the Mistawasis Day School during the month of November of this year. The average attendance during the month was 15.17 some of the children being absent with their parents rat-hunting.

Flour - 50 lbs.	\$1.35
Beef - 80 lbs @ 7¢	5.60
Rice - 19 lbs	
Potatoes - 90 lbs @ 50¢	.75
Cabbage - 1 doz.	1.20
Sugar - 8½ lbs. @ 6¢	.51
Turnips - 1 bus. @ 40¢	.40
Baking powder - 1 can	.25
Yeast gems - 2 boxes @ 5¢	.10
Tea - 2 lbs. @ 40¢	.80
Pepper - 1 tin	.15
Salt - 3 lbs	.25

The prices charged are those which obtain locally excepting in the case of the flour and beef which were delivered from the warehouse. The vegetables were delivered from the supply grown in the garden at the Agency, and could be grown at no cost to the Department if a garden were provided at the school which could be cultivated by the school children under the direction of the teacher. The rice was delivered from the warehouse but has not been priced as we do not know the cost to the Department. The remaining items were paid for by the teacher, and the cost should, I suppose, be repaid to him.

I have the honor to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, February 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 31st reporting upon the cost of the mid-day meal at the Mistawasis school.

In reply I beg to say that, while the per capita cost of this meal is somewhat higher than at other schools where a similar system is in operation, it is satisfactory.

The Department agrees with you that the school should produce all the vegetables necessary for this mid-day meal and I have to ask you to be good enough to take steps to have a garden cultivated next year. You will be good enough to submit a report of the probable cost of fencing, etc., if necessary, and the Department will supply the seeds and a few simple garden tools. In order that there may be no delay in commencing operations in the spring you will kindly give this your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

The Department, while fully appreciating the value of the services performed by Rev. Mr. Bryden during the period which he has been in charge of the Mistawasis Day School, is of the opinion that the appointment of a younger teacher with proper qualifications is desirable. Sometime ago when the question of the appointment of an assistant to Mr. Bryden was under consideration an application was received from Mrs. Ina Gray, the holder of a second-class professional certificate, who is at the present time in charge of a public school in the neighborhood of the reserve. Mrs. Gray is very highly spoken of and it is understood that she would be willing to accept the position of teacher of the Mistawasis school. It is stated that she is a member of the Presbyterian Church.

No doubt Mrs. Gray's appointment would be satisfactory to your society and, if so, the Department would like to communicate with her at once and offer her the position. I shall be pleased to hear from you at an early date in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. P. Mackay, D.D.,
Secretary,
Foreign Mission Committee of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

117094-18

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

July 17th., 1911

391974

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

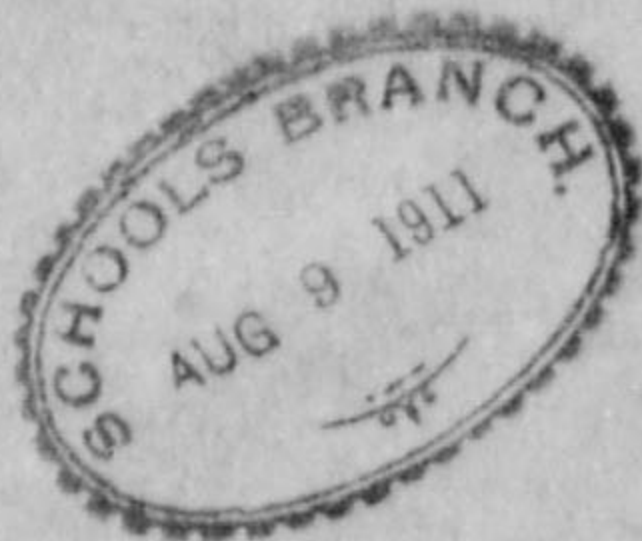
ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I very much regret to report that Miss Cassie Sutherland who has proved an excellent matron at the Mistawasis Day School has been compelled to resign through family requirements.

I have to request authority to secure a suitable person to perform her duties immediately upon the re-opening of the school.



I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

P.XE

Ottawa, August 14, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to engage a successor to Miss Cassie Sutherland, who has been acting as matron at the Mistawasis day school. The Department will make the same allowance for this service as it did to Miss Sutherland.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

August 10th, 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

303415

Schools
Sir,-

Concerning the resignation of Miss Cassie Sutherland from the position of Matron of the Mistawasis Day School, I have the honor to suggest that Mrs. Bryden, the wife of the Missionary and teacher, be granted the allowance of \$ 27.00 per month paid for Miss Sutherland and her board, and allowed to engage her own help and supervise the work to be performed.

There seems to be some difficulty in securing suitable help, and this arrangement would ensure the work being done by Mrs. Bryden and her family when other assistance cannot be secured, and the work therefore kept going.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



J. B. Smith

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, August 17, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion and the allowance of \$27.00 per month previously paid Mrs. Sutherland for her services as matron may be given to Mrs. Bryden upon condition that she makes satisfactory arrangements to have the work performed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Indian Boarding School,
Birtle Agency.*

Birtle, Man., _____ 191

musical and conversation which causes a hum that tends to interfere with the work of the classes being heard. Otherwise - Mr. Benson has the confidence of his pupils who are prompt to do his bidding. He has been in poor health for some time and has been advised by his physician to give up the school if he would avoid tubercular complications. The condition of health naturally militates against the vigilance and supervision to the oversight of a classroom.

Great stress is placed by Mr. Benson upon the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of English. To the exclusion I fear of the proper attention that should be given to other subjects on the outline of studies. In this connection - the removal of the white children from the school has been harmful. Formerly, these pupils set the pace in the school and made English the language of the school and play ground. Now Cree is the usual language heard. Very little English is used in the houses. Only when the graduates go into houses of their own will this difficulty be obviated. The progress made by the primary classes is very slow but as the pupils rise - I find they do some excellent work. The senior classes were good. Naturally - he is more successful in the upper classes. It is only an exceptional man who is a success with beginners. On the whole I would say - the pupils are making fair and steady progress but that a vigilant aggressive lady teacher would achieve much better results and have so recommended from church authorities.

There are certain matters in connection with the teacher's residence that I shall write about in a separate favor at a later date.

Yours sincerely

W. L. McHarn

Superintendent of Protestant
Indian Missions & Schools.

117094 - 1

Indian Boarding School,
Birtle Agency.



Birtle, Man., Sept 9 1911.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

395074

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to report that I visited the Day School at Kistowasin
taupet by Mr C. W. Brydson - spending an and half days in the
class room. I have recommended that Mr Brydson be relieved
from teaching so that he may be free to give all his time to the
general supervision of the school.

There are 24 pupils at present enrolled. Quite a few
are about 16 years of age and ready to be discharged. One is to be
dismissed this month. The average attendance is 16. The average
will hardly ever reach 20. For some years the school population
will be about 25 to 30.

The school itself is a substantial log building - rough cast outside.
It is in good repair - is well shingled and lighted. A coat of paint is
badly needed and would add much to its appearance. The bell
requires a little overhauling so that the bell now out of commission
may be of use. Inside everything was clean, bright and in good
order. They require some new seats for the older pupils. Those in
the school are good but are altogether too low, causing the bigger
boys and girls - much discomfort and giving them a bad stoop.
A neat new fence about the school and the school garden
adds to the general appearance. This might be enlarged to
include the neighbouring bluff which might be cleared out
to give more enclosed play grounds for the girls and thus
prevent any intercourse with the boys or with outsiders. A
serious case of the latter took place with a visitor upon the river
some months ago. The school garden has a good supply of
vegetables and has been well cared for. The out building was
all clean and in good repair. The school has floor space for
27 pupils and an space for 25. It needs some efficient
system of ventilation particularly in the winter time. The
sanitary conditions are therefore good.

The discipline is but fair. There is no open disrespect
or disobedience but the boys take advantage of Mr. Brydson's
kindness of heart, weak vision - to carry on a constant amount of

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.YE
Ottawa, September 16, 1911.

Rev. Dr. Mackay, who visited the Department to-day,
suggests that no action be taken by the Department with
reference to the appointment of a teacher for this school
until the Western Committee reports through his office.

R. H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094
Indian Boarding School,
Birtle Agency.



[Signature]
Birtle, Man., Nov. 9 1911.

J. D. McHaren Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

398937

Dear Sir:-

Rev. C. W. Brydon Esq. - teacher of the Mustawari
Improved Day School - will be freed from class room duty in so far
as a successor can be secured. The position has been offered to
a lady highly recommended by Mr. Agent Borthwick. Failing
her acceptance another person will be procured. Mr. and Mrs. Brydon
will remain in charge of the mission work and of the pupils' religious
duties.

Yours Sincerely,

W. W. McHaren.

Superintendent Presbyterian
Indian Missions.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1



Ottawa, November 15, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the appointment of a successor to Mr. C. W. Brydon as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will wait a further communication from you in reference to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. W. McLaren,

Supt. Presbyterian Indian Missions,

Birtle, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

Nov, 15th., 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

399198

Sir,-

I have the honor to request direction as to exactly what assistance I am authorized to give to the day schools of this Agency, which are now under improved management, that is to say, what should be the basis of my issues, for instance, - to the Mistawasis Day School of Flour, beef or bacon, tea, rice and biscuits, and if I am to purchase for them, sugar, butter or fruit.

It has been found that if a very bare diet is supplied, the children eat poorly, while if there is a little variety and a change in the dishes can be made occasionally, the children eat much more heartily; which is very desirable where tubercular tendencies exist.

The question of milk is also very important. I understand that Mrs. Bryden is willing to provide and care for a cow and do the milking, if the Department will provide the hay and bran for its feed, or the Department might prefer to provide the cow, and retain the calf to balance the cost of its feed. I desire instructions which will apply to all the schools under my charge.

Awaiting your commands,

I have the honor to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 28, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the mid-day meal furnished the children attending the Mistawasis Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been informed, it is not the intention of the Department to supply an elaborate meal, but a simple one of a nourishing kind. Flour, beef, rice, biscuits and sugar may be supplied, but the Department does not consider that butter and fruit should be served.

Before deciding as to the purchase of a cow I may say that it is not considered that a supply of milk is absolutely necessary if only a mid-day meal is to be served. If, however, there are a number of pupils resident in the dormitories ^{the} a whole or part of the time the Department might favourably consider the request and would like to have full information as to the number of children kept permanently or part of the time at the school. You should give your opinion as to the better arrangement, the Department or the teacher to own the cow.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. WOLFE

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Ottawa, March 4, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer to previous correspondence in connection with the appointment of a teacher to succeed Rev. O. W. Bryden at the Mistawasis Indian Day School and to ask what progress, if any, has been made by the Western Committee of your Church, to whom this matter was referred.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. P. MacKay, D.D.,
Secretary,
Foreign Mission Committee of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa, March 4, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Chisholm, Inspector of Indian Agencies, in his report on the Mistawasis Day School, states that the attendance is very unsatisfactory.

I have to ask you to be good enough to report fully upon the success that is being met with in the scheme of transporting the children on this reserve to school. As you are aware the Department decided not to extend this system until fully satisfied as to the results on the Mistawasis Reserve and in connection with your recommendation in regard to Sturgeon Lake it is necessary to have this report before anything can be done.

It is also reported by Mr. Chisholm that no use is being made of the pupils' dormitories and waiting rooms. In view of the fact that it was at the request of those concerned that this accommodation was provided at the school I have to ask you to be good enough to report as to the reasons for doing away ~~far~~ with the system of keeping a number of children at the school during certain seasons of the year.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

ACTING CONVENER:
REV. ALFRED GANDIER, D.D.
TORONTO



117094-1
Presbyterian Church in Canada

Foreign Mission Committee
(WESTERN DIVISION)

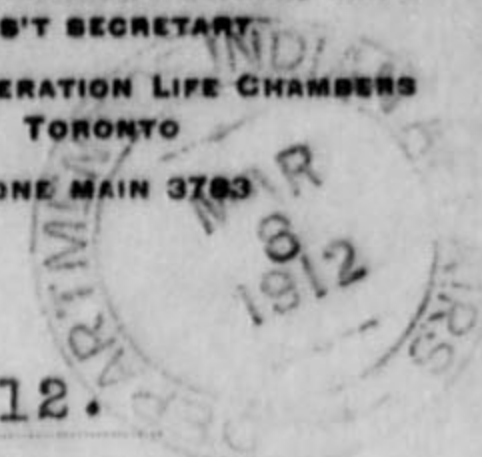
CABLE ADDRESS: BUTEROS

REV. R. P. MACKAY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. A. E. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
ASS'T SECRETARY

439 CONFEDERATION LIFE CHAMBERS
TORONTO

PHONE MAIN 3783



Toronto, March 7th, 1912.

[Signature]
Mr. L. C. Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Mr. Scott;

Yours of the 4th March received, asking whether or not the Western Committee of the Church has succeeded in securing a teacher for the Mistawasis Day School. In the Estimates adopted for the year 1912, provision was made for a teacher in addition to Mr. Bryden's services, as missionary on the Reserve. Whether or not they have succeeded in securing one, I am not sure, but I am writing to the West making enquiry. You are aware that the difficulty of securing competent teachers increases. A letter from W.W. McLaren recently expressed his anxiety lest we should find that the time is drawing near when we shall fail in securing not only teachers but other competent agents for Indian work.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. P. Mackay

RPM/LOB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

Mar. 30th., 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter No. 117094/1, dated March 9/12., I have the honor to state that I have gone into the matter of the attendance at the Mistawasis Day School, and find that prior to the introduction of the transportation of pupils, the matter stood as follows,—

average
attendance

1909 - March quarter -	8.76	pupils were board- ed this quarter.
June quarter -	5.10	
September "	5.03	An average for the year of 6.23
December "	6.03	

Transportation commenced during the latter part of the December quarter. The average number enrolled during the above period was 16.25, and the average attendance of 6.23 represents a percentage on that average enrollment of 38.

The attendance during transportation became for the last four quarters,—

average
attendance

1911 - June quarter -	14.09	
September "	15.	An average for this year of 14.10
December "	14.27	
1912 March "	13.07	

The average number enrolled during this period was 23.75, and the average attendance of 14.10 represents a percentage of that enrollment of 59.36.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Of those on the rolls

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Of those on the rolls during the past year, several circumstances have conspired to prevent ~~their~~ regular attendance; as for instance, the severe illness of the following, or the menace of their disease to others,-

W ^m . LaBlanc was at home through scrofulous sore eyes for -	11 weeks
Marie Bird through scrofulous glands -	10 weeks
Gilbert Wolf - through tubercular affection -	9 weeks
Mary Duncan - through scrofulous glands -	5 weeks
Hannah Badger - do	4 weeks

The larger girls are becoming useful to their mothers, and when the latter are indisposed or on special occasions, these girls are kept from school to assist in housekeeping. The larger boys also are frequently kept from school to assist their fathers in their work; for instance,- Richard Cardinal was detained by his father to assist in chores and the cutting of wood for 32 school days. Edward Campbell was detained by his father for 7 weeks, because the parent required the boy to do chores. In the latter case the teacher sent a note to the father complaining of the boy's non-attendance. In reply Jas. Campbell enquired whether the boy belonged to the teacher or to himself, and asserted that he would keep the boy at home when he chose, and only allow him to attend school when it suited himself. In such a case there would seem to be room for a compulsory attendance law.

During three days of severe

During three days of severe cold weather and one day through the death of the Chief's wife, only George Dreaver's team conveyed children to the school, and the average for those 4 days was only 3.75.

All the above circumstances took place during the past quarter ended March 31st. 1912. In previous quarters similar reasons prevented fullest attendance, and all as shown were beyond the control of the teacher. But for these, the attendance during the period of transportation would have been much larger, and the benefits of that system very much more apparent.

The results as disclosed by this investigation have convinced myself, and will I trust satisfy the Department of the great improvement in the attendance of the pupils which has followed the introduction of transport facilities for school children on the Mistawasis reserve, and which in my judgement will fully justify the extension of the same system to the Sturgeon Lake and Sandy Lake reserves.

Regarding the use of the dormitories, I have to state that the teacher and his wife are most willing to keep the children of any Indians who desire to leave their homes for hunting, root-digging or berrying. The trouble is that most of the Indians who follow those pursuits desire the assistance of their children, say nothing of their intention; but simply move away with their families, and the first intimation to the teacher is the absence of the children from the school. On one occasion last summer, the teacher spoke to his wife of the great improvement which he noticed in Neta Badger through an unusually steady attendance. The next day the child was taken away by her father Philip Badger, and was absent until his trip was over. As a natural consequence, the child lost ground through that absence. No marked success is possible with any children, Indian or white, whose

Indian or white, whose attendance is fitful, and unless attendance is made compulsory, no teacher can rightly be held responsible for poor results in such cases.

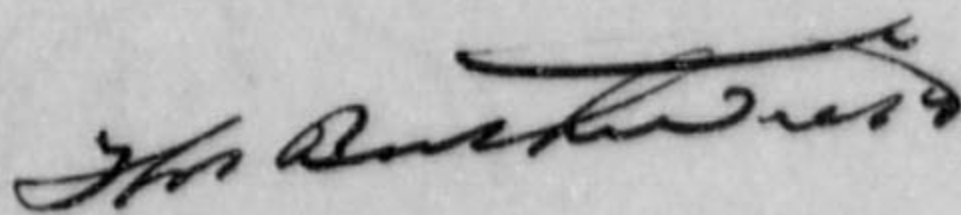
Should the dormitories be required, some fittings will be found necessary, and I enclose herewith a requisition from the matron for articles which will be required if sleeping accommodation and further meals are to be provided for Indian children left by their parents.

Regarding this list, I would prefer single iron bedsteads instead of the folding beds asked for. The actual air space of the dormitories is only sufficient according to the usual scale for about 3 boys and 3 girls; but during the summer when the windows may be kept open about five could be accommodated of each sex.

I have the honor to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

Ottawa, April 25, 1912.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the conveyance of children to the Mistawasis Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department is aware that there has been an increase in the attendance at this school, it does not consider that this increase is as substantial as it should be when it is taken into consideration that two conveyances are employed. From the date of the receipt of this letter you will be good enough to request the teacher to prepare a statement daily showing the number of children conveyed to the school by each of the Indians, this statement to be submitted to the Department at the end of May and also at the end of the month of June.

The question of furnishing the dormitories will be dealt with in another communication.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

117094/1

Ottawa, October 30, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Chisholm in his report on the Mistawasis Day School has called attention to the unsatisfactory manner in ^{which} the drivers of the conveyances used for bringing the children to and from this school are performing their duties.

You will be good enough to inform them that punctuality is absolutely necessary and that they must make an effort to have the children at school in time for its opening. which, on the recommendation of the Inspector, will be at 9.30 a.m. from the first proximo till the 30th of April, next. The school may close at 3.30 p.m. during the same period.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1



Mistawasis Sask
Feb. 20th 1914

We the undersigned Chief and principal men of the Mistawasis band of Indians connected with the Carleton Agency have the honor to draw the attention of the department to a question ^{which} of ~~we~~ consider needs careful and earnest attention.

The question of ^{which} is of some importance deals with the school and mission located on the reserve, held and occupied by us. Owing to the advanced age of the Rev. C.W. Bryden who sits in the capacity of teacher and missionary, it is realized by us, that our educational institution is not up to the ^{standard} ~~standard~~ that it should be, and also that the missionary work executed is practically dwindling to nothing.

While it is true we do not wish to displace with the service of the Rev. C.W. Bryden we do think that it would be to our advantage if it could be arranged where by that gentlemen could carry on the missionary work with out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being to have his time taken up by another important matter, namely that of teaching in our school.

Mr. Bryden has inferred to one of our members Geo. Deaver that if a younger teacher of experience was placed in his position, the arrangement would be quite satisfactory to him, providing the Church could be induced to increase his stipend sufficient enough to sustain himself and family.

We therefore feel and humbly pray that such a course can be taken and that the Department will take such steps as it deems to be to our interest in the matter.

We have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servants.

Jacob Johnstone ^{Chief} X ^{his} mark

John Duncan. ^{his} mark

John Pechawist ^{his}

Thomas Mucholuo X mark

William Deaver.

Jacob Badger

Geo Deaver ^{his} mark

117094/1

Ottawa, March 20, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication received from the Chief and Principal men of the Mistawasis Band, which speaks for itself. They claim that owing to the advanced age of Rev. Mr. Bryden, who has been acting for some years as Missionary and teacher on this reserve, it would be in their interests that a change should be made.

I have to request that you will be good enough to give this matter your consideration and advise the Department of the decision arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. S. Grant,
General Superintendent of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11709471

2 letters

Ottawa, March 20, 1914.

Chief,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a letter dated the 20th ultimo signed by yourself and the principal men of the Mistawasis Band asking that owing to the advanced age of Rev. Mr. Bryden, who has been acting for some years ~~and~~ as teacher and Missionary on the reserve, a change should be made.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is being dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Jacob Johnstone,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

& COPY

518 Albert Ave., Saskatoon,

April 2nd, 1914.

Rev. Br. Grant,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Grant:-

I understand that a petition has been forwarded to you from Mistawasis Indian Reserve, asking that Rev. C. W. Bryden be removed and a younger missionary appointed. Now, it is true that at Mr. Bryden's age, he should not be expected to do both the work of teacher and missionary, but I believe that it would be hard to find a more devoted or conscientious man, and that it would be very unwise to remove him from the Reserve. I would suggest that a teacher be appointed to relieve him of the burden of the school, and that he be set free to devote all his time to missionary work among the Indians. I would also suggest that his daughter, Miss Marth Bryden, who is a fully qualified teacher, holding a Second Class professional certificate, be appointed to the school. From what I have heard the trouble has arisen not from the incompetence of the missionary, but from undue interference on the part of the Indian Agent at Mistawasis. It might be well for the Government to make some investigation in that direction, and to at least satisfy all parties interested that the rumors regarding the unwholesome moral influence of the Agent are unfounded.

Hoping that these suggestions may be acted upon,
I am,

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

J. H. FORD



Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, April 7th, 1914.

459181

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Office of Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In reference to the petition, which was forwarded to me here, for the removal of Rev. C. W. Bryden, - I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have just received from our District Superintendent. I am disposed to think that this might be a solution of the situation, and would like to know whether your Department approves of appointing a qualified teacher, and our appointing Mr. Bryden for mission work exclusively.

Hoping for an early reply,

I am,

Yours very sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Andrew S. Grant".

General Superintendent of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 - cords to file
2 - Schuyler note

117094 ⁵

April 9th, 1914.

Dear Dr. Grant -

I have your favour of the 7th instant with copy of letter addressed to you by Rev. Mr. Young, of Saskatoon, in reference to school work at Mistawasis.



I think it would be in the best interests of the work at this school to follow Mr. Young's suggestion and the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Martha Bryden, as teacher, and will allow her the same salary as was paid her father.

If you decide to carry out this arrangement kindly inform me so that the local Indian Agent may be advised.

Yours very truly,

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

AG
Dr. A. S. Grant,
General Superintendent of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

117094

J. H. EDMONSON



Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, March 21st, 1914.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

MAR 23 1914

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Yours of March 20th received, together with enclosures.
We will give this matter our attention at once, and report to you
the result.

Yours sincerely,

General Superintendent of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

J. H. EDMISON

APR 20 1914

117094
Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, April 16th, 1914.



459751

*Subject
is not yet*

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Yours of April 9th received. I have made the appointment of Miss Bryden to the Mistawasis School, to take effect at once, and retired Mr. Bryden, her father, from the work of teaching. We will arrange with him to carry on the mission work.

I am glad you are able to give your approval to this appointment, as I think it will be most satisfactory.

Yours very sincerely,

Andrew S. Grant
General Superintendent of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A.S.G.-A.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Mr. L. H. Leland
with
J. B. L.

221

22)

W. P.

Your obedient servant,

5. STEWART

In

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Extract from the annual report of Inspector W.J.Chisholm on the schools in the North Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

Mistawasis Day School.

Provision made by the Department in connection with this school for some two or three years past for the transport of the pupils has helped materially in maintaining a somewhat satisfactory attendance. Unfortunately it has thus far proved a failure, in this particular instance, as regards punctuality. School is supposed to open at 9 o'clock; but the vans conveying the pupils have been arriving at irregular hours up to 10.30 and occasionally even later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RECD

Ottawa May 6th, 1914.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter dated October 30th, 1913, with regard to the school hours at the Mistawasis Day School, the Department desires that this school should open at 9 A.M. and close at 4 P.M., during the summer months.

The Department has been again informed by the Inspector that the vans, conveying the children, arrive at the school at irregular hours up to 10.30 A.M. and sometimes even later. Kindly inform the drivers of the vans that they must arrive at the school punctually. The teacher at the Mistawasis school should report the number of times that the vans are late, each month, so that the Department may have definite information to act on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

117094'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

May 1st., 1914.

461021

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 843

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

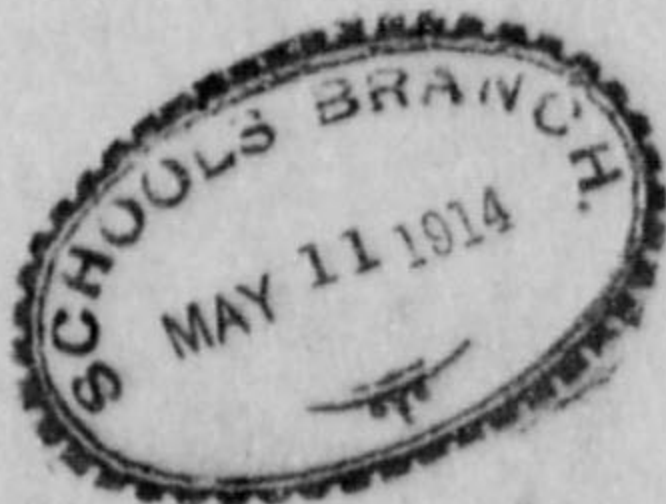
Referring to your letter of the 22nd., inst. No. 117094/1. I have the honor to report that the Rev. C.W. Bryden, teacher of the Mistawasis school intends to send in his resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter. He states that his daughter will not be allowed to take up the work he is retiring from, as she has already secured a more remunerative position. Apparently it will be necessary for the Rev. A.S. Grant, to make other arrangements as regards to filling the vacancy.

I have the honor to be,
sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Hon. J. H. [Signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, May 14, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Borthwick in which he states that Rev. Mr. Bryden, teacher of the Mistawasis Day School, has informed him that his daughter will not be allowed to replace him, as she has already secured a more lucrative position.

The appointment of Miss Bryden as teacher of this school had already been approved and, as she will not be available, the Department would like you to take steps to secure a successor, who should be ready to re-open the school after the summer holidays. Mr. Bryden will remain in charge until the end of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. S. Grant,
General Superintendent of Home Mission,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 14, 1914.

Sir,-

843

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 1st instant stating that Rev. Mr. Bryden, teacher of the Mistawasis Day School, intends to send in his resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter and his daughter will not be allowed to take up the work, as she has already secured a more remunerative position.

[Handwritten signature]
In reply I beg to say that the Rev. A. S. Grant, General Superintendent of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, has been asked to take steps to secure a successor to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ANDREW S. GRANT
Superintendent

117094-1
Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, May 16th, 1914.

J. H. EDMISON




Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

461619

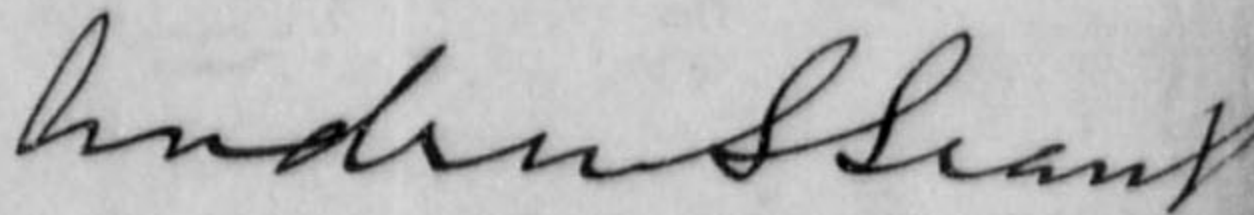
Dear Mr. McLean:-

Re Mistawasis Day School.

I have yours of May 14th, and have been informed by the District Superintendent that Miss Bryden was not available, and have decided to let Mr. Bryden complete this term, when we will make arrangements for his successor. This matter is in hand, and will have our prompt attention.

Yours very sincerely,

A.S.G.-A.V.





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

Mistawasis, Sask., July



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

405450

Dear Sir:-

I regret very much that, owing to a misunderstanding on my part, my resignation as Teacher of the School here was not sent in earlier - When Rev. Mr. Young, the District Superintendent, suggested to Dr. Grant that my eldest daughter might take the School here as my successor in the work, he did not know that my daughter was then teaching in another School.

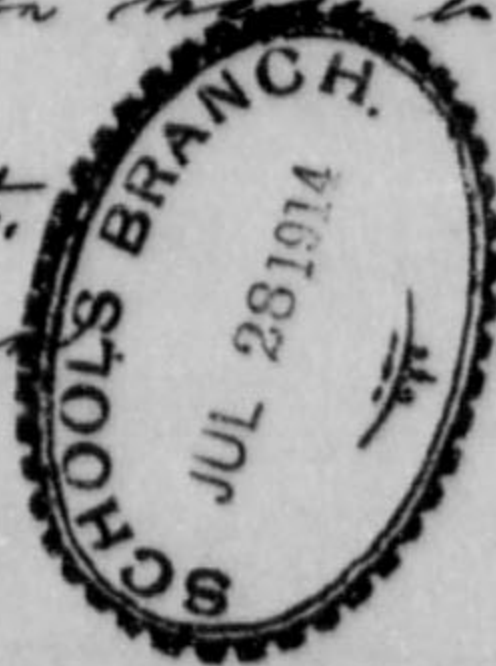
As my daughter could not accept the appointment I wrote to the District Superintendent, and also to Dr. Grant that I was willing to continue teaching here until the end of September, which would mean to me, up to that date, the completion of nine years of teaching in this School.

As it seems to be the wish of Dr. Grant and the Board of Home Missions that I should give up my position as teacher, before that date, I now hereby tender my resignation as Teacher of the Mistawasis Day School to the Department of Indian Affairs, the said resignation to take effect at the end of August, 1914.

In giving up the School work here I wish to express my thankful appreciation of the prompt attention given by the Department to every requisition forwarded and to every suggestion made in the interest of the School.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. W. Bryden



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

Ottawa, July 26th, 1914

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant resigning your position as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School and in reply, I beg to say that the same has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. W. Bryden, Esq.,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

P. 11

Ottawa, July 25th, 1914

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. Mr. Bryden,
teacher of the Mistawasis Day School has sent in his resignation
and trust you will be able to find a suitable successor to
take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. S. Grant,
General Superintendent of Home Mission,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for 200.1

117094-1



465265

Extract from letter received from Dr. A.S. Grant, Superintendent of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church in Canada.
July 28, 1914.

Original on File 178701-1

[Handwritten signature]

x x x

Mr. Bryden has resigned at Mistawasis field, and we are looking for a successor.

x x x

Sgd. Andrew S. Grant



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



117094-1
 Mistewasis, Aug. 20th 1914.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,

467131



Dear Sir:-

A few weeks ago a paper, expressing dissatisfaction with my work as a teacher, signed by the Chief and Head-men of this Band, was sent to you.

I may say that with the exception of Jacob Johnstone, the Chief, and George Deaneau, the ex-Chief, neither of whom can either read or write, not one of those whose names are given has ever been inside the school while ^{my} teaching, and that not one of them is capable of forming a fair judgment either as regards the teacher's work or the progress of the pupils.

Trouble began when I found fault with the irregularity of the drivers in the transportation of the children. That, in my opinion, is the real cause of the action taken by the Indians. Though in all probability there was some outside influence brought to bear upon them suggesting the course taken.

There was an improvement in the driving when they were told that a daily record of their arrival, etc. was being kept. This was seen especially in October, when there was fine weather, and the average attendance was the highest in the history of the school. Irregularity again became the rule when very cold weather came on. The climax of unsatisfactory work was reached in January. The school was then supposed to open at 9.30 a.m. and close at 3.30 p.m. The enclosed copy of the driving return for January will show you how the drivers did their work. In February the Chief had the document prepared

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

which was sent to the Department. I saw what was said to
be a draft of that paper. In it there were no specific charges, it
dealt in generalities, such as: The teacher was too advanced in years
for the work, the children were not making progress, my teaching was
not up to the standard. Remember that only two of these men can either
read or write, that only three of them can speak English. I am out of the
teaching work, but from what I have stated the Department may judge
as to the value of the paper forwarded by the Chief, who had no very friendly
feeling for me since I found fault with his going to a "third dance" some
time since.

Your obedient servant,

Charles W. Ryder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Driving Return.

January, 1914.

467131

Week	Day	Team	No. of Children	Arrive	Depart	Team	No. of Children	Arrive	Depart	Total
1st.	1	Holidays.								
	2									
	5	Chiefs	6	10-15	3-30	S. Duvai	7	10-15	4-10	13
2nd	6	"	7	11-00	3-30	"	10	11	3-20	17
	7	"	6	9-30	3-30	"	12	9-30	3-30	18
	8	"	7	11-	4-10	"	9	10-30	3-20	16
	9	"	6	10-	3-30	"	10	10-00	3-30	16
	12	"	6	10-	6-	"	8	10	3-30	14
	13	"	6	10-	3-30	"	10	10-40	3-30	15
3rd	14	"	5	10-30	3-50	"	11	10-30	3-45	16
	15	"	5	10-15	3-30	"	5	10	3-30	11
	16	"	6	9-30	3-30	"	8	9-30	3-30	14
	19	"	8	11-20	5-00	"	8	10-30	4-00	16
4th	20	"	9	11-40	3-30	"	7	10-30	3-30	16
	21	"	7	10-	3-30	"	10	10-	3-30	17
	22	"	6	10.	3-30	"	8	10-	3-30	14
	23	"	6	10	3-30	"	11	10-	3-30	17
	26	"	5	10-	4-30	"	9	10-	3-30	14
5th	27	"	6	11-30	4-	"	9	11-25	4-50	15
	28	"	6	11-40	3-30	"	7	11-20	3-30	13
	29	"	5	10-15	3-30	"	5	11-	3-30	10
	30	"	5	11-50	4-	"	7	10-15	4-00	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, September 11, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo submitting a return showing the times at which the children who were conveyed to the Mistawasis School arrived.

In reply I beg to say that as you have sent in your resignation as teacher of this school, which has been accepted, the Department does not see that anything more can be done. It would have been well, however, for you, if you did not wish to give up the school, to have submitted this return to the Presbyterian Church authorities, who recommended your appointment and dealt with your resignation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Charles W. Bryden, Esq.,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 11, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to that portion of your letter of the 28th of July, last, in which you stated that Mr. Bryden has resigned at Mistawasis field and you are looking for a successor.

The Department would like to know whether you have yet been successful in obtaining a teacher to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. S. Grant,
General Superintendent of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. S. GRANT
Superintendent

117094-1

J. H. EDMISON
Secretary



Presbyterian Church in Canada

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
(Western Section)

Confederation Life Building

Toronto, Sept. 15th, 1914.

Handwritten signature/initials

File No. 117094/1

467865

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Yours of September 11th received. I beg leave to notify you that we have just arranged that Rev. J. E. Smith, a University graduate and a man of rare gifts, should take charge of the School and the Mission at Mistawasis.

Yours very sincerely,

Handwritten signature of Andrew S. Grant

Gen. Supt. of Home Missions
Presbyterian Church in Canada.

A.S.G.-A.V.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, September 18, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. Andrew S. Grant, General Superintendent of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, in which he states that they have arranged for Rev. J. E. Smith to take charge of the school and mission at Mistawasis.

Dr. Grant has been informed that the appointment of Mr. Smith as teacher of the school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Silas Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, September 18, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Rev. J. E. Smith as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School and he will be paid at the same rate as his predecessor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Andrew S. Grant,
Gen. Supt. of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Presbyterian Church in Canada
REV. J. SOMERVILLE, D.D.
Agent, Western Section

460131 117094 -

CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

TORONTO. October 17th, 1914.



"The Secretary",

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Sir:-

I have yours with cheques as follows:-

No. 2004-Swan Lake, Miss J. Bruce.....\$125.00
No. 2011-Mistawasis, J.E. Smith.....\$ 16.00 - 84 00
No. 2012-White Bear, Miss E.M.A. ^{Porter} Ferrier.....\$ 36.00 - 114 00

I cannot understand receiving only \$16.00
for Mistawasis, as work was carried on during the whole
Quarter. The same is true of White Bear. Miss Porter was
in charge until the work was taken up by Miss Ferrier.

Kindly look into the matter and see whether
I should not have received payment for the whole Quarter
ending September.

Sincerely yours,

John Somerville



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 27, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the amount of the grant received by you for the salaries of the teachers at the Mistawasis and White Bear day schools for the September quarter last.

In reply I beg to inform you that the quarterly returns received from the teachers of these schools only show that the Mistawasis school was open eight days during that quarter, the teacher, Rev. J.E. Smith, having begun duties on the 21st of September. The return of the White Bears for the same quarter only show this school to be open twelve days, the teacher, Mrs. Fernie beginning her duties at this point on the 14th of September and teaching twelve days.

The salaries of the teachers ^{were} ~~was~~ therefore only paid for the number of days which the schools were shown by the returns to have been in operation.

AD
J.E.S.
J.P.
In view of ^{your} ~~the~~ statement that the work at both of these schools was carried on during the whole of that quarter the Department will pay the balance of the full quarters salary in each case and cheques for \$114.00, balance due for the White Bears school and \$84.00 balance due for the Mistawasis school, will be sent you.

Your obedient servant

Rev. J. Somerville, D.D.,
Confederation Life Bldg.
Toronto, Ont.

S. STEWART
Assistant Secretary

Methodist Church in Canada
REV. J. SOMERVILLE, D.D.
Agent, Western Section

117094

CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
TORONTO.

December 10th, 1914.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assist't Deputy & Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

472900

Dear Sir:-

Re Mistawasis.

I find that I was misinformed in reference to the grant for the quarter ending September 30th to the Mistawasis School. The Home Mission Committee informs me that Mr. Bryden did not teach in July and August. He understood that the Government allowed two months vacation during the summer, and that payment would be made for those months although the School was not kept open.

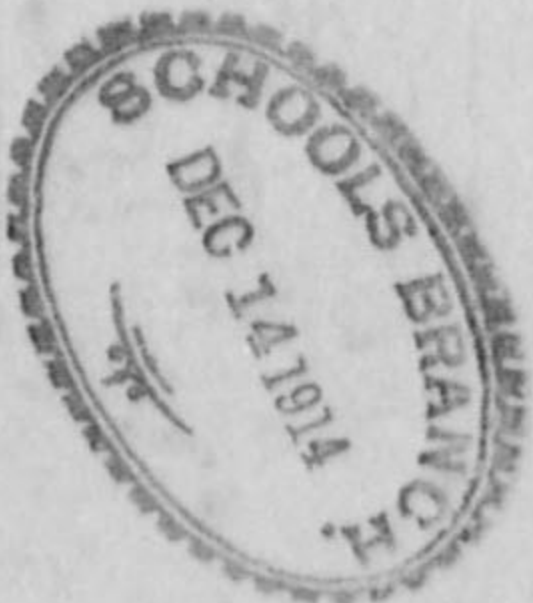
Kindly therefore, deduct \$84.00 from the cheque of Mistawasis School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1914.

I am sorry that I was misled in this matter, and that unnecessary trouble has been caused your Department. I would send you a cheque for \$84.00, but think that the simplest form will be for you to deduct \$84.00 from the current quarter.

Rev. Mr. Smith has been in charge of the School since the middle of September, and has already been paid to September 30th

Sincerely yours,

John Somerville



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

Ottawa, December 14, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the grant for the quarter ended September 30th last, to the Mistawasis Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your explanation that this school was not in operation during the months of July and August last, the Department will, as requested by you, deduct the sum of \$84.00 from the cheque due this school for the current quarter.

The Department desires to thank you for drawing its attention to this overpayment.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. Somerville, D. D.,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

original on
4

117094

EXTRACT

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Day School - - Mistawasis, Dec. 10, 1914.

#

Assistant Matron - Too much work for one matron -
Distributing and making clothes
and visiting sick, etc.

#

J. E. Smith....Teacher.

S. A. Milligan
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
117094-4Ty.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, December 22, 1914.

Sir,-

x

x

x

The Department would like you to state whether you consider an assistant matron necessary at this school (Mistawasis) and, if so, whether you know of a suitable person for the position and the wages she would expect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Driving Returns - Dec.

474088

Wk. Date	Chiefs Team					F. Dreaads Team				
	No. C.	Arr.	OT	Dep.	Remarks	No. C.	Arr.	OT	Dep.	Remarks
1	8	9.15	0.15	4.00	- 30	7	9.40	- 10	3.30	OT
2	8	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT	11	9.40	- 10	3.30	OT
3	9	9.50	- 20	3.30	OT	14	10.	- 30	3.30	OT
4	7	10.05	- 35	3.30	OT	11	10.15	- 45	3.30	OT
7	8	10.25	- 65	3.30	OT	11	10.00	- 30	3.30	OT
8	6	9.55	- 25	3.30	OT	11	9.30	- 5	3.30	OT 6 walked
9	8	9.25	OT	3.30	OT	9	9.50	- 20	3.30	OT
10	7	10.30	- 60	4.00	- 30	13	10.10	- 40	4.00	- 30
11	8	9.30	OT	3.30	OT.	8	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT 2 walked
14	9	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT	12	10.30	- 60	3.30	OT 3 walked
15	10	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT	13	10.15	- 45	3.30	OT 2 "
16	8	10.45	- 75	4.00	- 30	15	10.15	- 45	3.30	OT 2 "
17	7	11.45	- 2.15	3.30	OT	15	10.00	- 30	3.40	- 10 2 "
18	5	10.35	- 65	3.30	OT	9	10.00	- 30	3.30	OT 6 "
21	5	10.00	- 30	5.00	- 90	17	10.30	- 50	3.30	OT
22	5	10.40	- 70	3.30	OT	19	10.10	- 40	3.30	OT
23	Christmas Holidays									
24										
25										
26										
27										
29										
30										
31										

115 - 10.25

195 - 8.15

Total No of hours in Dec. 16 x 5 = 80

School begins at 9.30 am. Closes at 3.30 pm

During the Month Chief was 3 times on time - 13 late
Dreaads was once on time and 15 late
Total number of hours of lateness:-

Chief - 10 hours 35 min.

Dreaads - 8 " 15 "

Most respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. D. Smith Teacher

Driving Returns - Dec.

474088

Wk. Date	Chiefs Team					F. Dreaard's Team				
	No. C.	Arr.	OT	Dep.	Remarks	No. C.	Arr.	OT	Dep.	Remarks
1	8	9.15	0.15	4.00	- 30	7	9.40	- 10	3.30	OT
2	8	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT	11	9.40	- 10	3.30	OT
3	9	9.50	- 20	3.30	OT	14	10.	- 30	3.30	OT
4	7	10.05	- 35	3.30	OT	11	10.15	- 45	3.30	OT
7	8	10.25	- 65	3.30	OT	11	10.00	- 30	3.30	OT
8	6	9.55	- 25	3.30	OT	11	9.30	- 0	3.30	OT 6 walked
9	8	9.25	OT	3.30	OT	9	9.50	- 20	3.30	OT
10	7	10.30	- 60	4.00	- 30	13	10.10	- 40	4.00	- 30
11	8	9.30	OT	3.30	OT.	8	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT 2 walked
14	9	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT	12	10.30	- 60	3.30	OT 3. walked
15	10	9.45	- 15	3.30	OT	13	10.15	- 45	3.30	OT 2 "
16	8	10.45	- 75	4.00	- 30	15	10.15	- 45	3.30	OT 2 "
17	7	11.45	- 2.15	3.30	OT	15	10.00	- 30	3.40	- 10 2 "
18	5	10.35	- 65	3.30	OT	9	10.00	- 30	3.30	OT 6 "
21	5	10.00	- 30	5.00	- 90	17	10.20	- 50	3.30	OT
22	5	10.40	- 70	3.30	OT	19	10.10	- 40	3.30	OT.

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Christmas Holidays

115 - 10.25

195 - 8.15

Total No of hours in Dec. 161.5 = 80

School begins at 9.30 am. Closes at 3.30 pm

During the Month Chief was 3 times on time - 13 late
Dreaard was once on time and 15 late
Total number of hours of lateness -

Chief - 10 hours 25 min.

Dreaard - 8 " 15 "

Most respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. D. Smith Teacher

Driving Returns

December 1914

Missouri Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1297
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan. 8th., 1915

Sir,—

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter dated ²²24th., ultimo. No. 117094/4. re providing an assistant to the Matron on the Mistawasis reserve. I have the honor to report, after due investigation that such an appointment would be advisable providing that a greater effort is made by the transporting teams to get the children to school on time.

The Rev. J.E. Smith, teacher, has drawn my attention to their irregularity on more than one occasion, while I in turn have had to reprimand the transporters, but so far, with practically no results. The question in its self has really nothing to do with providing an assistant, yet it has an important bearing on the subject, inasmuch that if the Department decides to withdraw the transportation facilities on this reserve, on the grounds that the transporters themselves will not take sufficient interest either in their children or their work to fulfill their contract, then in that case the attendance would be so low that an assistant would not be necessary.

To discharge the present transporters, would practically cutting out this work altogether, for I have already ascertained that

no other

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no other Indians on this reserve desire to acquire the positions, a fact in itself, which tends to show, that the Departments efforts in this direction is not appreciated as it should be. For your perusal I am attaching Mr. Smith's transporting return for December, in order that you may have something definite from which to draw your conclusions.

In conclusion I might mention that when discussing this subject with both Mr. and Mrs. Smith, the Matron brought up the question of salary. She would be interested to know why it is she is only allowed \$270.00 per annum when other Matrons get \$300.00.

By way of explanation I informed her that no doubt your reason for this, was that as a Medical Attendant is stationed at the Agency Headquarters, is naturally presumed that her work is not nearly so arduous as those Matrons who have to depend more on themselves, especially in case of sickness.

Nevertheless, whatever view is taken, she would be grateful if the Department would place her salary on a par with those engaged on the Sandy Lake and Sturgeon Lake reserves.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

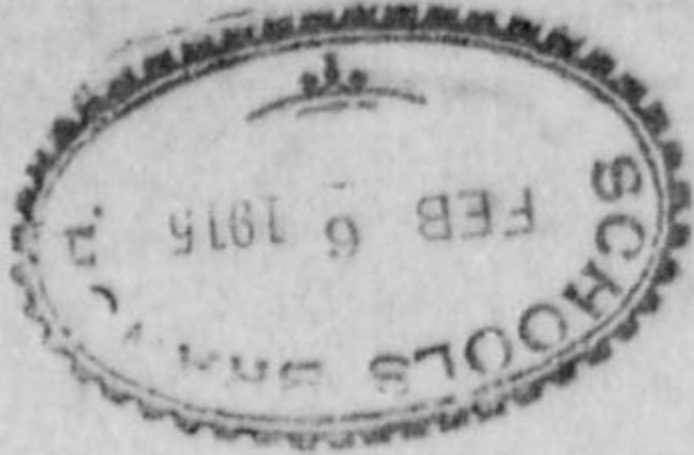
Your obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Mr. A. King
may know
the reason
see unit
in all*



Ottawa, 4th February, 1915.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, relative to work done by Mrs. Smith as Field Matron at Mistawasis Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that upon consideration it has been decided to allow her a salary at the rate of \$300.00 a year. When sending in requisition for the payment of her salary, you may request payment at that rate. You should quote this letter and file number on the voucher as authority.

When sending a requisition for supplies for the Mistawasis School on the 10th December, you stated there ^{was} too much work for one matron, but in your letter of the 8th ultimo, above referred to, in which you dealt with this matter, you ~~did~~ not make a satisfactory recommendation with regard to the services of an assistant matron. The Department notes your remark with regard to the attendance at the School which effects the work of ~~the~~ Matron. Mrs. Smith should not confine herself to school work, but should visit the Indians in their homes, in order to teach them to keep their ~~houses~~ clean, and the care of young children etc. You should inform her of the Department's wishes in this matter, and if at a later date you are of the opinion that she is carrying on the work successfully, and is in need of an assistant, who would of course be a young girl who

S.A. Milligan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

who would only draw small wages, the Department might consider the appointment of an assistant.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NOTICE

CARLTON AGENCY, MISTAWASIS, Sask,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1481

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

March 26th 1915

Sir,—



477706

Referring to that part of your letter No. 117094-1, dated February 4th, 1915, relative to 477706 supplying the Mistawasis Field Matron with an Assistant, I have the honor to request that this matter be now given your reconsideration. Mrs Smith appears to be carrying on her work very successfully but is handicapped to some extent by having her attention taken up too much with household duties. Considering that she has to cook and prepare so many daily meals for the school pupils, it can hardly be wondered at that she has little or no time for visiting many of the Indian homes on the Mistawasis Reserve. Were she allowed an assistant, I am informed that she will be able to give more attention to this important matter, in view of the fact that the Department does not wish her to confine herself absolutely to school work but desires that she should visit the homes of the Indians also. Although I am unable to name off hand a suitable party for the position as yet, I do not think any trouble will be experienced in getting an assistance should you authorize me to engage one.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

S A Milligan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

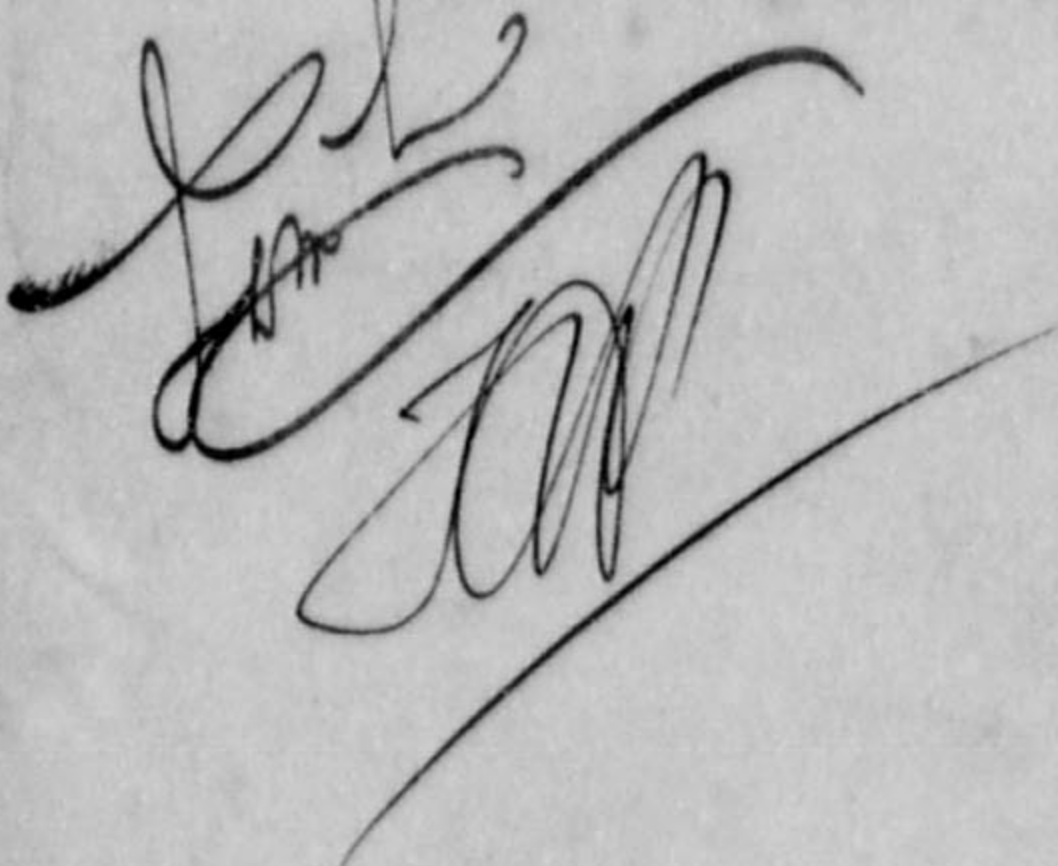
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

Ottawa, 9th April, 1915.

Sir:-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is willing to pay at the rate of \$5.00 a month for the services of an Indian girl to assist Mrs. Smith in her household and other duties, in order that she may have more time to devote to her work as Field Matron. I may say that the amount stated is all that will be paid.


Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.A. Milligan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Requisition for supplies for the
Mistawasis Day School forwarded under cover of letter of
August 17, 1915, from Agent Milligan. Original on 117094/4.

Re. assistant matron - We would esteem it a
favour if the Dept. would grant the additional \$5.00 per
month for an asst. matron. The work is too great to dis-
pense with one and we cannot procure the services of one
competent for less than \$10.00.

J. E. Smith,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boots
phase file

117094/1



Schools

Extract from letter from Agent Milne dated August 17, 1915, enclosing a requisition for material required for the Mistawasis School. Original on 117094/4.

402634

Mr. Smith also asks that the wages of the servant girl be increased. It has been explained to the teacher that the Department had not made any allowance for this expense at the beginning of the year therefore, it is considered that in this respect he should be satisfied with the allowance the Department has made, at least until March 31st, 1916.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1915.

Sir,-

In replying to that portion of your letter of the 17th of August last, in which you state that Mr. Smith, teacher of the Mistawasis School, has asked that the wages of the servant girl be increased.

In reply I beg to say that as you were informed on the 10th of April last, the Department will allow \$5.00 per month for the services of an Indian girl to assist Mrs. Smith with her household duties. The Department agrees with you that Mr. and Mrs. Smith should be satisfied with the arrangements that the Department has made.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
please file*

117094-1



Extract from requisition for supplies for the
Mistawasis Day School, dated Aug. 17, 1916. Forwarded
under cover of Agent Milligan's letter of August 12, 1916.
Original on 117094/4.



493199

Teacher's salary

Receiving at present	\$33 1/3 per month.
Requested	\$50 " "

Extract from letter from Agent Milligan dated
August 18, 1916, forwarding requisit ion from the Rev.
J. E. Smith of the Mistawasis Day School. Original on
117094/4.

I note he is asking for an increase in his
salary, he is now getting \$400.00 per annum for
teaching, and \$825.00 from the Church, and Mrs. Smith
as Field Matron \$300.00 making a total of \$1525.00.

I will therefore leave the matter of salary
in the hands of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
please file*

117094-1



Extract from requisition for supplies for the
Mistawasis Day School, dated Aug. 17, 1916. Forwarded
under cover of Agent Milligan's letter of August 18, 1916.
Original on 117094/4.



493199

Teacher's salary

Receiving at present	\$33 1/3 per month.
Requested	\$50 " "

Extract from letter from Agent Milligan dated
August 18, 1916, forwarding requisit ion from the Rev.
J. E. Smith of the Mistawasis Day School. Original on
117094/4.

I note he is asking for an increase in his
salary, he is now getting \$400.00 per annum for
teaching, and \$825.00 from the Church, and Mrs. Smith
as Field Matron \$300.00 making a total of \$1525.00.

I will therefore leave the matter of salary
in the hands of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED

Ottawa, August 29, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to the application of the Rev. J. E. Smith, teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, for an increase in salary I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to grant Mr. Smith any increase at the present time and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

n. e. x.
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

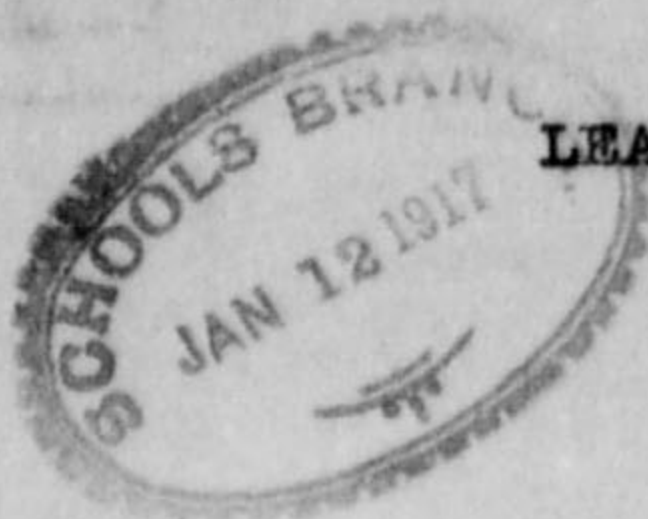
117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 2908 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--



LEASK, Jany 3rd 1916

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith the quarterly return for the Mistawasis Day School.

You will notice I have marked the non-treaty Indians that are attending this school, not only are they taking up the teachers time, but getting their mid-day meal there, and some mornings the transporters load is composed of all non-treaty children.

I also notice that the transporters are very lax in being there on time in the mornings, and are even worse in being there when school is dismissed in the evenings.

The assistant matron is attending school, and lighting fires for which she is getting \$ 7.00 per month. It is costing the Department far too much considering the number of Indian children that are attending this school.

The Field Matron on this reserve could be dispensed with as the Doctor is a resident here, and attends to the dispensing of all medicines, visiting the sick, work that naturally comes under the duties of the matrons on other reserves.

I would therefore recommend that the school be closed and the twelve Indian children now attending school be sent to a boarding school, which the Indians all favour, the following are some of the savings that could be effected.

Teachers salary,	\$400.00	✓
Matron	300.00	✓
Assistant	50.00	✓
Lighting fires, scrubbing etc,	20.00	✓
Two Transporters (about)	800.00	✓
Mid-day meal	300.00	✓

EXTRACT
412041-2
ON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fuel, School and house

70.00

\$1940.00

=====

also school supplies, books, maps, slates, pencils, painting
and repairs on the teachers residence, and other things
far too numerous to mention.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

SA Milligan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1170947-1
Secy, Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Mistawasis Day School
Carlton Place
DEPT. OF IND. AFFS.
1917

Sir: We are in receipt of a communication ⁴⁹⁷⁷⁴⁴ from Mr. S.A. Milligan, Agent, in which he says among other things, that he is writing Ottawa asking if it is their intention to disperse with the mid-day meal in connection with the above school.

We respectfully but earnestly urge the Dept. that this should not be done, because doing away with the mid-day meal would virtually mean the closing of the school, inasmuch as this meal means a very important factor in the life of our Indian children.

The closing of this Improved Day School is neither necessary nor desirable. The school has suffered during the past year in part of attendance five pupils, three of whom were our most regular attendants; were taken to Onion Lake Boarding School and two have died. Notwithstanding this depletion we have still upon the Roll twenty (20) Indian children. Within a radius of two miles there are seventeen. In November the school was closed for nearly a month on account of an epidemic of Measles, from which every child on the Reserve was affected. Some of these have not been able to return to school except for a few days on account of sore eyes, sore ears and Eczema.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nevertheless our attendance has had an average of about ten. Five of whom are in Standard V and are making excellent progress. Side Report of School in last Annual Report. Mr. Craigie the Inspector has not yet visited the school.

The greatest item in maintenance is the cost of transportation of the pupils to and from school. This difficulty might be abated by bringing two families living two miles south of the school, to some point north in which case the cost of transportation would be saved by one-half. This I have suggested to the Agent.

The Closing of the school would be an act of injustice to the Presbyterian Church of Canada. For nearly forty years our Church has steadily maintained bursaries upon this Reserve at a maximum cost. These children belong to our Mission, we feel a responsibility in regard to them. The Closing of the school would involve an additional cost of the Church of four hundred dollars. If anything be done by the Dept. which will render it more difficult for the Church to carry on its work unimpaired - a work upon which they have spent many thousands, I have little doubt but that the Church will feel aggrieved.

As Teacher and Missionary we are doing the work of two upon the salary of one. Our work in the Missionary as well as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

as in the Educational department has during the past year shown greater advancement financially and in other ways than for many years. ~~The~~ Children have been comfortably clothed for school and church and present a gratifying appearance in point of neatness and cleanliness not to be excelled in ordinary white schools.

The Aged and Destitute here also receive clothing. The Able-bodied, the majority of whom have attended Boarding Schools, are treated as men, capable of earning their living, not as paupers. Thus we have endeavored to inculcate a spirit of industry and manly self-reliance. In this mode of procedure authorized by the W.M.S. of our Church, the Indians took exception, but adhering strictly to the Instructions, they are falling into line.

Hoping that the Dept. will favorably consider our request and thus continue the means by which we can secure greater efficiency in our work,

I have the honor to be, Sir

Leask Sask.

Jan 28, 1917.

Your Obedient Servant
J. E. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Transporters Return for the month

----- of January '17 -----

MISTAWASIS DAY SCHOOL ---

J. Johnstone,

Geo Dreaver

Date	Arrive	No Children	Remarks	Date	Arrive	No Children	Remarks
Jan 3rd	11	3		Jan 3rd	11	3	
" 4th	11:30	4		" 4th	11:30	2,	{ 2 came with J. Johnstone
" 5th	10:30	2		" 5th	11	-	
" 8th	9:40	4		" 8th	10:45	4	2 walked
" 9th	10	4		" 9th	11	1	
" 10th	9:40	4		" 10th	10	2	
" 11th	9:30	6		" 11th	10:30	2	
" 12th	9:50	3		" 12th	10:40	1	
" 15th	10:40	3		" 15th	11	6	
" 16th	10:40	3		" 16th	10:05	5	
" 17th	10:10	4		" 17th	10:30	4	3 walked
" 18th	10:	4		" 18th	10:30	3	2 walked
" 19th	10	3		" 19th	11:30	3	4 walked
" 22nd	11	3		" 22nd	11:30	1	4 walked
" 23rd	11:30	3		" 23rd	10:40	3	1 walked
" 24th	11	3		" 24th	11	1	3 walked
" 25th	10:30	2		" 25th	10:15	6	
" 26th	10:30	-	2 walked	" 26th	10:30	5	1 walked
" 29th	10:45	3		" 29th	10:30	2	2 walked
" 30th	10:30	2		" 30th	11:10	3	1 walked
" 31st	11	2		" 31st	10:20	2	2 walked

CARLTON AGENCY.

Signed

J.E. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency.



Leask, February 2nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2973
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

497625

Sir,

I have the honor to submit a copy of the Mistawasis transporters arrival at school each morning during the month of January, which is on a par with other months throughout the year.

I have repeatedly spoken to them regarding being late, their excuse is that the parents will not get the children ready in time, and in cases where they drive on, and not wait for them, the teacher then objects.

None of the children at the present time would have any further to walk than lots of children attending white schools, I would therefore recommend that the transporting at this school be discontinued from and after the first of April next.

I am of the opinion that there will be a marked change in the punctuality throughout the summer months at least.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant ,

S A Milligan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

Ottawa, February 16, 1917.

Sir,-

2973

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a copy of the transporters return for the month of January, last, in connection with the Mistawasis Day School and recommending that the transporting at this school be discontinued from and after the first of April, next.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the unsatisfactory manner in which this work has been performed, the Department has decided to discontinue the transporting of the children to and from this school after the 31st of March, next, and you will be good enough to inform all those concerned accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

117094-1
498100



At a meeting of the Presbytery of Prince Albert, held in St. Paul's Church, Prince Albert, on Tuesday, the thirteenth day of February, 1917, the following resolution was passed in protest against recent actions on the part of the Indian Agent at Mistawasis and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, which are affecting, in a most disastrous way, the work of the Church's Mission at Mistawasis.

It was moved, seconded, and unanimously carried that the Presbytery enter its strongest protest against

1. Recruiting by the authorities of Boarding Schools controlled by other denominations of children belonging to the Presbyterian Mission at Mistawasis. During the past few years, nine children, who had been cared for by the Presbyterian Church, were removed with the consent of the Agent, to either Anglican or Roman Catholic Boarding Schools, thus most seriously reducing the attendance and efficiency of the Day-School at Mistawasis.

2. The reduction of grants from the Government to provide for the salary of House Matron and her assistant. The services of a House Matron are absolutely essential for the work of supervision and instruction in Domestic Science among the children on the Reserve.

3. The suggested discontinuance of the mid-day meal now provided by the Department, which would be fatal to the attendance of the children at the Day-School and injurious as well to the health of the children, who in most instances, get no nourishing food other than that provided in this meal.

Burch Hills
Sask.
Feb 16. 1917

The Minister
of
the Indian Department
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

As clerk of the Presbytery of Prince Albert I would most respectfully submit the above communication for your favourable consideration, and trust that its fairness may be sufficient appeal. Mr & Mrs Smith are doing a splendid and unselfish work at Mistawasis Indian Reserve and have the fullest sympathy of the Presbytery in the hard task to which they have put their hands.

In name and by authority of Presbytery
(Rev) James Hamilton - Pres. Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant forwarding a copy of resolutions passed at a meeting of the Presbytery of Prince Albert protesting against recent actions on the part of the Indian Agent at Mistawasis and this Department, which are said to be affecting, in a most disastrous way, the work of the church at that place.

In reply I beg to say that with regard to recruiting by the authorities of boarding schools of other denominations that the Department was not aware that any Presbyterian children have been placed in Roman Catholic boarding schools, as in the applications for the admission of any children to such schools it is distinctly stated that they are Roman Catholics. With regard to pupils who have been placed in Anglican schools, this has been done at the request of the parents.

In regard to the second paragraph of the resolution, I beg to say that the cost of maintaining the Mistawasis Day school for an average attendance of eleven pupils for the past year amounted to \$1940.00, which is a per capita cost of \$176.00. As this expenditure is out of all proportion to the work done, the Department was forced to make reductions if the school is to be kept on. The salary of the matron has been stopped and after the 31st

Rev. James Hamilton,
Clerk, Presbytery of Prince Albert,
Birch Hills, Sask.

2.

31st proximo the transport of the pupils will be discontinued and a considerable reduction will have to be made in the provisions for the mid-day meal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ms 2 letters

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in reference to the day school on the Mistawasis Reserve, which is under your charge.

In reply I beg to say that, if this school is to be continued, sweeping reductions will have to be made in the cost of maintenance, which last year amounted to \$1940.00 for an average attendance of eleven pupils. In order to provide for these reductions it has been found necessary to stop the services of a matron and the transport of pupils will be discontinued after the 31st proximo and the cost of the mid-day meal, which has amounted to a fraction over fourteen cents per pupil per day, must be cut down considerably.

The Department is not desirous of closing this school, if it can be carried on at a reasonable cost, but so long as the war goes on the funds at the disposal of the Department are limited and the strictest economy will have to be exercised, if the school is to be continued.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. E. Smith
Rev. J. E. Smith,
Teacher,
Mistawasis Day School,
Leask, Sask.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency.

Leask, April 14th 1917

499905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3196
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to report on a subject that has been causing considerable friction for the past six months, that is, the Missionary work on this reserve.

I have refrained from saying anything, as I have been told in plain language by Mr and Mrs Smith that it is a thing over which I have no control, in the capacity of Indian Agent, and I can assure you that I am not at all anxious to, or looking for more work than I have at the present time.

Some months ago at a meeting of the Band, at which Mr Smith was present, the Indians asked him to resign as missionary, to this of course he positively refused, the consequence was the meeting, to use the most charitable construction ended, without prayer.

My sympathies at the time were with Mr Smith and knowing the Revd Colin Young, Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions personally, I wrote him a private letter, asking him to make a visit, and try and adjust the difference between the Indians and Mr Smith, to this he agreed, but owing to sickness did not arrive until last Monday, when he called a meeting in the Church.

I was not at the meeting, but the Indians called at the office the next morning very much dissatisfied with the result. Mr Young also called, and said the grievance of the Indians would not warrant the removal of Mr Smith, and asked me my opinion, I told him I did not want to interfere in any way with the Missionary work, as Mr Smith had even taken exception to my action in writing him on the subject, but at the same time I said it would be unwise owing to the school work to make any change before the midsummer holidays at any rate, which is only 2½ months distant, I also said that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3196

=====

I also said that I would endeavour to get the Indians to allow things to stand as they were until that time, that is, to send their children to school, and attend church; they will allow their children to go to school, but they claim they will not go to church, and have already sent word to the Revd D.D. McDonald of Sandy Lake, asking him to come on Sunday, and hold services in some house, to this I do not think he will consent without first obtaining authority from the Bishop.

There has also been several questions raised upon which I am not quite clear, FIRST, Does the property on which the Mission buildings are situated belong to the Mission for all time, or only so long as they continue to be used for Mission purposes? SECOND, Can a minister of another denomination to the one first established on any particular reserve, without first getting the consent of the resident minister, hold services on the reserve? THIRD; Have the Department any voice in this matter at all?, if so, I would be pleased to hear them, or if not, any suggestions that would help to clear the atmosphere will be thankfully received, and ~~for~~ faithfully applied.

As far as I can gather from the Indians they wish to have an English Church Minister that can talk Cree, and the few remaining children sent to a boarding school, as far as the school is concerned I quite agree with them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. A. Milligan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

The Church do have use of the property of the Mission. I have been told by the Indians that they have no objection to the use of the property of the Mission for the purpose of holding services on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 1, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report which shows that considerable friction has existed for sometime between the Indians and the teacher of the day school on the Mistawasis Reserve. The Rev. Mr. Smith, who is in charge of this school, apparently resents any interference by the Agent in school matters. It is also stated that the Indians are dissatisfied with the ministrations of Mr. Smith as Missionary and the Department is of the opinion that the condition of affairs on this reserve should be inquired into by you. I should be obliged if you would report the result of your inquiry.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Asst. Secretary Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

2 letter
by [signature]

REC'D

Ottawa, May 1, 1917.

Sir,-

3196

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo I beg to say that the attention of the Presbyterian Church authorities has been called to the friction which you report has existed for sometime between the Rev. Mr. Smith, missionary on the Mistawasis Reserve, who is also the teacher of the day school there, and the Indians, and they have been asked to inquire into this matter and report to the Department.

In reference to your question as to the ownership of the mission property I beg to say that the Presbyterian Church has the use of this property so long as they conduct a mission on the reserve and have an Indian congregation, but they have no title in fee.

The Department is not anxious to get mixed up in a religious controversy and would rather wait the result of the inquiry to be made by the Presbyterian Church authorities before expressing an opinion on the last question in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

426362-1
117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency,

Leask, April 27th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3229
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Imme diately
[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honor to say that the Revd J.E. Smith called yesterday, and reported that there are just three children attending school, and suggested that Mrs Smith be allowed to teach them through the months of May, and June, as he had been offered a position in an outside school for the summer months.

Personally I would recommend that this school be closed, until the first of September at any rate, allowing Mr Smith to accept the offer from outside.

Kindly reply by wire as Mr Smith is supposed to start teaching outside the first of May.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. A. Milligan

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 5, 1917.

Sir,-

3229

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo stating that the Rev. J. E. Smith, teacher of the Mistawasis Day School, who called on you recently, reported that there are just three children attending school and suggested that Mrs. Smith be allowed to teach them during the months of May and June, as he had been offered a position in an outside school for the summer months, and recommending that this school be closed until the first of September at any rate, so that Mr. Smith may be able to accept the position offered him.

In reply I beg to say that this school may be closed at once and Mr. Smith should prepare and forward a return showing the number of days he taught during this quarter. Upon receipt of this return a cheque for the amount due him will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

117094/1

*2 letters
Mr. Smith
noted
J.E.*

Ottawa, May 5, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that since that letter was written the Department has received a communication from Mr. Agent Milligan, in which he states that the Rev. J. E. Smith, teacher of the Mistawasis Day School, called on him a few days ago and reported that there are just three children attending school and suggested that Mrs. Smith be allowed to teach them through the months of May and June, as he had been offered a position in an outside school for the summer months. The Agent recommends that this school be closed until the first of September at any rate, thus allowing Mr. Smith to accept the position offered him.

Mr. Milligan has been informed that this school may be closed at once. The Department considers that it would be better if Mr. Smith were not placed in charge of this school again.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

h. a. h.
h. a. h.

Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Asst. Secretary Foreign Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

C. FIDGON, D.D.
CONVENER

BARER, D.D.
PRESIDENT OF SOCIAL
AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, May 3rd



[Handwritten signature]

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

500411

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Yours of May 1st to hand, re the situation at
Mistawasis. We have had this case under consideration
for some time. At the recent meeting of our Board, we
instructed our District Superintendent to visit the school
and report fully. We will let you know in due time the
result of our inquiry.

Yours sincerely,

J.H.E.-C.McC.

J.H. Edmison



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

1118 College Drive,
Saskatoon, 11th May, 1917.

Rev. J. H. Edmison,

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Edmison:-

As instructed by the Board at the regular meeting in March, I visited the Indian Mission at Mistawasis and beg to report as follows:

- (1) The church building has been greatly improved in every way since Rev. J. E. Smith took charge. The cost of these improvements has been borne entirely by the Mission.
- (2) The services on Sunday have not been better attended, perhaps, in the history of the Mission.
- (3) The progress in the Day-school of the children has been excellent and has been most satisfactory to the Government Inspector.
- (4) In spite of all this, there has grown a spirit of antagonism between the Mission and the agent, due largely to the indifference of the agent to any work done by the Church and also to an over aggressive attitude of the missionaries.
- (5) This antagonism has spread among the Indians, partly I should say, because of the attitude of the agent toward the Mission and partly because the missionaries insisted on the able bodied Indians giving some return for the clothing they were demanding from the Mission.
- (6) Most serious of all is the threat of the agent that the School may be closed at the end of June and the few children now attending sent to Boarding Schools on other reserves. In all probability, these Schools would belong to other Denominations and the children would be educated away from the Presbyterian Church into some other communion. This would effectually destroy any future prospect for our Mission.

In view of the above facts, would recommend that no change be made at present at Mistawasis, or until the policy of the Government has been stated definitely in regard to the School. Should the Government persist in the determination to close the School, there seems to be no alternative but to withdraw our Missionaries and to close our Mission. At the same time the responsibility of any such action should be thrown on the Government as through their action our Mission work would be made impossible.

Yours most faithfully,

(Signed) Colin G. Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL
SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

117094-1
REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM



Toronto, May 26th 1917.

501053

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott:- No. 117094/1

We have had several letters from you in regard to the situation at Mistawasis.

Some time ago, I notified you that our Board had asked our District Superintendent Rev. C. G. Young, to go in and make a thorough investigation, and submit a report. Mr. Young has done this, and I am enclosing you copy of his report.

I would be glad to have your judgment in the case before the next meeting of our Board, which will be held June 6th.

Yours sincerely,

J. H. Edmison

J.H.E.-C.McC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3298
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Leask, May 21st 1917

501010



Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the J.E. Smith has since receiving notice that the school might be closed, changed his mind, and would prefer continuing the teaching until the end of June, and is also anxious to know if it is the Departments intention to open the school after the mid-summer holidays.

Owing to the roads and weather being somewhat better than last month, the attendance at school has also improved.

I advised him to continue teaching until the end of May at any rate, and that I would advise the Department accordingly.

Awaiting your reply.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. A. Milligan

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 9, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a copy of the report of your District Superintendent, Rev. C. G. Young, in reference to conditions on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Milligan was acting under instructions from the Department when he stated that this school might be closed at the end of June.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of the 5th ultimo, in which you were informed that Mr. Smith, the teacher, suggested that Mrs. Smith be allowed to teach during the months of May and June, as he had been offered a position in an outside school for the summer months. The Department is now in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Milligan, in which he states that Mr. Smith has changed his mind and would prefer to continue teaching at Mistawasis until the end of June.

Mr. Milligan is being informed that Mr. Smith may remain in charge of this school until the end of the present month.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

117094/1

2 letters

Ottawa, June 9, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo stating that Mr. Smith would prefer to continue teaching the Mistawasis School until the end of June and that he is anxious to know if it is the intention of the Department to open the school after the mid-summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Smith may remain in charge of this school until the end of the present month.

I may inform you that it is not the present intention of the Department to re-open this school after the summer holidays.

Forth
ms

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Milligan
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3372
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Leask, July 3rd 1917

502318

Sir,—

In answer to yours of June 9th '17, which I received on my return from Montreal Lake.

I have the honor to report that owing to no children attending school during the month of June, it was not kept open.

Mr Smith is still holding services in the Church each Sunday, but I understand that none but outsiders attend. The Indians are holding Prayer meetings in their private houses, and claim that they will not attend church, so long as Mr Smith is the Missionary, personally, I am taking no part in the question, but think that in the interests of the Indians a change would be advisable, the church told the Indians that they would have to have Mr Smith, or none; they claim they would prefer none, if the Mission would allow them the use of the Church to worship in.

The days are past, and gone when they can take an Indian by the throat, and say you have got to come, and listen to my preaching, and I will not be driven out by Indians, but will go when I get ready, as Mr Smith told them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. A. Milligan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, July 20, 1917.

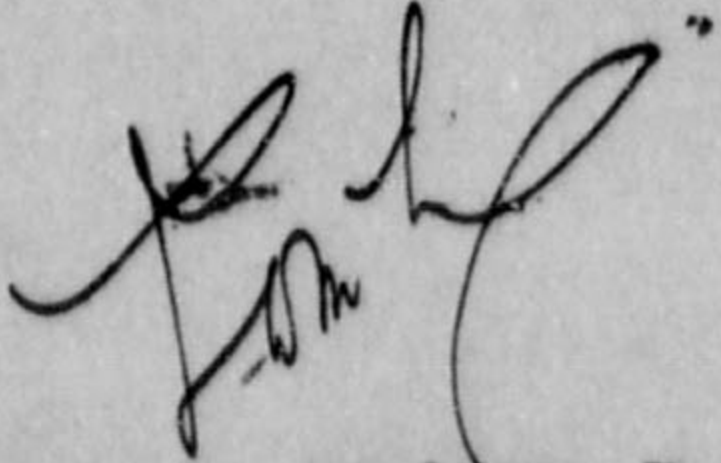
Rev. Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in connection with the Mistawasis Indian Day school I have to ask you to be good enough to nominate a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

2.9.17
JMS.
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

137094/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 20, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Edmison, secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, has been asked to nominate a suitable teacher to take charge of the Mistawasis school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. A.
MS
RAE
S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. SHEARER, D.D.
PRESIDENT OF SOCIAL
AND EVANGELISM

#7070-1
117094-1

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

[Signature]

Toronto, July 26, 1917

502653

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

Yours of July 20th to hand in which you ask us to nominate a suitable teacher for Mistawasis school to take charge after the summer holidays. This I presume means that you do not regard with favor the re-engagement of Mr. Smith. I am communicating to-day with District our Superintendent.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/EB

J. H. Edmison
Per E. B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, August 1, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be better if Mr. Smith were not again placed in charge of the Mistawasis Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,

Secretary,

Board of Home Missions,

Presbyterian Church in Canada,

434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

J. G. TEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL
WORK AND EVANGELISM

502994 117094-1
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM



Toronto, Aug. 8th, 1917.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Yours of August 1st, File No. 117094/1, to hand,
in which you intimate that it would not be wise to reappoint
Mr. Smith to the Mistawasis Day School. I have asked our
District Superintendent, Rev. C. G. Young, to secure a new
teacher. I hope to forward a name for your approval soon.

Yours sincerely,

J. H. Edmison
Secretary.

J.H.E.-A.V.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency,.....

Leask. Sept 7th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3527
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

503881

Sir,—

I have the honor to report, that the Indians of this reserve are constantly calling on me, to ascertain what the Presbyterian Church authorities intend doing regarding the Church and School. The schools on the other reserves were opened on the 4th inst. If it has been decided not to reopen the school, some of them would like to send their children to Onion Lake Boarding School.

The Revd J.E. Smith is attending Normal School at Saskatoon, preparing himself to take a position as teacher in some outside school.

In the meantime Mrs Smith is living in the teachers residence, (saving rent elsewhere) and holding services each Sunday in the Church, although very few Indians attend. The Indians are holding services in Private Houses at the same hour, but are anxious to have the use of the Church.

As Mrs Smith holds services in the forenoon I advised the Indians to go in the afternoon to their own ~~services~~ ^{to church for their own services}, which they intend doing, in the meantime they are petitioning the English Church Bishop to send them a Minister and Teacher combined, as the Presbyterian Church they claim have not treated them fairly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

The Secretary,

Your Obedient Servant,

Department of
Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA. Can.

S. M. Milligan

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1917.

Reverend Sir, -

With further reference to the securing of the services of a teacher for the Indian Day School on the Mistawasis Reserve, I have to request that you will inform the Department as to whether you have been able to secure a suitable teacher for this school. The Department is very desirous that this school should be opened with a new teacher in charge as soon as possible. I may say that the Indians are petitioning the Bishop of the Church of England to send them a minister and teacher combined, as they do not desire the services of the Rev. J. E. Smith and his wife to be continued. It is hoped that you will be able to obtain a teacher for this school at an early date.

Mrs. Smith is still living in the teachers residence, and the Indians wish to have her leave, and it might be well for you to meet their wishes and have the residence vacant when the new teacher arrives. The Department will be pleased to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J.H. Edmiston, B. A.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

*letter**EXD.*

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1917.

Sir,-

3527. I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Mistawasis Indian Day School to replace the Rev. J. E. Smith and wife.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is again taking up this matter with Rev. J. H. Edminson, Secretary, Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church in Canada, and asking him to obtain a suitable teacher at the earliest possible date. It is hoped that he will be able, in the near future, to nominate a suitable person as teacher for this school, as the Department is desirous to meet the Indians wishes so far as possible to have a new teacher appointed to replace Rev. J. E. Smith and his wife. on this reserve. You should inform the Indians that the authorities of the Presbyterian Church are endeavouring to secure a suitable teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]**[Handwritten signature]*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL
SERVICE AND EVANGELISM

117094-1

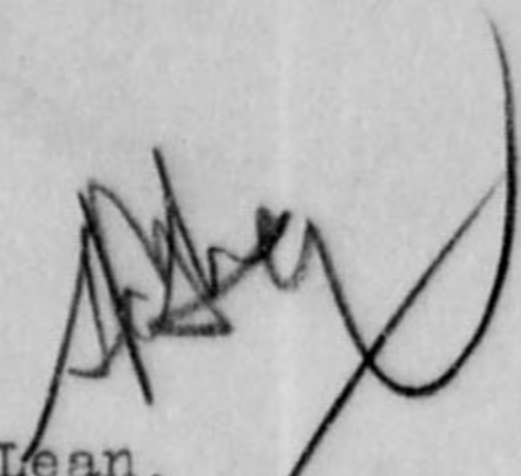
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Sept. 27th, 1917.


Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

504359

Dear Mr. McLean:-

No. 117094/1.

Yours of September 18th to hand, in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I have already referred this matter to the Presbytery of Prince Albert and to our District Superintendent, Rev. C. G. Young. I expect a reply from them soon.

I note that the Indians wish Mrs. Smith to leave the teachers' residence. At this distance, it looks to me a clear case of irritation on the part of your Indian Agent. From all I can learn, I think there would be as much justification for our asking you to remove the Indian Agent as for the Department to request the removal of Rev. and Mrs. Smith. I have known Mr. Smith personally for twenty years, and there is, I can assure you, no more respected minister in our denomination. He is a man who could fill one of the best pulpits we have and it was a surprise to everyone when he volunteered for work amongst the Indians. Mrs. Smith is a clever, consecrated woman, and deserves, we think, better treatment than she is receiving at the hands of the Indian Agent and the Indians.

I hope to hear from the Presbytery and from Mr. Young soon.
I will correspond with you again.

JHE/CMcC.

Yours sincerely,

J. H. Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. H. EDMISTON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

REV. J. H. EDMISTON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Oct. 17th, 1917.

504860

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

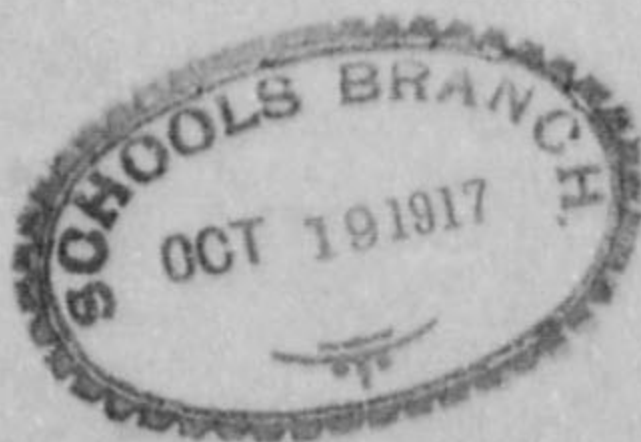
Dear Mr. McLean:-

I received a communication from you dated September 18th, in which you asked us to appoint a teacher to the Mistawasis School. I referred the matter to Prince Albert Presbytery. I have a letter today, stating that the Presbytery will meet on the 18th October, after which we will have the finding of Presbytery.

Our representatives are anxious to know what salary the Department is prepared to pay. I hope you can let us know soon. As you have expressed disapproval of the salary we offered to the teacher at Hurrican Hills, it is well, before making an appointment, to have a definite understanding in regard to the salary that is to be paid at Mistawasis.

Yours sincerely,

JHE/CMcC.



J H Edmiston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
Ottawa, October 19, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in regard to securing a teacher for the Mistawasis Day School and stating that your representatives are anxious to know what salary the Department is prepared to pay.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to allow a salary of from \$600.00 to \$750.00 per annum, according to qualifications and experience, for a teacher for this school,

It is hoped that you will soon be able to secure the services of a suitable person for this position.

7.8.17.
J.H.D.
S.S.
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

C O P Y.

Wakawa, Sask..

Dec. 8, 1917.

506987

Dear Mr. Edmison:-

I am directed by the Presbytery of Prince Albert to inform you that the following resolution was passed at a meeting of the Presbytery held on the 5th instant:-

"That the resignation of Rev. J. E. Smith, missionary of Mistawasis Indian Reserve, be accepted and that the Home Mission Board be advised that no further appointment be made to this field?"

I may state that several reasons for abandoning the Indian work were carefully considered. While the Presbytery regrets the termination of this almost historic mission, it is obliged to adopt the present step because of official hampering and lack of scope for further profitable effort. It is a notorious fact that the Indian Agent at Mistawasis is not in sympathy with our work. The Presbytery submitted a strong protest against some of his actions to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa without any encouraging response. Further, there are so few children on the Reserve that we are hardly justified in continuing our mission.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Richard C. T. Othen,

Clerk of Presbytery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. GEO. C. PIDGEON, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. J. G. SHEARER, D.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SOCIAL
SERVICE / EVANGELISM

506987 117094 -
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
The Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Dec. 24th, 1917.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. McLean:- No. 117094/1.

In a communication we received from you, dated September 18th, you asked us to secure a suitable teacher for the Indian Day School at Mistawasis. You intimated that the Indians are petitioning the Bishop of the Church of England to send them a minister and teacher, and that they do not desire longer the services of Rev. J. E. Smith and wife.

All your communications in regard to the situation at Mistawasis have been referred to the Presbytery, and we have just received an answer, copy of which I enclose. Our Sub-Executive, at the meeting held on Thursday last, decided to approve the recommendation of Prince Albert Presbytery. We have accepted the resignation of Mr. Smith and will make no further appointment, so the way will now be open for the Church of England to send in a minister.

Trusting this will find your approval,

Believe me,

Yours sincerely,

JHE/CMcC.

J. H. Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1



Ottawa, January 8, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

The Rev. Mr. Edmison, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, has forwarded a resolution passed at the meeting of the Presbytery of Prince Albert approving of the resignation of the Rev. J. E. Smith, missionary on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve, and advising the Home Mission Board that no further appointment be made to this field. The resolution states that several reasons for abandoning the Indian work there were carefully considered and that, while regretting the closing of the mission, it is obliged to take the present step because of official hampering and lack of scope for further profitable effort.

The resolution also states that it is ^a notorious fact that the Indian Agent at Mistawasis is not in sympathy with the work and that a strong protest against some of his actions had been submitted to the Department without any encouraging response.

This is rather strong language to use against the Agent, as it is unsupported by any evidence of his antagonism to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the work of the missionary on the reserve.

The Rev. Mr. Smith, the missionary, was also the teacher of the day school on the reserve, having been appointed to that position on the 21st of September, 1914, and it was only in connection with the school work that Mr. Agent Milligan came in official contact with him.

Mr. Smith failed to make a success of the school and when the attention of the Presbyterian Church authorities was called to the falling off in the attendance and the excessive cost of maintenance they came back at the Department with a report prepared by the Rev. Colin G. Young, Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions, in which he states that there has grown up a spirit of antagonism between the mission and the Agent, due largely to the indifference of the Agent to any work done by the church, and also to an over aggressive attitude of the missionaries and he blames the Agent for threatening to close the school.

The facts are that the Rev. Mr. Smith failed to win the confidence of the Indians in his mission work and they were so dissatisfied with him that the Agent wrote the Rev. Mr. Young a private letter asking him to visit the reserve and try and adjust the difference between the Indians and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Mr. Smith. I think this shows conclusively that the Agent was doing his best to assist the missionary. As far as the school work is concerned, the Agent was acting under the instructions of the Department, which were that, if better results could not be obtained, this school was to be closed.

Neither the Department nor the Agent are responsible for the failure of Mr. Smith to secure the confidence and co-operation of the Indians in his missionary work on the reserve and it is a poor defence of his unfitness for the dual position he occupied on the Mistawasis Reserve to attribute his want of success to the Agent.

Arthur Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3685

117094-1

CARLTON AGENCY
Indian Office

At Leask, Sask.

Jan 1st 1918

MEMO.

507226

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Rev J.E. Smith and wife have removed from the Mission house here, taking with them everything belonging to the mission - Such as Bibles etc: etc: - and I am informed that they made the statement that the Presbyterians did not intend sending another missionary here.

Mr Edmonson of Toronto wrote me some time ago saying their representative Mr McIntosh of Prince Albert was endeavoring to secure one.

I had Inspector Brombie call up Mr McIntosh regarding this and he stated he did not know anything about it. Now it appears to me that they should have notified someone of this, as the Indian children have not been to school since last June & they would like to send them to Union Lake Boarding School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

507226

At

Least.

Jan 1st

1918

MEMO.

if this school is to remain closed.

The Band would however like to have
Services held in the Church as well,
they care not by what denomination—
So long as protestant.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant.

J. A. Milligan
Indian Agent

To

Asst Deputy Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 11, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant reporting that the Rev. J. E. Smith and wife have removed from the mission house at Mistaawasis, taking with them everything belonging to the mission, such as Cree Bibles, etc., etc., and that you are informed that they made the statement that the Presbyterians did not intend sending another missionary there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is informed by the Rev. J. H. Edmison, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, that they have accepted the resignation of Mr. Smith and will make no further appointment to this field. There will, therefore, be no objection to the Church of England sending a missionary there, if they wish to do so.

The Department would like you to take steps to try and secure a teacher for the school at this point, so that it may be re-opened. Any applications you receive for the position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and the applicants should give full information as to their age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., and forward copies of any testimonials they may have.

Your obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

117094/1

Ottawa, January 16, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, forwarding a copy of a resolution passed at a meeting of the Presbytery of Prince Albert accepting the resignation of the Rev. J. E. Smith, Missionary on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve, and advising the Home Mission Board that no further appointment be made to this field, I beg to say that the resolution has been noted.

With regard to the concluding paragraph of the resolution, in which it is stated that the Presbytery, while regretting the closing the mission, is obliged to take the present steps because of official hampering and lack of scope for further profitable work, I beg to inform you that there is nothing before the Department to show that any official hampering has taken place in the work of the mission on this reserve, nor is there anything to show that the Indian Agent is not in sympathy with the work.

In February of last year the Rev. James Hamilton, Clerk of the Presbytery of Prince Albert, forwarded a copy of a resolution passed at a recent meeting of the Presbytery there protesting against recent actions on the part of the Indian Agent, in which it was stated that his actions were said to be affecting the work of the church at Mistawasis in

Rev. J. M. Edmison,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
434 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in a most disastrous way. This resolution referred to recruiting by the authorities of boarding schools of other denominations and to the reductions of government grants for the maintenance of this school. The Rev. Mr. Hamilton was informed that the Department had no knowledge of any Presbyterian children being placed in Roman Catholic boarding schools, and, with regard to the pupils that had been placed in Anglican schools, this was done at the special request of their parents. He was also advised of the cost of maintaining the Mistawasis school, which, with an average attendance of eleven pupils for the year then past, amounted to \$1940.00, or a per capita rate of \$176.00. He was also told that, as this expenditure was out of proportion to the work done, the Department was forced to make reductions.

I may add that there were no specific charges made in the resolution just referred to against the Agent. As far as the Department is aware the Agent has performed his duties fairly and conscientiously and any antagonism that existed between the mission and the Agent was due more to the aggressive attitude of the Missionary, than to the Agent's indifference. There is no getting away from the fact that Mr. Smith failed to win the goodwill and confidence of the Indians and his usefulness as a teacher on the reserve was past.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

3739

117094
CARLTON AGENCY
 Indian Office

At Reash, Sask.

January 28 1918

MEMO.



508078

No 117,094,
 Jan 11 1918.
 Teacher
 for
 Mistawasis
 Day School

Sir

In reply to your re marginally
 noted subject - I have the honour
 to report that I called on the
 Rev. Bishop Newman, while in Prince Albert
 this week & informed him that the
 Presbyterian had withdrawn from this field,
 and that it was now open for him to
 recommend a man for the position.

He said that owing to 75% of his
 students enlisting it would be impossible
 to give us a permanent man until after
 the termination of the war. He promised
 that he would write D. D. McDonald his
 missionary at Sandy Lake Reserve
 to come down & hold services every
 other Sunday. I then asked him about
 the School Children - Eight in number of
 School Age and he suggested sending
 them to Onion Lake, Boarding School -

29
 9 R.C.
 P 20 school age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Office

At.....

19.....

MEMO.

He said they had enlarged the school
had accommodation for them. The Indians
are highly delighted with arrangements.

I informed Inspector Brombie she
thought it a good idea. I would
therefore recommend that the children
of school age now here be admitted
to Union Lake Boarding School & the
question of a resident Teacher & Preacher
be left in abeyance for the present.

As Miss Swift had no stove or
window blinds and to avoid buying
I removed those at the teacher's dwelling
down for her use.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. A. Milligan
Indian Agent.

Recd.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ottawa, February 7, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting that you called on Bishop Newnham while in Prince Albert recently and informed him that the Presbyterians had withdrawn from Mistawasis and that the field was now open for His Lordship to recommend a man for this position, also that His Lordship promised to write D. D. McDonald, his missionary at Sandy Lake Reserve, to come down and hold services every other Sunday and suggested that the children of school age on the Reserve be sent to the Onion Lake (C.E.) Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to send these children to the Onion Lake School and would like you to take steps to try and secure a suitable teacher for the Mistawasis Day School. Any applications you receive for this position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants.

If a suitable teacher cannot be secured the school may remain closed for the present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

1175941,

EXTRACT

Schuyler

ORIGINAL ON FILE....~~117555-6~~117555-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CROMBIE ON THE ONION LAKE ANGLICAN BDG. SCHOOL.

In conversation with Mr. Milligan regarding Mistawasis day school I found that if the school were opened now the attendance would be very small and I suggested that as it would not be advisable to re-open the school under these conditions, it would be better to allow the Principal of the C. of E. Boarding school, Onion Lake to recruit from children at Mistawasis for his school. In this way a saving would be effected.

Date of Inspection, -December 13th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

At

Leask Lake

May 2nd

1918

MEMO.

To have the teacher, teach whites & the time at the Agency, the children would all be home for dinner—

The whole proposition is merely a suggestion as I have not spoken to my son or daughter about it but both the whites & Indians are most anxious to get their children educated— They could have their holidays in the winter months

This would effect a saving as they would be no fuel for Teacher's residence or the assistant for preparing the meals.

I have the honour to be.

Sir

Yours obedient servant

per S.A. Milligan

Indian Agent

A.D. Mast

blest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1



Indian Office

At Leask, Sask

May 7 1918

MEMO.



511064

Sir

I have the honour to report regarding Mistawasis Day School - that no one appears anxious to take on the job and as they are allowing the boys attending the college in Prince Albert to leave school to assist the farmers at greater productions.

I have a son there, the only one in his class to pass with honours, that will have a 3rd class Certificate who could take the school through

May & June - Through July & August I have a daughter holding 2nd Class professional Certificate who could teach during July & August - By that time I might be able to secure some one else - I would suggest cutting out the midday meal as the children live close and if it could be arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Mr. [unclear] noted J.S.

Ottawa, May 18, 1918.

Sir,-

3547

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in regard to the re-opening of the Mistawasis Day School and stating that you have a son , who will have a Third Class Certificate, who could take this school through May and June and a daughter holding a Second Class Certificate who could teach during July and August.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the arrangement you suggest being carried out and your son may take charge of this school for the balance of this month and the month of June and your daughter during July and August and they will be paid at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for the time they teach.

The Department, however, wishes this school to be kept open for the whole day and, if the white people wish to send their children there, they may do so, but they must be taught with the Indians.

As you suggest, the midday meal should be cut out.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. B. McLEAF

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

Indian Office

At Leask. Sask.

July 8th 1918

513081

MEMO.

Sir

I have the honour to report, as per instructions in your #117,094/1 of May 18-18.

My son Elgin commenced duties as teacher in the Miskawasis School on the 1st day of June and is still teacher as my daughter the teacher has not returned from school and claims she does not care to teach Indian children through the hot weather. If it is the Department's wish my son will continue through July & August if not he is quite willing to quit anytime - The attendance has been fair, as many as eight and as low as two, a few days. One of the children was instantly killed by lightning and for two days none of the children went to school.

They appear to show progress for the short time they have been there & may attend better from now on. Bishop Newman should



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

At.....

19

MEMO.

make another effort to secure a
Combined Teacher & Preacher and avoid
closing the School the 1st Sept, as my
son will be going back to the Collegiate
then.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. A. Milligan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
D. of I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1918.

3923

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like your son to continue as teacher in the Mistawasis Indian Day School during the months of July and August. A return should be forwarded showing the attendance and days taught during the month of June, when the salary due for that period will be paid. Your son should also forward a return at the end of August, showing the attendance for the two months up to that date.

His Lordship, Bishop Newnham, is being communicated with and requested to endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable man for this position to begin duties on or about the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant

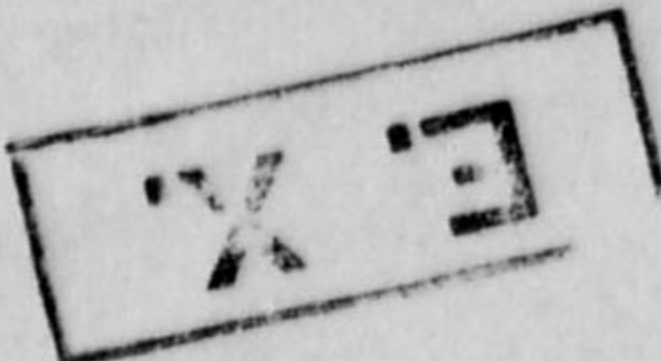
J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Ottawa, July 18, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-



I have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to recommend a suitable man for the position of teacher at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

At present this school is being taught by Elgin Milligan, son of Mr. Agent Milligan, but he can only remain until the end of August.

The Department would like, if possible, to have this school continued and considers it would be in the best interests of all concerned if the services of a combined teacher and missionary were secured for this reserve.

I will be pleased if you will give this matter your attention in order that the school may not remain closed when the present teacher gives up his duties at the end of August.

I have the honour to be

Right Reverend Sir

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

117094-1

Reply to 117094-1

of July 18th.,

Bishopsthorpe,

Prince Albert, Sask.

514501

17/8/18



Dear Sir,

Dear Sir, In reply to yours. as above, I would say that I have no-one at present in view for Mistawasis, but I will do my best to find somebody. Please let me know if it is an "improved" day school, & what salary is offered, & if a certified teacher is demanded. Failing any other, would you appoint Mr. J.R. Settee, for many years teacher at Montreal Lake? He is not a first-rate teacher, but is a really steady, good man, a half-breed or Indian, & needs a change. Awaiting your reply as soon as is convenient

I remain yours truly,

J. A. Newham
Bishop of Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 30, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that you have no teacher in view at present for the Mistawasis Day School and ask if the Department would appoint Mr. J. R. Settee, for many years teacher at Montreal Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to appoint Mr. Settee as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School.

In this connection I may say that on the 25th ultimo Mr. Agent Milligan was informed that the Department had decided to dispense with Mr. Settee's services as teacher of the Montreal Lake School as soon as another teacher can be secured. Mr. Milligan was instructed to communicate immediately with the Church of England authorities with a view to securing a qualified teacher for this school and it is hoped that one will be secured shortly.

I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough, therefore, to try and obtain a suitable teacher for the Mistawasis.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

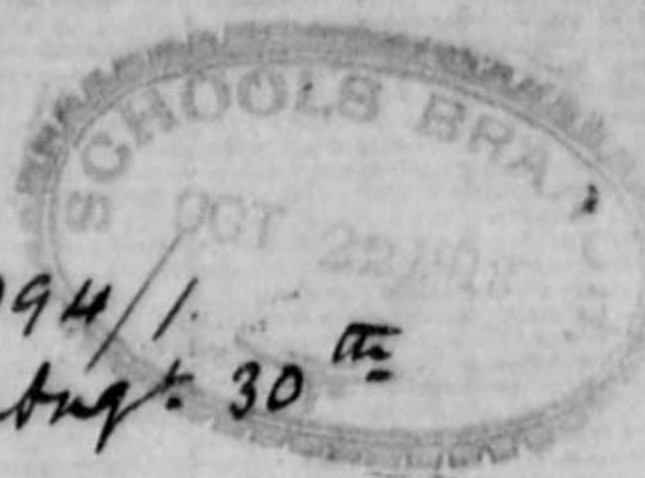
Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Sec.
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

117094-1

Brinsford
Prince Albert
Sask.
15. 10. 18



Dear Sir

515972

I have carried your letter round with me to Toronto, hoping that I might make opportunity to attend to it & might be able to report some prospect of filling the vacancies. But I regret to say that I can see no prospect in the present shortage of teachers - of man-power - That means that according to your letter

1. Mistawasis Day School is vacant. Mr. Settee not being accepted
2. Munk Lake School is vacant, unless Mr. J.R. Settee is continued for the present - you say "The Dep^t has decided to dispense with Mr. Settee's services, as soon as another teacher can be secured."

3. I have now to inform you that Mr. Louis Shenakew wishes to resign the Kinomootayao's School at Big River just as soon as I can replace him, Oct. Nov. or Dec. He has never been successful as a teacher, though a steady good man, & he is now tired of trying to do work that is beyond his powers. So you see there are three schools to be supplied. The only man I can think of is J.R. Settee; I know he is not a competent teacher for Munk Lake, the Dep^t wishes him to vacate it. As I think I told you, he would like to try Mistawasis, & perhaps the change

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

stir ~~him~~ up to a little fresh effort, & he might do better work there. On failing that, he might accept

Kinoo ~~to~~ootayao's School, Big River. He would do better than Louis Shenshaw, & the children there are very backward. I would like to know soon what the Dep^t wishes under these circumstances. Retire these two men, & close the schools for the winter, or what else? If I could only get a reliable, able, returned soldier, Indian or White-man, he might do good work. When you reply, will you please tell me what you are prepared to offer in each case for a qualified teacher. I think Settee & Shenshaw have been recognized as only "make-shifts" & paid accordingly. I do not think there is a very suitable residence for Teacher (White-man) at either Montreal Lake or Big River. I am sorry I can not promise more, but I can not make a coat without cloth -

I beg to remain

Yours faithfully,

L. A. Newham

Bishop of Saskatchewan

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rig River School

L. Eshenakew — salary ⁸500
per quarter

Enrol. 20 — average 7

Enrol. for year 20

average attendance 9

Montreal Lake

John R. Lettie — ⁸400

per quarter

Enrol. 27 — average 14

Enrol. for year 34

average attendance 23

Mistawasis

School closed from June 30/17
until June 1/18 — Mr. Mulligan
appointed temporarily — taught
from June 1 — Aug 30/18

Salary 400 per annum

Enrol. 10 — average $4\frac{1}{2}$

highest enrol for 3 years — 38

average " " — 21.4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 28, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant in reference to the appointment of teachers for the Indian schools at Big River, Montreal Lake and Mistawasis in your diocese.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Your Lordship's statement that you see no prospect in the present shortage of teachers and of manpower of filling these vacancies, the Department considers it advisable that the Big River and Montreal Lake schools should be closed at the end of this quarter at the latest and, if Mr. Ahenakew wishes to leave before then, he may do so.

The Mistawasis schools is not now in operation and the Department has nowish to retain the services of Mr. Settee after the end of the current quarter.

I have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to inform Mr. Settee and Mr. Ahenakew accordingly.

The Department will be prepared to re-open these schools when Your Lordship is in a position to secure suitable teachers and a salary of \$700.00 per annum will be allowed to teachers with the necessary qualifications.

Mr. Agent Milligan is being written to to the above effect.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Newnham
Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
Noted
J.A.*

Sir,--

Ottawa, October 28, 1918.

I beg to advise you that His Lordship Bishop Newnham, who was written to in regard to securing teachers for the Mistawasis and Montreal Lake schools, states that he can see no prospect, in the present shortage of teachers and of manpower, of filling these vacancies. His Lordship also states that Mr. Louis Ahenakew wishes to resign as teacher of the Big River school just as soon as he can be replaced.

His Lordship has been informed that the Department considers it advisable that the Big River and Montreal Lake schools should be closed at the end of this quarter at the latest and that, if Mr. Ahenakew wishes to leave before then, he may do so.

As you are aware, the Mistawasis school is not now in operation.

The Bishop has been requested to inform Mr. Gettee and Mr. Ahenakew that it has been decided to close these schools.

His Lordship has also been informed that the Department will be prepared to re-open these schools when he is in a position to secure suitable teachers and that a salary of \$700.00 per annum will be allowed to teachers with the necessary qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

MS

over
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

98.

117094
Indian Office



At Reask Sask.

MEMO

Sir



Nov 13th 1918
516083

In answer to yours of Oct 28. 1918
#117.094/1 - I have the honour
to report that as there is quite an
attendance of children at Montreal
Lake S/School and as Mr Patter is
the only man I know of there capable
of dishing out Rations and
making Monthly Reports to me -

I would recommend that he be
allowed to remain on & keep the
school open till a suitable
teacher is secured, otherwise
it will be necessary to arrange with
some outsider to look after the
warehouse. Lumber etc. at that point

Regarding the Mistawasis S/School,
it is a question whether its advisable
to open this school - It will be noted
that during the 3 months my son was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

98 contd.

Indian Office

At

19

MEMO.

my son was

teaching there the average was 4
and had he not made special trips
on his wheel to see the cause of any
child not attending the average
would have been much less.

The few Protestant children that
are here would be much better if
sent to Onion Lake B School, as the
Catholic children are all attending
Duck Lake B School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant

S. A. Milligan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

BKD
Ottawa, November 26, 1918.

Sir,-

distributing
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in reference to the Montreal Lake and Mistawasis Day schools and stating that, as Mr. Settee is the only man you know of at Montreal Lake capable of ~~dishing out~~ rations and making monthly reports to you, you would recommend that he be allowed to remain on and keep the school open till a suitable teacher is secured.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Settee to remain in charge of this school until a suitable teacher can be secured and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

re-open.
You will be further advised in regard to the re-opening of the Mistawasis Day School.

For
Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo 3 for the I.D.

517513

Mistawasis School was closed for lack of a teacher & I was asked to find one. Later on Mr. Milligan informed me that it was not intended to open the school at once. I beg now to submit to you the name of Mrs. LeClair for Mistawasis. She was formally known to you as Miss K. Harmon & did excellent work as teacher at Lac la Ronge School & afterwards in the Sturgeon Lake Day-school. The I.D., I think, expressed regret when she resigned in order to be married to the Rev. L. LeClair. Circumstances incline her to resume work as a teacher. She has expressed herself as ready & able to take Mistawasis School after Christmas. She is an old friend of Miss Swift, your matron there & can live with her. Her baby will then be over 3 months old & she says it will not hinder her work. I should be glad if you would appoint her & inform her as to terms, etc. I can strongly recommend her.

J. A. Newkawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

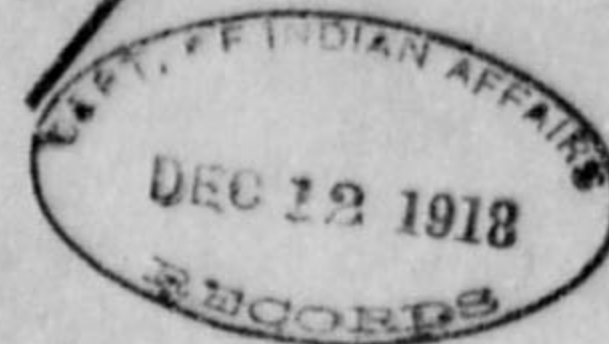
Extract from memorandum from Mr. Benson, dated November 26th, 1918, in regard to the memorandum from the Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, setting forth the educational requirements of the Indians in his diocese. Original on 117090/1.

Bishop Newnham asks for the appointment of Mrs. Leclair to the Mistawasis School. She has had experience as teacher in an Indian school, having been employed at the Lac la Ronge Boarding School and also at the Sturgeon Lake Day School. A letter has just been received from Mr. Agent Milligan regarding the Mistawasis School, in which he states that it is a question whether it would be advisable to open this school, the attendance being so small. He says that the few Protestant children there would be better if they were sent to Onion Lake, as the Catholic children are all attending the Duck Lake Boarding School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

117094/1



Extract from letter from Mr. Scott to the Right
Rev. J. A. Newnham, Bishop of Saskatchewan, dated December
10th, 1918. Original on 117090/1

With regard to the Mistawasis day school, I am quite prepared to reopen this school and to provide the usual salary and other incidental expenses, as soon as Your Lordship can nominate a suitable teacher. If at all possible the teacher should have professional qualifications, or otherwise be specially adapted to the Indian work.

I am sorry that I cannot concur in your recommendation to appoint Mrs. Leclair. I cannot see that it would be possible for her to give full attention to the work that would be necessary in order to insure success and at the same time attend to her domestic duties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF RIGHT REV. J. A. NEWMAN, BISHOP OF
SASKATCHEWAN DATED DECEMBER 30th, 1916.

Original on file.....117090-1

I would respectfully ask you to reconsider your decision not to
appoint Mrs. Leclair to Mistawasis school, on account of her baby. She insists
that her baby will not prevent her giving full time and power to teaching
and you will remember that Miss Swift is the matron there and looks after
the health of the women. Mrs. Leclair, as Miss K. Harman, always gave the
fullest satisfaction to your Department. She is very desirous of trying
and I can think of no one else.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

117094-1.

January 9th, 1919.

My dear Bishop Newnham -

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo. In reply to that portion with which you deal with the Mistawasis School, I have, upon further consideration, decided to allow Mrs. Leclair to take this work on trial. It is to be clearly understood that her retention in the position and her continuance at this school will depend upon the attendance she can secure, and the nature of the service she will be able to render.

As I intimated in my previous correspondence, I feel doubtful of the success of the scheme, but I am anxious to meet Your Lordship's wishes in as far as possible. Mrs. Leclair will be written to officially without delay.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1919.

Madam, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship Bishop Newnham, in which he recommends that you be appointed as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School. The Bishop has been informed that the Department has decided to allow you to take this work on trial, but it is to be clearly understood that your retention in the position and your continuance at this school will depend upon the attendance you can secure, and the nature of the service you will be able to render.

The Department will allow you a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum and you should begin your duties at this school as soon as possible. Mr. Agent Milligan is being advised of your appointment.

hmb
J. B. McLean
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. L. Leclair,
Leask,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

*Letter
Mr. McLean
M.D. B.*

Ottawa, January 13, 1919.

Sir,--

The Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, in which he recommends that Mrs. L. Leclair be appointed as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School. His Lordship has been informed that the Department has decided to allow Mrs. Leclair to take this work on trial, but that it is to be clearly understood that her retention in the position and her continuance at this school will depend upon the attendance she can secure, and the nature of the service she will be able to render.

From
Mrs. Leclair has been written to, to Leask, Sask., and informed of the conditions on which she is appointed teacher of this school. She has also been informed that she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$400.00 per annum and that she should begin her duties as soon as possible. You will be good enough to advise the Department of the date on which she takes up her duties at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Carlton Agency, LEASK



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 260
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 27th 1919

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

519689

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 117.094/1, dated January 13th, 19. and would say that I have again interviewed Mrs. LeClair. At the date of writing she has not received the letter you mention having written her to Leask. She has heard from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, who communicated the information of her appointment.

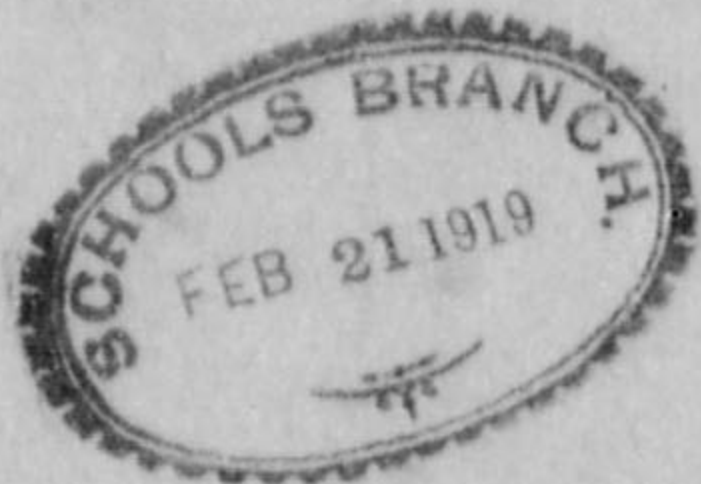
Mrs. LeClair has requested me to inform the Department that she deeply appreciates the offer, but regrets her inability to accept the position at the salary offered, viz: \$400.00 per annum, and further requests me to draw your attention to the fact that she holds a 2nd Class Saskatchewan Certificate.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A.G. H. Mast
Act. Indian Agent.



J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary,

Dep. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 21, 1919.

Sir,-

260

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in regard to the appointment of Mrs. Leclair as teacher of the Mistawasis School and stating that she has requested you to inform the Department that she deeply appreciates the offer, but regrets her inability to accept the position at the salary offered, viz.- \$400.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the fact that Mrs. Leclair holds a 2nd Class Saskatchewan Certificate, the Department will be prepared to allow her a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum as teacher of this school. Kindly ascertain whether she will accept the position at this salary and advise the Department. I may say that a salary of \$400.00 per annum was all that was previously allowed at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. G. H. Mast, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

117094-1



The Carlton Agency
Leask.

523376

May 9th 1919.

Re Mistawasis Day School.

Dear Sir,

I received a letter from Mr. Mast on March 4th, stating that the Dept would be prepared to allow me a salary of \$500.00 per annum, as Teacher of the above mentioned school.

On March 24th Mr. Rowland the Agent wrote to the Department, asking if they would kindly increase the salary to \$600.00; and he has not received an answer to his letter.

He said today he would write again regarding the school, and I thought I would write, & request that the Dept would kindly let me know their decision as soon as possible.

I have a Permanent Second Class Saskatchewan Certificate, & took the Normal at Saskatoon August 1912.

I am also an English Certificated Teacher. I was Senior Teacher at Lac La Ronge Indian Boarding School, for 2½ years, from March 1914 to September 1916, and taught at Sturgeon Lake School from November 1916 to July 1917. My maiden name was Kate Darman. At the last mentioned school, the Dept granted me a salary

of \$6 00, and since then the cost
of living is much higher.

My sister has resigned her position
in England, in order to come and
help me with the work, but owing to
the vessels being monopolised for the
transport of returned soldiers, has not
yet been able to secure a passport for
her passage to Canada. I regret that
I might not be able to commence
school this term, as I could not prepare
the mid-day meal for the pupils, while
I was teaching school, but would do
so as soon as my sister is able to
obtain her passage and come & live with
me at the Teacher's Residence,

I remain,

Your obedient Servant,
Kate Le Clair.

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

117094/1

Ottawa, May 28, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you ask the Department to grant you a salary of \$600.00 as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow you a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum for your services as teacher of this school from the time you take charge. You should commence your duties there as soon as possible. Mr. Agent Rowland is being advised that you will be allowed this salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Kate LeClair,
The Carlton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

*2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, May 28, 1919.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Kate LeClair in which she asks that she be given a salary of \$600.00 as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School.

Mrs. LeClair has been informed that the Department will allow her a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum for her services as teacher of this school from the time she takes charge and that she should commence her duties there as soon as possible.

Kindly advise the Department as to the date on which she commences her work at this school.

*N.E.D.
J.D.M.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. D. McLEAM

[Signature]
Asst Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Rowland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency. Leask. Sask.



May 16 th. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 569.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

523390

With further reference to your letter File No. 117094-1 dated February 24th. I may say that Mrs. LeClair will not take the Mistawasis School at \$500.00 but is asking for \$600.00. In addition to this, she informs me that she is unable to open the School this quarter, she has quite a young baby, and no one to look after it for her. She is awaiting the arrival of her sister who is coming from the old Country, when she would then be able to take up her duties. In fact, at times I am unable to quite understand Mrs. LeClair, as she does not seem to know what she will do next.

I do not wish to be unfair to Mrs. LeClair, but consider it quite necessary to give you particulars about her family affairs. She is at present separated from her husband, and from present observations, I think it possible for them to come together again, in such case, I do not know if she would stay with the School.

I informed Mrs. LeClair when she made the request for \$600.00 per annum, that I did not think the Department would grant it.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J. A. Rowland
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.

Ottawa.

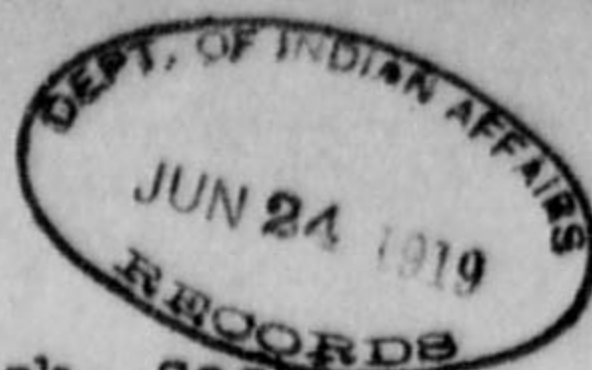


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-4
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency. Leask. Sask.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **650-131.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 17th. 1919

524560

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter File No. 117094-4 dated May 28th. wherein you state that Mrs. Kate LeClair has been appointed teacher of the Mistawasis Day School. I have just received a letter from Mrs. LeClair, stating that she will not be able to commence duties until August 4th. I do not consider this the proper time to open the school, as the Indians will be camped at their hay grounds, and the average would be very poor, under the circumstances, I consider it not advisable to open until September 1st.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: J. A. Howland]
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-111
Ottawa, June 26, 1919.

Sir,-

650-131

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that you are advised by Mrs. Leclair that she will not be able to commence duties at the Mistawasis School until August 4th, and that you do not consider this a proper time to open the school, as the Indians will be camped at their hay grounds and the average would be very small, and that you consider it not advisable to open until September 1st.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your remarks, this school should not be opened until Tuesday, the 2nd of September, next. You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Leclair accordingly.

7.2.19
AMS
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Rowland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

[Handwritten signature]

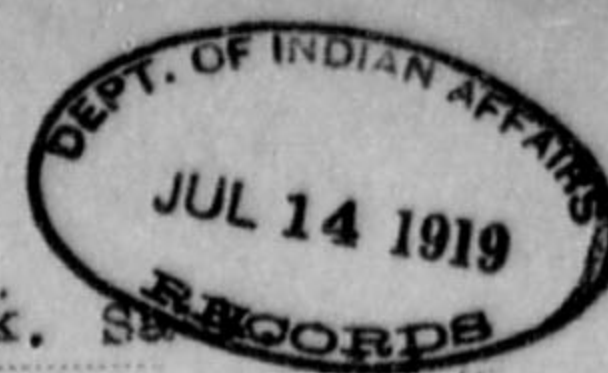
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

525098

Carlton Agency. Leask. Ss



July 3rd. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 689-131.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature] Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter File No. 117094/1 dated June 26th. instructing me not to have the Mistawasis Day School opened until September 2nd. (Tuesday). I have to-day instructed Mrs. LeClair, to this effect.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

J. A. Cowland
Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
386390-1.



525350 Bishopsthorpe, Pr. Albert,
Sask, 14/8/19.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dear Mr. Scott,

x

x

x

Snake Plain & Mrs. LeClair. This for all I know may have been settled by now, but when I was there a fortnight ago, Mrs. LeClair was waiting for an answer to her request for \$600, & there was still no school. I respectfully think that \$600 is the least you should offer. Mrs. LeClair is a trained and experienced teacher & can get \$100 to \$120 a month at an ordinary public school but wishes to continue in Indian Work. The Snake Plain Indians have for years had an improved Day-school, with good buildings and have now been without any for 2 years. They ought to have a good dayschool at least till they are provided with a Boarding school, of which I now write.

x

x

x

Yours faithfully,

J. A. Saskatchewan,
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

386590-1.

117094-1

July 14, 1919.

525350

My Dear Bishop Newnham,-

x

x

x

The Mistawasis Day School is to be reopened on September 2nd, in accordance with arrangements that have been completed and Mrs. LeClair will be paid the salary that she has asked, namely \$600.00..

x

x

x

Yours very truly,

D.C.Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J.A.Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

September 22nd. 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 825-131.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

EXD.

527597

*noted
J.D.*

I have the honor to report, that Mrs. K. LeClair, commenced duties as teacher of the Mistowasis Indian Day School, this 22nd. day of September 1919.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Howland]
Indian Agent.



J.D. McLean Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Original
in 427051-7*

107-5-1

Regina, Sask. Sept. 29, 1919.

Dear Mr. Scott,

x

x

x

I may say that I was surprised and disappointed, after all the Department has said in regard to keeping me posted as to appointments of officers in the field, to find that one Mrs. LaClair had been appointed last May to teach the day school on the Mistawasis reserve, and not until I was there the other day did I learn that the Department had made this appointment. This woman came to me personally to ask how she was to go about getting the school started; she stated that she had no wood; that the well was out of repair and that the school, generally speaking, required attention. She has been on the reserve since May and this is all the progress that has been made. I have been on this reserve three times during the period that the school has been closed and Mrs. LaClair has been writing for instructions. Had I known this, the school would have been opened by July 1st. and the matters referred to attended to long ago. I do not see how we are expected to get results if I am not posted as to what is going on and given an opportunity of getting these things straightened out. I told Mr. Weir to have Mrs. LaClair moved over to the school, purchase a supply of wood, attend to the cleaning of the well and give her every assistance to go on with the work. I will advise you later as to what is done.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

note
October 9th. 1919.

note
Dear Mr. Graham,

With reference to that part of your letter of September 29, dealing with the appointment of Mrs. Leclair as teacher of the day school on the Mistawasis reserve, I have to say that I immediately looked up the case. I find that in December last, when it was decided to re-open the Mistawasis day school, His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan nominated Mrs. Leclair as teacher. She was informed on January 13 of her appointment, and Agent Milligan also advised. In reply she stated that she could not accept the position at the salary named, but would take it if a higher amount were allowed. It was later decided to pay her at the higher amount, namely, \$600.00 per annum, and the agent was asked to ascertain the date upon which she could start work. She informed him that she could not start until August, the delay evidently being owing to the non-arrival of her sister from the Old Country, who would assist her with her household duties.

The Agent reported that he did not consider August a suitable time to re-open the school, as the Indians were then all camped at the hay grounds, and he was instructed to assemble the class on September 2nd, the date on which all of the schools opened.

The delay in re-opening the school was certainly owing to procrastination on the part of Mrs. Leclair in taking up the duties of teacher, not through any fault of the Department.

I did not issue instructions that you were to be informed of the appointment of day school teachers throughout the West, as I did not wish to add to your office work. However, I think it would be well for you to have this information, and, in future, you will receive notification.

Yours very truly,
Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



117094-1

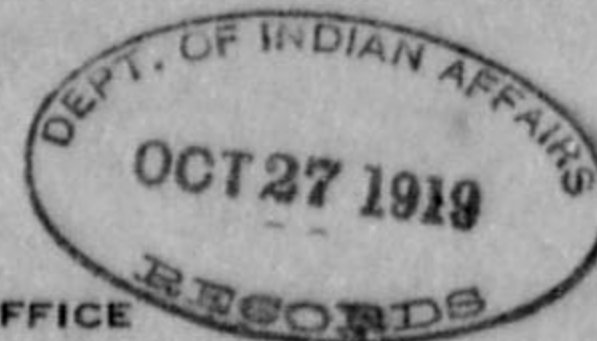
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK., Oct. 23, 1919.

528571

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant dealing with the appointment of Mrs. Leclair as teacher of the Day School on the Mistawasis Reserve.

As I stated in my letter of the 29th September, Mrs. Leclair told me personally that she had been on the Reserve since last May, and I think it is evident that the fault lies with the Agent in not having reported the matter and instructed her in her duties, or assisted her in any way.

I am today writing Mr. Weir to let me have a report in regard to the matter and to know whether he has carried out my directions.

Yours very truly,

Wm. J. Buchanan

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



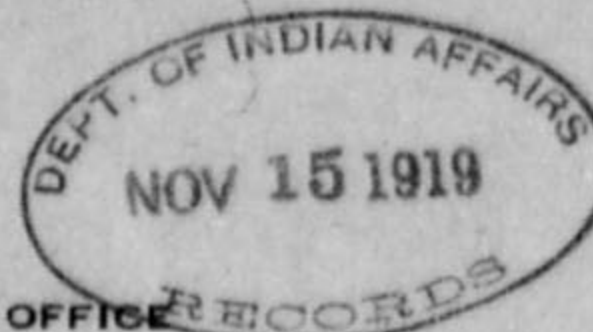
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 14-181

ALSO TO DATE OF THE LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE



REGINA, SASK. Nov. 10, 1919.

529288

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Further to my letter of the 23rd October, in regard to the appointment of Mrs. Leclair, as teacher of the Day school on the Mistawasis Reserve; I have received a report from Mr. Agent Weir, in which he says that the necessary painting at the school has been completed; that he has had a supply of wood delivered, and that every arrangement for the comfort of the teacher, and the carrying on of the work at the school has been attended to, and informs me that Mrs. Leclair commenced teaching at the school on the 22nd September.

Yours very truly,

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Commissioner.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427051-7.

117094-1

Copy.

File

Ottawa, October 9th, 1919.

Dear Mr. Graham-

With reference to that part of your letter of September 29, dealing with the appointment of Mrs. LeClair as teacher of the day school on the Mistawasis reserve, I have to say that I immediately looked up the case. I find that in December, last, when it was decided to re-open the Mistawasis day school, His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan nominated Mrs. LeClair as teacher. She was informed on January 13 of her appointment, and Agent Milligan also advised. In reply she stated that she could not accept the position at the salary named, but would take it if a higher amount were allowed. It was later decided to pay her at the higher amount, namely \$600.00 per annum, and the Agent was asked to ascertain the date upon which she could start work. She informed him that she could not start until August, the delay evidently being owing to the non-arrival of her sister from the Old Country, who would assist her with her household duties.

The Agent reported that he did not consider August a suitable time to re-open the School, as the Indians were then all camped at the hay grounds, and he was instructed to assemble the class on September 2, the date on which all of the schools opened.

The delay in re-opening the school was certainly owing to procrastination on the part of Mrs. Leclair in taking up the duties of teacher, not through any fault of the Department.

I did not issue instructions that you were to be informed of the appointment of day school teachers throughout the West, as I did not wish to add to your office work. However, I think it would be well for you to have this information, and, in future, you will receive notification.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-1-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency. Leask. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1006-131.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 27th. 1919

531008



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

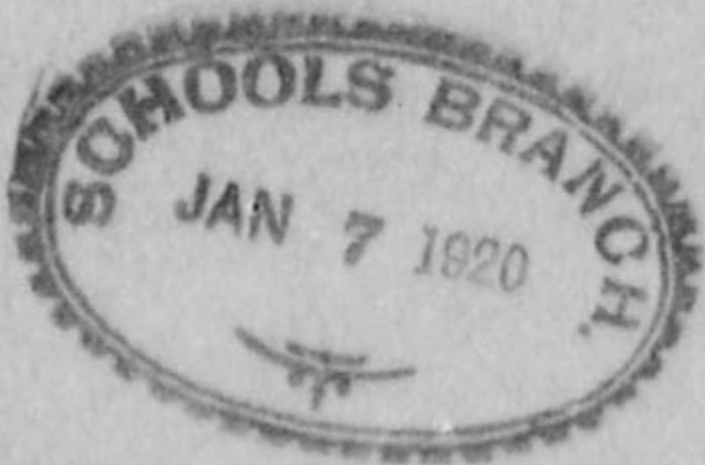
Will you please inform me if it is the intention of the department, to provide meals for children attending the Mistawasis Indian Day School, and if so, will an assistant be allowed to prepare same.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



J.D.McLean Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 7, 1920.

Sir.-

A communication has been received from Mr. Agent Weir, Carlton Agency, asking to be informed if it is the intention of the Department to provide a mid-day meal for the children attending the Mistawasis Indian Day School and, if so, will an assistant be allowed to prepare the same.

I may say that previous to May, 1918, a mid-day meal was provided, but, at the suggestion of the late Agent, Mr. Milligan, was discontinued from that time.

The Department will be pleased to have your views on this matter. Kindly state whether you would recommend that a mid-day meal be provided, and also if an assistant to prepare the meal should be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 7, 1920.

Sir,-

1006-131

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo requesting to be informed whether it is the intention of the Department to provide a mid-day meal for the children attending the Mistawasis Indian Day School and if an assistant will be allowed to prepare the same.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Commissioner Graham is being requested to report concerning this matter and upon receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

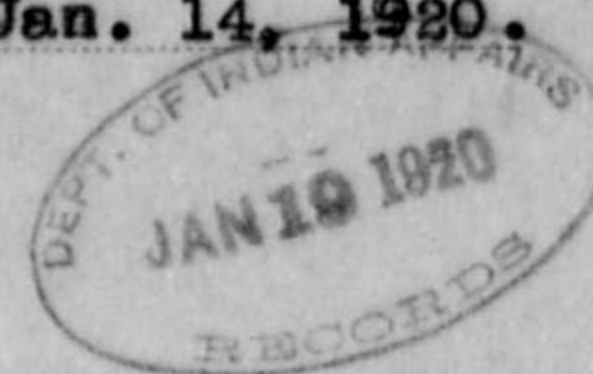
NO. 14-131

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

B.

REGINA, SASK. Jan. 14, 1920.

531461



Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter No. 117094-1 of the 7th instant, in reference to the question of providing a mid-day meal for the children attending the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

I am of the opinion that it would be inadvisable to provide a noon meal at this school. An assistant therefore would not require to be appointed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Wm. A. G. H. H. H.
Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

117094/1

Ottawa, January 21, 1920.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you asked to be informed if it is the intention of the Department to provide a mid-day meal for the children attending the Mistawasis Indian Day School and if an assistant would be allowed to prepare the same, I beg to inform you that the Department is of the opinion that it would be inadvisable to provide a noon meal at this school. An assistant will not, therefore, require to be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. 3
W. J. 3
W. J. 3
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

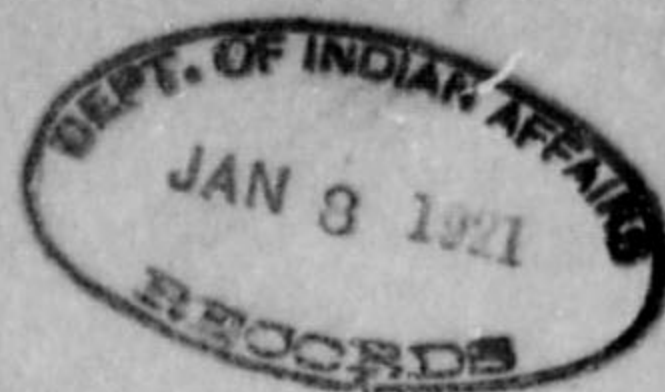
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1



546723



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK.

Jany. 4th, 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 303-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

Sir:

I recently received a petition from Mrs. LeClair Teacher of the Mistawasis Day School, asking that the Department reconsider their decision not to provide a mid-day meal for the children at the School in question. I requested the Agent to inform me whether the preparation of a mid-day meal would entail the expense of engaging an assistant, and he advises me that Mrs. LeClair's sister is staying with her at present, and that the latter would consent to prepare the necessary meal, and therefore the engagement of an assistant would not be necessary. In view of the circumstances, I beg to recommend that the Department provide for a mid-day meal. This question was referred to me by you, under cover of your letter No. 117094-1 of the 7th January last, to which I replied on the 14th idem. In view however, of Mrs. LeClair's request for reconsideration and the Agent's report, I beg to recommend, as I have already stated, that the mid-day meal be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 11, 1921.

Sir,-

303-14

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the question of providing a mid-day meal for the children attending the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the teacher's request and your recommendation, the Department will approve of the furnishing of the necessary supplies for the giving of a mid-day meal to the pupils. It is noted that it will not be necessary to engage the services of an assistant to prepare the meals and that there will be no expense incurred for this purpose. You may arrange with the Agent to furnish the supplies necessary for the purpose. Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded from time to time covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the supplies required for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



October 5th, 1921.

Approved
del

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott.

The Superintendent of Indian Education has drawn attention to the very satisfactory work which is being performed by Mrs. Le Clair, teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School. This is a large improved day school, and midday meals are served to the pupils. There are 24 children of school age on the Reserve, within 3 miles of the school, 20 of whom are enrolled, with an average attendance of 11.

Mrs. Le Clair is an excellent teacher, and has a 2nd class professional permanent certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan, and is also an Old Country certificated teacher. She is liked by all on the Reserve - Indians, children and the agent. Mr. Ferrier states she is devoting her life to Indian work, but finds, if more financial assistance is not given, it will be necessary for her to take up other work. She is at present in receipt of a salary at the rate of \$600 per annum and bonus at rate of \$150, which makes a combined salary and bonus of \$750. I may say that we are paying teachers having her qualifications in the western provinces salaries as high as \$900 and also the bonus. I consider that we should endeavour to keep teachers of this class in our service, and, no doubt, the salary she receives is too low for the work she is performing. I would, therefore, beg to recommend that she be given an increase of at least \$200 per annum, which will allow her a salary of \$800, and that such increase dates from the first of the present school year, viz: September 1st, last.

*Mr. S. wrote this at my request.
R. G. H.*

J. D. Luthers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OTTAWA, October 7th, 1921.

Madam,

I am very pleased to be able to inform you that, in view of the excellent service which you are performing as teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, the Deputy Superintendent General has approved of the granting to you of an increase of \$200 per annum in your salary. This increase will date from the 1st of September, last. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of \$800 per annum, and you will also be entitled to the bonus allowed teachers of Indian day schools during the continuance of the present fiscal year.

This increase in salary was made on my representation regarding your services and also on my assurance that you would remain in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

JD
Mrs. Kate Le Clair,
c/o J. Weir, Esq.,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*prol. J.B.
m. 1. Dec. 20/21*

OTTAWA, Oct. 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Superintendent of Indian Education has drawn attention to the very satisfactory work which is being performed by Mrs. Le Clair, teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, and has recommended, in order to retain her services, that an increase in salary be granted her.

The Department has approved of the Superintendent's request and will allow Mrs. Le Clair an increase of \$200 per annum from the 1st of September, last. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$800 per annum, and she will also be entitled to the bonus allowed teachers of Indian day schools during the continuance of the present fiscal year.

It is hoped that, in view of this increase, Mrs. Le Clair will continue in the work as teacher of this school.

I will be pleased if you will inform Mrs. Le Clair accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Weir
J. Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Superintendent of Indian Education has drawn attention to the very satisfactory work which is being performed by Mrs. Le Clair, teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, and has recommended, in order to retain her services, that an increase in salary be granted her.

The Department has approved of the Superintendent's request and will allow Mrs. Le Clair an increase of \$200 per annum from the 1st of September, last. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$300 per annum, and she will also be entitled to the bonus allowed teachers of Indian day schools during the continuance of the present fiscal year.

It is hoped that, in view of this increase, Mrs. Le Clair will continue in the work as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2027-31-B
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 13th. 1921

558875

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 7th. inst. No. 107-5-1, informing me that the Department has approved of increasing Mrs. Le Clair's salary to \$800.00 per annum, to take effect from 1st. September last. I have informed Mrs. LeClair accordingly.

This is the first intimation that I had, of Mrs. LeClair, thinking of making a change.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 9, 1921.

~~Very~~ Reverend Sir:

I wish to draw your attention to the very excellent services that are being offered to the Church of England Missionary Society by Mrs. Kate LeClair, Teacher of the Indian Day School on the Mistawasis reserve, near Leask, Sask. When our representative was in Saskatchewan this summer, he ascertained that Mrs. LeClair was not only giving excellent service to the Department of Indian Affairs as Teacher, but was carrying on genuine missionary work. She is devoting her life to our Indian people, and as she is of Church of England faith, I feel that you would be pleased to have this word concerning her.

I was successful in raising her salary \$200.00 per annum, in view of her splendid work, and I feel that the Church authorities might well recognize her, and perhaps might give her assistance in the christian work that she is doing.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Ven. Archdeacon J.A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARCHDEACON
VEN. J. A. MACKY D. O.
PRINCE ALBERT SASK
PHONE 2455

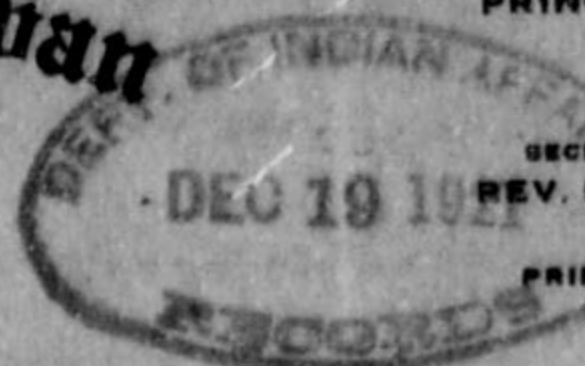
GENERAL AND FIN. MISSIONARY
REV. H. SHEPHERD L.Th.
317 20TH STREET WEST
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

107-5-1
Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. J. A. NEWHAM D. D.
BISHOP
PRINCE ALBERT SASK
PHONE 2963

ARCHDEACON AND EXAMINING CHAPLAIN
VEN. A. D. DUNDY S. A.
151 20TH STREET WEST
PRINCE ALBERT SASK
PHONE 2455

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK.
PHONE 2455



561116

Prince Albert, Sask.

Dec. 13th 1921

Bellevue, Li,
I have much pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of your letter No 107-5-1 of the 9th inst. expressing your appreciation of the work done by Mrs Le Clair not only in her service as teacher under the Department of Indian Affairs but in carrying on Missionary work among the Indians. I thank you sincerely for interesting yourself in obtaining for her an increase of salary and agree with you that she should have recognition from the Church and assistance in the work to which she is devoting herself.

The Supt. of Indian Education }
Dept. of Indian Affairs }
Ottawa

Yours obediently
J. A. Mackay

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, February 24th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to draw your attention to a matter arising out of the report on the schools of the Carlton Agency by Travelling Nurse Johnston.

The nurse has informed the Department that Isabel Badger, a 9 year old student of the Mistawasis Indian day school, is under-nourished and in an unhealthy condition due to neglect and indifference on the part of her parents. Will you inform the father that if this girl does not attend school regularly and take whatever medical treatment that is prescribed by Mrs. LeClair, steps will be taken to place her in a residential school, where she will be properly nourished and get better care.

If you will make a report on the advisability of having this girl placed in a residential school, the Department will be grateful.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. T. F.
John Weir, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.



March 4th. 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

3066-31-B

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

564361

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 dated February 24th. in connection with Nurse Johnston's report on Isabel Badger, daughter belonging to Jacob Badger, of Mistowasis Reserve.

The parents of this child are downright lazy, and will not provide for their children in the proper manner, no doubt if they were outsiders, they would have been charged with neglect long before this. There is no excuse, both are young and in good health themselves.

I am not in favor of any of his children being sent to Boarding Schools, Jacob Badger approached me about two years ago on the subject, his one idea is to get rid of the responsibility of providing for his children, as he only resides about a quarter of a mile from the Day School, in fairness to the teacher, I do not think it advisable to recruit children living so near the school. The average attendance is not very high in any case, and no doubt if children like the above man's were sent to Boarding Schools, it would mean the closing down of the Day School.

I am giving Jacob Badger due warning, and if he continues to neglect his children, I will advise you further.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in further reference to the case of Isabel Badger, daughter of Jacob Badger of the Mistawasis reserve, which was drawn to the attention of the Department by Travelling Nurse Johnston.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you do not advise having this girl placed in a residential school at the present time. If the father, after the warning given by you, neglects to suitably provide for his children, we can then consider having Isabel sent to a residential school. You should impress upon this man his duty to provide for his children, and as he is living close to the Mistawasis Day School, he should see that they attend that school regularly.

I will be pleased to hear from you at a later date as to whether there are any improvements in the conditions at this girl's home and whether she is receiving the proper medical treatment and nourishment. If not, we will then consider what steps can be taken in her case.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ind of Mistawasis

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Day Schools in the
Carlton Agency. April 4, 1923. Original on 107-9-6.

Schmidt

MISTAWASIS DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on March 29th, and found only two girls present out of an enrolment of 16. The average attendance for the quarter was 4.9. The pupils are all in the primary grades. With one exception their ages range from five to nine years.

A number of reasons are given for the poor attendance; severe weather, sickness and distance from the school being the chief reasons given.

I am of the opinion, however, that the real trouble can be attributed to a lack of interest on the part of the parents. At least 16 children of school age reside within a radius of three miles. The parents do not move about much during the winter months and if they were at all interested in obtaining an education for their children they could find a means of getting them to school.

Mrs. Kate Le Clair is in charge as teacher; she has a second class Saskatchewan certificate.

To carry on this school under the present attendance conditions is a waste of money for no good purpose. I believe that the attendance could be materially increased by engaging the services of a driver to bring in the children from the north of the agency and by engaging a teacher of more forcible character than Mrs. Le Clair.

The teacher's residence is a large frame building and one of the rooms is used as a classroom. It is very comfortable and fairly well equipped with school furniture.

W. Murison,

Insp. of Ind. Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mistawasis 107-5-1
not



[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Letter received from Mr. Commissioner *Graham*,
dated April 18, 1923, on file 107-9-6, commenting on Mr.
Inspector Murison's report on the Day Schools in the
Carlton Agency.

MISTAWASIS DAY SCHOOL.

The attendance at this school is practically negligible, notwithstanding that at least sixteen children of school age reside within a radius of three miles of the school, and it seems to me that an unwarranted expenditure is being incurred in keeping the school open. I do not think that anything will be gained by engaging the services of a teamster to bring children to the school, which I would recommend be closed and the pupils and other children of school age referred to be sent to the File Hills or some other boarding School, where they would obtain a proper training.



W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the report of Mr. Inspector Murison on the Mistawasis Indian Day School is so discouraging that, unless the attendance increases, the activity will have to cease. You and the teacher will please make every effort to ensure a better attendance in the immediate future. Our Act permits of compulsion, and, if you feel that some of the parents should be brought before you and fined for carelessness, in not sending their children to school, I shall be pleased to forward you formal notices which may be posted in the homes. A copy of this notice is enclosed. If you recommend such action, it may be necessary to appoint a truant officer. A responsible Indian could be offered the position.

Please give this your earnest consideration and prompt attention, as the Department will be forced to close the school unless remedial measures are taken and gratifying results follow. Kindly intimate to the teacher the nature of this letter and recommend whatever action you consider advisable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

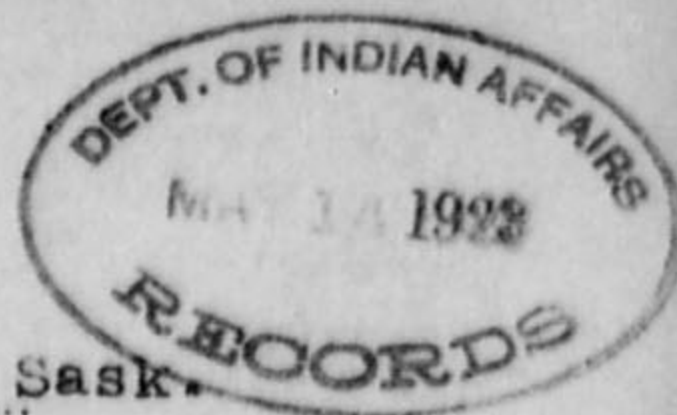
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.



May 8th. 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8005-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

583464

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 28th. ultimo. informing me that if the attendance at the Mistawasis Indian Day School does not show considerable improvement in the near future, it will be necessary to close same.

I have taken the matter up with the teacher explaining the circumstances to her, though I would point out that she has done her best in the past to get the parents to send the children to school more regularly.

During the last year, there was considerable sickness on the reserve, which affected the attendance, then again the parents do not take the interest they should in the education of their children, thinking that if they do not send them to the Day School, the department will be compelled to send the children to Boarding School, and be relieved of the responsibility of caring of their children, they should be given to understand that this is not the policy of the department, especially when there is a school situated on the reserve.

From Easter the attendance has been a little better, though quite a number are still away with their parents hunting. If you will furnish me with the forms calling upon parents to send children to school, and give me the necessary authority to prosecute those who fail to carry out my instructions, I will do my part in an endeavour to put the school on a better footing, if these measures fail, there will be no option left but to close the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,



John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 15th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the school attendance at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the falling off in attendance is due in greater part to the lack of interest on the part of the parents, and also to the fact that they are of the opinion, if they do not send their children to the day school, they will be sent to a boarding school, and they will thus be relieved of the responsibility of their care. I may say that, on reserves where there are day schools, and where the parents are in a position to provide for the proper care of their children, we require that such children attend the day schools. It is only in cases of orphan or neglected children, or where no educational facilities are provided, that they are placed in residential schools. It might be well, if you consider it advisable, to take steps under Section 10 of the Indian Act to compel the parents to send their children who are of school age and in good health to school. It will first be necessary to appoint a truant officer to enforce the attendance. An Indian who would be competent may be appointed. He should warn the parents or guardians of the consequences of truancy, and if they refuse to send their children, he should then serve a written notice, a copy of which is enclosed for your guidance. The procedure to be adopted by the truant officer and yourself will be found in Sub-sections 2 and 3 of Section 10 of the Indian Act. After due notice has been served, you may take steps to prosecute those who fail to comply by sending their children regularly to school.

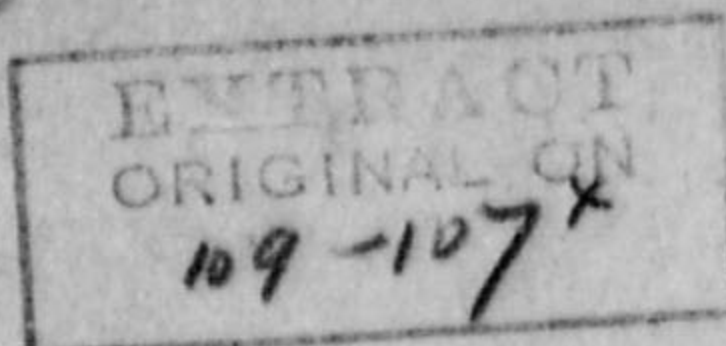
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

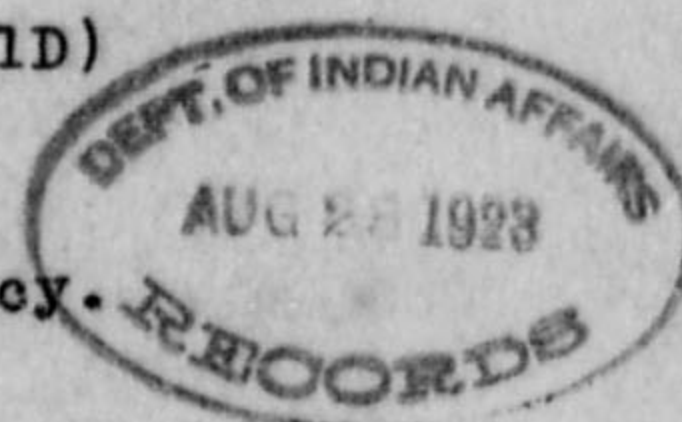
[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Enc. 1.



107-5-1

(File 11D)



Carlton Agency.

R

Mistawasis Day School.

Teacher- Mrs. Le'Clair.

Visited the school May 29, 1923.

x x x x

Necks:- Several cases of swollen glands found. Mrs. Le'Clair is treating these cases with iodine and giving the children C.L.O. Mrs. Le'Clair visits the homes of the school children and seems to take an interest in the children trying to get the mothers to take better care of the children.

x x x x

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) H.E. Gerry.
Travelling Nurse.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

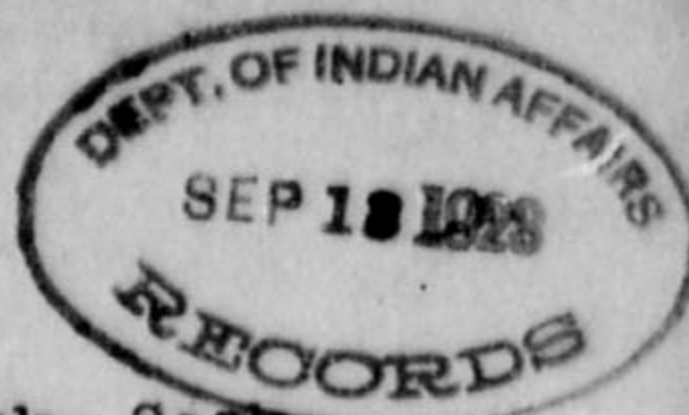


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

September 5th. 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8097-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir.—

At a meeting of the Mistawasis Band No. 103, the members requested me to write the department to ascertain if transportation could be provided for conveying children to the Day School, also paying a member of the Band a monthly salary for doing the work.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

8097-31-B.

EXD

Ottawa, Sept. 14th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that the members of the Mistawasis Band desire that arrangements be made to transport the pupils to the day school.

In reply I beg to say it has been the Department's experience that the results obtained in transporting children cannot be considered a success in view of the heavy expense involved. The Department is not, therefore, prepared to undertake the transportation of pupils to the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. Weir *as m*

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Eeask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1



[Handwritten signature]

MISTAWASIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Note.- In a report dated August 30th and forwarded under cover of letter received from Commissioner Graham, dated October 29th, the inspector reports that the attendance at this school is unsatisfactory.

Copy on 201 and write agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 9th, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, who visited the Mistawasis Indian Day School, states that the attendance is very unsatisfactory. You should take this matter up with the parents and endeavour to impress upon them the necessity of a regular attendance of their children who are of school age and in good health. If they neglect or refuse to have their children attend regularly, you may take the necessary action under Section 10 of the Indian Act to see that the children who are of school age and in good health be sent to school. I beg to refer you to official letter of May 15th, 1923, outlining the procedure to be followed in enforcing the compulsory attendance clause of the Act.

The Department will expect to hear that there is a more regular attendance at this school than shown by the last quarterly return, and I shall be pleased if you will use your best endeavours towards an increased attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9057-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



November 22nd. 1923.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 9th. inst. drawing my attention to the unsatisfactory attendance at the Mistawasis Indian Day School, as found by the Public School Inspector on his recent visit.

I have taken the matter up with the teacher, and will also do so with the parents of the children, in an endeavour to have a better attendance, if this has no effect action will be taken under Section 10 of the Indian Act as you suggest, though in the past quite a number of children have been ill, then again for the severe weather some of them are not properly clad to withstand the cold. The attendance to date is better this year, than it was a year ago.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mistawasis Indian School,
The Carlton Agency,
Leask, Sask.
May 2nd 1924
R

Russell T. Lerpier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I am writing to ask the Indian Department if they will very kindly grant me leave from school duties for the remainder of the school year, namely the months of May and June. I would be able to commence work again on September 1st.

I have been ill, and feel it is absolutely necessary for me to take a rest for four months away from an Indian Reserve.

It is now 10 years since I went to Lac La Ronge Boarding School as Senior Teacher, then to Sturgeon Lake Day School, and I have not taken a complete relaxation from the work on an Indian Reserve.

I commenced teaching at Mistawasis School Aug. 1919, and during that period have never had to be a day out of school for ill-health, until this nervous break-down.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I was ill for two weeks,
(including the Easter Holidays), then
I re-opened school, but have been
forced to close again.

Thanking you for past favors,
Yours respectfully,
Kate Le Clair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

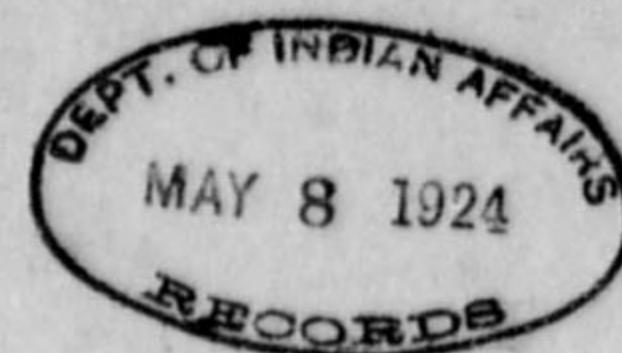
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9997-31-B.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 3rd. 1924.

R



Sir,

I have the honor to enclose letter received from Mrs. K. LeClair, teacher at Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103, wherein she asks for leave of absence for a period of four months on account of a nervous break-down.

The school was closed during the Easter holidays, and re-opened on April 28th. Mrs. LeClair taught for a week, and then found she could not carry on. The school was closed on May 2nd. I shall therefore be pleased to have your further instructions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9997-31-B.

Ottawa, May 10, 1924.

Sir:

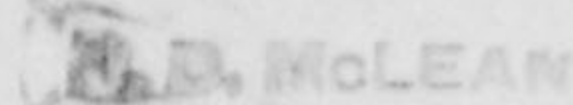
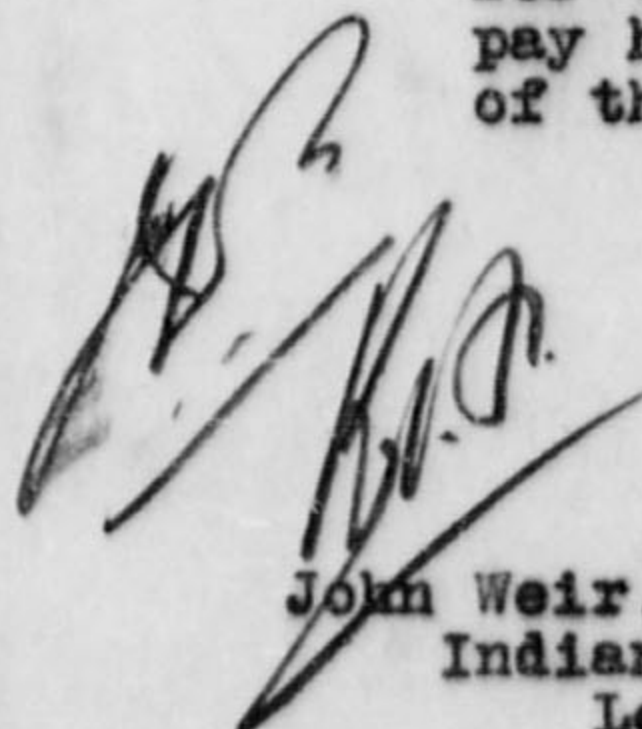
*note
m.f.p.*

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the third instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Kate LeClair, Teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, in which she applies for leave of absence during the months of May and June on account of ill health.

In reply I have to say that, for the reasons stated by Mrs. LeClair, the Department will approve of the leave asked for being granted and the school may remain closed during the balance of the present school year, ending June 30th, next. It is hoped that Mrs. LeClair will have completely recovered and be able to resume duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September first, next.

Salary will be allowed Mrs. LeClair to the end of the present month. A return should be prepared by her, showing the days taught during the present quarter, and this should be forwarded to the Department through your office. When this return is received, payment of salary for the months of April and May will be made. We cannot pay her salary for the month of June. Please inform her of the contents of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEANJ. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.
Indian Agent
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

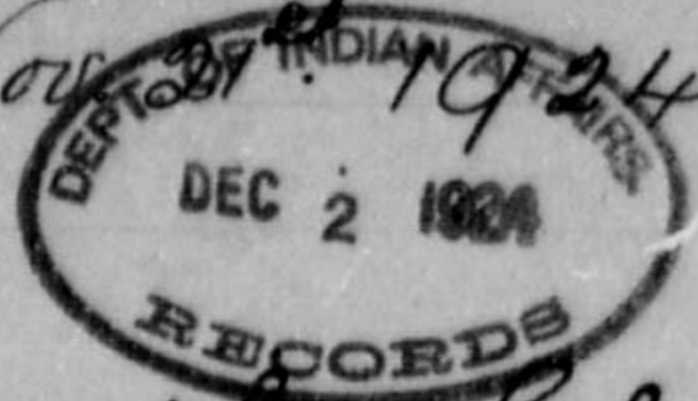
Handwritten: ~~107-5-1~~ *107-5-1*
Handwritten: ~~107-5-1~~ *107-5-1*

R

107-5-1

Mistawasis Indian School,
The Carlton Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Nov 24 1924



Dear Sir,

May I write to you on the behalf
of Indian Day Teachers.

During the five years I have taught
Mistawasis School, a good deal of unrest
has been caused among my pupils
through Principals of Boarding Schools
visiting the Reserve, or sending
messages of vacancies by the children
when coming for their holidays.

Today I have heard of the
Principal of Elkhorn (Man) Boarding
School writing to a parent asking
for her daughter to go to his school.

The girl, Caroline Johnstone is
10 years of age, is the only child at
home, and lives less than a mile
from the school. She has a good
home, and has always attended
school very regularly.

Fourteen of my pupils have
already gone to Boarding schools,
nine since August 1923.

A teacher can not help a decrease
in the average attendance.

While acknowledging the need
of Boarding Schools for orphans,
and some children over 12 years
of age, it does seem more necessary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to canvas children who are not attending a day school.

Caroline Johnstone is now the only child on the Reserve over 10 years of age. There is one treaty boy 9 years of age. Another may return any day.

Yours respectfully,
Kate Le Clair.

Russell L. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Miss Ferrier 117 days 1922-3
76 days 23-4
Under 12 months

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 9, 1924.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo and I note that Indian residential school recruiting activity has resulted in a small enrolment at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The Department will not interfere with this recruiting, because of the larger and more varied opportunities offered Indian children at residential schools. Those interested in the work generally are satisfied if the teachers of day schools to their best to keep the attendance as large and as regular as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

KLM

Mrs. Kate LeClair,
Teacher,
Mistawasis Indian Day School,
L e a s k, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR DRIMMIE, ON
THE MISTAWASIS DAY SCHOOL, REPORT DATED OCTOBER 28, 1924.

Number of Pupils present.....7
Number of Children of school age on reserve.....9

The attendance is rather low, so that I would suggest that children taken from the reserve to boarding schools be those living far from any school. A number of children living near Mrs. LeClair's school were taken from the reserve recently, thus lowering the attendance.

The school is being conducted in the dwelling house which is quite satisfactory from every point of view and is kept in good condition. The buildings are owned by the Crown.

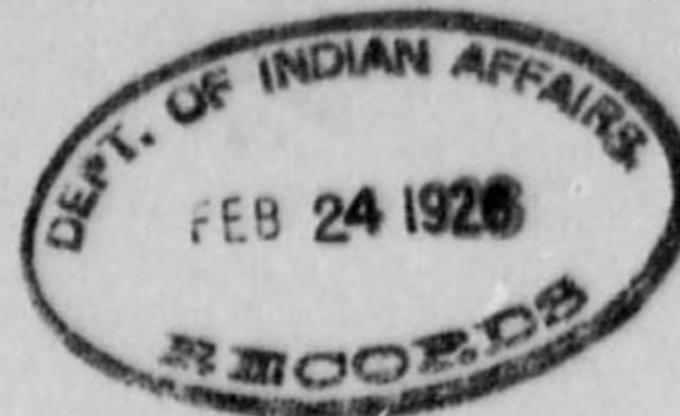
I understand that the school building has been previously used, but since then the attendance became so small, the classes have been conducted in the dwelling house which is quite larger and affords adequate accommodation.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1



Extract - Original on 107-2-6.

Extract from Report of Inspector Murison on the
Mistawasis Indian Day School.

[Handwritten signature]

I visited this Day School on February 10th and found two boys and three girls present out of an enrollment of seven. The following is a list of pupils enrolled.

Caroline Johnson	aged	11
Evelyn Dreever	"	9
Norbert Head	"	10
Douglas Head	"	6
Rena Dreever	"	6
Gladys Dreever	"	5
Isabelle Dreever	"	5

It will be seen by the above that there are really only three children of school age in attendance. It would hardly, in my opinion, appear that the attendance of this school justifies the expense connected with keeping it in operation. After making enquiry on the Reserve I am of the opinion that very little difficulty would be met with in getting all the children of school age placed in our Boarding Schools. At the present time there are twenty-seven children attending Boarding Schools, eleven at Onion Lake, six at File Hills, one at Elkhorn, eight at Duck Lake and one at Qu'Appelle.

Commissioner Graham forwarded the above under cover of his letter of February 19, 1926, and states:-

303-9

" At the Mistawasis Day School the situation is unsatisfactory, and it is questionable whether the expense in keeping up this school is justifiable, especially now when these children could be sent on to Onion Lake. I would ask the Department to give this matter serious consideration.



*I know the teacher
I will take no official
action until after her
reply & my private letter
RTO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

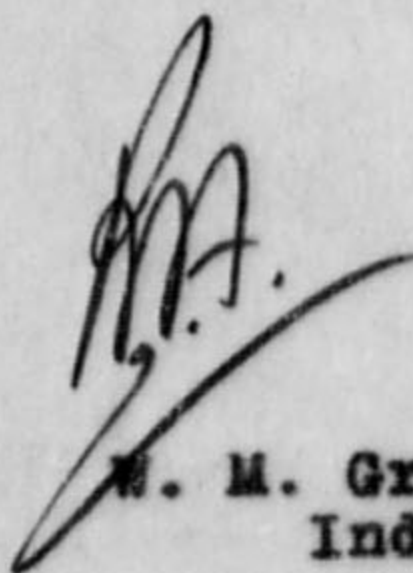
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

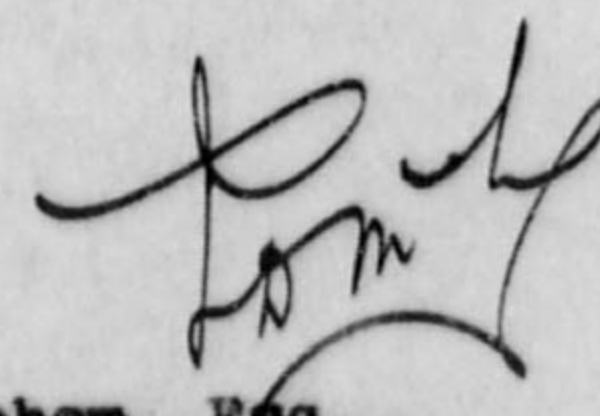
Ottawa, March 22, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 303-9 of the 19th ultimo, concerning the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I am today informing His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan and the Indian Agent that, because of poor attendance, this Indian school will remain closed after June 30th, next.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has decided to close the
Mistawasis Indian Day School as on June 30th, next.
Please inform the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

For some time the Department has seriously considered closing the Mistawasis Indian Day School because of small attendance. There are at the present time but three Indian children of school age living within walking distance of the school and the expense attendant upon its operation cannot be justified. As from June 30th next, this school will remain closed indefinitely. Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham and Mr. Indian Agent Weir have been notified and the Indian Agent instructed to inform the teacher that her services will not be required after the present academic year.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
 Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
 Bishop of Saskatchewan,
 Prince Albert,
 Sask.

[Handwritten signature]
 J. D. McLEAN
 J. D. McLean,
 Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

107-5-1

ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455

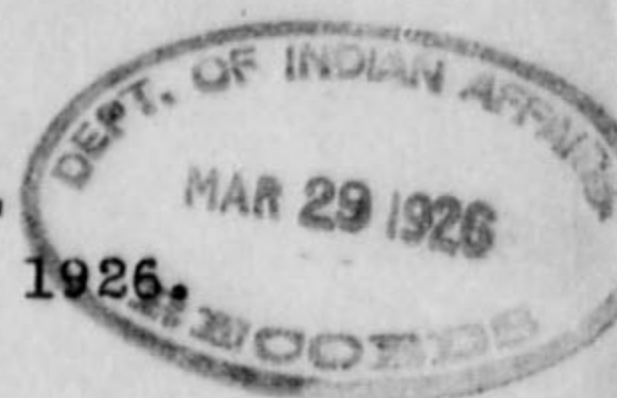
SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 3166

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE
MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

March 25th, 1926.

T. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Secretary
Indian Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Re Mistawasis Reserve and School.

For a long time past the Indians on Mistawasis Reserve have been asking to have a male teacher in the place of Mrs. Le Clair. I have been discussing the matter for some time past, and Mrs. Le Clair is giving up the school on May the 15th and is asking Inspector Murison to find her another appointment.

With this vacancy in Mistawasis in view, Mr. and Mrs. Waite of Moose Lake have sent me in their resignation with a view to the appointment at Mistawasis on May the 15th.

Mr. Waite is a B.A. of Saskatchewan University and has his first class professional teacher certificate from the Saskatoon Normal School and had very good recommendations from his Inspectors for his work amongst the non-English speaking settlers before he began his Indian work. So that his appointment to Mistawasis on May the 15th ought to be a great help to that Reserve. I therefore have much pleasure in sending my nomination of him for Mistawasis School on May the 15th.

With kind regards

Yours very faithfully,

G. E. S.

P.S. As you will see by their original papers, Mrs. Waite is a qualified nurse, but I do not know whether there is any appointment for her in Mistawasis. G.E.S.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 31, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

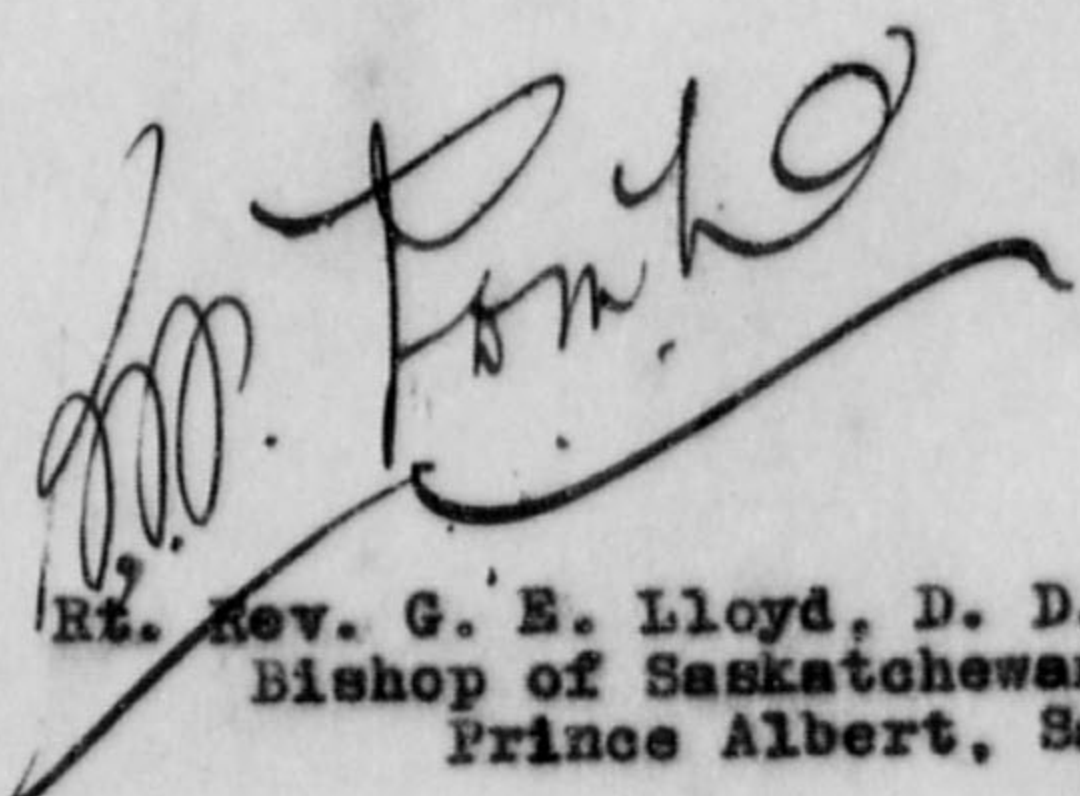
I have your letter of the 25th instant, nominating a teacher for the Mistawasis Indian Day School. May I refer Your Lordship to my letter of the 22nd instant, announcing this Department's intention of closing this school at the end of the present academic year.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Leask. Sask.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 612-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 29th. 26.
19

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 22nd. inst. informing me that the Department has decided to close the Mistawasis Indian Day School as on June 30th. next. I have notified the teacher accordingly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Weir
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Applic for Florence ? } Bird
 Maria ? } dated
 May 24/25

Rel stated as R.C.

Father Jerry Bird no 174
Mustawassin Band

Application approved by Otter

actually in Sch May 25/25
Indian Bay Sch.
attended irreg Florence } 1 1/2 yrs
 Maria }

Last shown June 30/24

nearly 1 yr old being placed
in Quak Lake.

Mrs. Bellair in a priv. let to me says 1. Bird is
among the C.E. children going to Quak Lake. She says
she & C.E. gone in 6 1/2 yrs + 1. I was a grad.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

Monday, May 17th 1926.

BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

In reading through the minutes of the M.S.C.C. Commission at Winnipeg I find reference to your letter of April 12th refusing admission to Joseph Lucian Old Woman a son of Roman Catholic parents for Old Sun School."

Reading that note one wonders why permission was given to Bird on Mistawasis reserve to send his children to Duck Lake school i.e. the children of Church of England parents to a Roman Catholic institution and thus smasking up our ~~school~~ day school at Mistawasis. I know the Indians did not like Mrs Le Clair and now she is leaving they want to bring their children back again from the Duck Lake School and have their own Day School opened again.

I presume permission will be given by the Department to have these Church of England children returned to Mistawasis.

Very faithfully yours.

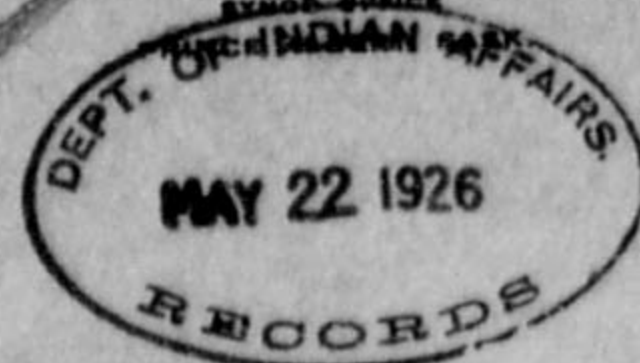
G. E. Saskatchewan

They tell me there are enough children, if these are returned, to make a good day school once more after Mrs Le Clair leaves.



ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SINCE 1914



VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I note your reference to the admission of Florence and Maria Bird, of the Reserve, to the Duck Lake Indian Residential School. The application for these children, which was approved by Mr. Indian Agent Weir, stated that the religion was Roman Catholic. The Department, therefore, never questioned the matter.

I doubt the advisability of reconsidering the closing of the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The facts given in my letter of March 22nd are such that the expenditure of continuing the activity is unwarranted.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

109-1-10

Original on file 109-1-10

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

[Handwritten signature]
SCHOOL - LEASK
JUN 4 1925

Leask, Sask.

May 27th, 1925

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1925
RECORDS

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.109-1-10 of the 21st. inst. regarding the eligibility for admission to the Duck Lake School of Florence and Maria Bird, daughters of Jerry Bird, No.174 Mistawasis Band. In reply I have to advise that Jerry Bird did belong to the Presbyterian Church, though during the month of May 1925 he joined the Roman Catholic Church at Muskeg Lake reserve as per statement received from the late Father Simmoin as undermentioned:-

"Aldina, Sask.,
May 27th. 1925.

Dear Sir,

This is to let you know that Mr. Heremiah Muchahoo (Jerry Bird) has joined the Roman Catholic religion with his family. I suppose it would be useful for you to have a certificate of the fact.

Sincerely yours,
(Sgd.) F.H. Simmoin, O.M.I.,"

I might mention that Mrs. Muchahoo is an ex-pupil of the Duck Lake School, and no doubt this had some bearing on her wanting to have her children educated there.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) John Weir.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

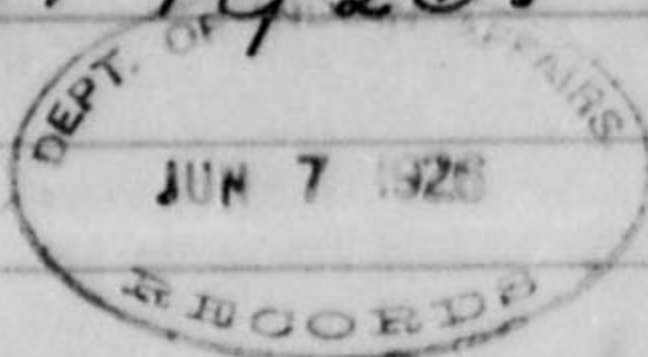
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

R

Mistawasis Reserve,
The Carlton Agency
Leask, Sask.

May 29th 1926.



Dear Sir,

I regret to write, that I think it would be better if I take an entire rest from teaching, before commencing duties at a new school.

I have always tried to give of my best to this diocese, and I feel I could do more efficient work in another diocese, if I had a complete change for a time. I might reside in a town, where Jack could attend school.

I thank you for your just consideration, and should be grateful if you would kindly offer me another position, when I feel I can conscientiously resume my work among the Indians.

I remain,

Yours faithfully
Kate Le Clair.

Russell T. Lierier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

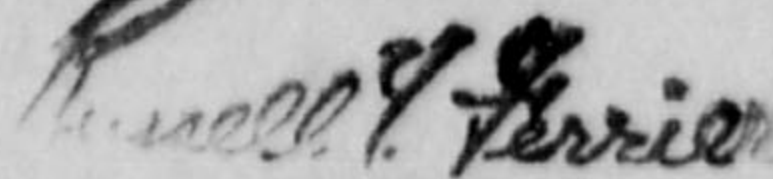
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you state that you are not interested in a position at an Indian school for a time. When you desire to re-enter the work, I shall be glad to do what I can to find a suitable opening.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Mrs. Kate LeClair,
Mistawasis Reserve,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

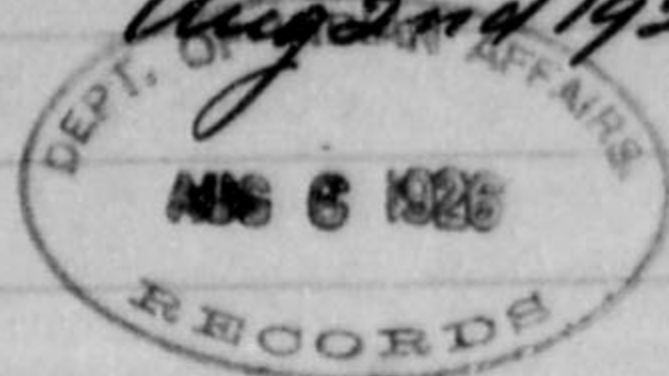
R

[Handwritten signature]



John Smith's Reserve
Davis P. C. Lash.

August 4 1926.



D. C. Scott Esq.,
Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Some time ago I was told I was to be transferred to the Snake Plain Reserve, called sometimes (Mestawasis). I was quite willing to go. Last week I received a letter telling me that the school was closed and would not be opened again. Also I had been nominated for Red Earth. I wrote back saying that I could not decide as I did not know the conditions.

I find that this reserve is away out of civilization, that the only way to get there is by canoe from Le Pas. At this time of the year the Carrot River is so low that canoe or motor launch is the only way, no furniture or heavy goods can be taken. It is about one hundred and twenty miles from civilization, and no roads, except the freight roads from the lumber camps, in winter, and this would be the only way to get furniture there.

I have a family of two children and my wife is not very strong. I am afraid it will be too much to ask them to go there. Surely after thirteen years in this work something better could be offered.

I ask you if it is possible to re-open Mestawasis school for twelve months and give it a trial. The letter I have received says "You could live in the house and your wife might obtain the Field Matron work, but you would not receive any salary from the Dept."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I could not think of doing this, as I think it is degrading
to live off wife's salary.

Would you reconsider the matter, or could you
offer me something else, either a school or a position as
clerk somewhere in the Indian Department.

I have always done my work here well, have
got along well with the Indian Agent, and there is no reason
why I should leave here, but that the church requires it.

Yours truly
John L. Lowe.

Nominated by Bishop Newbourn
Sept 13 who asked him
to apply to the Dept
RND

he told diocese "Take it
"Granted 1-1000 with transfer
"arranged money on transfer
1,000 home."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir,-

We, the undersigned, being adult residents of the
Mistawasis Indian Reserve in the Province of Saskatchewan
would respectfully call attention to the following facts.

1. For several years no school has been held on the Reserve.
2. This has caused the sending of a number of children to
boarding school a long distance from their homes.
3. Some of these would remain at home if there were a
school on the Reserve.

4. In addition to the above, there are fourteen children of
school age at present on the Reserve, receiving no education.

In view of the above facts we, the undersigned
respectfully request that such steps should be taken as
seem wise to your Department to reopen the School on the
Reserve.

Geo. Aeneas Robert Head. John Pechawas. Peter muchopog R. Campbell	Alex Black Geo. Aeneas (Chief) Angus Wahpachewaga
--	---

W. F. Aeneas.

George Bird

(Alex Black) agent

Sol Johnstone

John Leclerc

Norm Johnstone

R. Cardinal

Lawrence Brass

Norman Johnstone

Willie Harper

Old Wahpachewaga

Jambrose Wolfe

Silbert Wolfe

Leam Leclerc

W. John Leclerc

Geo. Turner

Jacob Johnstone

Jack Bird

William Bird

Lawrence Harper

Mr and Mrs Johnstone

Wesley Watson

George Sanderson

Peter Johnstone

Thos. Muchopog

William Fabel

Have no children.

Non-treaty.



Ottawa, August 11, 1926.

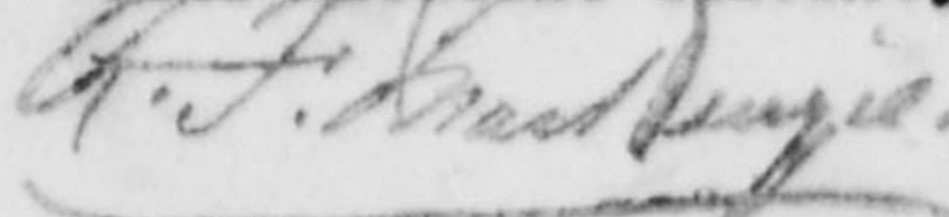
Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 2nd instant, asking the Department to reopen the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I regret that favourable consideration to such action cannot be given. I note that you are not satisfied with the arrangements that have been made by the Diocesan authorities. I wish to point out that the Department looks to the Church for nominations for Indian day schools, and when an appointment was made to the John Smith's Reserve, I wrote the Bishop, in part, as follows: -

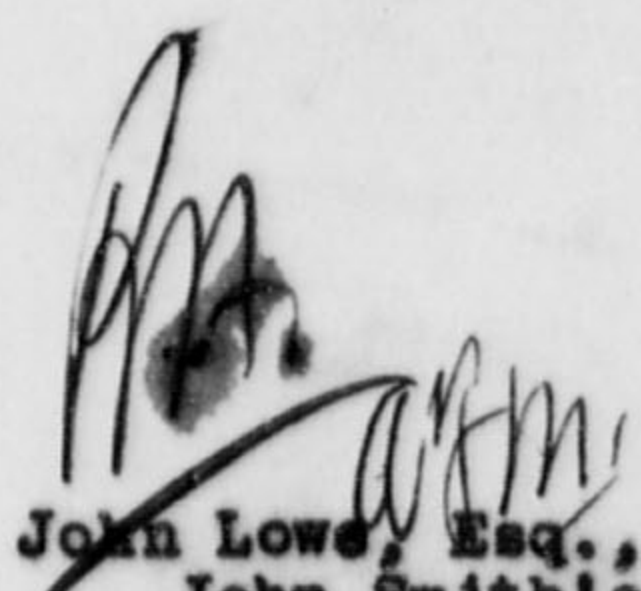
"I take it for granted that the Diocesan authorities have arranged the resignation or transfer of Mr. J. Lowe."

The only arrangements that the Department can sanction are those recommended by the Bishop of Saskatchewan. I have already been in correspondence with His Lordship concerning the Mistawasis School, and the question of its reopening cannot be again considered.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John Lowe, Esq.,
John Smith's Reserve,
Davis P.O.,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

14 Baker Block,
Prince Albert,
Sask., Canada.
August 11th 1924.

Sir, Will you very kindly write
a note affirming my years
of teaching in Indian Schools,
and enclose it in the letter
I have written to -
"The Department of Education,"
Whitehall
England.

In June 1926 I thought if I
remained a year in town, after
spending 12 consecutive years on
Indian Reserves, I should be able
to give better service when I
commenced teaching again, but
I regret to say my brain
refuses to work, as soon as
I put forth the slightest effort.
The doctor says I have overtaxed
the system.

You will understand that previous
to September 1921, when you very
kindly recommended an increase
of salary to be granted to me,
I was unable to save but very
little.

After one year in white schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I went up to Lac la Ronge for a salary of \$300, although I had so recently had the expense of my voyage to Canada, and the Normal Course at Saskatoon.

Thanking you in advance,
I am,

Yours respectfully,
Kate Le Clair.

Russell G. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 19th, 1927.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

This is to certify that Mrs. Kate LeClair has taught for this Department at Indian schools in the province of Saskatchewan for over ten years with much success, as follows:-

March 1914 to September 1916 - Lao La Ronge Indian Residential School.

November 1916 to July 1917 - Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School.

September 1919 to June 1926 - Mistawasis Indian Day School.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 19th, 1927.

Madam:-

I have your letter of the 11th instant and it is with much regret that the Department learns of your unimproved health.

I am enclosing a copy of the certificate that I placed in the envelope you forwarded for the Secretary of the English Education Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Enc.

KLM
Mrs. Kate LeClair,
14 Baker Block,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Leask. Sask.



September 12th. 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 993-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

R



I have the honor to enclose petition asking that the school on Mistawasis Indian Reserve No. 103 be re-opened.

Paragraphs one, two and four are mis-leading, as the school was closed on July 31st. 1926, and since the school was closed only one child has been sent to a Boarding School, this child would have gone in any case if the school had remained open. There are only eleven children (treaty) of school age at present residing on Mistawasis reserve, on account of age and distance only five could be counted upon to attend regularly, as it would be unreasonable to expect children who have only reached the age of seven years to attend when the weather is severe.

Under the circumstances I do not consider the present an opportune time to re-open the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

993-31-B.

EXD.
Ottawa, September 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a petition signed by the Indians of the Mistawasis Reserve, in which they request that the Indian day school on that Reserve be reopened.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize the reopening of this school at the present time, and you may advise the Indians interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Weir
J. Weir,
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

HONORARY PRESIDENT:
MRS. I. C. SHARP, MONTREAL

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
19 LAWS ST., TORONTO 9

VICE PRESIDENTS:
1ST MRS. H. R. HORNE
2ND MRS. D. STRACHAN
3RD MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
4TH MRS. ROBERT ROSS
PRESIDENTS OF PROVINCIAL SOCIETIES

SECRETARIES OF DEPARTMENTS:

YOUNG WOMEN'S:
MRS. JOHN M. POOLE
130 COLLIER ST.

MISSION BAND:
MRS. J. W. DILL
621 SPADINA AVE.

C. G. I. T.:
MISS MURIEL GRAY
15 FARNHAM AVE.

HOME HELPERS:
MRS. JAS. LOGIE
203 KEEWATIN AVE.

LIBRARY AND HOSPITAL:
MISS I. S. PRINGLE
30 LOWTHER AVE.

PUBLICATIONS AND
LIFE MEMBERSHIPS:
MISS J. PARSONS
PUBLICATION OFFICE 103, 320 BAY ST.

STUDENT:
MISS H. MCKEWN
248 POPLAR PLAINS RD.

SUPPLY:
MRS. W. H. FLETCHER
154 HIGH PARK AVE.

ORIENTALS IN CANADA:
MRS. W. G. HANNA
157 HIGH PARK AVE.

CANDIDATE:
MRS. D. INGILS GRANT
66 WOODLAWN AVE. W.

EDUCATIONAL:
SCHOOL HOMES AND INDIANS
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRES.

CHURCH EXTENSION:

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT:
WELCOME AND WELFARE
AND DEACONESSES:
MRS. C. W. McMULLEN
95 PEMBROKE ST.

OVERSEAS:
MRS. R. ROSS
ROOM 103, 320 BAY ST.
MRS. ARTHUR McMURRICH
169 BALMORAL AVE.

EDITOR:
MISS FRASER
68 MARGUERETTA ST.

103 Harland Smith Bldg.,
320 Bay Street,
TORONTO 2.

October 28th, 1927.

RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. MARGARET M. REID
87 PEMBROKE ST.

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SEC'Y.
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE



The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re the Mistawasis Reserve. The Mission work on the Reserve is in the hands of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. An ordained Missionary is in charge and service is regularly conducted in the Presbyterian Church on the Reserve.

There are at present on the Reserve fifteen Indian children of school age, and twenty-five who are below school age. For the past two years no school has been held on the Reserve.

As the Indian parents are anxious to have their children taught on the Reserve where they would be near their parents, the Missionary who is a fully qualified Public School teacher with Normal training, has opened a school in his home, with an enrolment already of thirteen pupils. In view of the desire of the parents and the number of children of school age, and also because of the fact that the Missionary is qualified to carry on the work, the Executive Board of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) of the Presbyterian Church in Canada respectfully request your Department to take into consideration the renewal of the grant formerly given by your Department to the school formerly carried on, on the Reserve.

Yours faithfully,

Helen M. Strachan
per J.A.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, November 2, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, urging the Department to allow a grant for the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I note that the missionary is conducting a school in his residence.

In reply I have to inform you that the Indian Agent has recently reported there are but 11 Indian children of school age on the reserve. Of these, only 5 are in a position to attend regularly. This school was closed last year because of lack of attendance, and, in view of these facts, I regret favourable consideration to the application cannot be given at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. D. Strachan,
Educational Secretary, W. M. S.,
Presbyterian Church,
103 Harland Smith Bldg.,
320 Bay St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Régina Lant
Dec. 28/27

MISTAWASIS DAY SCHOOL.

This school was opened on September 1st by the Rev. W. Moore, who has been appointed as missionary on this reserve by the Continuing Presbyterian Church. Mr. Moore's mother, who is 70 years of age or over, does the greater part of the teaching. She taught, she tells me, in the Portage la Prairie Boarding School 40 years ago.

The children are boarding at the school from Monday until Friday. Mr. Moore undertook to do this work if allowed the amount of the former teacher's salary, \$840.00 per annum. This amount is furnished by the church. He tells me he receives some help from the people and has to bear the balance himself as he finds that \$840.00 per annum does not nearly meet the expense. There were 7 boys and 8 girls in residence on the day of my visit.

Two small rooms, 14 x 14, with an 8 ft. ceiling, are used as dormitories. There are six single beds in each dormitory. The beds are very comfortable and are provided with springs, mattresses and counterpanes. There is one wash basin ^{in each room} and a separate towel for each child. These dormitories are separated by a room between them which is occupied by Mrs. Moore. Separate narrow stairways lead from each of these small dormitories downstairs, the girls' stairway terminating at the back entrance of the school. The boys' stairway lands in the room now used as a class room, and in order to get out of the building, they would have to pass through the class room and a cloakroom where there is a small heating stove installed. The main building is heated with a hot air furnace. A small gravity water tank is installed in the attic.

The dormitories do not provide sufficient air space for the number of children sleeping in them, and are, I feel, unsafe from a health standpoint. Mrs. Moore stated

that she

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISTAWASIS DAY SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

that she could spare two more rooms, if necessary, to give more air space.

There is no fire fighting equipment in this building and if a fire should break out during the night time, it is very doubtful, in my opinion, if the children could be safely got out of the building. It looks like a fire trap to me, and I am reporting fully in connection with this matter as I do not know on whom the responsibility would rest if anything happened.

I may mention that of the children in attendance, 4 are the children of non treaty halfbreeds. Of the children, 3 are 6, 5 are 7, 2 are 8, 1 is 9, 3 are 10 and 1 is 11 years of age. Of those attending, at least 7 are within reasonable walking distance of the school.

I may say that two or three years ago, this band was in favour of closing up their day school and sending the children to boarding schools. I think they have been influenced in this new move by the missionary. In fact, the missionary takes the stand that it is through the children that they hope to get results from their work, and they are hoping to have the Department take over and assume the expense of the school. I was asked if I would recommend this, but did not give them any encouragement. I simply stated that I would report the facts to the Department as I found them.

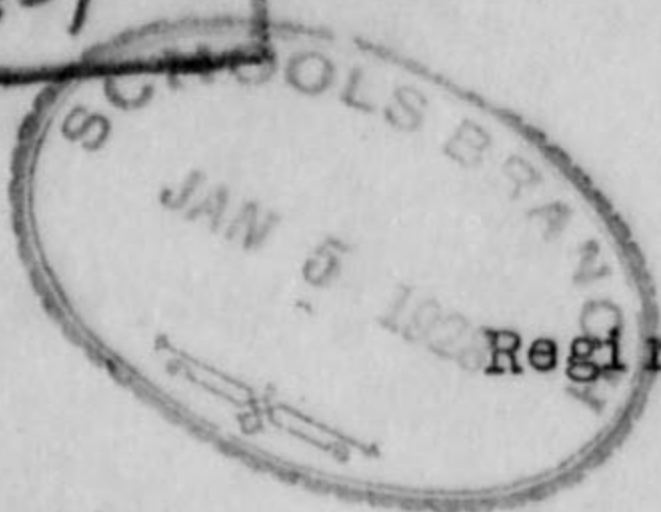
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

107-3-1

107-5-1



Regina, Sask., Dec. 23, 1927.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the five day schools in the Carlton Agency.

x

x

x

Regarding the Inspector's remarks in connection with the Mistawasis Day school, I think this is a decidedly bad arrangement to have children housed up in rooms of that size with no fire protection, and with no control over the feeding of them. The teacher cannot begin to feed, clothe and house children on the small amount he is receiving.

x

x

x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 10, 1928.

Dear Dr. Grant:

The Inspector of Indian Agencies reports that the missionary on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve is conducting a school in the teacher's residence. You will remember that permission to use this house as a missionary's residence was granted in official letter of July 30th, last. It appears that the Reverend Mr. Moore is caring for 15 children from Monday to Friday, and our officer reports that the dormitories do not provide sufficient air space for these. It is also stated that there might be extreme difficulty getting the children safely out of the building in the event of fire.

Our experience with the Mistawasis Indian Day School is such that I cannot agree to allowing a grant for the activity at the present time. It is the opinion of our officials that the few children of school age of this reserve should be recruited for Indian residential schools.

The arrangements made by the Reverend Mr. Moore do not appear satisfactory and I should be grateful if you would so inform him and draw to his attention the fact that no permission for such an undertaking has been granted.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Andrew S. Grant, D. D.,
Secretary,
General Board of Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Room 121, Harland Smith Bldg.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-8
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
(HOME AND FOREIGN)

CONVENER
REV. D. R. DRUMMOND, D.D.

ROOM 121
HARLAND SMITH BUILDING
COR. ADELAIDE AND BAY STS.



TELEPHONE
ELGIN 3171

GENERAL SECRETARY
ANDREW S. GRANT
ASSISTANT SECRETARY
REV. W. A. CAMERON, B.A.

TORONTO 2, January 11th, 1928



Mr. Ferguson
Hon. Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Byat present
Dear Dr. Scott:-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 10th, and as far as our General Board is concerned we have not given any authority to our Missionary to carry on School work on the Mistawasis Reserve, and we have called his attention to the statement of your letter, objecting to having dormitories in the house that has been set apart for the Missionary, and also telling him that your recommendation is that these children should be recruited for some of the Boarding Schools. The W. M. S., I suppose, are the ones that are making application for a building for this purpose, but we have not taken any action in that matter, as far as our Board is concerned.

Yours sincerely,

ASG:W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

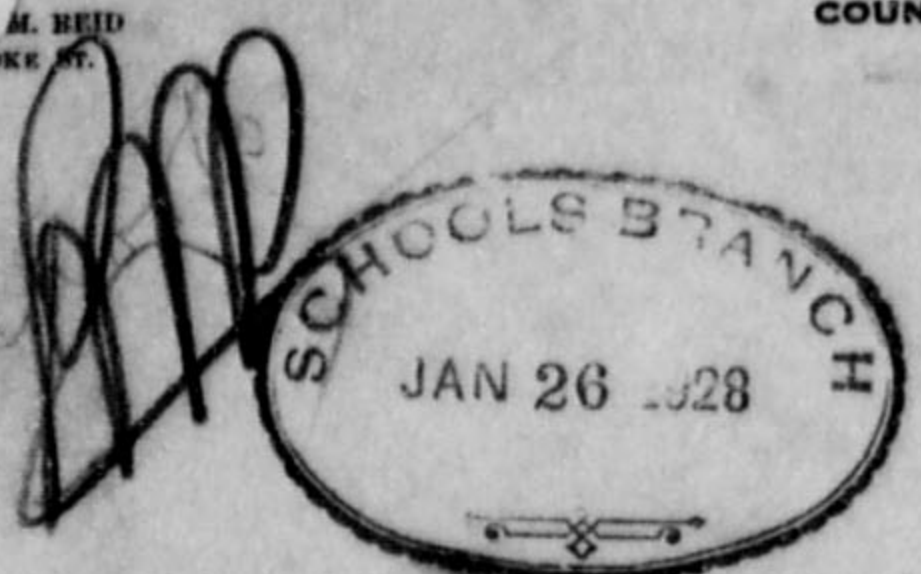
PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
19 LAWF ST., TORONTO 9

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

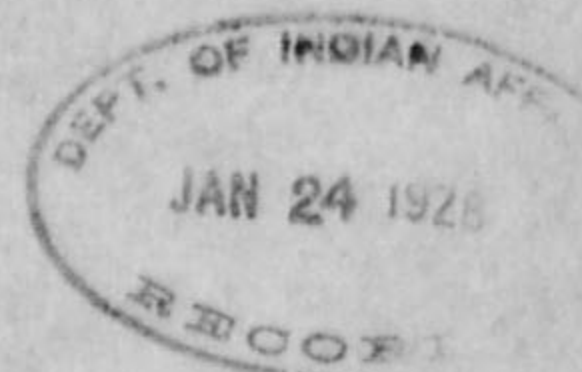
RECORDING SEC.
MISS M. BEID
BROOK ST.



12 Meredith Cres.,

TORONTO 5,

January 23rd, 1928.



The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have been absent from Canada for four months on a visit to the Mission Fields of the Presbyterian Church in the Orient. On my return I found a little difficulty has arisen in regard to the Mistawasis Reserve. The facts are these:

This Reserve is in the hands of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and the Mission work is under the Church Board. There had formerly been a day school on the Reserve, which had been closed for two years. Rev. Mr. Moore and his mother are in charge of the Mission, and Mr. Moore being a qualified teacher, thought to reopen the day school, but found some of the children living too far away from the school and were too young to go and come each day. His house was big enough and his mother only too willing to have them stay all night. Accordingly, he wrote the Women's Missionary Society, under whose care all School work is, and they, seeing in it only an opportunity for service, agreed to lend the scheme their support. They sent in some supplies and then wrote the Department asking them to consider renewing the grant formerly given to the day school. There was no thought, I take it, to open a boarding school in the accepted sense, simply as the parents were anxious to have their young children go to school, to give them a day school and in addition care for those too young to come and go. I think perhaps our Board went the wrong way about this, but if so it was only through lack of knowledge of procedure, and quite unintentional. I regret if any mistake has occurred.

I would like to ask if the Department is absolutely opposed to reopening a day school, letting those near the Mission come and go each day, and only those who are too far away and too young to come and go, remain with Mrs. Moore for the nights. Would the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department be opposed even should we ask no grant from them, provided the Indian Agent on the Reserve were satisfied that there was no overcrowding, &c.? If so, the matter will have to be dropped and I will tell the Rev. Mr. Moore so. These children are too young for the Indian Residential Schools and it does seem an opportunity.

Regretting any mistake that may have been made.

Yours sincerely,

(M. M. L.) Helen M. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

January 27, 1928.

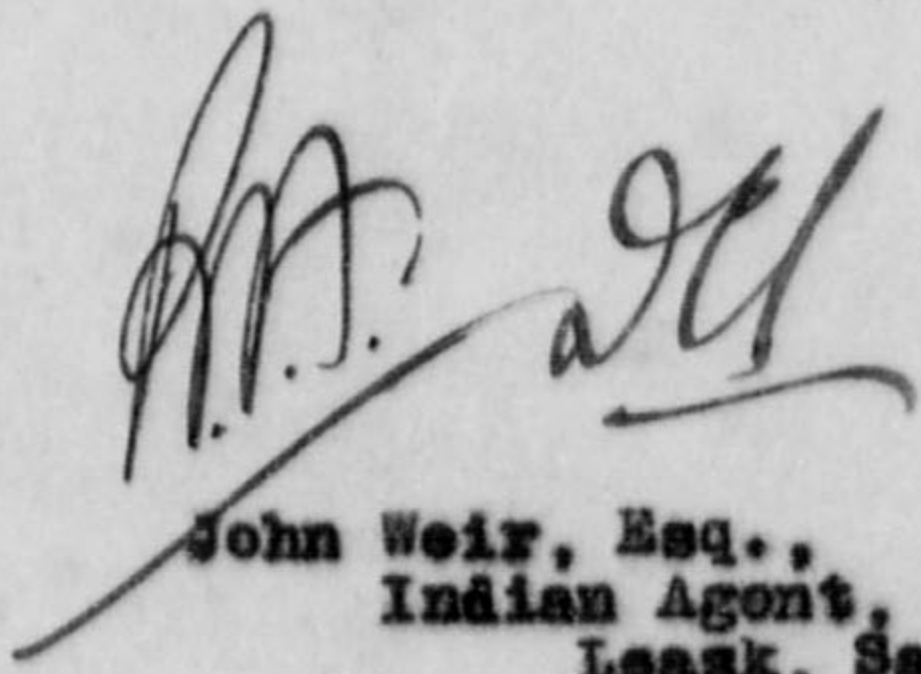
Dear Mr. Weir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mrs. D. Strachan, Educational Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.



John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 27, 1928.

Dear Mrs. Strachan:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the school activity of the Reverend Mr. Moore on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve. Our experience with a day school there is such that I cannot ask Parliament to provide a grant. It is the opinion of our local officers that the few children of school age of the reserve should be recruited for residential schools.

In view of the recent report of one of our inspectors, I hesitate to give permission to Mr. Moore for the semi-boarding school activity that he is conducting. It is stated that the dormitories do not provide sufficient air space for the children in residence and that there might be extreme difficulty getting them safely out of the building in the event of fire. If the Reverend Mr. Moore wishes to hold a class in the building which he has been permitted to occupy, he may do so; but I have to request that children will not live there. The only exception that I can make would be in the case of a stormy evening, when three or four of the youngest pupils whose homes are distant might be allowed to remain over night.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. D. Strachan,
Educational Secretary, W. M. S.,
Presbyterian Church,
12 Meredith Crescent,
Toronto, 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

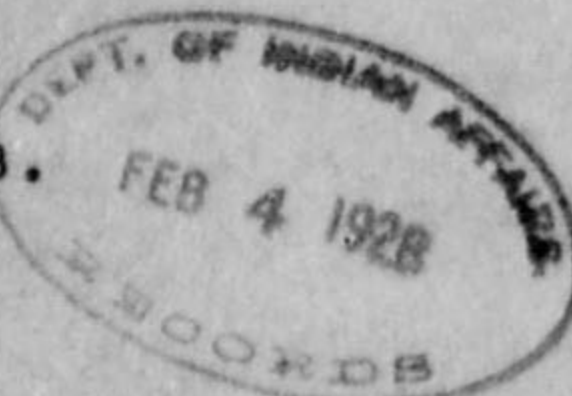
PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. MCKERROLL
8 ST., TORONTO 9
RECORDING
SECRETARY
A. REID
8 ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

12 Meredith Cres.,
TORONTO 5,

February 1st, 1928.



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Mistawasis Reserve.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of January 27th, regarding the school on Mistawasis Reserve. I am writing the Rev. Mr. Moore to tell him that we must no longer provide accommodation for the children to live there. I do not know whether he will feel that he can carry on a small day school, but I will advise you further in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

(Mrs C) *John M. Strachan*

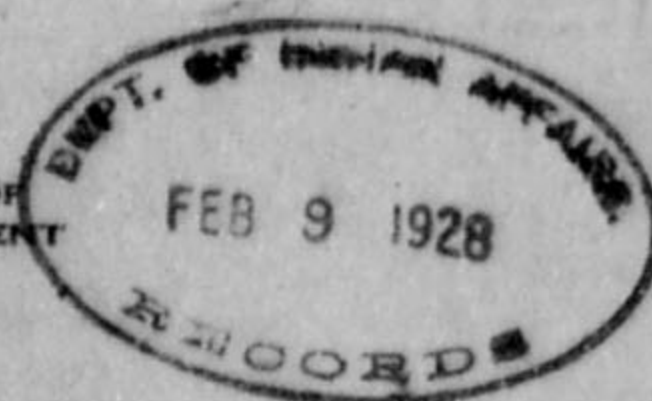
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



1064-31-B.

107-5-1
Leask. Sask.
February 2nd. 1928.

file
Dear Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 27th. ulto. wherein you enclosed for my guidance, a copy of letter which you sent to Mrs. D. Strachan, Educational Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, with reference to the school activity of the Reverend Mr. Moore on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1



R



Mistawasis, Sask.,

Feb. 22nd. 1928.

The Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We, the Chief and Councillors of the Indians of the Mistawasis Band, take the liberty of writing you on the behalf of the members of our band regarding matters in connection with our school here. It is of very great interest and importance to us that the school here be if at all possible re-opened.

We are aware that there has been considerable correspondence between your department and those who are endeavoring to help us have the Mistawasis School reopened. And it is with extreme regret that we learn of your refusal of permission for the use of the residence for the boarding of children wishing to attend school here, and also the refusal of a grant in order to make the carrying on of a day school possible.

We realize the validity of the reasons, the Department had for closing the school formerly in operation here, viz. lack of sufficient children attending to make the required average, but we feel sure that should we be able to convince you that these reasons no longer operate your Department will accede to our request in this matter. That we can truly say that these reasons no longer exist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

here we hope to show by this communication.

That there are now sufficient pupils who can and will attend will be evident when we point out that though the Department had no school in operation, there were seventeen pupils of school age available, who were enrolled and attended classes held pending the decision of the Department. This temporary school was in steady operation from September last. The average was never less than nine for any month, and twelve or more most of the time.

Formerly the Church in charge here seems to have had something to do with lack of interest in the school but that is no longer so and we feel that should a school be established on the Reserve the attendance will continue to be above the required number.

It is our belief that the best interests of the residents of this reserve can best be served by a school on the reserve, and that such a move on your part would be justified by the support the school would receive from the residents here.

For these and the added reason that, when the school was closed it was understood by us that, ~~when the number~~ when the number required was available, there would be no difficulty in having it reopened; we humbly beg on behalf of our band that this matter receive your attention and support.

Yours very respectfully

Chief - *Geo. Dineaves*
Councillors - *Wm. Fessel*
Ed. Johnston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

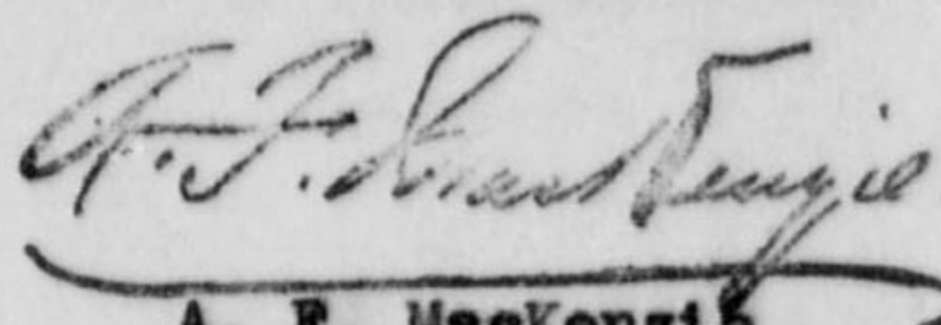
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 3, 1928.

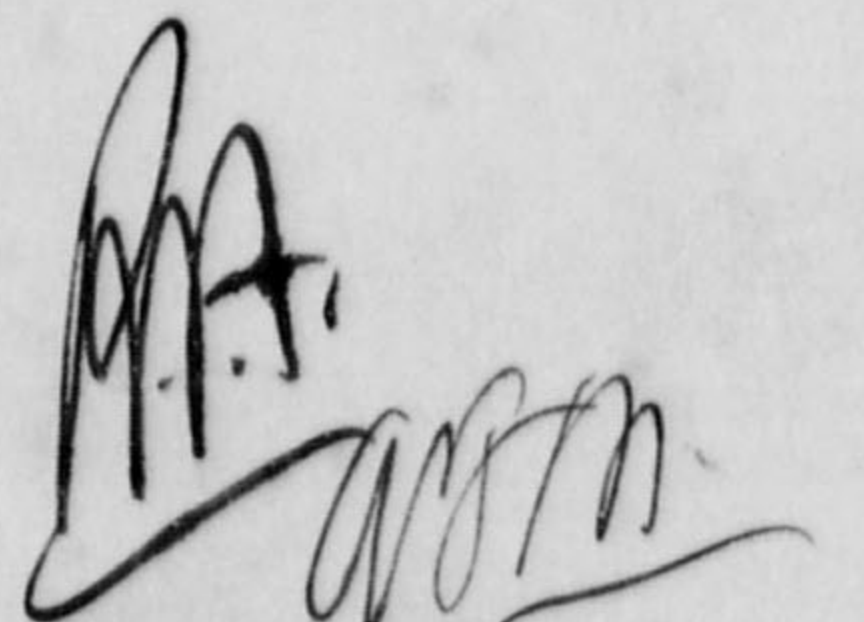
Sir:

The Department has received a petition, signed by Chief Geo. Dreaver and Councillors Wm. Feval and Sol. Johnston, requesting that the Mistawasis Indian Day School be re-opened. Please inform these Indians that the petition has been received and its contents noted, but the Department regrets no action is contemplated at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107. 5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Leask. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **1086-31-B.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



March 9th. 1928.

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 3rd. inst. advising me that the Department had received a petition signed by **Chief** George Dreaver and Councillors William Favel and Sol. Johnstone, requesting that the Mistawasis Indian Day School be re-opened. I will advise these Indians that no action is contemplated at the present time.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

*Don direct
7 as. cmoid. infer*
[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
19 LAWS ST., TORONTO 9

RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET REID
67 ST.

107-5-1
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

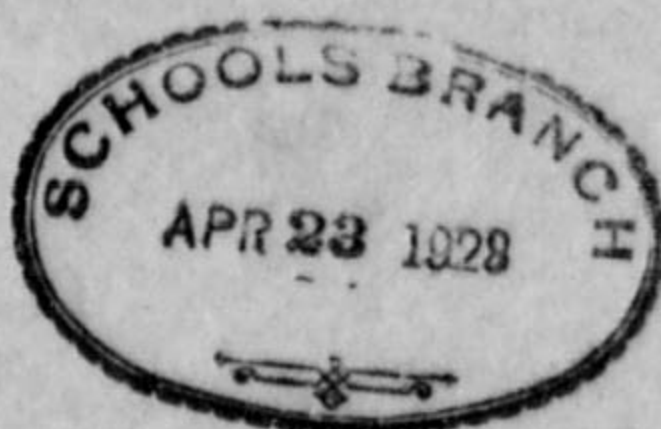
TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

12 Meredith Cres.,
TORONTO 5,
April 18th, 1928.

APR 20 1928

RECORDS



R

[Handwritten signature]
Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

Following our conversation on Friday, April 13th, I am now writing you on behalf of the Board of Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to ask the Department to consider opening an approved day school on Mistawasis Reserve. I do not need to go into this question or the reasons for asking for the school, as we discussed that fully when I was in Ottawa. I spoke to my Board yesterday and they are willing to provide some sort of a van or conveyance to convey the children to and from school during the winter months. They also stand ready to comply in any way with the requests of the Department.

Hoping to have a favorable reply from you.

Yours sincerely,

(Mrs C) Helen M. Strachan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 23, 1928.

Dear Mrs. Strachan:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the opening of the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I note that your Board is prepared to provide a conveyance to take the children to and from school during the winter months. I should be glad if you would let me know if the Rev. W. Moore is to be the teacher. If so, the Department will be prepared to grant the usual salary allowed to missionaries who conduct a day school activity. If it is your intention to put in a fully qualified lay teacher, independent of the mission, then I shall arrange for a larger salary. When you have replied to this letter, I will write to our local officers and will see that classroom supplies are sent to the school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. D. Strachan,
Educational Secretary, W. M. S.,
Presbyterian Church,
12 Meredith Crescent,
Toronto, 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

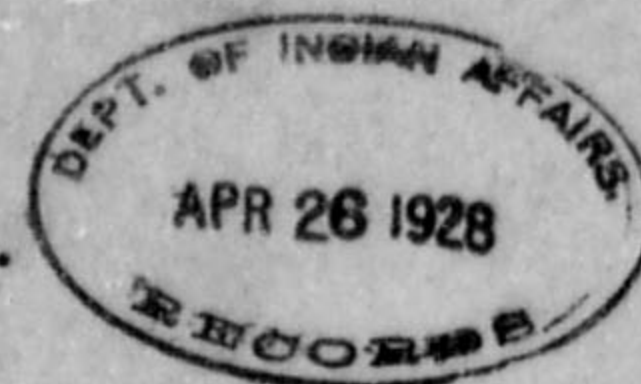
107-5-1

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. T. L. MCKERROLL
19 LAWS ST., TORONTO 9
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS M. L. REID
DOCK ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

12 Meredith Cres.,
TORONTO 5,
April 25th, 1928.



Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

I have your letter of April 23rd, with reference to the Mistawasis Indian Day School, for which I thank you. I will make perfectly sure as to whether Mr. Moore is to be the teacher or not, and will let you know as soon as I have the information.

Yours truly,

(Mrs L) Helen M. Strachan



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

PRESIDENT:
MR. [REDACTED] TORONTO 9
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET M. REID
87 PEMBRIDGE ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

103 Harland Smith Bldg.
320 Bay Street,
TORONTO 2.

May 19th, 1928.



M. [Signature]
[Signature]

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

I am sorry that as yet Dr. Grant has received no word from Mistawasis as to whether Mr. Moore is to be the teacher, or whether there will be required to be a teacher secured.

I am leaving tomorrow for our Annual Meeting in Vancouver, but have asked Dr. Grant, should any word come, to write you direct.

I sent you a night letter the other night relative to an application for Indian work from Mr. Broughall. I have received no reply, but expect there will be one. If you just send it to our office, it will be forwarded to me. I do not expect to return before the 20th June.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Helen M. Chaskey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Agent,
Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 11th, 1928.

Dear Madam,-

Mrs. Moore has handed me your letter to her of the 30th ult. The Chief has apparently misinformed her of the conversation I had with him regarding Mistawasis Day School. What I did mention was to the effect that I did not think the Department would object to four, or at the most six children residing with Mrs. Moore from Monday morning until Friday evening for the purpose of attending school, and who are living too far away to attend regularly. Children living within a reasonable distance of the school would have to return home each evening. If my suggestion meets with your approval, I would suggest that you write the Department direct, asking for authority for the number of children as above stated to reside with Mrs. Moore.

To date I have received no word from the Department regarding re-opening Mistawasis Day School.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) John Weir,

Indian Agent.

Mrs. Helen M. Strachan,
12 Meredith Cres.,
Toronto 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1
FEBRUARY 15 1929

PRESIDENT: MRS. [REDACTED] KERROLL ST., TORONTO 9
RECORDING: MR. [REDACTED] LAY
MR. [REDACTED] RIFT M. REE
[REDACTED] MERONK ST.

RECORDING
MIL
ST. TORONTO 9
DAY
APT M. RE
MERON ST

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1928

September 24th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1928
RECORDS

As you have already been notified by Mrs. Strachan, I have been appointed to take charge of Indian work for the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, in place of Mrs. Strachan, who had previously been attending to the matter.

In regard to the Day School, in the personal interview with you by Mrs. Strachan, you arrived at the decision that we could open an improved day school on Mistawasis Reserve. In the pressure of affairs Mr. Weir has not yet heard that from you, but may have received this information since he wrote this letter to us. Would you kindly inform us as to whether you wish us to pay the full salary of the teacher, or will you pay, on behalf of the Government, part or all of it?

Thanking you very much,

Mary C. McKerrell

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

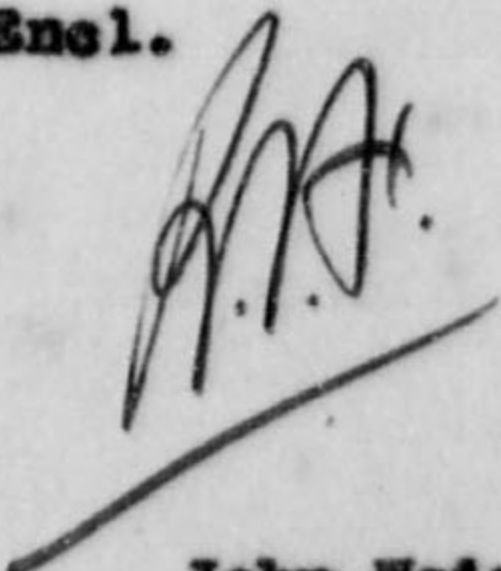
Ottawa, September 27, 1928.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter to the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, which has reference to the re-opening of the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

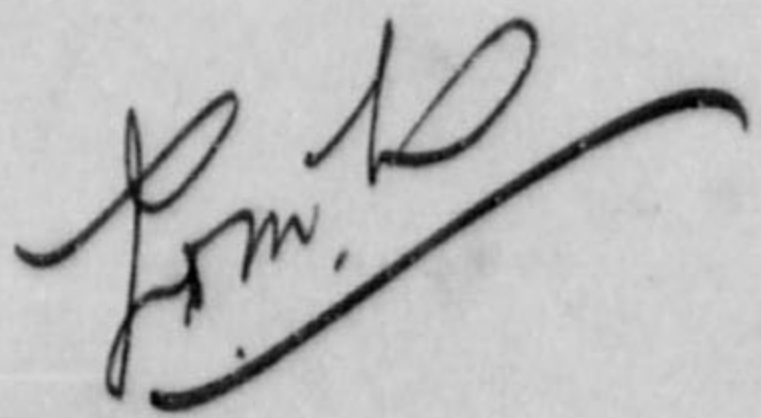


John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

sch

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 27, 1928.

Dear Mrs. McKerroll:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, concerning the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The Department is today writing to Mr. Indian Agent Weir, authorizing the Rev. Mr. Moore to keep three or four of the children over night, if their homes are distant and the weather is inclement. I cannot agree to any more than four or five remaining at any one time, as the air space is insufficient for more and there might be extreme difficulty getting a larger group out of the building in the event of fire.

If the Rev. Mr. Moore does the teaching, the Department will allow the usual grant to missionary teachers of \$80 per teaching month, upon receipt, from the Indian agent, of quarterly returns showing a worthwhile attendance. If a fully qualified teacher is appointed solely for this work and there is a good average attendance of Indian children, a little larger salary could be granted - the amount to be determined by the qualifications of the one appointed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

D.C.S.
scd
Mrs. D.T.L. McKerroll,
President,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
12 Meredith Crescent,
TORONTO 5, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Leask. Sask.



October 5th. 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1260-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File
Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 27th. ulto. wherein you enclosed for my information a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter to the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, which has reference to the re-opening of the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. JOHN'S PARISH MAGAZINE

June 1912 (page 4)

Hent, England.

Miss Kate Harman, who has worked as a teacher for twenty years in our Church Schools and was a scholar from her earliest years there, having resigned her post as headmistress of the Infants' Department, feeling that she is called for mission teaching among our emigrants' children in Canada, was the recipient of a beautiful rug, the gift of the teachers and children of the Schools, on May 10th. The Vicar making the presentation on behalf of the donors, spoke of Miss Harman's devoted and conscientious work in the Schools, and wished her God speed and every blessing in the new sphere of work to which she was going. No doubt many of our parishioners who have friends and relatives in Saskatchewan are hoping that she will settle down near them. Wherever she may be we are sure that her strong Christian character will be a powerful influence for good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

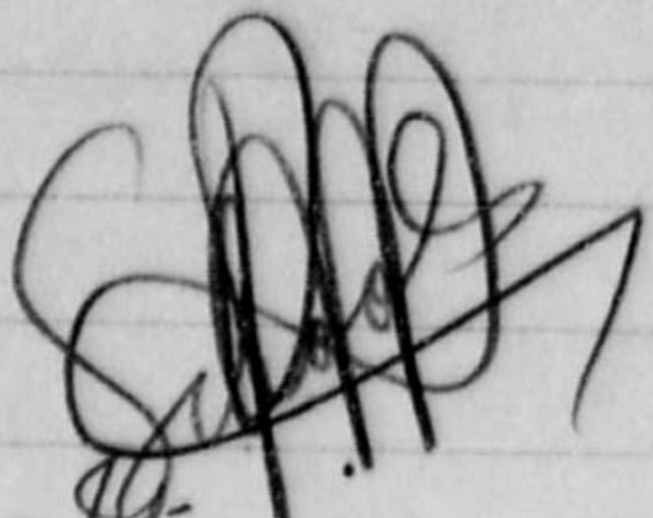
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

107-5-1

14 Baker Block.
Prince Albert, Sask.
October 16th 1928.

Sir,


It is now more than two years since I left Mistawasis, and I am still unable to undertake any work, owing to continued ill health.

I am writing to petition, if you would very kindly ask the Deputy Superintendent General of the Indian Department, if he could consider my case, and grant me a Superannuation Allowance for ill health under the Civil Service Pension Act.

In August 1924, I wrote to the Education Department, London, England, to enquire if I was entitled to receive an allowance under the Elementary School Teachers' Superannuation Act: 1898, as I had paid the premium for 13 years. You very kindly enclosed a certificate of my 10 years service for the Indian Department.

I received a reply, stating that I was ineligible, "as the allowance was only payable to teachers, whose health breakdown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

during employment or contributory service".

I was head teacher at St John's Schools, Sevenoaks, England for 12 years, and resigned my position June 1912, after reading a petition for Certificated teachers in Saskatchewan.

I taught one year in white schools, and then went up to Lac la Ronge March 1914, for a salary of \$300, although I had so recently had the expense of my voyage to Canada, and the Normal Course at Saskatoon.

I taught for more than 10 years in Indian Schools, at Lac la Ronge, Sturgeon Valley, and Mistawasis respectively, and served as Certificated Teacher for 25 years in England and Canada. (including the 4 months I spent at the Normal School.)

My registered no. is 152-14 Kate Harman.

I have given of my best to Canada, and always did my utmost for the sick, and all the Indians on the Reserves, as well as aiming at Educational Efficiency in the schools, and should be most grateful if I could receive some remuneration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

now my health has failed.
Doctor Phiskholm says I have
overtaxed the nervous system.
Thanking you in advance,
I am,
Yours respectfully
Kate Le Clair.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Kate LeClair,14 Baker Block,Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Oct. 22	To Retiring Leave equivalent to 2 months' salary as teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School....	\$190.00
Mrs. LeClair taught at the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School from March, 1914, to September, 1915; at the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School from November, 1915, to July, 1917; and at the Mistawasis Indian Day School from September, 1919, to June, 1926 - a total service of over 10 years, 8 of which were at the Department's day schools. Her services were very faithful and were discontinued when the Mistawasis Indian Day School was closed. At that time, it was Mrs. LeClair's intention to seek employment at an Indian day school, after a year's rest; but she is suffering from ill health. She has applied for whatever gratuity can be given in her case.		
Approved:	Certified Correct	
D. S. G. I. A.	Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education, 22/10/28.	
	TOTAL,	\$190.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ottawa, October 22, 1928.

Dear Madam:

With Cheque.

I have your letter of the 16th instant and I note, with much regret, that your ill health continues. There is no superannuation scheme for teachers of Indian day schools, as they are not classed as permanent civil servants. It is possible, however, to grant two months' retiring gratuity; and, as the Deputy Superintendent General has approved, I am enclosing a cheque for \$190.

As you have given faithful service to the Church, also, I have to suggest that you approach His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, with a view to learning if he can secure any pension in your case.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

KA

Mrs. Kate LeClair,
14 Baker Block,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

107-5-1
14 Baker Block,
Prince Albert, Sask.
November 6th 1928

R.

Sir, I thank you very much
for the cheque for one hundred
and ninety dollars, which I
received safely.

I have always appreciated
your kindness in recommending
an increase of salary to be
granted to me in 1921.

Yours respectfully,
Kate L. Clair.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mistawasis, Nov. 9th, 1928.

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Indian Office, Regina.

Sir:-

I have been asked by the Chief of Mistawasis Reserve to write to you as follows:-

As we have been granted permission by the Indian Department to keep four or five children in the house on the reserve where the Missionary lives, and as the Indians are erecting a house in which some of the other Indian children who live at such a distance as would make it impossible for them to attend school regularly, may stay during the short days and cold and stormy weather, thus making it possible to have an attendance of about fifteen pupils (treaty) we would therefore ask you to grant to this school some support in the matter of food as is the custom for schools on Indian Reserves.

Trusting you will give this request favorable consideration,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) J. W. Moore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

107-5-1



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 303-11A Gen.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 14th November, 1928.

Mr. J. Scott
Dear Mr. Scott:-

I enclose copy of a letter received from the Reverend J. W. Moore, who is in charge of the Mistawasis Day School, from which you will note that assistance is asked to provide food for the children who attend. This school is, as you are aware, a Presbyterian institution which the Church authorities had the sanction of the Department to operate, and I commented on the conditions existing in my letter of the 23rd December, 1927, when forwarding Inspector W. Murison's report of a visit to the Carlton Agency. In acknowledging my letter and the accompanying report, under cover of your 107-3-1 of the 5th January, you stated that you were giving serious consideration to the situation at this point, but I do not appear to have received any further communication from you on the subject. It seems to me unwise to create a precedent by giving any grant to a school which is not exclusively under the direction and control of the Department. I am, however, forwarding the application which has been submitted so that a definite decision may be arrived at.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. G. A. Ham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1
WORLD DAY OF PRAYER, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1929.

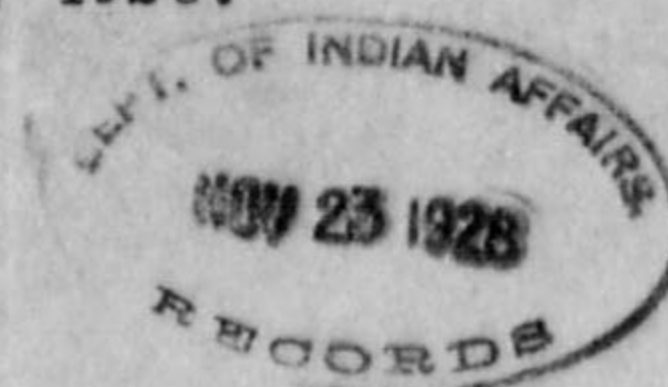
PRESIDENT: MRS. D. STRACHAN,
12 MEREDITH CRES.,
TORONTO 5.
RECORDING SECRETARY:
MISS E. M. REID
1800 KENNEDY ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

R 19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9,

November 21st, 1928.



Immediate
Mr. Furber
Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

A letter has come in from Mistawasis which has solved the mystery of the hauling of the logs. It seems that the Indians are planning, and are erecting a building to house those children for whom permission was given to keep them over night in the Mission house. We have every desire and wish to help these Indians in their laudable ambition to care for their children, but we are perplexed as to what should be done at this juncture. We had no knowledge of this being arranged, and do not know whether you had so notified them. We had written them most carefully that only the very limited number could be cared for from Monday to Friday, and that they must observe this ruling.

The President of our Board, Mrs. Strachan, and I, would like to go to Ottawa and confer with you about Mistawasis and one or two other matters, and would like to know if you could make an appointment with us for Thursday, the 29th November. We will arrive in the early morning, so that any time on Thursday would suit us. Should Thursday not suit you we would try and arrange for Friday, but Thursday is much more suitable for both of us. Could you make the appointment by wire to me as soon as possible?

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Mary C. McKinnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

107-5-1.

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 24, 1928.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
19 Laws St.,
TORONTO 9, Ont.

Will be pleased to see Mrs. Strachan and yourself
Thursday at eleven o'clock.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 29, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 303-11A of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from the Missionary at the Mistawasis Reserve, concerning a building that is being erected and asking for an allowance for food supplies for children. I may say that I have had an interview with the President of the Board of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, and I find that they are somewhat in the dark as to the exact intention of the local people. I have asked Mr. Weir for a full report, and I should be glad also to have a recommendation from you.

I find that on September 27th, when the Department authorized day school activity on the Mistawasis Reserve, you were, inadvertently, not notified. I authorized salary of \$80.00 per teaching month and gave permission to the Rev. Mr. Moore to keep three or four of the children over night if their homes are distant and the weather is inclement. I added that not more than four or five should remain at one time, as the air space is insufficient for more, and further, there might be extreme difficulty getting a larger group out of the building in the event of fire.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W.M.G. *del*
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 1-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Nov. 29th. 1928.

John Weir,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

DEPARTMENT HAS LEARNED INDIANS ARE ERECTING
BUILDING IN CONNECTION WITH MISTAWASIS INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL stop REPORT BY LETTER CONCERNING TYPE
SIZE AND LOCATION OF BUILDING ITS PURPOSE AND INDICATE
WHO IS RESPONSIBLE stop GIVE YOUR VIEWS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

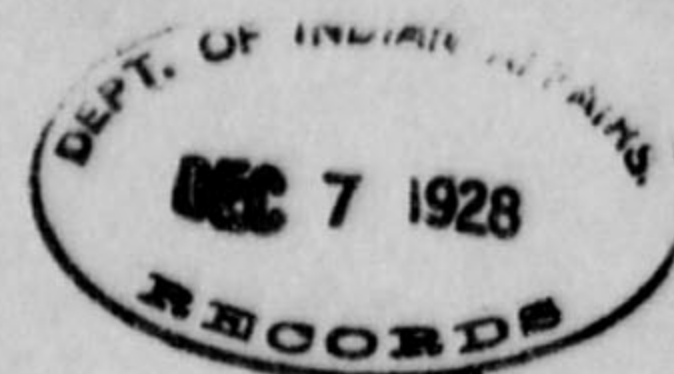
Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM.
HIS NO. 303-11B dated November 29, 1928.

Original on 111-1-10.

x

x

x

Noted file

Mr. Moore's school, which, in my opinion, is not worthy of the name of a school, and a mistake was made in the Department's recognizing it as such. In the opinion of the Inspector, Mr. Moore is not a man who is capable of conducting a school, to say nothing of the fact that they have not the facilities to carry on a school of any kind, and it seems to me the Department would be well advised to inform Mr. Moore that we are not going to let him take children from boarding schools, or interfere in any way with parents who have children in school.

Will you kindly advise me what action the Department wish to take in connection with this matter, as I feel satisfied if the children are allowed to remain on the reserve and attend day school, parents of children from this and other reserves will want the same consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



1298-31-B.

Leask. Sask.
December 1st. 1928.

Dear Sir,

I have for confirmation your telegram of the
29th. ulto:-

"Department has learned Indians are erecting
building in connection with Mistawasis Indian
Day School. Report by letter concerning type,
size, and location of building its purpose and
indicate who is responsible. Your views and
recommendation".

On receipt of your telegram I visited the Rev. W.
Moore, and find that a log building is under construction,
the walls are up and ready to receive the roof. The
building is to be constructed of logs, outside size
approximately 20' x 18', which will make the inside of
building about 19' x 17', with a 8' 6" ceiling. The
proposed building is situated about fifty yards from the
Teacher's residence. As far as I have been able to
ascertain the Indians of Mistawasis are erecting the
building on their own responsibility.

It is the intention to use the lower portion of
the building as a school room, and the upper floor as a
dormitory for boys. The original school building has
not been used for some considerable time as it was out of
the question to put same in a good state of repair. I
fail to see why the room in the Teacher's residence cannot
be used for teaching, as was the case when Mrs. LeClair
held the appointment. Mrs. Moore claims if she was
teaching school it would be in order to hold school in the
residence, though on account of having an outside teacher
appointed it would not prove very satisfactory, and school
is now being held in the Church.

I do not know who is responsible for the feeling
that is abroad amongst the Indians, but they appear to
think that they are working towards the end of having a
Presbyterian Boarding School on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Presbyterian Boarding School on the reserve.

As the Department only granted permission for four or five children to reside at Mistawasis Day School, the Indians are endeavouring apparently by the erection of the proposed building to make room in order that their children may reside at school from Monday morning until Friday evening of each week.

In my opinion it may be in order to allow teaching in the proposed building when completed for a short time until other arrangements are made by the Department. I do not see that there is any necessity of allowing children to live at the school, with the exception of four or five children who live too far away from the school in order to attend regularly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

ED

REGINA, SASK., December 5th., 1928.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with regard to the day school on the Mistawasis Reserve, and note that you have authorized a salary of \$80.00 per month for a teacher at this point. I also note that you gave the Rev. Mr. Moore permission to take in three or four children over night if their homes are distant and the weather inclement.

You are aware that they are building a log house for the purpose of providing additional accommodation for the children. Of course, I think this is a very bad plan and should not be allowed by the Department. They have no control over the boys sleeping outside in the log house; there is a danger of fire, and it also would not be very hard for the pupils to escape from the school as there is only one man here and he sleeps in the other house.

I may say that I had a delegation from the Presbyterian Indian Mission Board, Mrs. McAra and Mr. Moore, of Saskatoon, and they propose making a report on this matter which will be sent to you in due course.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

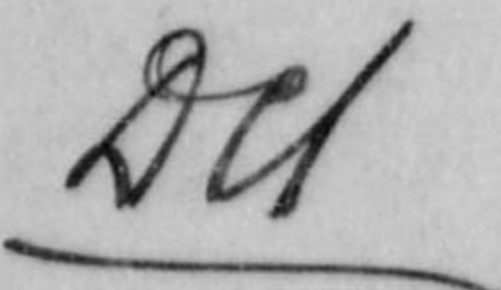
December 13, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 303-11A of the 5th instant,
with reference to the Mistawasis Indian Day School.
I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of
my letter of today's date to Mr. Agent Weir.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

 
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 13, 1928.

Dear Mrs. McKerroll:

With reference to recent correspondence and pursuant to our conversation of the 29th ultimo, I wish to inform you that I have received reports from Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham of Regina and Mr. Indian Agent Weir. I have written to our officers, repeating the authority for an Indian day school, as indicated in my letter to you of September 27th, last. I have directed that children must not be housed in the log building the Indians have been constructing and have advised that work on it should be discontinued. If Mrs. Moore is to do the teaching, the class may be held in the teacher's residence: if another worker is engaged, in the church. I have also stated that the Department is not considering a boarding school on this reserve and that children who are, or should be, enrolled in one of our residential schools will not be allowed to remain on the reserve for the purpose of attending this day school.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

MS.
Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

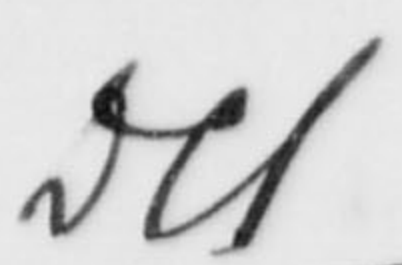
December 13, 1928.

Dear Mr. Weir:

I have your 1298-31-B of the first instant, regarding the log building which the Indians are erecting near the Mistawasis Indian Day School teacher's residence. You should at once inform the Rev. Mr. Moore and the interested Indians that the Department will not allow children to reside in this building and that they would be well advised to cease work on it. The Mistawasis Indian Day School should be conducted as at present, in the church building. The Rev. Mr. Moore may keep three or four of the school children over night in the teacher's residence, as authorized in official letter of September 27th, last. If Mrs. Moore, herself, is to do the teaching, it will be satisfactory if the class is conducted in the teacher's residence.

It should be clearly indicated to the Indians that the Department is not considering a boarding school for this reserve. Further, the children who are, or should be, enrolled at the Onion Lake, Duck Lake or File Hills Indian Residential Schools will not be allowed to remain on the reserve for the purpose of attending the day school there.

Yours very truly,


Duncan C. Scott
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
St. Andrew's Church, Saskatoon

Saskatoon, Sas., Dec 18th / 28

Mr. W. M. Graham
Commissioner for Indian Affairs
Regina



Dear Mr. Graham:

Knowing that you have given much time and thought to the situation on the Mistawasis reserve I beg to submit to you the following matters supplementing the matters contained in the longer letter that I enclose. The longer letter is addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs through you, as Indian Commissioner. I trust that this is the proper procedure. If the procedure is not correct will you give effect to the desire of the proposals made and speed forward the suggestions according to the proper method.

(1) In order to know whether the Indians would endorse the proposals re the loan of the trust funds in the care of the Government I have submitted the proposal to them. On Sunday, Dec 16th the Chief and his Council unanimously agreed to the proposal that the government through the Indian department be authorized to make a loan of the necessary funds from these trust funds on the understanding that the government take advantage of the earliest opportunity to provide through the estimates for the securing of these funds in order to replace the money thus borrowed ~~in~~ the Indian Trust Fund account. This is a method of speeding up the work and meeting an urgent situation.

from (2) Chief Drever is willing that his children be replaced in the Onion Lake Boarding school of the Church of England till provision can be made to take care of them and others like them on the Mistawasis reserve along the line suggested in the letter enclosed. He makes the request that they be allowed to remain at home till after the Christmas holidays. As the holidays are almost here I imagine that there will be no difficulty in this connection. The chief has shown a good spirit in this matter and is ready to co-operate in every way in order to meet the need that he and the other Indians feel for the education of their children under the care of the Presbyterian Church.

(3) Mrs J. W. Moore who has been for many years on this reserve as a missionary assures me that accommodation for approximately 12 children in the readjusted present building will meet the need for the present and for many years to come and in her judgment is a better solution than the building of a large boarding school under present conditions. After having visited the school, the Indians, and gone carefully into the matter this is the way it appears to me.

It seems to me that this is all that need be added to the longer letter in the way of supplementary information. With the best of good wishes and trusting to hear a favourable report, and with the seasons greetings, Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) W. G. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

per Mr. W. M. Graham, Commissioner for Indian Affairs
Regina

Gentlemen:

A situation has arisen on the Mistawasis reserve in this Province about which I would like to write you in some detail. My own position is that of minister of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Saskatoon, and convener of the Committee that has charge of all the mission work of the Presbyterian Church within this Province.

Our missionary on the reserve is the Rev. William Moore who is a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan and graduate of the Provincial Normal school. Associated with him is his mother, Mrs. J. W. Moore who with her husband, was in charge of the missionary work on this reserve for a period of probably twenty-five years. At the present time there is a qualified teacher recently sent out by the Womens Missionary society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada whose headquarters are in Toronto, the President of the Society being Mrs. H. M. Strachan.

The Indians on this reserve are very strong in their convictions and are most earnest in their desire to have their children brought up in the Presbyterian Faith.

On this reserve, as you know, is a large frame building with large rooms for bedrooms, a full size basement and appears to be in a good state of repair. Last year an inspector of the department visited this reserve and made an inspection of this building. I ought to have said that the Presbyterian Church made an application to your department for a boarding school on this reserve in 1927. Our representatives reported that they had been told that this was impossible at the present time; but it was agreed that we should have an approved day school and certain children were to be allowed to be taken in residence in this large frame building. Mr. Moore was then the teacher of the school. The inspector found that the children were too much crowded in their sleeping rooms, that there was not suitable protection in case of fire and certain other defects I understand.

The zeal of the Indians is now seen in the fact that they have set to work and built a log school house with sleeping accommodation for the boys upstairs and I understand that Mrs. Moore and the new teacher will be allowed to accommodate some of the girls in the large frame building in which the Moores and the teacher now live.

The children of the Chief George Drever and of William Drever his son were at the church of England school at Onion Lake last year. This year some of these children were sent to the File Hills school of the United Church. As I have already said this does not meet the earnest desire of the Indians who are most anxious to have their children brought up in their own faith. Their building of the log school house being an indication of this desire. Outside of the reserve we did not know of the building of this log school house. It does not seem to me to meet the situation.

May I just make this general observation. In the distribution of general property between the United Church of Canada and the Presbyterian Church in Canada the Presbyterian Church received, what I can only describe as a very raw deal. I will not enlarge on this nor are we going to sit down and whine about it. The condition of the Birtle school and the stripped condition of the Mistawasis reserve are sufficient evidence of the above. If we may have, as we have every reason to believe that we have, the sympathetic help of the department we intend to do some real work for our Indian fellow citizens.

Now for some suggestions.

(1) The large frame building lends itself I feel certain, as I have carefully examined it, to certain easily carried out repairs that will make it adequate to meet the needs of an approved day school with residence and adequate protection from fire for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a limited number of children and for all that this reserve is likely to need for a good many years. The number in residence need not be more than 10 or 12 so that it would not require more than the present staff to handle the work.

(2) Provision could be made to give all the children who come to the school their mid day meal.

(3) A suitable well ought to be provided without any further delay as it is now necessary for the people at the mission to bring all their drinking water from the agency which is about one mile distant. A good many years ago Mrs. Moore says that there was a suitable well with abundance of good water near the present mission buildings but for some reason it has been filled up and is of no use. This however indicates that water is probably available without great difficulty.

(4) The Indians feel that even if no provision has been made in the estimates for such repairs as above suggested that there is a large fund at the command of the department for the service of this band made available through the sale of lands. They are willing if no funds are available through the regular estimates to authorize your department to borrow the necessary funds from this reserve fund to carry out these repairs in an adequate way and at the first opportunity you could secure the funds from the approved estimates and repay the loan to this reserve fund for the special benefit of the Indians

(5) In the case of the Drever children I understand that it is part of the procedure of the department that Indian children must be properly discharged from a school where they have been registered. In this case the Drever children should be properly discharged from the Onion Lake School. If you could undertake the above program after it was fully examined by some of your representatives, I believe that the Indians might agree to leave their children at Onion Lake till these repairs could be carried out if they were sure it would be done at the earliest date that would be reasonable, and when the accommodation was ready on their own reserve all their children could be handled on their own reserve.

If you could see your way to meet a situation that has caused the Indians a good deal of distress in such a way as has been suggested I believe that you will meet a real need and do a real service and in the work you will have the heartiest co-operation of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

I am

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) W. G. Brown

St. Andrews Presbyterian Manse
Saskatoon, Dec. 5th, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

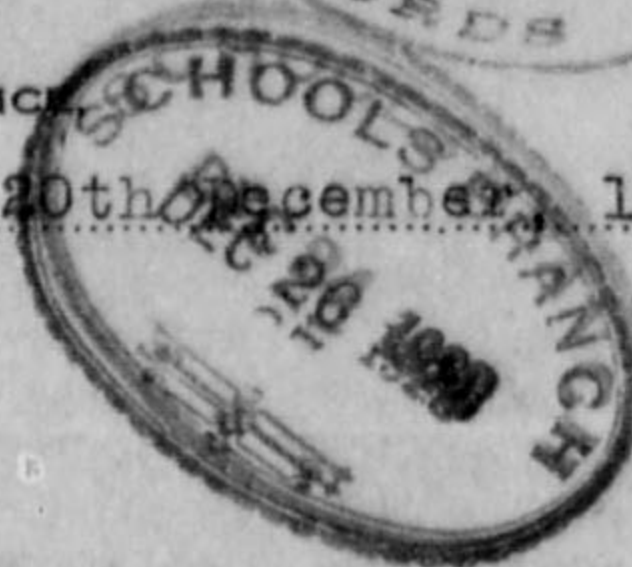
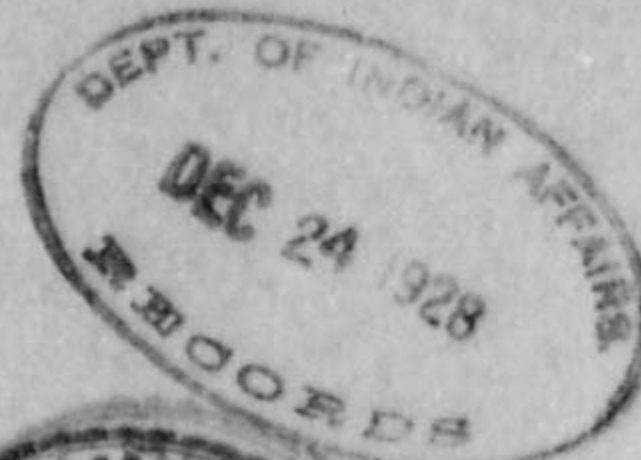
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

W. REGINA, SASK., 20th December, 1928.



Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have to acknowledge your No. 107-5-1, dated 13th instant, enclosing copy of a letter of that date which you had addressed to Mr. J. Weir, Indian Agent at Leask, with reference to the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In my letter to you of the 5th instant, I informed you that a delegation from the Presbyterian Indian Mission Board had visited me and proposed making a report. This has been drawn up and I enclose a copy, as also copy of a letter written to me by the Reverend W. G. Brown, dated 18th instant.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 2, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 303-11A of the 20th ultimo, with enclosures, concerning the Mistawasis Indian Day School. If you have not already replied to the Rev. Mr. Brown, of Saskatoon, I should be grateful if you would let him know the Department's wishes concerning the activity.

Yours very truly,

W.M.G. *oel* Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1
WORLD DAY OF PRAYER, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1929.

PRESIDENT: MRS. D. STRACHAN,
12 MEREDITH CRES.,
TORONTO 5.
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARY M. REID
17 PEMBROKE ST.

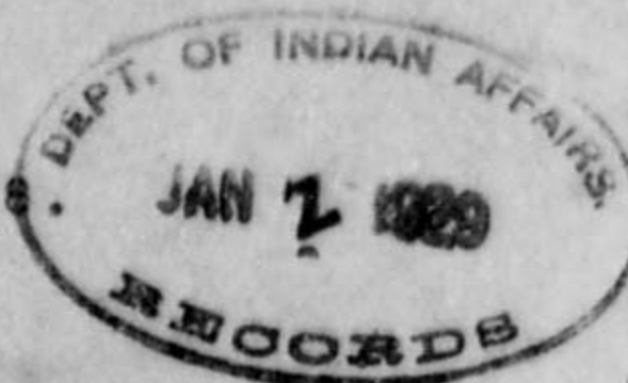
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
88 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9.

November 17th, 1928.



Mary C. Kerroll
Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

May I inform you that our Board has engaged Miss Sadie McQueen of Stayner, Ontario, to take charge of the school at Mistawasis Indian Reserve. She leaves for her position on Tuesday, the 20th, and we expect that the Day School will be in full operation shortly after her arrival. She is well qualified for this work, holding second class professional certificates, having had many years' experience and having also been in charge of arranging noon luncheons in a rural school for a period of time. Her references and credentials are very good, and we are pleased to be able to report her appointment.

May I ask you if the \$80.00 a month which you spoke to us about in regard to salary, is for ten months of the year or for twelve months. We shall be glad if you will send us this information. Also, does the Government supply any needed text books for the children, or do we have to do that?

In a letter which I had from Mr. Moore of Mistawasis, he mentions the Indians hauling logs for a building. No request has gone to the Reserve from Toronto for any building. Can you tell me if you have any knowledge of what this is for, as the letter I wrote inquiring has not yet been replied to, and we are wondering if the Government has asked that a School house or any other building should be built?

Thanking you for your interest.

Yours very sincerely,

Mary C. Kerroll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 8, 1929.

Dear Mrs. McKerroll:

I find that your letter nominating Miss Sadie McQueen for the Mistawasis Indian Day School has been inadvertently unanswered. Her appointment, at a salary of \$80 per teaching month, is approved, and Mr. Indian Agent Weir is being so informed. Her salary will be paid for the ten months of the academic year. The Department supplies all the text books that are required.

Yours very truly,

W.A.

Del

(Sgd)

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto, 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Sadie McQueen to the Mistawasis Indian Day School at a salary of \$80 per teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Sadie McQueen to the Mistawasis Indian Day School at a salary of \$80 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1349-31-B.

Leask. Sask.
January 15th. 1929.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-1 of the 8th. inst. informing me that Miss Sadie McQueen has been appointed teacher to the Mistawasis Indian Day School at a salary of \$80.00 per teaching month.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



John Wuir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

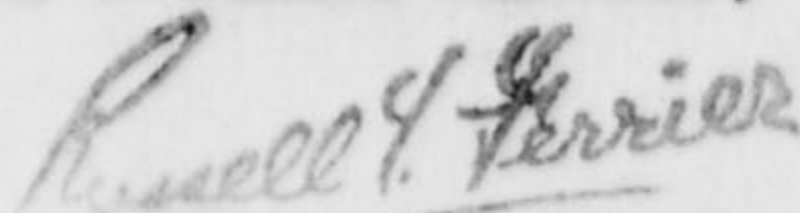
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 1st, 1929.

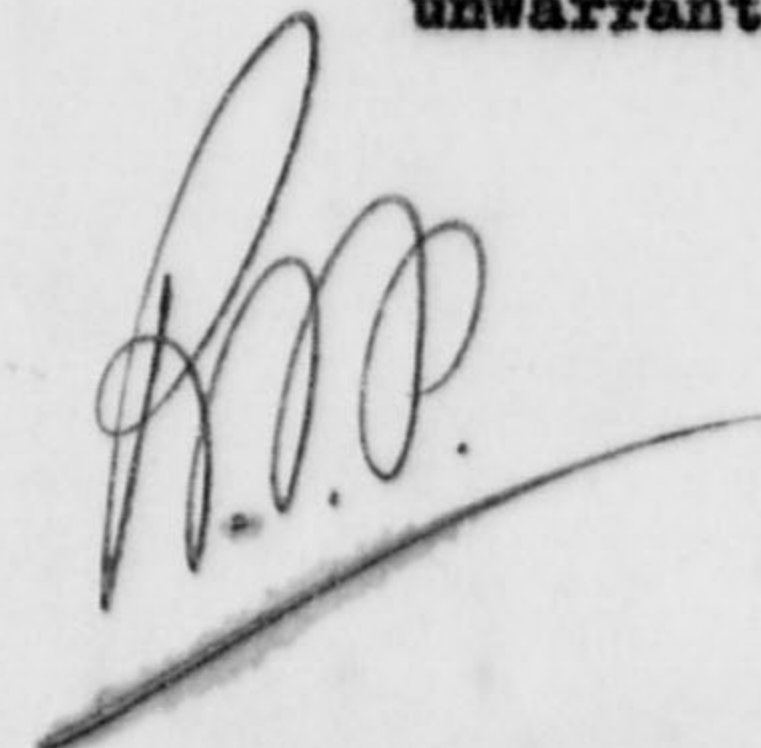
Madam:

I have your letter with reference to the closing of the Mistawasis Indian Day School in June, 1926. For some time, the Department had seriously considered discontinuing the activity on account of the poor attendance. On March 22, of that year, the Department wrote to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan that, as from June 30th, the school would remain closed indefinitely. One week later, the Department received a letter from His Lordship, which had crossed ours, recommending a change of teachers on May 15th. The Department replied, referring to the earlier letter announcing the closing of the school. In May, His Lordship suggested reconsideration, but the Department replied that the expenditure attendant upon the activity was unwarranted.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Mrs. Kate LeClair,
14 Baker Block,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~THIS IS 107-5-1~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

107-5-1^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)



File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. 107-5-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Wistawasio Bay School

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dark

Agency

District

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
L. W. Bryden	Mestawasis	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
Make Ok. payable and send to "The Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont."				
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ok. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16. 7. 13
~~J.O.D.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of *Sask.*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept - 30 1913

Make Ok. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

Certified correct -
17-10-13.

P. B. 2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Task.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. W. Bryden	Mistawasis	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 00	
No. of School days in quarter No. days School was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Make Ok. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19.1.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of *Sask*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 14

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23-4-14

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Park

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30 1914

Make Ok. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18-7-14

P.O.D.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of Sask.

Agency.....

District

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept. 30 1914

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

Rev. J. E. Smith appointed Teacher at same
salary as predecessor viz \$400 per year. Began duties
Sept. 21/14.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14-10-14

John

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Park

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept - 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
C. W. Bryden	Mestawasis	\$ 400 -	\$ 84 -	Bal. due
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Make Ok payable and send to
 "The Presbyterian Church in
 Canada," Confederation Life
 Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Make Ok payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

Mr. Bryden taught in this school until Sept. 20/14. when he resigned & succeeded by Rev. E. J. Smith

See letter of Oct 17. File 117094!

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27-10-14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mistawasis

The sum of \$4.⁰⁰ is to be deducted from
the Dec. quarter salary to this sch. This
amt. was ^{over}paid for salary during the Sept 9/14
See letter from Inverness Presbyterian Church
File 117094!



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province Sask

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Mishanasis	\$ 400	\$ 100 00	
	Less overpayment for Sept/14 q.		84 00	
			\$ 16 00	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Make Ok payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

The above overpay^{mt} was the amt-
allowed for the services of Mr. Bryden
during the Sept. quarter last. The Sept. he
been informed that he left on Jan 30/14
and did not work any part of the Sept. q.
The above amt. is therefor deducted

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12-1-14

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dark

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1960

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Mitlanasis	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -			
No. of School days in quarter.....						
No. days School was open.....						
No. holidays.						
Grant asked for.....						

Make Ok payable and send to
The Presbyterian Church in
Canada, Confederation Life
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks :—

RTIFIED CORRECT

14-4-10-

A. B. L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1911

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Mistawasis	400 00	100 00 56 00 <u>156 00</u>	Baldwin amt due
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Make Ok. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

17. 7. 18

J. D. G.

Rev. Smith taught 186 days during year for which he should be paid $\frac{186}{365}$ of his yearly salary of \$400 or 372.⁰⁰ The above amt is due to complete his salary for the period he taught.

J. D. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of *Dask.*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept: 30 195-

"The Free Presbyterian Church in Canada," Confederation Life
Edg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15--10-15-

AS.1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of *Sask.*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith -	Mistawasis	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 00	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Make Ok payable and send to
 "The Presbyterian Church in
 Canada" Confederation Life
 Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-1-16

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dark.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

"Make Ok. payable to The Proctor & Co. Ltd. in Canada." "Toronto, Ont. 1911"

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15-4-16

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "M. J." followed by a long horizontal stroke.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Saskatchewan

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30

18
19

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Eldg., Toronto, Ont."

Certified Correct



13 - 7 - 16.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Mistawasis	\$400 00	\$100 00	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Make Ok. payable and send to
 "The Presbyterian Church in
 Canada," Confederation Life
 Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Fund, Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

S.S.I.

18 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant on salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Kristawasis	400	4 100 00	Make Ok. payable and "The Presbyterian Church Canada," Confederation L "Tenn..."
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.
11/1/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of

Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.

March 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Kustawasis	400	100	Make Ck. payable and send to The Presbyterian Church Canada, "Confederation" Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

100 " Make Ck. payable and send to
The Presbyterian Church in
Canada, " Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18. 4. 17

P.P.

1 HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of

ask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. E. Smith	Mistawasis	\$ 400 -	6000	
			6000	per 30 days

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Make Ck. payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

school closed. P for 30 days

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13.7.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30** 19 **18**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. Elgin Milligan	Mistawasis	\$400 00	\$40 00	pd. 20 days
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Make Ok payable and send to
"The Presbyterian Church in
Canada," Confederation Life
Bldg., Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

**Mr. Elgin Milligan appointed teacher, temporarily, at
salary of \$400.00 per annum. Began duties June 1, 1918.**

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

25 / 7 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Presbyterian Church in Canada

REV. J. SOMERVILLE, D.D.

TREASURER

CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

TORONTO. AUG 8- 1918

My Dear Sir:

*I have pleasure in enclosing you here-
with cheque for \$ 40.00, for salary.*

This amount was sent me by the
Dominion Government. Why, I do not know.

Yours faithfully,

John Somerville



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094-3



Indian Office

3995.



At Leask. Sask

Aug 14th 1918

MEMO.

514306

W. H. McLean
~~Sir~~

I have the honour to encl:
a covering letter received by
my son Elgin with chq for Teacher's
Salary.

You will note their remarks,
apparently this was sent to them in
error by you, as the Presbyterian
Church have abandoned this Reserve
as a field of their labour & the
English Church now have the
matter of securing a Preacher
Teacher in hand.

I have the honour to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant

J. A. Milligan
Indian Agent.

J. W. McLean Esq.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094/3

August 22, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, which you state was received by your son, Elgin, with the cheque for his salary as teacher of the Mistawasis Day School for the month of June, last.

In reply I beg to say that this cheque was sent in error to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church, as in the past all cheques for the salary of teacher of this school had been sent in this way.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. B. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1919[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

E. Milliigan acted as teacher temporarily, resigned August 30, 1918.

Certified Correct

24 / 9 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1919** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Le Clair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00		
			\$21 00	Pd. for 7
				days
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

**Mrs. Kate Le Clair appointed teacher at salary of \$600.00
per annum. Began duties September 22, 1919.**

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

28 / 10 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prov.

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1919.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
rs. [REDACTED] Clair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$150 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

Mr. J. B.

13 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. K. LeClair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$150 00	
		Teacher, Leask, Sask		
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

24 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or A

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Leclair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$279 00	Amt. due
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

Mrs. Leclair began duties at this school September 22, 1919.
She has taught the required number of days and the above amount
is due to complete her salary for the year ended June 30, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....**SASKATCHEWAN**.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920** 19.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Le Clair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$150 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

19 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Le Clair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$150 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

18 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Le Clair	MYSTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$150 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. R.

25. 4. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

JUNE 30, 1921

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate La Clair	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00		
			\$150 00	
	Teacher Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

馬太馬

22, 7, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Le Claire	MISTAWASIS	\$600 00	\$150 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

A. J. B.

26, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pro of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **September 30, 1921**⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate Le Clair	MISTAWASIS	\$800 00	\$50 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Salary of Mrs. Le Clair increased to \$800.00 per annum.
from September 1st, but was only paid at the rate of \$600.00
per an. The above amount is, therefore, due her for that
quarter.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

3, 12, 1921.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate LeClair	MISTAWASIS	\$800 00	\$200 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

H. J. B.
20. 1. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

25/4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of _____

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....**JUNE 30, 1922.**.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate LeClair	MISTAWASIS	\$800 00		
			\$200 00	
	Teacher, Leask, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

18, 7, 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30/22.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

25/10/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Saskatchewan.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1922

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1923.**

192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

23, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923** 02

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Kate LeClair	MISTAWASIS	\$800 00	\$80 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
19. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 3, 1923. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MISWAWASIS ---- 107-9-1

May 10, 1924. Mrs. K. LeClair granted leave of absence during May and June. Salary to be paid for month of MAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

.....

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1924, 192

\$260 00

School closed May 31, 1924. Paid for April and May.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/5/2012

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Kate LaClair
Teacher,
Lenak, SASK.

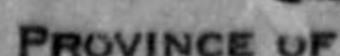
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1924 192

DECEMBER 31, 1924.

REMARKS:-----

16, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

17, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

29, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sarkis & Schwan

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1925**₉₂

Miss K. Leclair

Mistawasis

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$950.00

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

\$95 .00

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and
found correct.

23-10-25.

23-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

22-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

REMARKS: --

AMIN
and corre

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1925

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

16, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

-- COPY --

(Original on # 107-5-1.)

Ottawa, January 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Sadie McQueen to the Mistawasis Indian Day School at a salary of \$80 per teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Sadie McQueen appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 per teaching month. School open one month during the quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21/1/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st.

Miss Sadie McQueen

MISTAWASIS

\$600	00
-------	----

\$240	00
-------	----

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SA SKA TCH EWA N

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SA SKA TCHewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-3

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5

RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET
87 PER

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9,

April 8th, 1930.



Mr. Ferguson
Act

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

From time to time cheques for the work at Mistawasis, have been sent on direct to Miss McQueen. Would it be possible for the Department to send these to me at our office, that we might send them on from here, as we do with all our grants. This would make a more uniform system for our bookkeeping, as now we send the cheque and Miss McQueen then has to return the Department's cheque to us, in order that her salary may pass through our books as well as the Department's.

Thanking you.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs D. Z. Z.) Mary C. A. Kerrall
Secretary, Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

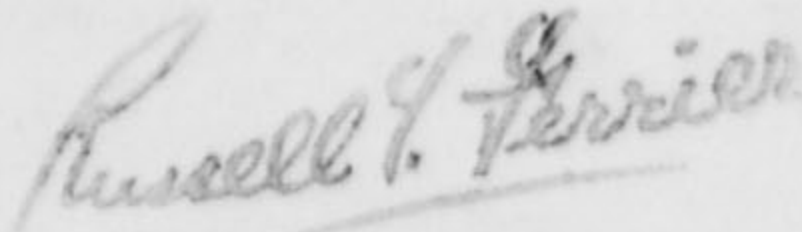
Ottawa, April 12th, 1930.

Madam:

I am direct to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to salary of Miss McQueen, teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School. I note that you desire salary cheques of this teacher, to be issued in favour of your Society. The Department is quite prepared to meet your wishes in this regard.

I note that you give your street address in Toronto as 10 Laws Street. In the case of Cecilia Jeffrey and Birtle Schools, the Department has been issuing the cheques in payment of the grant, in favour of "Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada" and sending them to "Mrs. D. Strachan, Room #103, 320 Bay Street, Toronto, 2, Ontario." Please advise me if this is the address to which you desire Miss McQueen's cheque sent.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerrell,
Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
19 Laws Street,
Toronto 9, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

3A SKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19250.

[illegible]

REMARKS:---

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-3

-- COPY -- (Original on 107-5-1.)

Ottawa, April 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing copy of a certificate from Dr. Cathro, D.D.S., Prince Albert, in which he states that it will be necessary for Miss S. McQueen, teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, to have sick leave for a period of seven days from the 22nd instant on account of having teeth extracted.

In this connection I have to say that, for the reasons stated, the Department will approve of the leave mentioned being granted Miss McQueen. In forwarding her quarterly return for the current quarter, she should state thereon the dates between which she was absent on leave. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5

RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET M. REID
87 LE ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9,

April 16th, 1930.

*Noted in
the
minutes
of the
April 16th
1930*

Mr. R. T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

May I thank you for your letter of the 12th April, informing me that salary cheques for Miss McQueen will be issued in favor of our Society, as we have requested.

About my personal address, there is some mistake. The number is 19 Laws Street.

The grants for Cecilia Jeffrey and Birtle Schools, as well as for Mistawasis, should be sent in my name to 19 Laws Street, Toronto, as I am the Secretary of the Department, and am responsible to keep track of what comes from the Government, and to hand it on to our Treasurer, for transmission to the Schools. Will you be kind enough to make whatever change is necessary in your official record.

We have been away from the old address at 320 Bay Street, for nearly two years, and our present office is at Room 700 - 372 Bay Street.

Please advise me if this information is sufficient to cause the correct transmission of cheques.

Sincerely yours,

(Mrs D.J.L.) Mary C. Dr. Kerrall

Secretary, Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mustauris
no 3

April 19th, 1930.

Cheques in payment of this school should, in future,
be forwarded as follows:-

Draw cheque in favour of
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
and send to:-

Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll,
19 Laws Street,
Toronto, (9), Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

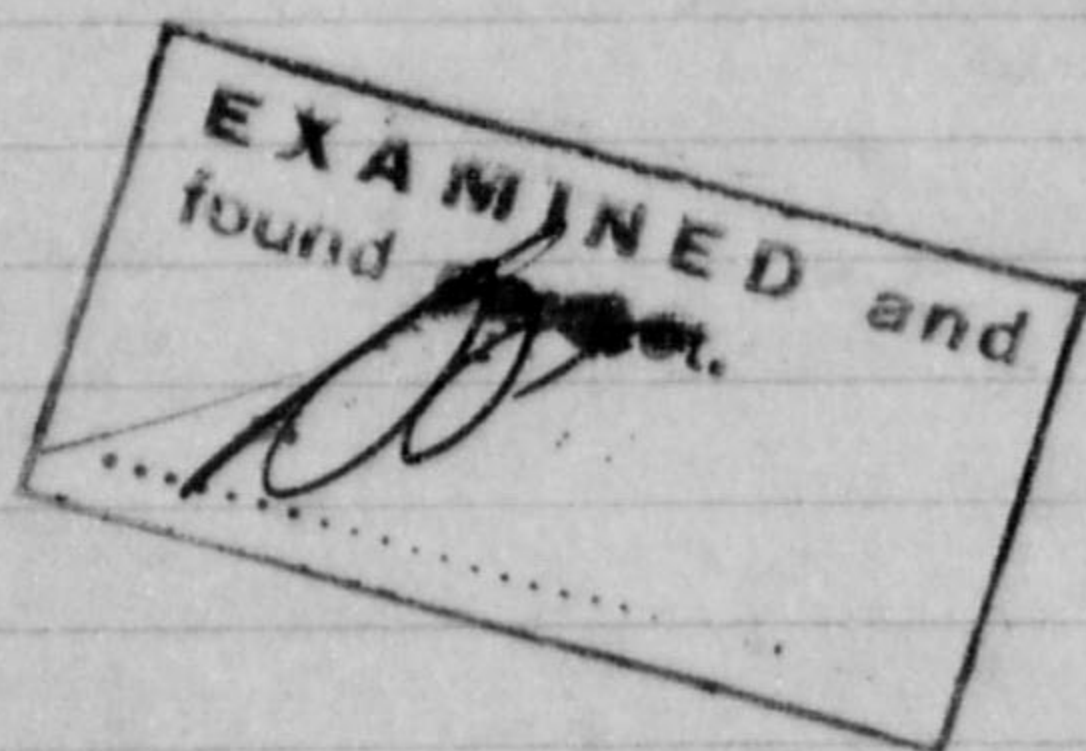
SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sadie McQueen	MISTAWASSIS	\$800	00	\$240	00	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws Street, Toronto (9), Ont.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-3
WORLD DAY OF PRAYER, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1931.

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. STRACHAN
15 MEADITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET M. REID
57 PEMBRIDGE ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. E. C. DONALD
80 ADMIRAL RD.
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9,

July 24th, 1930.



No. 2550

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

Many thanks for the cheque for \$240.00, sent
for the salary of the teacher at Mistawasis. This will
be used for the purpose designated.

Yours very sincerely,

John C. McFarroll
Secretary, Indian Department.

also received cheque for Battle
\$25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

107-5-3

Original on **107-5-1**

Ottawa, October 25th, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your 2-31 of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the authorities of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada have nominated Rev. W. W. Moore as teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School. His appointment has been approved and salary will be allowed at the rate of \$75 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19 **30.**

Draw cheque in favour of
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
and send to:-
Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll,
19 Laws Street,
Toronto (9), Ont.

REMARKS:—

Rev. W. W. Moore appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

27/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-3

WORLD DAY OF PRAYER, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1931.

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5

RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET M. REID
ST. PATRICK ST.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.

CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS JESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9.

November 6th, 1930



[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

This is to acknowledge receipt of cheque
for \$75.00, representing September salary for the
Mistawasis School.

Thanking you.

Sincerely yours,

M. C. G. Kerroll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws Street, Toronto (9), Ont.				

Draw cheque in favour of
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
and send to:-
Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll,
19 Laws Street,
Toronto (9), Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.
BP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF.....**SASKATCHEWAN**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W.W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws Street, Toronto (9), Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRESIDENT:
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS MARGARET M. REID
87 PEMBROKE ST.

107-5-3

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY
MRS. R. C. DONALD
86 ADMIRAL RD.
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9,

May 13th, 1931.

No. 444.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of cheque for
\$225.00, covering teacher's salary for the March
quarter at the Mistawasis Indian School.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. McKerroll

Secretary, Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

Mrs. Mary C. McKerrell,
19 Laws Street,
Toronto (9), Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00	\$75 00	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerrell, 19 Laws Street, Toronto 9, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF SKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**.....19**51.**...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws Street, Toronto 9, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

16/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

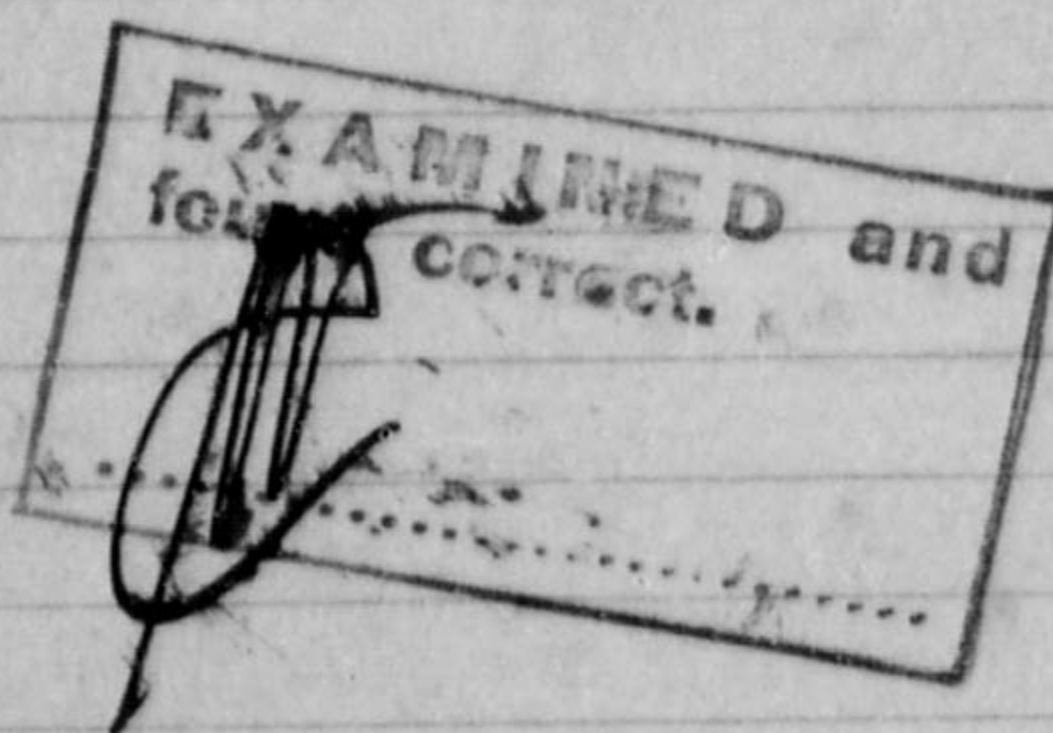
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	KISTAWASIS	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws Street, Toronto 9, Ont.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McEerroll, 19 Laws St., Toronto 9, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PROVINCE OF

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00		
			\$75 00	
	Less 10%	.....	7 50	
	Amount due	.....	\$67 50	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerrell, 19 Laws St., Toronto 9, Ont.				

Veto 201.
Agency 107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%	.....	22 50	
	Amount due	.....	\$202 50	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws St., Toronto 9, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 107/250.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws St., Toronto 9, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M

21/4/33.

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws St., Toronto 9, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 616.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

9/8/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**33.**

Draw cheque in favour of
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
and send to:-
Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 616.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

gnom.

7/11/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750	00			
				\$225	00	
				Less 10%	22 50	
				Amount due	\$202 50	

Draw cheque in favour of
Women's Missionary Society of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
and send to:-
Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll,
10 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 616.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

pm o m

FORM 14

15/1/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
Rev. W. W. Moore	MISTAWASIS	\$750	00			
				\$225	00	
	Less 10%			22	50	
	Amount due			\$202	50	
Draw cheque in favour of Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and send to:- Mrs. Mary C. McKerroll, 19 Laws St., Toronto 9, Ont.						

Vote 188.
School 616.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

FORM 14

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

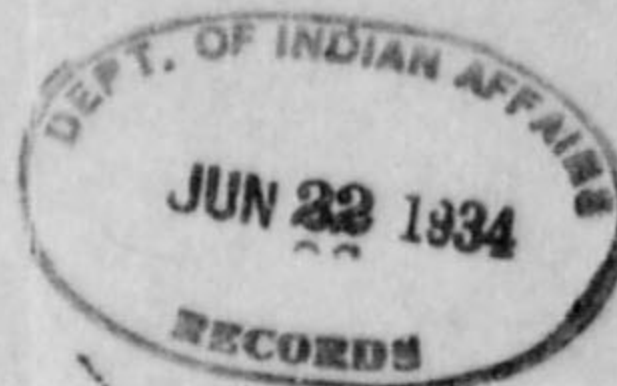
PRESIDENT:
MISS BESSIE MACMURCHY
122 SOUTH DRIVE, TORONTO 5
RECORDING SECRETARY:
MRS. R. J. J. J.
17 INDIAN ROAD CRESCENT, TORONTO

107-5-3
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO 5
CORRESPONDING AND INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
38 FOXBAM ROAD, TORONTO

19 Laws St.,
TORONTO 9.

June 19th, 1934.



Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Moore from Mistawasis writes me that cheques have been reaching him from the Department for \$75.00, marked April salary. May I ask if the cut has not applied to his salary? May I also enquire why a change has been made in the policy without notifying the Secretary here in that a cheque for salary has been sent direct, instead of through me as Secretary of the Department? It may be that this has been an oversight or it may be a change of policy. Please send me information regarding the matter.

Thanking you
Yours very sincerely,

(Mrs. D. J. J.) M. C. McNeill
Secretary, Indian Department.

MCM/MR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 25th, 1934.

Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that, beginning in April, 1934, the Department is paying the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools monthly. I may, also, add that present regulations require that salaries of teachers be paid direct.

Owing to the fact that the 10% deduction on salaries does not now affect those earning less than \$1,000 a year, Reverend Mr. Moore is being paid his full salary of \$750.

I regret that you were not previously informed of these new arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESIDENT:
MRS. W. A. McLENNAN
77 CANTWORTH DRIVE, TORONTO
RECORDING SECRETARY
MISS. E. FORSYTH
106 BORDEN STREET, TORONTO

107-5-3
WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
28 FOXBAR ROAD, TORONTO

19 Laws Street,
TORONTO 9.



April 15th, 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Would you be kind enough to let me
know the exact amount of salary sent to Mr. W.W. Moore, of
Mistawasis, Saskatchewan. I would be obliged for an early
reply.

Thanking you,

Very sincerely yours,

(Mrs. D.L.) Mary E. McNeill
Secretary, Indian Department.
per M.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

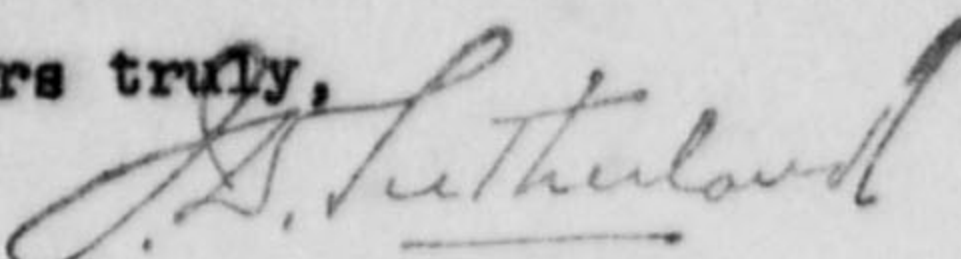
107-5-3.

Ottawa, April 17, 1936.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, Rev. W. W. Moore is being allowed salary at the rate of \$750 a year as teacher at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. Payment is made on the basis of ten teaching months in the academic year.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
19 Laws St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)

File 616-1, part 1

Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers
- General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929

File 616-3, part 1

Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers'
Salaries. 1913 - 1936

File 616-5, part 2

Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935

File 616-5, part 3

Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establish-
ment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts (Plan). 1936 - 1940

File 617-1, part 1

Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea-
chers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901,
1910 - 1937

File 617-3, part 1

Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea-
chers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939

File 617-5, part 1

Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil-
ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 -
1947

File 617-5, part 2

Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil-
ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 -
1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

616-574.2
Vol. 2, 1921

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Carlton

Building Supplies, etc.
Mistawasis School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

Ottawa. August 9, 1921

30. B.

Sir,

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter
enclosing a requisition for supplies
and cooking utensils at the Mistawasis

I beg to say that you may purchase the
for this school to be used in the pre-
meal for the pupils, namely, 15
half a pound of, 25 pounds of
sugar, 40 pounds of
of peas

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 5.

Department of Indian Affairs

The Manville Hardware Co.

Leak, Leak.

DATE
1921.

REPORT NO

MINUTE NO

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

Sept 22. One Fry pan.

one dozen table spoons.

9899.

For Mistowasis Day School.

Auth. letter No.107-5-5 August 9th. 1921.

2119 Sent Oct 24/24

INDIAN EDUCATION

Five dollars-----75/100. TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that there is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



R

ter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

ad
over
Sir,

October 17th. 19. 21.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....9899....., amounting to \$...5.75.....

in favour of.....The Manville Hardware Co., Leask., Sask.

for.....fry pan, and spoons for Mistowasia Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-5-5.....dated August 9th, 1921.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay
over



John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the **B** Carlton Indian Agency,

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....9929....., amounting to \$.21.40.....

in favour of Robert and Robert, Leask, Sask.....

for groceries supplies Kiatomasia Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5.....dated.....August 9th. 1921.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATION AGENCY.

by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

All of Black Sash

80° 4' 10"
90° 4' 10"
112° 12' 4"
6 3/4' 4"
111° 12' 4"
6 3/4' 4"
6 1/2' 4"
40° 4' 10"

Robert - Robert	# 21.40
-----------------	---------

21.40

3

[Handwritten signature]

Signed *John W. Ward*
Dept. of *Indian Affairs*
City or town *Larch* Province *Sask.*

DATE Nov 10/61 City or town Leach Pro Pro

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No. 6.....

The Manville Hardware Co.

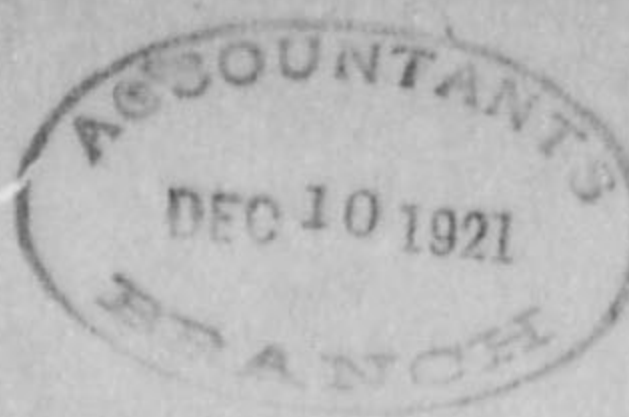
Leask. Sask.

2669
Sub Dec 12/21.

John Weiss Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

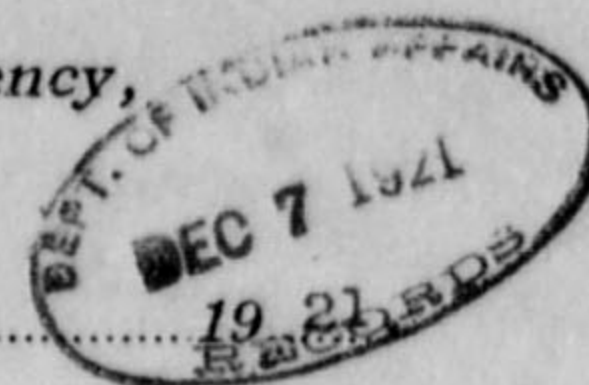
L. No.



107-5-5-

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

November 21st.



Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9940 , amounting to \$ 4.45

in favour of The Manville Hardware Co. Leask.

for glass and axe, Mistowasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 117094-4 dated September 16th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

Department

Shellbrook, Sask.

2840
Sent Dec 22/21.

John Weir
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5
L. No.

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

December 8th. 21.
..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9952....., amounting to \$ 39.35.....

in favour of A. Duke, Shellbrook, Sask.....

for repairs to Mistowasis Day school, cistern and furnace.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4..... dated..... May 16th. 1921. for cistern.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Weir, "In Trust"

Indian Agent,

Leask, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922.		
Jan. 5.	Assisting Mr. Duke, tinmith repairing Mistowahss Indian Day school water cistern. Two days. 9988. Auth. repairs to cistern letter No. 117094-4 dated May 16th. 1921. Due:- Jermie Douquette.	\$2.50 5 00
Five dollars-----no/100 TOTAL,		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

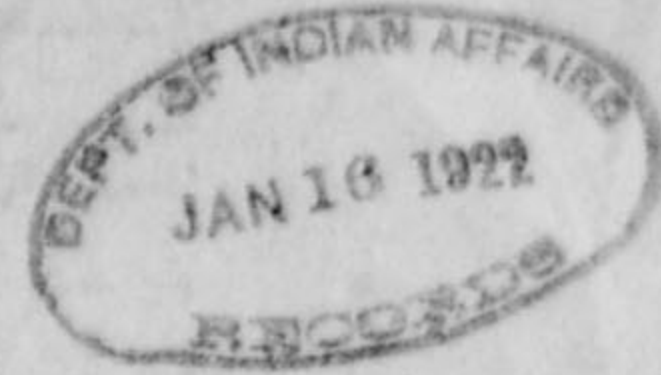
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Number No.....

R

107-5-5



Ant

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

January 5th. 19 22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....9988....., amounting to \$.....5.00.....

in favour ofJohn Weir, "In Trust" Leask, Sask.,

for.....assisting tinsmith repairing Mistawasis School cistern.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No. 117094-4 dated May 16th. 1921.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. B. Kernaghan Esq.

Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE 1922.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 5.	Repairs for Mistowasis Indian Day school furnace. Two sections, drop door draft, and smoke pipe damper, 26 lbs. at 30¢ per lb.	7 80
	9987.	
	Auth. Commissioner W.M. Graham's letter No. 303-13 dated July 9th. 1921, repairs to furnaces.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	3263 Sent 18/1/22	
	Seven dollars-----80/100	
	TOTAL,	7 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

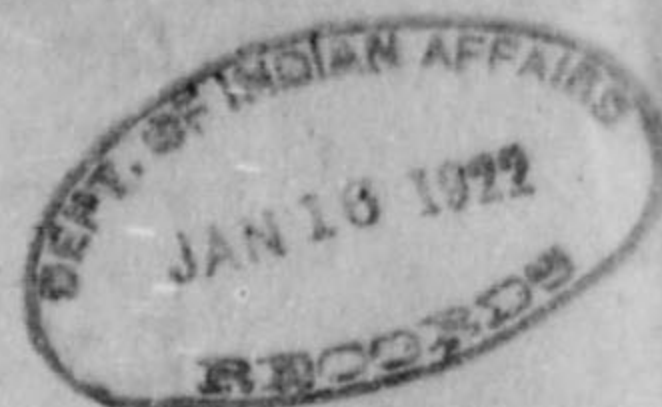
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

R

107-5-5



Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

January 5th. 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9987....., amounting to \$7.80.....

in favour of J. B. Kernaghan Esq. Prince Albert, Sask.

for repairs to Mistowasis Indian Day school furnace.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Commissioner W. M. Graham's 1

Letter No. 303-13 dated July 9th, 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

Department

CARLTON AGENCY

REPORT No. 89

No. _____

No.

MINUTE No

To The Leask Drug Store,

Leask, Sask.

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

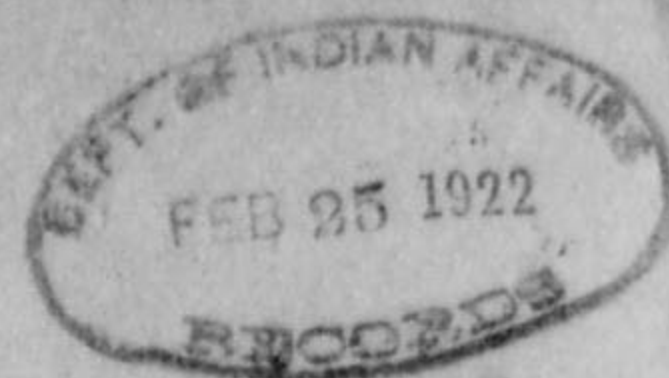
John Weir

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

February 17th. 1922.

R

EXD

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 12....., amounting to \$4.50.....

in favour of.....The Leask Drug Store, Leask, Sask.

for 12 slates for Wistowasis Indian Day School.

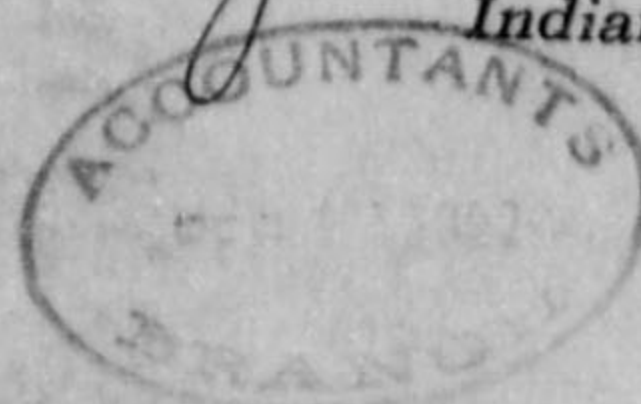
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION
Letter No. 117094-4 dated September 16th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Muir
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Isaac and Wodlinger,

Leask, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921.		
Dec. 23.	4 lbs. Wool.	6 30
	8 yds. Flannelette. grey.	2 25
	4 spools white thread.	35
	4 yds. White cotton.	1 00
	22.	
	Auth. letter No. 117094-4 Sept. 16th. 1921.	
	For Mistowasis Day School.	
	9. 90 5. 75 4086 15. 65 Sent March 18/22.	
	Nine dollars-----90/100. TOTAL,	9 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mr. Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

March 8th. 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 22 , amounting to \$ 9.90

in favour of Isaac and Wodlinger, Leask, Sask.

for school material for Mistowasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated September 16th. 1921.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

03 Isaac and Wodlinger.

Leask, Sask.

REPORT NO.

MINUTE NO

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb.	20.	6 yards White Table Oilcloth. (heavy)	5	75
		23.		
		Auth. letter No. 117094-4 dated January 3rd. 1922.		
		For:-		
		Mistowasis Day School.		
		4086-15.65		
		Sent Mar. 18/22.		
		Five dollars-----75/100		
		TOTAL,	5	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

107-5-5



[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

R

.....March 7th.....19..22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 23., amounting to \$ 5.75

in favour of Issacs and Wodlinger, Leask, Sask.

for.....Table oilcloth for Mistowasis Day School....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4dated January 3rd. 1922.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

93 The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.

Leask. Sask.

REPORT NO.

MINUTE NO

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922.			
Feb.	20.	1 Wire mat.	3 80
		1 Axe handle.	70
		1 Corn broom.	1 00
		1 Basin.	1 00
		2 combs.	1 00
24.			
Auth. letter No. 117094-4 dated January 3rd. 1922.			
For:-			
Mistowasis Day School.			
4085 Sent Mar. 18/22.			
Seven dollars-----50/100			TOTAL,
			7 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



No.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

R

.....March 8th.....1922..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

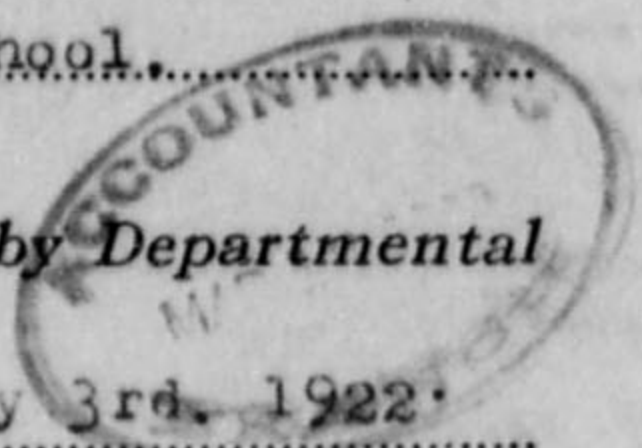
Nos. 24....., amounting to \$7.50.....

in favour of The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd. Leask. Sask.

for material for Mistawasis Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4.....dated January 3rd. 1922.



INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Day School on Mistawasis

Reserve in the Carlton Agency

Date March 4th 1922

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Potatoes	2 1/2 lb	Sept 1921	4 lb.		
Pepper	2 oz	"	1/2 lb		
Salt	4 lbs	"	15 lbs		
Sugar	5 lbs	"	25 lbs		
Beans	6 lbs	"	10 lbs		
Split Peas	3 lbs	"	10 lbs		
Pearl Barley	1/2 lb.	"	8 lbs		
Onions		"	10 lbs		
Scrubbing Brush	1	Feb. 1921	1		worn out
Garden Spade			1		price about \$1.75
Garden Hoe			1		price .75

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Kate Le Clair
School Mistawasis
Post Office (nearest) Leask
Express Office (nearest) Leask
Province Sask.

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard 19
do in 2nd do 3
do in 3rd do 2
do in 4th do 1
do in 5th do 1
do in 6th do 1

NOTE.--To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Kate Le Clair Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John Weir Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

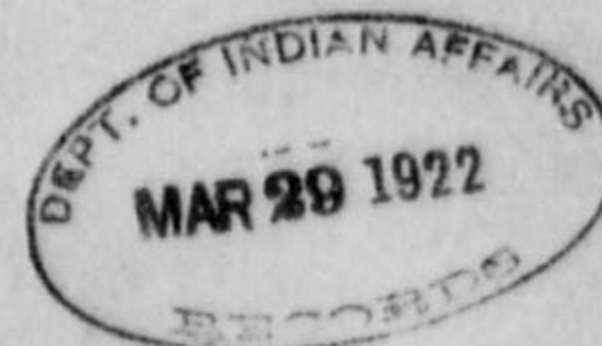
107-5-5a

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

March 23rd. 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I have the honor to enclose requisition
for school material, for the Mistowasis Day School.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

134469

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, March 30, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, for supplies required for mid-day meals, etc.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered the following, viz:-

4 bushels potatoes,	10 lbs. split peas,
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. pepper,	8 lbs. pearl barley,
15 lbs. salt,	10 lbs. onions,
25 lbs. sugar,	
10 lbs. beans,	

also 1 scrubbing brush, 1 garden spade and 1 garden hoe.

These supplies should be purchased as cheaply as possible and properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Weir

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

Department

Indian Agent,

Leak. Sack.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922.		
Apr. 15.	4 bushels potatoes.	.50
	66.	
	Mistowasis Day School.	
	Auth. letter No. 10785-5A March 30th. 1922.	
	Due:	
	Robert Head.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	sent April 26/22	
	121	
	Two dollars-----no/100. TOTAL,	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R

107-5-5-

Letter No.



Carlton

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

.....April 17th.....1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....66....., amounting to \$.....2.00.....

in favour of John Weir, "In Trust" Leask, Sask.....

for 4 bushels potatoes.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5A.....dated.....March 30th, 1922.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Carlton

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

To Robert and Robert.

Leak. Leak.

Department

CARLTON AGENCY

REPORT No 9

REPORT No

MINUTE No

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922.		
Apr. 15.	1 lb. Pepper.	20
	50 lb. Salt.	1 60
	30 lb. Sugar.	3 00
	11 lb. Beans.	1 00
	10 lb. Peas split.	1 50
	8 lb. Barley.	75
	10 lb. Onions.	1 50
	65.	
	For Mistowasia Day School.	
	Auth. letter No. 107-5-5A March 30th. 1922.	
	Not April 26/22	
	120	
	Nine dollars-----55/100. TOTAL,	9 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R

107-5-5



Mr No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

April 17th. 22.
19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....65....., amounting to \$9.55.....

in favour of Robert and Robert, Leask, Sask.....

for supplies for Mistowasis Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-55-5A dated March 30th, 1922.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

The Manville Hardware Co.

Leask, Sask.

No

SPONSOR No

Three dollars-----10/100. TOTAL,

John Weir
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

er No.....

R

107-5-5



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

.....April 17th.....19 22.

Copy

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....64....., amounting to \$.....3.10.....

in favour of The Manville Hardware Co. Leask, Sask.

for Spade, hoe, and scrub brush.

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5A.....dated March 30th, 1922.....



Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Copy

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For MISTOWASIS DAY School on CARLTON AGENCY.

Reserve in CARLTON. Agency

Date June 12th. 1922

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Kalsomine.			8 pkts.	75¢ each.	
Paint floor.			1 gal.	\$6.50 gal.	
Varnish			$\frac{1}{2}$ gl.		
Floor oil.			$\frac{1}{2}$ gl.		
Labor for kalsomining.			\$12.00	approximately.	
The above material required for kalsomining dining room, kitchen, children's dining room, painting dining room and doors or cloak room. Teacher is prepared to do paint work herseef.					
Repairs to fence around school house.			\$20.00.		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Kate Le Clair
 School Mistawasis School
 Post Office (nearest) Sack
 Express Office (nearest) Sack
 Province Sack

Number of Pupils on Roll 16
 do in 1st Standard 12
 do in 2nd do 2
 do in 3rd do 1
 do in 4th do 1
 do in 5th do 1
 do in 6th do 1

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Kate Le Clair
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John Weir
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

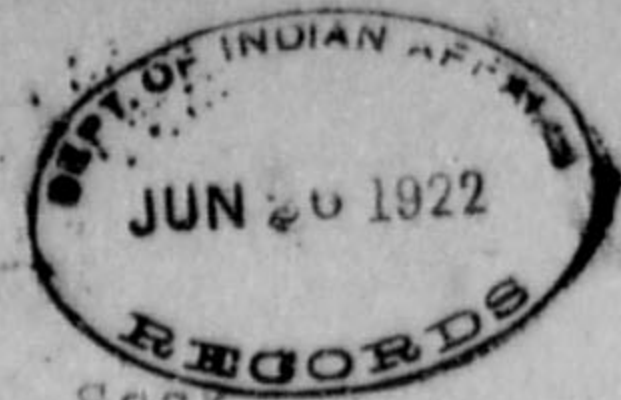
A separate form to be used for each school.
 Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

107-5-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency. Leask. Sask.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 19th. 22
19

568641

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose requisition for
repairs etc. for Mistowasis Day School.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1922.

Sir:

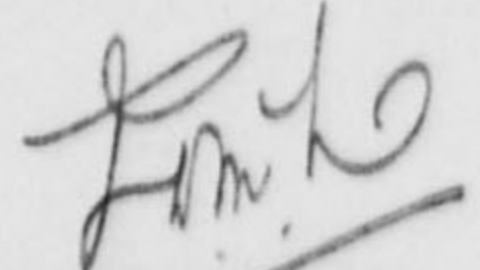
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a requisition for certain material required for calcimining the dining room, kitchen, and children's dining room, for painting the dining room and door of cloak room, and for repairing the fence around the school house at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered to the teacher 8 packages of calcimine, one gallon floor paint, one-half gallon varnish, one-half gallon floor oil and any material required to repair the fence. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices before making the above purchase.

It is noted that the cost of labour for the calcimining will be approximately \$12.00, also that the teacher herself is prepared to do any painting required. When the work has been performed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material and the necessary labour. All the above work should be carried out during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weiss, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

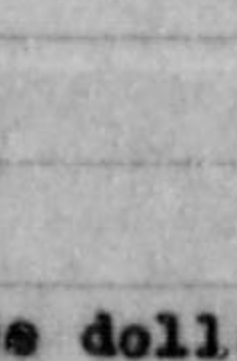
Treaty No. 6.....

Department of Ind
To Miss Ha

To Miss Harriet Turner.

Carlton Agency.

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1922.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Scrubbing Mistowasis Day School, months of April, May and June. 103.	3 00 
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	1236 sent 2/1/22.	
	Three dollars-----no/L00 TOTAL,	 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

ter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1922
RECORDS

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....July 5th.....1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....103....., amounting to \$3.00.

in favour of Miss Harriet Turner, Leask, Sask.....

for scrubbing Mistowasie Day School, months of April,
May and June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.
19 1922
ANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

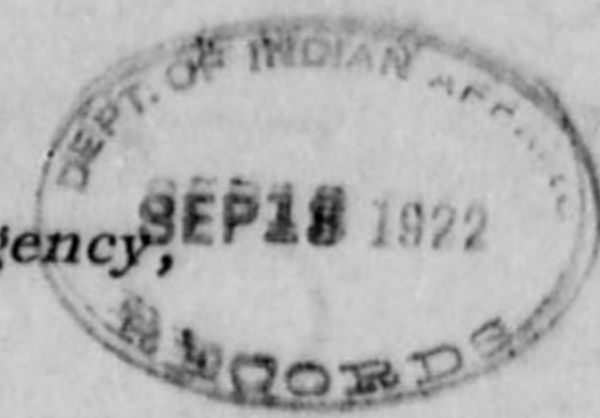
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

Letter No.

R

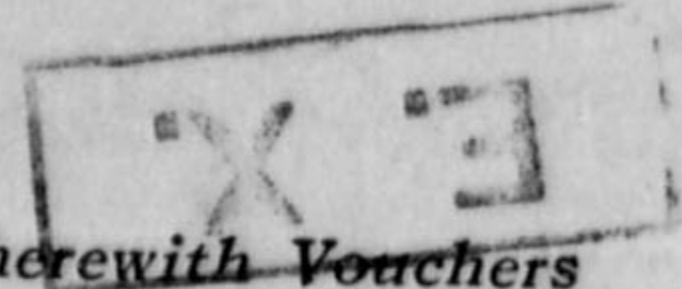
Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,



Agst

.....September 8th..... 1922.

Sir,



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1464....., amounting to \$..... 16.90.

in favour of The Manville Hardware Co. Leask, Sask.

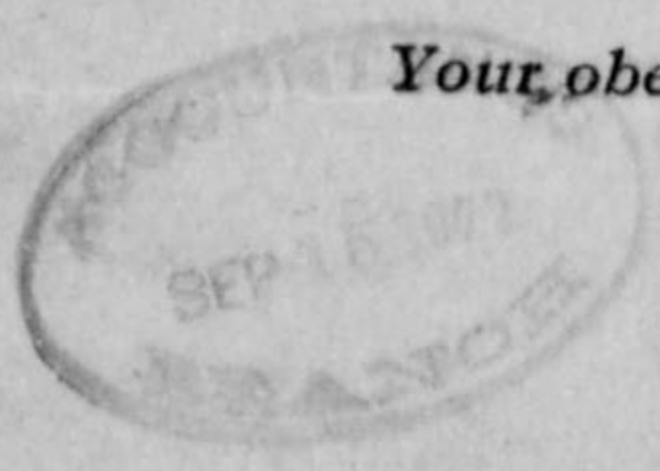
for Kalsomine and paints, Mistowasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5..... dated..... June 27th. 1922.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]



John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

R September 20th. 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 163, amounting to \$4.45

in favour of The Manville Hardware Co. Leask. Sask.

for Supplies Mistowasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 17th. 1922.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Department

Leask, Sask.

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

1922.

Sept. 18	40 lbs. Sugar.	4	20
	30 lbs. Beans.	3	00
	20 lbs. Split Peas.	2	50
	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Pepper.		20
	10 lbs. Barley.	1	00
	15 lbs. Onions.		75
	2 pkts. Chloride of Lime.		40

161.

Issued direct to Mistowasis Day School.

Auth. letter No. 117094-4 of August 17th. 1922.

Twelve dollars-----05/100. TOTAL,

12 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

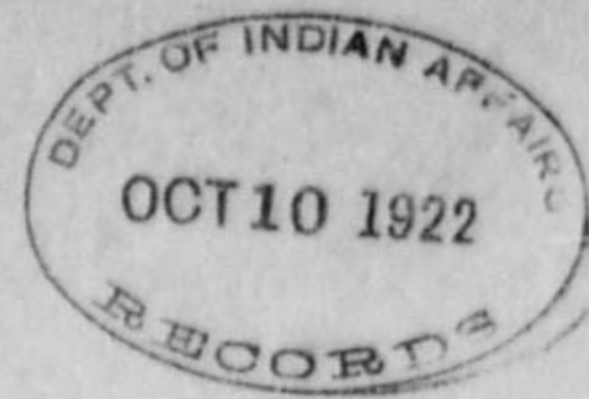
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

107-5-5-



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Just

R

September 20th. 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 161, amounting to \$12.05.

in favour of Isaacs and Wodlinger, Leask. Sask.

for supplies for Mistowasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 17th. 1922.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Payel

John Weir
Indian Agent.

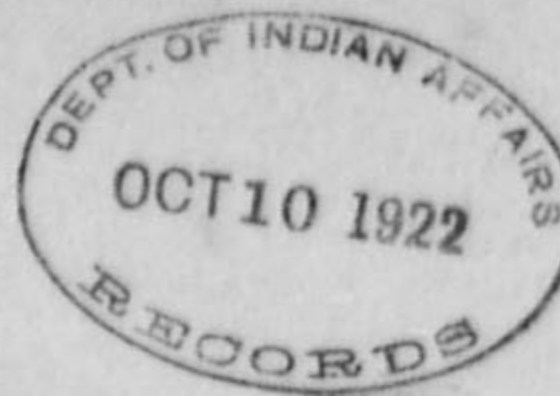
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 3

107-5-5



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

apt



September 20th. 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 162, amounting to \$2.00.

in favour of E.W. Knight, Mistowasis P.O. Sask.

for one well pail. Mistowasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 17th. 1922.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Payel
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Weir/ "In Trust"

Indian Agent,

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1922.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 8	Repairing Mistowasis Indian Day School fence, 6 days \$3.00 per day. 211. Due to George Turner. Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 dated June 27th. 1922.	18 00
Eighteen dollars-----no/100. TOTAL,		18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

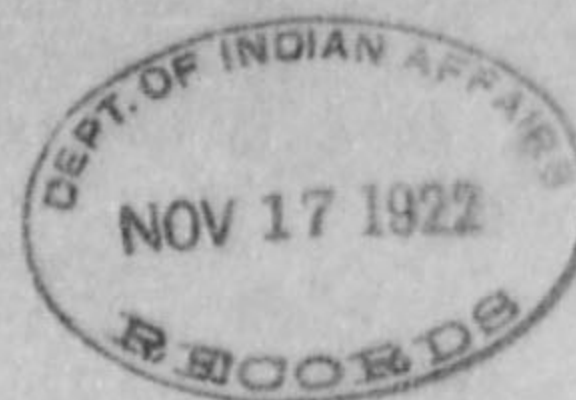
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

R

107-5-5-



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 8th. 19 22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 211....., amounting to \$18.00.

in favour of John Weir, "In Trust" Indian Agent/ Leask. Sask.

for repairs to Mistowasis Indian Day school fence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5.....dated June 27th. 1922.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Weir, "In Trust"

Indian Agent,

Lusk. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922.		
Nov. 10	15 bushels Potatoes.	.50
		7 50
	225.	
	Mistowasis Indian Day School.	
	Auth. letter No. 117094-4 dated August 17th. 1922.	
	Due:-	
	Louis Dubois.	
	Seven dollars-----50/100.	TOTAL, 7 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

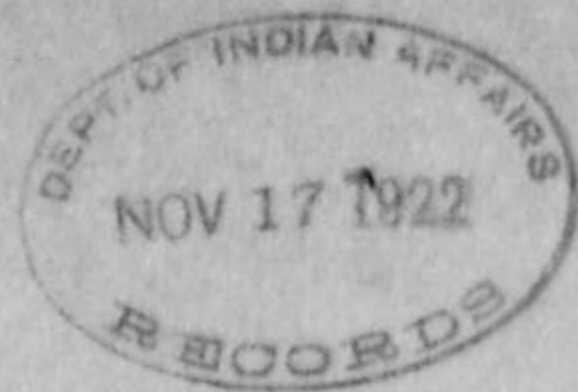
John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. *107-5-5*

R



Office of the *Carlton* Indian Agency,

November 10th. 19 22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 225., amounting to \$ 7.50

in favour of John Weir, "In Trust" Indian Agent, Leask. Sask.

for 15 bushel potatoes for Mistowasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 17th. 1922.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

148

To **The Leask Drug Store,**

~~Leak. Sabk.~~

Not Jan 22/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

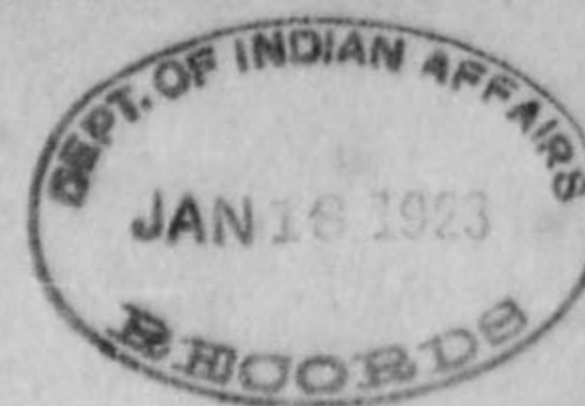
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.

Asst

107-5-5



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

R

January 11th. 19. 23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 290., amounting to \$ 2.80.

in favour of The Leask Drug Store, Leask, Sask.

for eight slates for Mistowasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 17th. 1922.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

act

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

April 7th. 23.
19.....

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 346....., amounting to \$ 10.50.

in favour of A. Duke, Shellbrook. Sask.

for repairs Mistowasis Day School furnace.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1 dated May 31st. 1922.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No. 164 Co. Robert and Robert,
MINUTE No. Leask. Sask.

Leask, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923.			
Mar.	31	8 yds. Flannelette.	2 40
		2 yds. White cotton.	55
		6 Spools thread.	45
		1 pk. needles.	05
		12 Thimbles.	60
368.			
For Mistowasis Day School.			
Auth. letter. 117094-4 Feb. 27th. 1923.			
INDIAN EDUCATION Ant April. 30/23. 567			
Four dollars-----05/100. TOTAL,			4 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

107-5-5-



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

April 17th. 19 23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 368., amounting to \$ 4.05

in favour of Robert and Robert. Leask. Sask.

for supplies for Mistowasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated February 27th. 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Muir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

Department

Indian Agent,

Leask. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 1923.		
21.	Four days work repairing Mistawasis Indian Day School well, and digging new hole for outhouse. \$2.50 per day.	10 00
	411.	
	Due:- George Turner.	
	<i>Sent May 31 / 23</i> <i>966</i>	
Ten dollars-----no/100.	TOTAL,	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

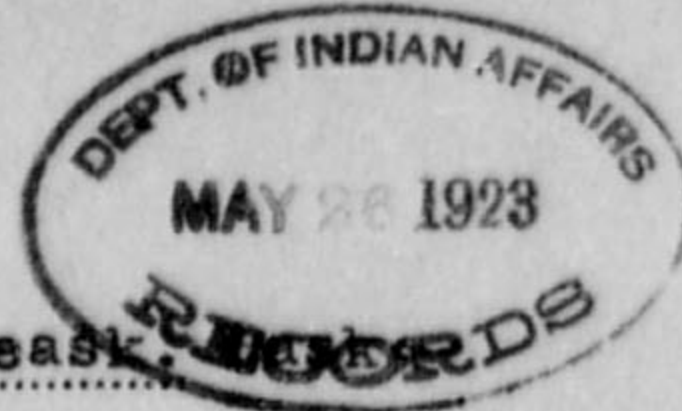
John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 21st. 19 23.

ajet

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose voucher No. 411 covering repairs to Mistawasis Indian Day School well and outhouse.

In connection with the well repairs it was necessary to have the work done without delay, and I had not the time to write you for the necessary authority, the cribbing which is only one inch thick commenced to cave in, Geo. Turner made a good temporary job, though more than likely, a new well will have to be sunk next year.

See [unclear] [unclear]

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Isaac and Wodlinger,
Leask, Sask.

DATE 1923.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 30	20 lbs. Sugar.	2 80
	10 lbs. Beans.	1 00
	10 lbs. Peas.	1 00
	8 lbs. Barley.	75
	10 lbs. Onions.	50
	12 tins milk.	2 40
	6 yrd. Towelling.	1 20
	5 bu. Potatoes.	5 00
	1 Cron broom.	1 10
	410.	
	Mistawasis Indian Day School.	
	Auth. letter No. 117094-4 April 4th. 1923.	
	REPORT NO. 169.	
	MINUTE NO.	
	Fifteen dollars-----75/100.	
	TOTAL.	15 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

R

107-5-5



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

May 21st.....19 23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 410....., amounting to \$ 15.75.....

in favour of Isaacs and Wodlinger, Leask. Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4.....dated April 4th. 1923.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss Harriet Turner,

Carlton Agency,

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1923.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 23	Scrubbing Mistawasis Indian Day Schoolroom, during months of April, May and June 1923. 445.	3 00
Three dollars-----no/100.		TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5-

Letter No.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency

after

July 23rd. 1923.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445.

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Miss Harriet Turner, Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

for scrubbing Mistawasis Day School, months of April, May and
June 1923.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 30 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

Department

To The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.

~~Leask, Bask.~~

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

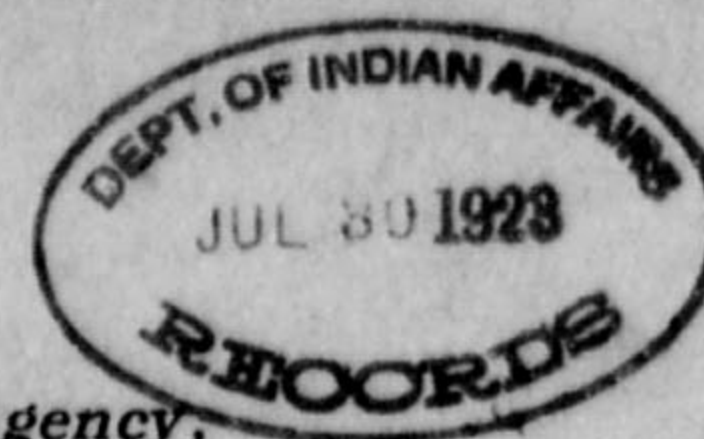
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

R

107-5-5



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

July 24th. 3.
..... 192....

Sir, *Agst*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 452.,

amounting to \$ 21.95 in favour

of The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd. Leask. Sask.

for paints etc. for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated May 30th. 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

107-5-5



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

July 24th. 1923.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 453.

amounting to \$ 1.35 in favour

of Isaacs and Wodlinger, Leask. Sask.

for bowl and combs. Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated May 30th. 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

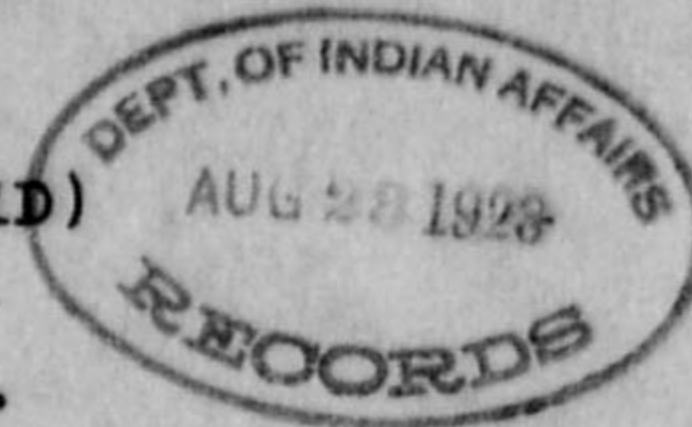
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
109-107 X

107-5-8

(File 11D)



Carlton Agency.

Mistawasis Day School.

R

Teacher - Mrs. Le'Clair.

Visited the school May 29, 1923.

X X X X

Would advise the use of paper towels as many cases of eye trouble and skin disease are transmitted by the use of the public towel.



I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) H. E. Gerry.

Travelling Nurse.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

In a recent report on the Mistawasis Indian Day School, Travelling Nurse H. E. Gerry advises the use of paper towels by the pupils. The Department is not prepared to supply paper towels, but I would request you to purchase 10 or 15 yards of towelling, and forward same to the teacher, and request her to cut it into suitable lengths for individual towels.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

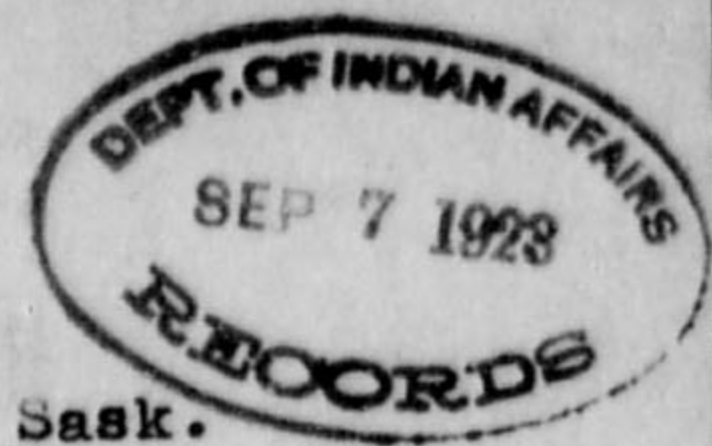
J. Weir
AM
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **8094-31-B.**
Also
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

file

September 1st. 19 23.

R

Sir.—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-5 of the 23rd. ultimo. instructing me to purchase 10 to 15 yards of towelling for the Mistawasis Indian Day School, and forward same to the teacher, with instructions for her to cut it into suitable lengths for individual towels.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

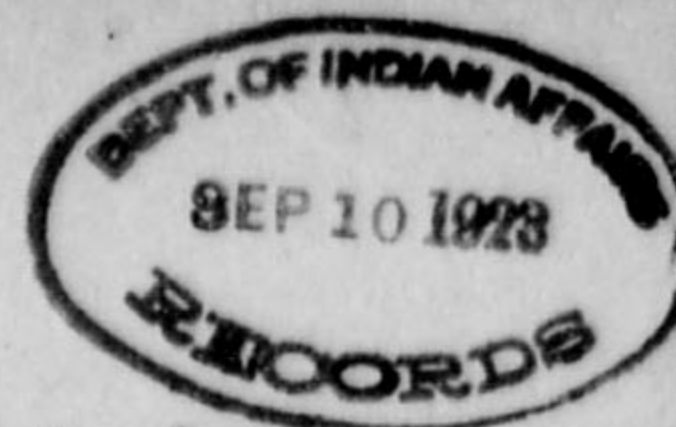
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

September 4th. 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8096-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Amptect

R

Sir.—

I have the honor to draw your attention to the condition of Mistawasis Indian Day School well. During the last few weeks the cribbing started to cave in, making it difficult to draw water, and very un-sanitary on account of mice etc. getting into the water through the wood spreading.

The cribbing is made up of inch lumber, and as the well appears to be old, I do not feel like taking the responsibility of sending a man down to make temporary repairs, as the slightest pressure may cause the whole well to cave in.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that authority be granted to sink a new well at an approximate cost of from \$75.00 to \$85.00.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

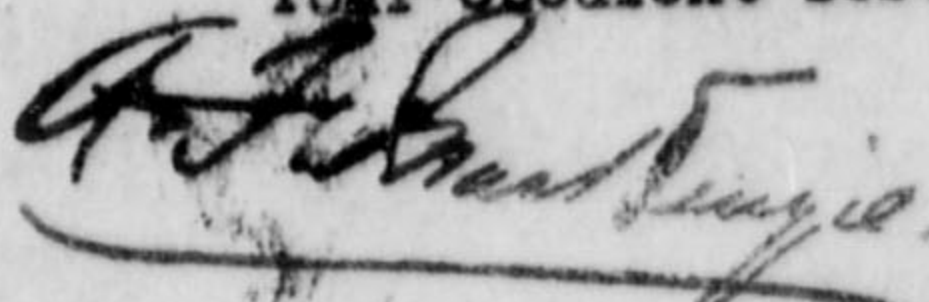
107-5-5A.

Ottawa, September 13, 1923.

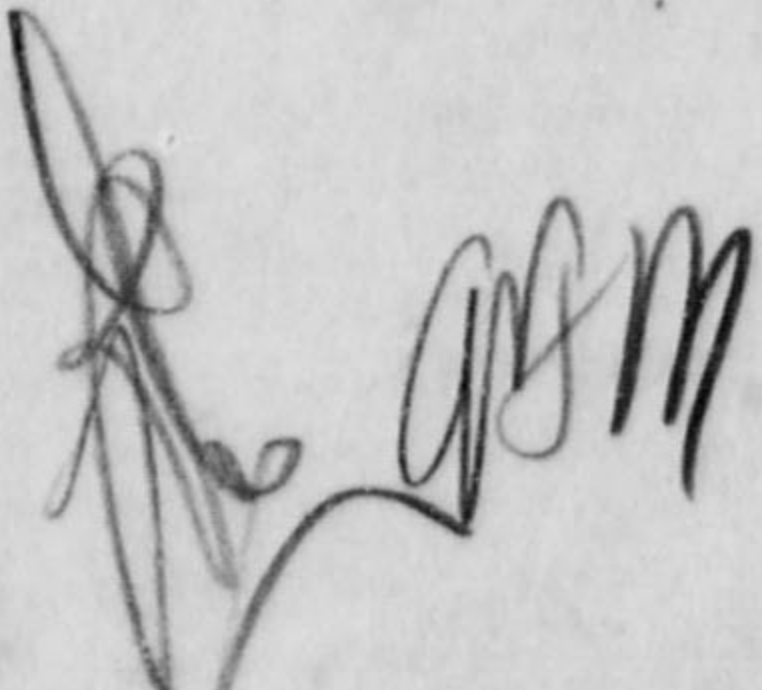
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 4th inst., with reference to the condition of the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School, I beg to advise you that the Department approves of the sinking of a new well for this school, at a cost not to exceed \$85.00.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask - Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Isaacs and Wodlinger,

Leask. Sask.

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept.	4	½ lb. Pepper.		20
		50 lbs. Salt.	1	15
		30 lbs. Sugar.	4	00
		40 lbs. Beans.	4	00
		20 lbs. Peas.	2	50
		12 lbs. Barley.		75
		15 yds. Towelling.	4	50
Mistawasis Indian Day School.				
Auth. letter No. 117094-4 August 21st. 1923.				
2539 Sent 20/9/23. 487.				
INDIAN EDUCATION				
Seventeen dollars-----10/100.			17	10
			TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

September 7th. 192³.

Sir, *[Signature]*

[Stamp]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 487.
amounting to \$17.10. in favour
of Isaacs and Wodlinger, Leask. Sask.
for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 21st. 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **6.**

To The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.

Leask. Sask.

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	3.	1 Enamel dish pan.		95
	19.	1 Screen door.	5	75
		1 Roll of screen wire, repairing windows.	10	25
499.				
Mistawasis Indian Day School.				
Auth. letter No. 117094-4 dated May 30th. 1923.				
2538 sent 20/9/23. INDIAN EDUCATION				
Sixteen dollars-----95/100.			TOTAL,	16 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weiss
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



er No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

afk

R

September 7th. 192... 3.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 499.,

amounting to \$ 16.95. in favour

of The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd. Leask. Sask.

for hardware supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated May 30th. 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay

ACCOUNTANTS
John W. W.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.

To The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.

Leask, Sask.

3130
Sent 18/10/23.
INDIAN EDUCATION

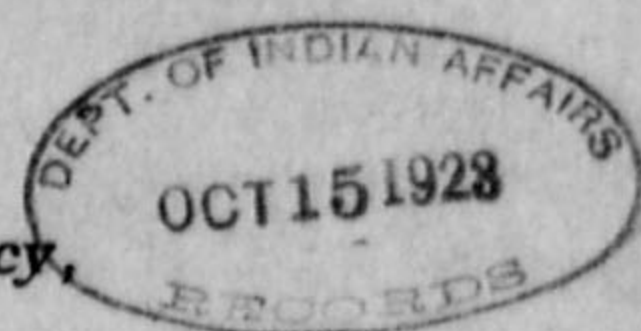
John Weir Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,



October 8th. 1923.

aff
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 518.

amounting to \$ 6.10 in favour

of The Manville Hardware Co. Ltd. Leask. Sask.

for hardware supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 21st. 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

Department

Carlton Agency,

Leask. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923.		
Sept.	Scrubbing Mistawasis Indian Day School, month of September 1923.	1 00
	513.	
	3129 paid 18/10/23.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	One dollar-----no/100.	
	TOTAL,	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

ack

October 8th.

R

DEPT. 192 INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1923
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 513.,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Miss Harriet Turner, Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

for scrubbing Mistawasis Indian Day School month of September.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1923

Payel

John W. W.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called	Sept. 17th, 1923	letter by phone	DuSept. 22nd.	1923.	OpenedSept. 22nd.	1923	by John Weir.
----------------	------------------	----------------------------	---------------	-------	-------------------	------	---------------

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John W. W.

Dept. Indian Affairs,

City or town..... Province..... Sask.....

526.

DATE Nov. 2nd.

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. R. Habkirk,
Leask, Sask.

DATE 1923.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 1.	Digging well for Mistawasis Indian Day School.	
	First 20 ft. at \$2.25 per foot. 30" hole.	45 00
	10 ft. 2.75 " " " "	27 50
	10 ft. 3.25 " " " "	32 50
	10 ft. 3.75 " " " "	37 50
	10 ft. 4.25 " " " "	42 50
	10 ft. 4.75 " " " "	47 50
	5 ft. 5.25 " " " "	26 25
	75 ft.	258 75
	526.	
	Two hundred and fifty-eight\$--75/100. TOTAL,	258 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called	Sept. 17th 1923	by letter DucSept. 22nd	1923	Opened Sept. 22nd	1923	by John Weir.
----------------	-----------------	-------------------------	------	-------------------	------	---------------

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John Wier

Dept. of Indian Affairs,--

DATE Nov. 2nd.

City or town Leask. Province Sask.

107-5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9046-31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 2nd. 1923.

R

Aug.
Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose vouchers in connection with digging well for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103, and regret that I have exceeded the amount allowed considerably. When I asked for authority the well to cost approximately \$80.00 I based my figures on the depth of the old well of about thirty feet before it caved in.

I had the boring machine set nearer to the school buildings for convenience, this setting apparently missed the water level of the old well, as Mr. Habkirk had to dig about seventy feet before he got signs of any water.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

See Page 11
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called.

192..... by letter Due..

192..... Opened.

192..... by.

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
1200 ft. Box. well cribbing, for Mistawasis Indian Day School.	West Lumber and Supply Co. Ltd. Leask, Sask. \$56.00 per M.	There being only one lumber yard in Leask no competitive prices were obtained.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John W. Wicks

Indian Affairs,

Dep't.	City or town	Province	Sask.

DATE Nov. 2nd. 1923. 527.

Treaty No. 6.

Department

To The West Lumber and Supply Co. Ltd.

Leak... Leak...

3594
10/11/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend... called..

192..... letter Due..
by phone

192..... Opened..

192..... by.

by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				
ARTICLES	West Lumber and Supply Co.	Ltd. Leask, Sask.	REMARKS	
1200 ft. Bev. well cribbing, for Mistawasis Indian Day School.	\$56.00 per M.		There being only one lumber yard in Leask no competitive prices were obtained.	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John W. W.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DATE	Nov.	2nd.	1923.	City or town	Leask.	Province	Sask.
527.							
Dept. of Indian Affairs.							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

107-5-3-



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

November 2nd. 1923.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527.

amounting to \$ 67.20 in favour

of The West Lumber and Supply Co. Ltd. Leask. Sask.

for 1200 ft. well cribbing for Mistawasis Indian Day
School well.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5A dated September 13th. 1923.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Weir, "In Trust"

Indian Agent,

Leask, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923.		
Nov 2	Freighting 2400 lbs. well cribbing from Leask to Agency, for Mistawasis Indian Day School. .20	4 80
	528.	
	Due:-	
	George Turner. 1120 lbs. 2.24	
	Louis Watson. 1280 lbs. 2.56	
	Auth. digging well letter No. 107-5-bA	
	Sept. 13th. 1923.	
	Four dollars-----80/100. TOTAL,	4 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5A



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

act.

November 2nd. 1923. 3.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528

amounting to \$4.80 in favour

of John Weir, "In Trust" Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for freighting lumber from Leask to Agency.

Mistawas's Indian Day School well.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5A dated Sept. 13th. 1923.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~109-5-5~~

*original 109-5-5
copy for 107-5-5*

Ottawa, November 15, 1923.

100-11-A.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to supplying "Dri-milk" for midday meal purposes to a number of Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of you purchasing twelve cases of "Dri-milk" at wholesale prices and this should be distributed among the following schools, namely,-

John Smith's
Assiniboine
Fishing Lake
Morley
Mistawasis

With reference to the Morley School, I would refer you to our letter of the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, SASK.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Cecil Weir.

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1923.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov	16	15 bu. potatoes. 532. For Mistawasis Indian Day School. Auth. letter No. 117094-4 August 21st. 1923.	.50 per bu.	7 50
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		Sent Nov 28/23. 3916		
		Seven dollars-----50/100.	TOTAL,	7 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

November 16th.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~1338~~ ~~1339~~.

amounting to \$ 7.50 in favour

of Mr. Cecil Weir, Leask, Sask.

for 15 bu. potatoes. Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated August 21st. 1923.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Drimilk Company Ltd.,

Galt Building,

Winnipeg. Man.

DATE 1924.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan.	3	Three drums Natural Drimilk 50s. 150 lbs. 582. Authority Commissioner W.M.Graham's letter No. 303-11-A dated November 24th. 1923. For:- Mistawasis Indian Day School.	.36 1/2	54 75
Fifty-four dollars-----75/100.			TOTAL,	54 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5
~~109-5-5~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
H.

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11-A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., January 7, 1924.



Sir : -

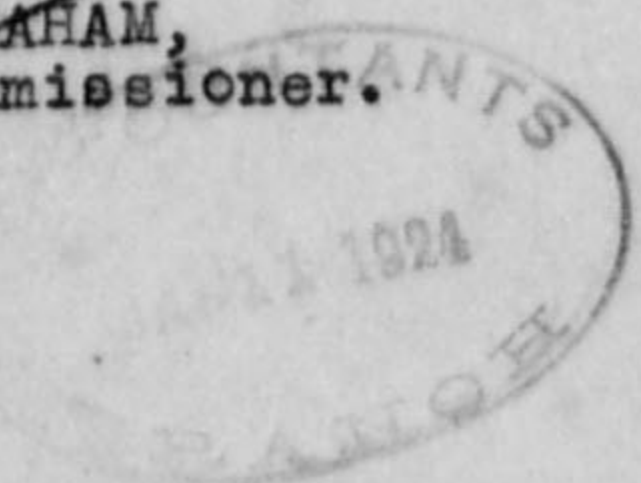
I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Carlton Agency Voucher No. 582 in favour of The Drimilk Company, Limited, Galt Building, Winnipeg, covering the purchase of three drums of "Drimilk" for use at the Mistawasis Indian Day School, procured under Department authority No. 109-5-5 dated the 13th November last.

Your obedient servant,

*See
P. M.
J. M.*

W. M. Graham

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.



The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ter No.

107-5-5



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Agex
Sir,

February 18th. 192⁴...

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 637

amounting to \$ 4.70 in favour

of The Leask Drug Store, Leask, Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117094-4 dated February 1st. 1924.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Payel

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1924

For *Mistawasis Day* School *The Carlton Agency, Sask.*
Date *April 15* 192*4*

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested. To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
<i>Potatoes</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>5 bu.</i>		
<i>Beans</i>	<i>4 lbs</i>	<i>50 lbs</i>		
<i>Split Beans</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>30 lbs</i>		
<i>Barley</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>20 lbs</i>		
<i>Sugar</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>40 lbs.</i>		
<i>Salt</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>25 lbs</i>		
<i>Onions</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10 lbs.</i>		
<i>Broom</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Worn</i>
<i>Scrubbing Brush</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>worn</i>
<i>Rake</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>bent</i>
<i>Shoe</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>Pail</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1 broken</i>
<i>Towelling for tea cloths</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6 yds</i>		<i>Issued from warehouse.</i>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Kate Le Clair*
School *Mistawasis Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Sask.*
Express Office (nearest) *Sask.*
Province *Sask.*
Number of pupils on roll. *14*

Kate Le Clair
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~107-5-5~~
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Sask. Sask.

April 4th. 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 31-B.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose requisition for material, for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-B

Ottawa, April 14th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, for certain supplies for the midday meal and articles for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following, viz:

5	Bush Potatoes,	1	Broom,
50	Lbs. Beans,	1	Scrubbing Brush,
30	" Split Beans,	1	Rake,
20	" Barley,	1	Hoe,
40	" Sugar,	1	Water Pail.
25	" Salt,		

The above supplies should be obtained as cheaply as possible, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Treaty No. 6.....

Miss Harriet Turner,

Carlton Agency,.....

Leask. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924.				
Jan.	26	Scrubbing Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School-room.	1	00
Feb.	23	" " " " " " " "	1	00
Mar.	29	" " " " " " " "	1	00
672.				
369 rec'd 24/4/24 INDIAN EDUCATION				
Three dollars-----no/100.			TOTAL,	3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

Letter No.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

April 15th. 1924.

Calder

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁶⁷²

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Miss Harriet Turner, Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

for scrubbing Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School-room.
January February and March 1924.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924
ST. JOHN'S

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Calder

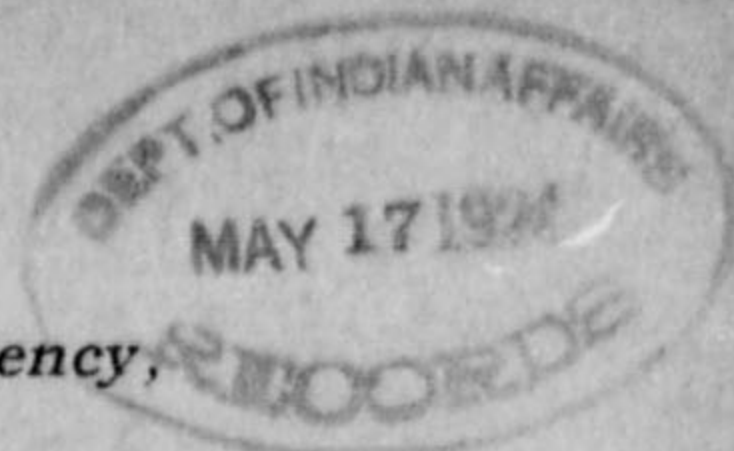
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

107-5-5



Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

Agst

R

May 12th.

1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 682. 

amounting to \$ 18.25 in favour

of Mr. E.W.Knight, Mistawasis. Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated April 14th. 1924.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **6.**

To Mr. Cecil Weir.

Leask. Sask.

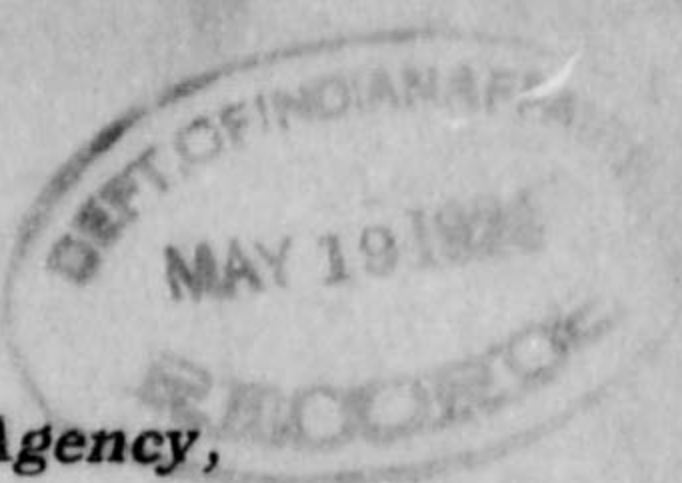
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

R



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

May 12th. 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 692

amounting to \$ 3.75 in favour

of Mr. Cecil Weir, Leask. Sask.

for five bushels potatoes, for Mistawasis Indian Day
School No. 103.

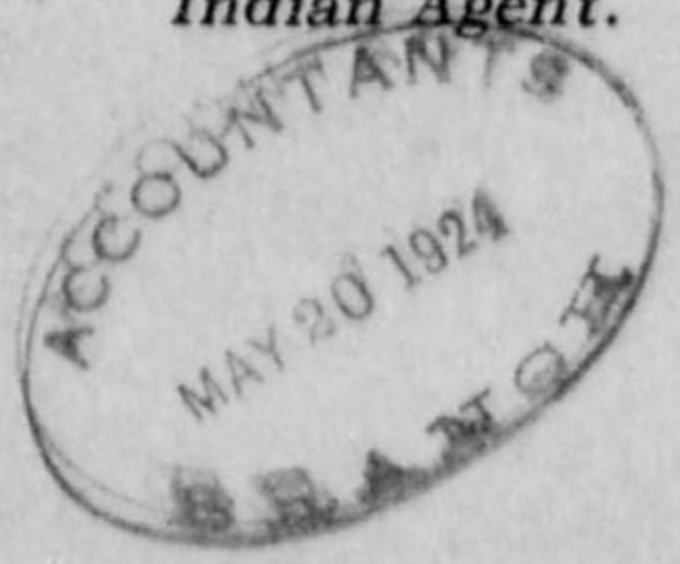
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated April 14th. 1924.

[Large handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- COPY -

original on file 107.2.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

303-11A.

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., August 6, 1924.


Sir:

John Weir, the Indian Agent at Leask, Sask., has asked for the following expenditures for Day Schools in his Agency: - Mistawasis Day School Thirty-Three Dollars and Fifty-Five Cents (\$33.55) Sandy Lake School Thirty-Five Dollars and Fifty-Five Cents, and Sturgeon Lake Day School, Twenty-Three Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$23.70). As these amounts were small, I have instructed him to go ahead with this work. This work is to be performed by the teachers.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval

I am,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5-
copy original in file 107-2-5.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 303-11A of the 6th instant, informing the Department that you have instructed Mr. Agent Weir to incur expenditures to the amounts stated in having certain small repairs undertaken at the Mistawasis, Ahtahkakoops (Sandy Lake), and Sturgeon Lake Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that approval is granted for the incurring of the expenditures authorized by you in the case of each of these schools.

I have to request that you will write separate letters in future regarding each school, as it has been necessary for the Department to make two copies of your letter for our files.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.-----

To Mr. Joseph Ledoux,

c/o Indian Agent,

~~Leask. Bask.~~

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	1924.			
Nov.	5	15 bushels Potatoes, Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103. 805. Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated Oct. 11th./24.	\$1.00 per bu.	15 00
			EXAMINED and found correct.	
<i>Ans Nov. 7/24</i> <i>3913</i>				
Fifteen dollars-----no/100.			TOTAL,	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

November 5th. 1924.

afex
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 806.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00..... in favour

of Mr. Joseph Ledoux, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for 15 bushels potatoes for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated October 11th. 1924.

John Weir
Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

February 9th. 1925.

Mistissis Indian Day School,

Leask. Sask.

In Acct. with R.S. Coventry,

TERMS

Leask. Sask.

1 Thermometer.

1 20

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **6**.....

To R. S. Coventry, Esq.,

~~Leask. Sask.~~

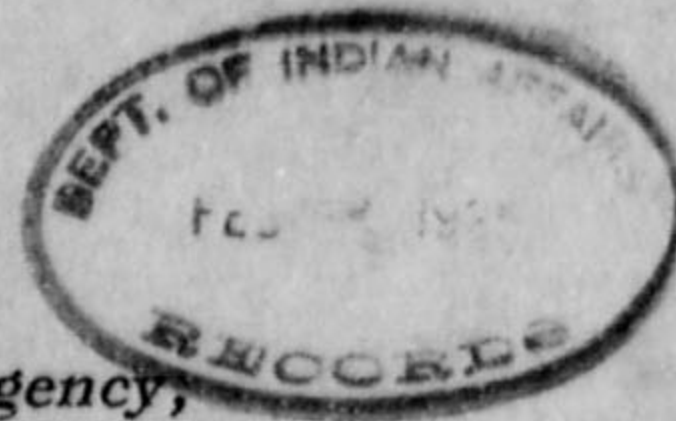
INDIAN EDUCATION

John Weir Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

February 11th. 1925.

Art
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 891.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.20..... in favour

of R.S.Coventry, Esq., Leask. Sask.

for One Thermometer. Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated January 16th. 1925.

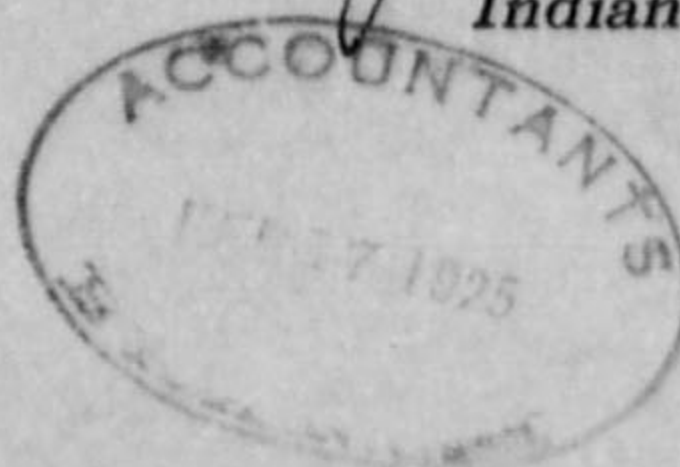
Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

*See
Pay*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date April 17 1925

For Mistawasis Day School The Carlton Agency
Leask, Sask.

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Potatoes	1 bu.	4 bu.		
Sugar	10	50 lbs		
Pepper	4 oz	1/2 lb.		
Beans	8 lbs	60 lbs		
Barley	2	20 lbs		
Drum milk	20	100 lbs		
Saucepan	2	1		
Enamel dishes		2		For serving soup.
Pail	2	1		
Wash Basins	very worn	2		1 large for washing cloths. 1 small for washing hands
Towelling		6 yds		For drying dishes.
Broom	1	1		very worn.
Combs	1	2		
Bag of Lime		1		
Rope				4 yds very strong for skiving.
Rope				6 yds medium for skiving.
Dust Pan				
Antiseptic sweeping compound		50 lbs		Western School Supply \$3.00 Regina
Cloth Window Blinds		3		\$1.50. Western School Supply Regina
6 ft long. 36 inches wide green				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Kate Le Clair
School Mistawasis Day
Post Office (nearest) Leask
Express Office (nearest) Leask
Province Sask.

Kate Le Clair
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

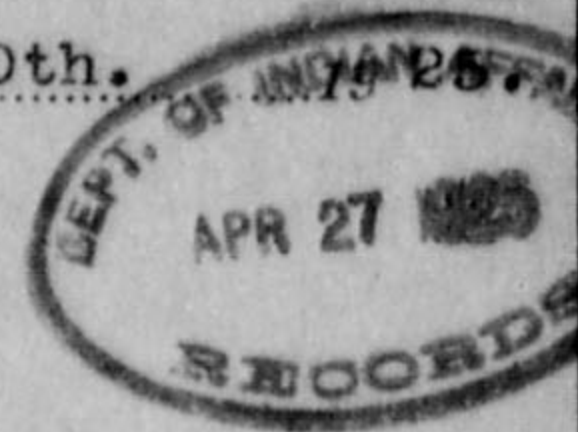
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

April 20th.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R



[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose requisition for
material for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-B.

107-5-5.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a requisition for material for the use of the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the midday meal given the pupils and for the various utensils for the preparing of same, viz. -

4 Bu. Potatoes,
50 Lbs. Sugar,
1 Lb. Pepper,
60 Lbs. Beans,
20 " Barley,
50 " Drimilk,
1 Saucepan,
2 Enamel Dishes,

1 Pail,
2 Wash Basins,
6 Yds. Towelling,
1 Broom,
2 Combs,
1 Bag Lime,
3 Window Blinds, of the
dimensions required.

The above supplies should be purchased as cheaply as possible, and you should forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

The purchase and delivery of these supplies should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARLTON AGENCY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

To The Drimilk Company Ltd.,

Calt Building,

Winnipeg. Man.

DATE		SERVICE.			AMOUNT	
1925.						
May	13	1 Drum Natural Drimilk.	45 lbs.	.34 per lb.	15	30
963.						
For Mistawasis Indian Reserve No. 103 Day School.						
Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 dated April 30/25.						
EXAMINED and found correct.						
1079						
Fifteen		30/100.			15	30
		TOTAL,			15	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

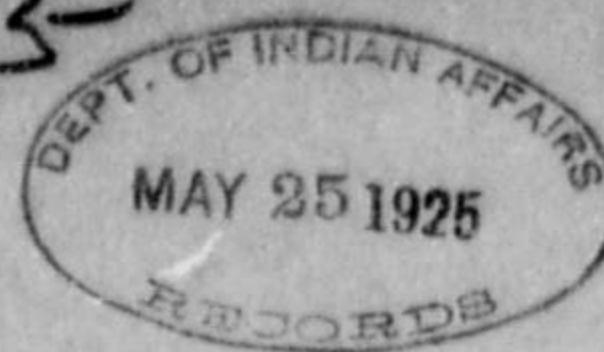
John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

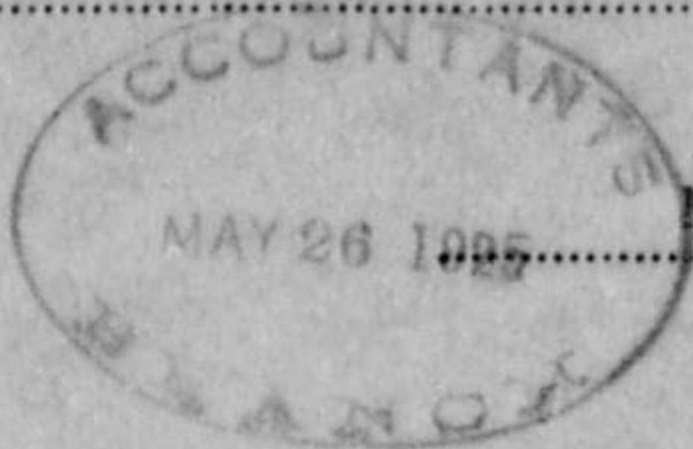
R



Letter No.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

ayr



May 19th.1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.963.....,

amounting to \$...15.30.....in favour

of The Drimilk Company Ltd., Galt Building, Winnipeg. Man.

for 45 lbs. Drimilk, for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.107-5-5.....dated....April 30th. 1925.....

Schools
Pay

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

LEASK May 9th. 1925.
SASKATCHEWANM. istawais Indian Day School.Leask. Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ISAACS & WODLINGER

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS—Cash unless otherwise arranged for.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at 10 per cent.

If this account is not correct return within five days.

DATE	PARTICULARS		
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED		
	TO MERCHANDISE		
	4 bu. Potatoes.	5	00
	50 lbs. Sugar.	4	25
	$\frac{1}{8}$ lb. Pepper.		20
	60 lbs. Beans.	4	80
	20 lbs. Barley.	1	60
	6 yds. Towelling.	1	80
	3 Window Shades.	3	30
		20	95

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No 6.....

CARLTON AGENCY

Leask. Sask.

22-6-25
INDIAN EDUCATION
1307

John Weir
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

June 10th. 192⁵.

Asst
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 988

amounting to \$..... 20.95 in favour

of..... Isaacs and Wodlinger, Leask. Sask.

for..... supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated April 30th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



er No.....

✓

107-5-5

R



Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

Agf

June 10th. 192... 5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 989.....,

amounting to \$ 5.65 in favour

of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask. Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

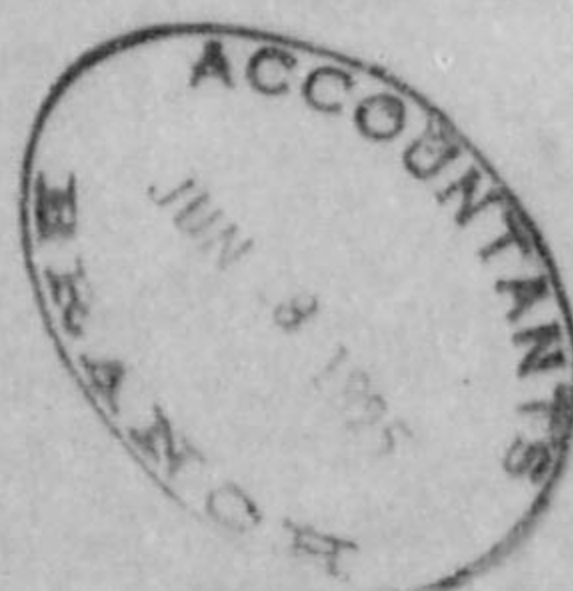
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated April 30th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]



John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date *June 10th 1925*

For *Mistawasis* School on *Mistawasis*

Reserve in *the Carlton* Agency

Note—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Paint for Schoolroom floor		5 qts		
Kalsomine		3 pkts		
Turpentine		1 qt		
Floor oil		1 qt		
Varnish Stain		2 pkts		
Varnish		1 qt		
Screen Door		1 qt		
New Grates for Furnace				
The Famous Magnet. No 417				Estimated cost \$15.00.
McClary MFC Co.				
London Ont.				
Repair mason work on				1 sax cement \$185.
2 basement windows				Labour. \$4.00

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name *Kate Le Clair*
School *Mistawasis*
Post Office (nearest) *Leask*
Express Office (nearest) *Leask*
Province *Sask*

Number of Pupils on Roll *9*

do in 1st Standard *8*
do in 2nd do *0*
do in 3rd do *1*
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

Kate Le Clair
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

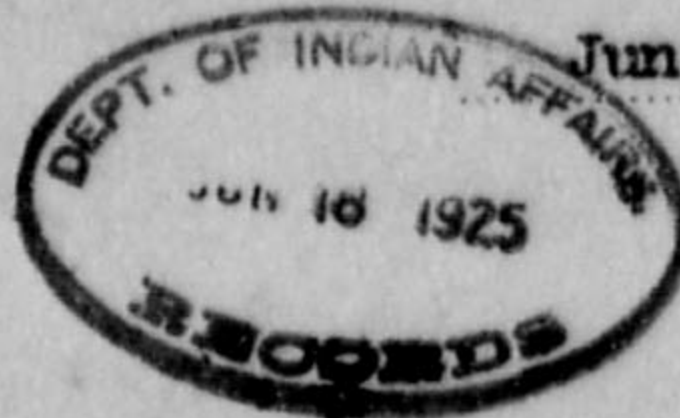
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

107-5-5

Carlton Agency, Sask. Sask.

IN YOUR REFER TO
No. 51-B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



June 11th. 25.

Sir,



I have the honor to enclose requisition for
material for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material,

Mistawasis Day School,
The Carlton Agency,
Leask. Sask.

June 10. 1925

Paint for Schoolroom Floor	5 qts
Kalsomine for Children's Dining-room	3 pkts
Turpentine	1 pt.
Floor-oil	1 pt.
Varnish Stain	3 pts
Varnish	1 qt
Screen Door	4

New Grates for Furnace
The Famous Magnet No. 417.

Estimated cost \$15.00.

~~Repair mason work
on 2 basement windows.~~

Kate Le Clair.
Teacher



107-815
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8 1925
Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.
RECORDED

August 31st. 19 25.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 31-B.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose requisition for
material for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-B.

Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase for use at the Mistawasis Indian Day School the following: -

5 quarts of paint,
3 packages calcimine,
1 pint turpentine,
1 pint floor oil,
3 pints varnish stain,
1 quart varnish,
new grates for the furnace.

The above articles should be purchased at as reasonable a cost as possible and you should forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

Department of Indian Affairs **CARLTON AGENCY.**

To Mr. Gordon Hillhouse,

Leask. Sask.

DATE 1925.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	8	16 bu. Potatoes.	.40	✓ 6 00
		1074.		
		For Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated September 1 st 1925.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		
		3499		
		Six dollars-----bo/100.	TOTAL,	6 00

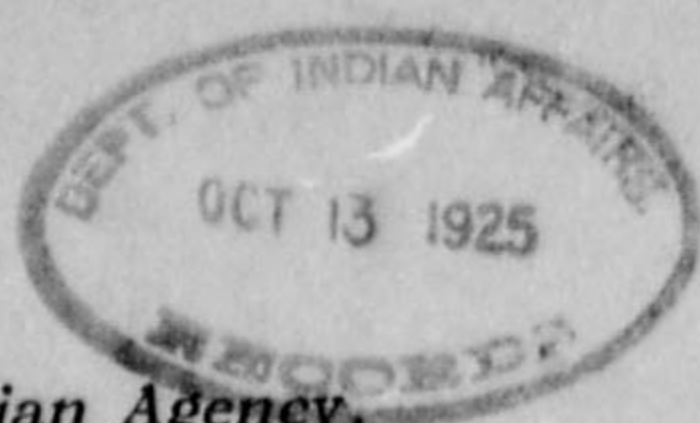
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

Chrt

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

R

October 8th. 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1074
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of Mr. Gordon Hillhouse, Leask. Sask.
for 16 bu. potatoes for Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-4 dated September 1st. 1925.

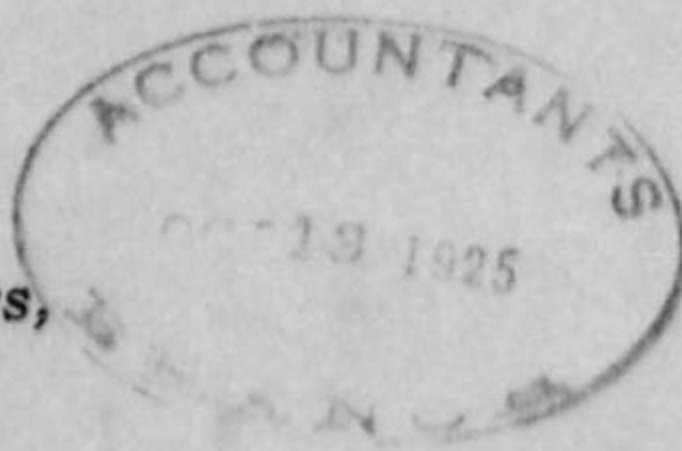
INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



J. MUNROE

J. WALLACE

PRINCE ALBERT
SASKATCHEWAN

M. J. Weir Indian Agent
Leask Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Wallace Plumbing & Heating Co.

ALL KINDS OF PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING, SHEET METAL WORK
REPAIR WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

ACCOUNT DUE
WHEN RENDERED

47 RIVER STREET WEST

DATE

DESCRIPTION

DEBIT
AMOUNT

Oct- 9

1-Complete set of grates for 417
Magnet furnaces

11 30

For Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.

Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 dated September 10th. 1925.

Certified correct.

J. M. Weir
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Voucher No. 1100.

4426

EXAMINED and
found correct.

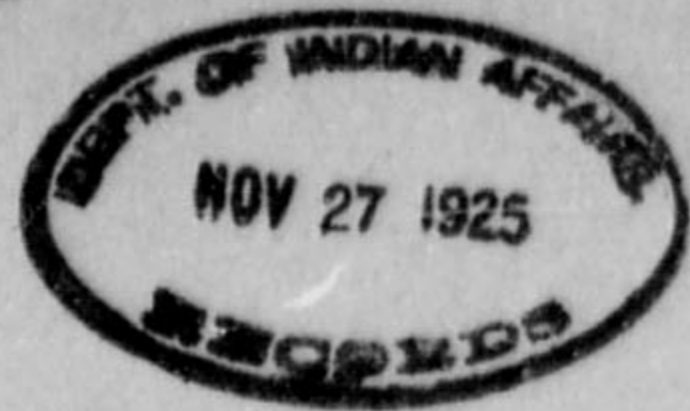
[Signature]

Nov 30-11-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

as per

November 19th. 192⁵.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1100.....,

amounting to \$ 11.30..... in favour

of..... The Wallace Plumbing & Heating Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

for 1 complete set of grates for No. 417 Magnet furnace.
Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5..... dated..... September 10th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay
By

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK, SASK., Nov. 19th. 1926.

M The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at Ten Per Cent.

Oct.	10	5 qts. Yellow paint.	7	50
		1 qt. Varnish.	1	75
		1 qt. Stain.	1	60
		1 pt. Turpentine.		35
		1 pt. Raw oil.		30
		3 pkts. Murasco.	2	10
		1 pt. Dark Oak stain.		90
			14	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. **11**.....

Department of Indian Affairs

CARLTON AGENCY.

To The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.,

~~Leak, Sak.~~

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.		
Nov. 19	Supplies for Mistawasis Day School No. 103 as per invoice attached.	14 50
	1098.	
	Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated August 15th. 1925.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	4425	
	Fourteen dollars-----50/100.	
	TOTAL,	14 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir Agent.

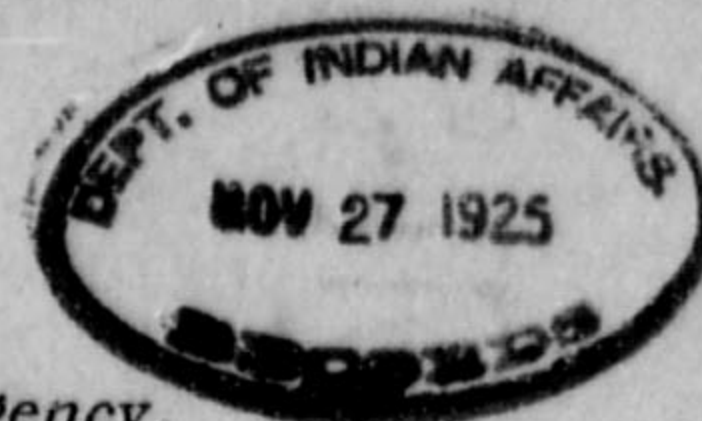
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

er No.....

R



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

act.

November 19th. 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1098,
amounting to \$ 14.50 in favour
of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.
for supplies for Mistawasis Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-5 dated September 10th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA



PLANT AT
COURTLAND, ONT.

MANUFACTURERS OF

NATURAL AND SEPARATED MILK POWDER

TO Mr. John Weir, Indian Agent,

TORONTO, ONT.

Leask, Sask.

DATE November 7, 1925.

VIA L.C.L. Freight Prepaid.

D.S. 1432

TERMS 2% 10 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
	<u>DUPLICATE INVOICE</u>			
1	Drum Natural DRIMILK	45 lbs.	36¢	16 20
	For Mistawasis Indian Day School.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. **6.**

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Drimilk Co., Ltd.

Galt Building.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925.				
Nov.	19	45 lbs. Natural Drimilk.	.36	16 20
		1104.		
		For:-		
		Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated Oct. 28th. 1925.		
INDIAN EDUCATION				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>				
4424 Sent 30-11-25				
Sixteen dollars-----			20/100.	TOTAL,
			16	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

er No.

R



Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

November 19th. 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1104

amounting to \$ 16.20 in favour

of The Primilk Co., Ltd., Galt Building, Winnipeg. Man.

for 45 lbs. Natural Primilk, for Mistawasis Reserve No. 103
Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated October 28th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE.

Date, Nov. 6 1925

Micewan School

Bought of E. W. Knight -

1 Axe Handled	2 35
---------------	------

1 Cream	1 00
---------	------

	3 35

Chg
E. W. Knight

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **6.**

CARLTON AGENCY

Mistawasis. Sask.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Chan

4423
sent Nov. 30/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

R



No.

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 19th. 192... 5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1105

amounting to \$ 3.35in favour

of Mr. E.W. Knight, Mistawasis. Sask.

for axe and broom for Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4dated October 28th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio.....

STATEMENT

LEASK, Dec. 2nd. 1925. 192
Saskatchewan Vote No. 7.

M. of Indian Affairs, Leask. Treaty No. 6.

Mistawasis Day School.

In Account With

THE LEASK DRUG STORE

Terms—Cash.

If this account is not correct please return within 5 days

Nov. 1 I Drum Dustbans

6 00. ✓

1131.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Certified correct.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated August
15th. 1925.

Ant Rec 15/25
4650

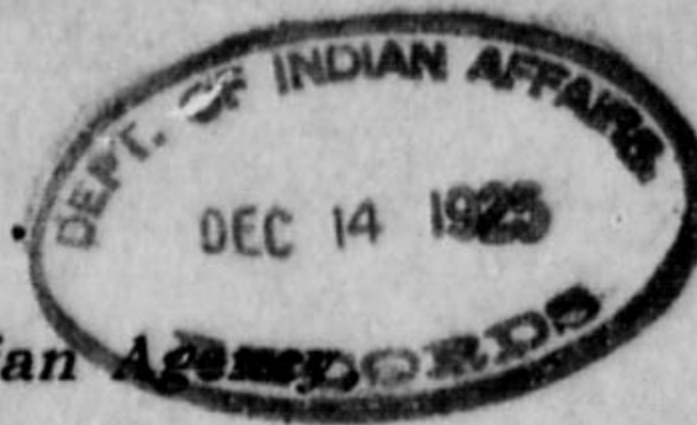
EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

ster No.



Office of the..... Carlton..... *R*..... Indian Agent

December 7th. 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1131.....,

amounting to \$ 6.00..... in favour

of The Leask Drug Store, Leask. Sask.

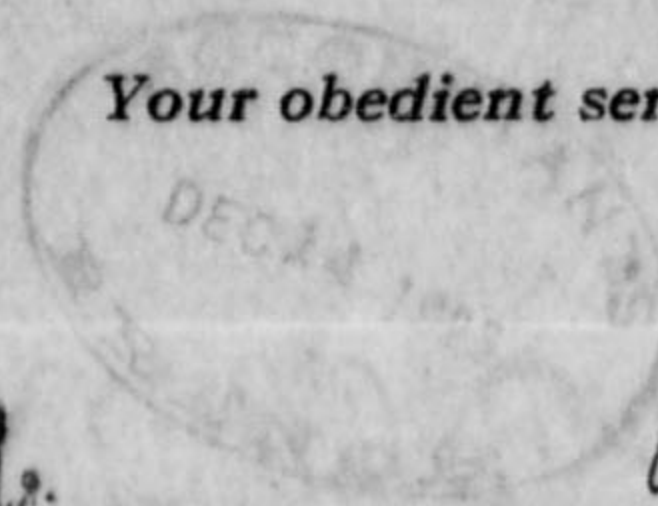
for 1 Drum Dustbane for Mistawasis Reserve No. 104 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated August 15th. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,



John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio.....

STATEMENT

LEASK, Jan. 31st. 1926. 192
Saskatchewan

Treaty No. 6.

M Do Indian Affairs, Leask. Vote No. 7.

Supplies for Mistawasis School.

In Account With

THE LEASK DRUG STORE

Terms--Cash.

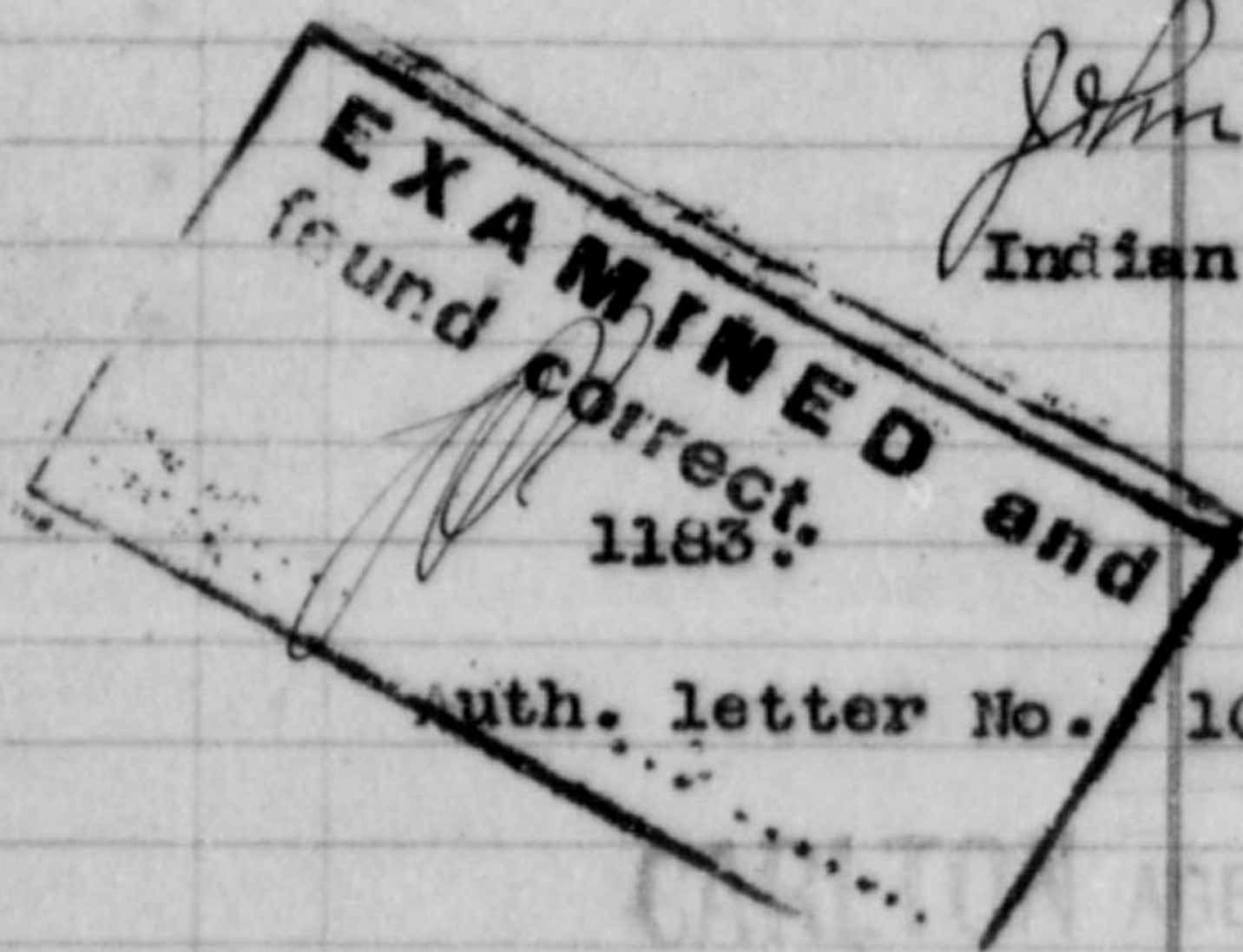
If this account is not correct please return within 5 days

Dec. 15 Mirross

2 00.

Certified correct.

John Weir
Indian Agent.



auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated Aug. 15/25

6149
Sent 24-2-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1926
RECORDS
Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

February 15th. 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1183

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of The Leask Drug Store, Leask, Sask.

for 2 mirrors -Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated August 15th. 1925.

She Out
SPD
Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Harrie Wahpahsoose,

Carlton Agency,

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan.	Scrubbing Mistawasis Day Schoolroom.	1 00
Feb.	" " " "	1 00
Mar.	" " " "	1 00
2011.		
INDIAN EDUCATION		
EXAMINED and found correct.		
519 paid apr. 23/26		
Three dollars-----no/100.		TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

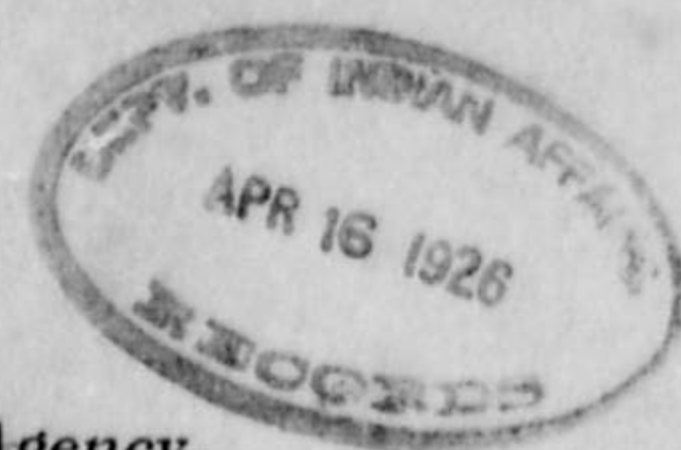
John Weir

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton R Indian Agency,

Agnt

April 9th. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2011.
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Mrs. Harriet Wahpahsoose, Leask, Sask.
for scrubbing Mistawasis Day School-room.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Indian Day School on Mistawasis Reserve
Reserve in Carlton Agency.

Date Feb. 2, 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Enameled drinking cups	none	—	1 1/2 doz.		
Enameled wash basin	"		2		
Enameled soap dish	"		2		
Covered water cooler	"		1		
Tooth Brushes	"		1 1/2 doz.		Sent from Aqha

Name. *Sarah A. McQueen*
School. *Missouri Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest). *Leask*
Express Office (nearest). *Leask*
Province. *Sask*

Number of Pupils on Roll		
do	in 1st Standard	15
do	in 2nd do	13
do	in 3rd do	1
do	in 4th do	0
do	in 5th do	0
do	in 6th do	0

(Miss) Sarah A McQueen
Teacher.

John Weir
Indian Supt. or Agent

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

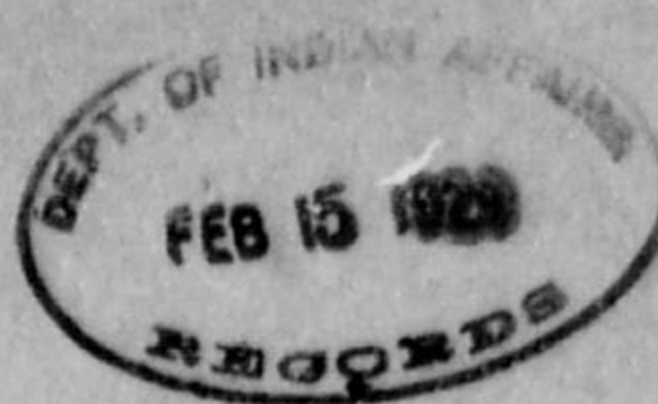
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask. Sask.
February 8th. 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
Sir,

I have the honor to enclose requisition for
supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies from the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

- 18 enamel drinking cups,
- 2 enamel wash basins,
- 2 enamel soap dishes,
- 1 covered water cooler.

The water cooler, while of a satisfactory type, should be purchased as cheaply as possible.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above authorized supplies.

The Department will forward to the teacher the 18 tooth brushes asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

19/2/29
[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCU	
LETTA	FOU

192

M

Vote	7.
Treaty	6.

10% Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	2	To 24 Enamel Cups	7/40		8 40	
		✓ 2 doz Hat + Coat Hooks	✓		1 70	
		✓ 1 Shovel	✓		35 00	
		✓ 1 Shovel Guard	✓		8 35	
		✓ 1 Water Cooler	✓		3 50	
		✓ 1 Kitchen Sink	✓		8 25	
		✓ 1 Sheet Gold Iron	✓		1 95	
		✓ 1 Pump	✓		4 00	
		✓ 7-7" Pipe	✓		1 75	
		✓ 1-7" Dampener Pipe	✓		50	
		✓ 1-7" Elbow	✓		35	
		6255.				
		Certified correct,				
		John Wear				
		Indian Agent.				
		Auth. letter No. 107-4-5 dated January 5th. 1929.				
		found correct.				
		M. Olaver				
		7/3/39				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 2258

LACROIX BROS. & CO., LTD.
RELIABLE HARDWARE
EIGHTH STREET



M

Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Albert, Sask.,

192

Vote

7.

Treaty

6.

Carlton Agency.

Terms Cash unless otherwise arranged

10% Charged on Overdue Accounts.

35815-28

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1929 2 2	To 1 Water Cooler 6254.	7/40		3 75	
Certified correct, John Weir Indian Agent.					
Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 dated February 19th. 1929.					
3 7 5 7 3 5 0 7 7 7 4 6 5 11-3-29 EXAMINED and found correct. G. O. L. 9/3/29					

COPLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

March 2nd. 1929.

af

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6254 & 6255,

amounting to \$ 77.50 in favour

of Lacroix Bros. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis and Little Red River Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
107-5-5 February 19th. 1929.

Letter No. 105-4-5 dated January 5th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK, SASK., March 6th. 1929.

M Indian Department,

Leask. Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at Ten Per Cent.

Feb. 25	2 wash basins	1	50
	3 soap dishes	1	20
	33pr. hinges and screws.		60
	6261.	3	30

Certified correct,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 dated February
19th. 1929.

18-3-29

7593

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. Connor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LEASK, SASK., March 6th. 1929.

M Indian Department, Vote X1.
Leask. Sask. Treaty 6.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Carlton Agency.

Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at Ten Per Cent.

Feb. 12	6 Coleman mantles	60
	2 Generators	80
	2 Chain halters.	90
		2 30

6260.

Certified correct.

John Weir
Indian Agent. 627

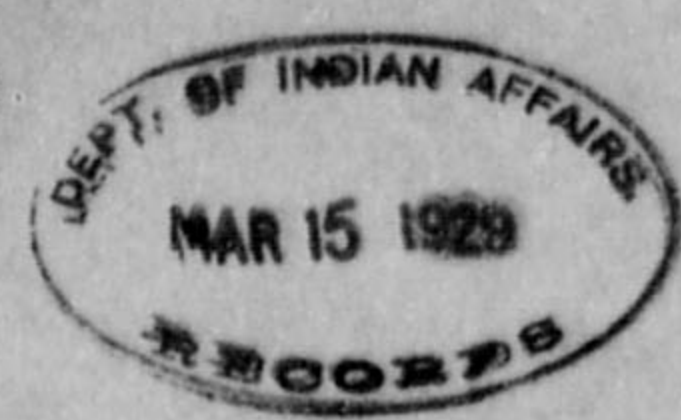
Auth. letter No. 1928-E-1 dated May
25th. 1928. Office-light, and Harness
Vehicle repairs.

Mar 18-3-29.
EXAMINED and
found correct.

D. Cranor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

..... Marcy 6th. 1929.

Ans
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6260 & 6261

amounting to \$..... 5.60 in favour

of Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask. Sask.

for vehicle repairs etc., supplies for Mistawasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
1928-E-1 May 25th. 1928.

Letter No..... 107-5-5 dated..... February 19th. 1929.

*ch amt
will*

Your obedient servant,

Sh
Pay

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

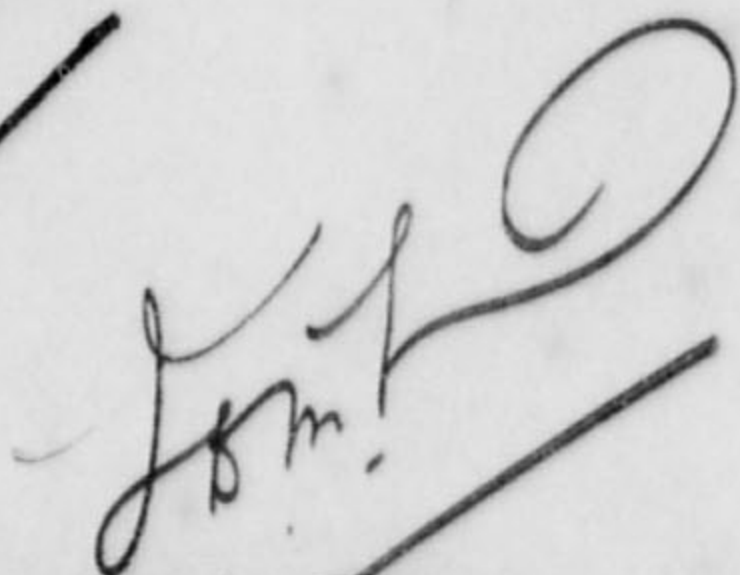
Sir:

The Department is informed by the church authorities that the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School requires repairing. I have to request that you will forward, as soon as possible, a report on the condition of this well, stating the material, if any, and the labour required in placing it in a good, serviceable condition. You should give the approximate cost of any work which you recommend be carried out in the repairs to this well.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 6.....

To..... Mr. John Weir, "In Trust".....

Indian Agent,

Leask. Sask.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Carlton** Indian Agency,



[Handwritten signature]
..... **June 4th.** 1929..

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **6344**

amounting to \$ **50.50** in favour

of **Mr. John Weir, "In Trust" Indian Agent, Leask. Sask.**

for **material and labour fencing Little Red River Reserve No. 106A**
Day School residence and grounds.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **107-5-4** dated **March 12th. 1929.**
[Handwritten: 107-4-8]

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1552-31-2.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask. Sask.
August 5th. 1929.

Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 107-5-5 dated June 10th. re well at Mistawasis Indian Day School. For some time I have had water drawn from wells here as the well at the Day School had gone dry. Just where the school is situated it appears to be difficult to obtain a good flow of water. If I would get a well digging outfit to set up over the present well in order to clean same out perhaps we could obtain water at very little expense, then again it may just turn out to be a dry hole.

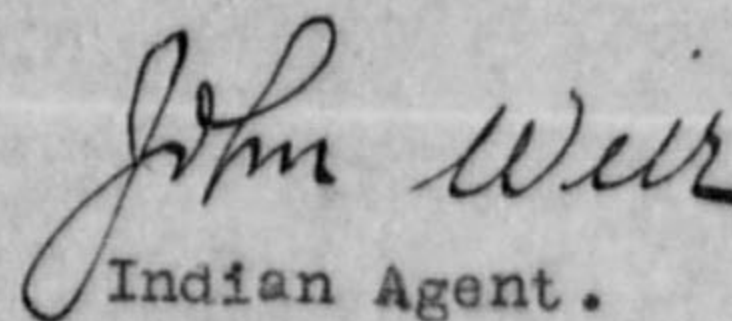
If it is necessary to dig a new well the approximate cost will be:-

Lumber	52.00
Labour	77.50

I have the honor to be, 129.50

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1552-31-2.

Ottawa, August 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that your letter regarding this matter is indefinite. It is noted that you state if you would get a well digging outfit to set up over the present well in order to clean same out that perhaps water could be obtained at very little expense, or it might turn out to be a dry hole, and if it would be necessary to dig a new well the approximate cost would be \$129.50 for labour and lumber. The Department would like to have a definite recommendation from you as to the best means of obtaining an adequate supply of water for the use of this school, stating the approximate cost of any work you would recommend be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

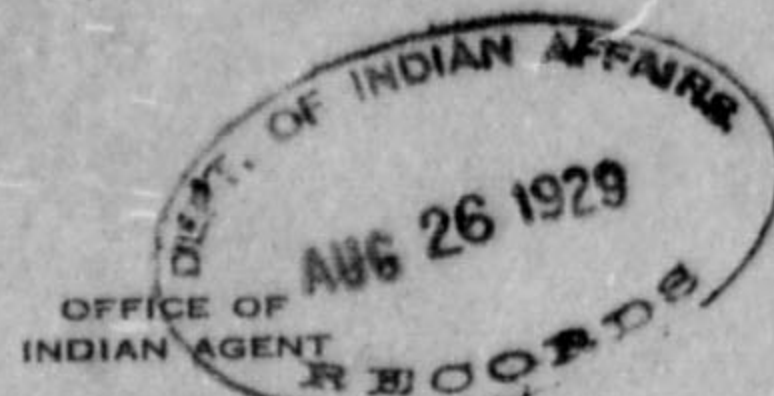
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1572-31-2.



R



107-5-5
Leask. Sask.
August 20th. 1929.

[Signature]
Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 107-5-5 of the 13th. instant, I have to report that the well at Mistawasis Indian Day School is dry and has been for sometime. I would recommend that the services of a well digger be obtained and have him put his outfit over the present well in order to clean same out and endeavour to obtain water. If water was obtained by this method the cost would be small. However, if the hole proved to be dry, it would mean that a new well would have to be sunk at an approximate cost of:-

Labour	\$77.50
Lumber	\$52.00

I have the honor to be, *129.50*

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1572-31-2.

107-5-5.

Ottawa, August 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, in further reference to the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. In view of your recommendation, I have to say that you may arrange for the services of a well digger to clean out and deepen the present well. If, after this work on the present well has been completed, and a supply of water has not been obtained, you should report the matter to the Department before undertaking the drilling of a new well. All cost should be kept as low as possible. If water is obtained, and any new pump or extra pipes are required, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of same. The Department desires that an adequate water supply be provided for the use of this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-2.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



107-5-5
Leask. Sask.
November 12th. 1929.



Sir,

With further reference to your letter No. 107-5-5 dated August 27th. re obtaining water for Mistawasis Indian Day School. I have had a well digger out and it is impossible to obtain water in the old well. The cribbing is rotten and the sides are caving in all the time. I would therefore recommend that a new well be sunk at an approximate cost of \$140.00 including labour and lumber.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten initials: JH, AAO

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant in reference to obtaining a water supply for the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that it is impossible to obtain water in the old well and that you recommend that a new well be sunk. The Department will approve of your arranging to have the new well drilled, and it is hoped that an ample supply of water can be obtained without it being necessary to drill to a great depth. The cost should, if possible, not exceed your estimate of \$140, including labour and lumber. Should a new pump and any new pipe be required, you may arrange for the purchase of same. You should see that the new well is properly cribbed in order to prevent surface drainage and a pump installed and the well placed in good working condition. If not too late this season to have this work carried out, I have to request that you will make immediate arrangements to have the well drilled.

After the work has been completed, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leask, Sask.

Nov. 19th. 1929.

Robert Habkirk, c/o Indian Agent,
Well digger, Leask, Sask.

Vote 7.
Treaty 6.
Carlton Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Carlton Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

For digging and cribbing a well at Indian School
on Mistawasis Indian Reserve.

Price \$1.25 per foot to 20 feet

and 25¢ per foot raise every extra 10 feet

Depth of well dug is 80 feet.....Cost... \$152.50

6531.

Sent 11-12-29.
Certified correct,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

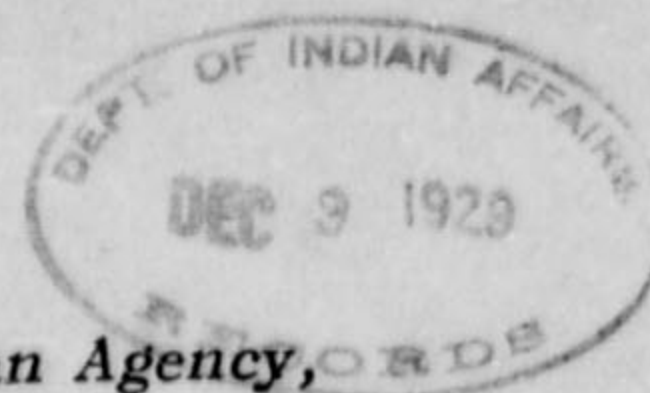
5577
Robert Habkirk

Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 November

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

December 3rd. 1929.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten letter R]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6531.....,

amounting to \$.....152.50.....in favour

of.....Mr. Robert Habkirk, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for digging and cribbing well at Indian School Mistwasis
Reserve No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-5-5.....dated.....November 19th. 1929.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Jan 4 30

M. L. L. L. L.

Vote 7.

Treaty 6.

Carlton Agency.

Carlton Agency.
Wisslawasse School.

In Acct. with hearsewts & dw

TERMS

Leach.

Sask.

100	ft Well rope.	4 00	Total 17-1-30
1	at 4 ^c a ft	2 45	
	Well pulley.	6 45	
	1 Shovel	1 60	
	1 Axe	2 25	
	1 Wellpail	1 50	
		11 80	6798

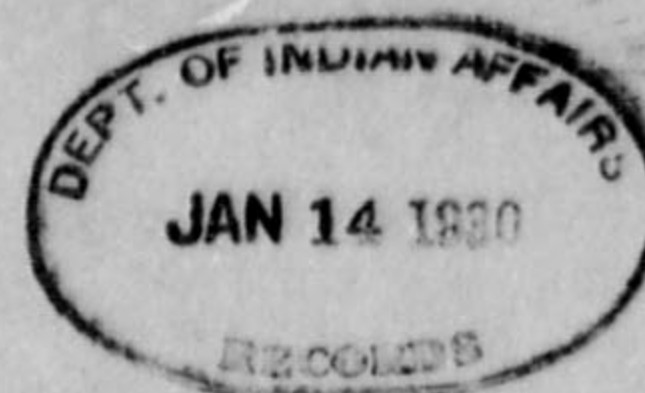
For Nistawasis School.
 6561.
 Certified correct.
 J. M. Weir
 Indian Agent.
 EXAMINED and
 Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 Nov. 19th. 1929.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



107-5-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

January 8th. 1930.

CSH
Sir,

6561

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 11.80 in favour

of Matthew Hardware, Leask, Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated November 19th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Ray G.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Indian agent

Leask NW 13 1929

Vote 7.
Treaty 6.

Carlton Agency

School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.
LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

NW 13 29 39 1/2 - 6.16 W. C. 468.

" " 13 1/2 - 6.14 " 137

" 19 " 2 1/2 x 6.14 " 21

626.62.

38.87

Discount

3 88

34 93

28-1-30.

6578.

Certified correct,

J. M. Weir 7074
Indian Agent.

Mistawasis Indian Reserve No. 103 Day School.

Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 August 27th. 1929.

EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT

E. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

January 20th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6578,

amounting to \$ 34.93 in favour

of West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd., Leask. Sask.

for well cribbing for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated August 27th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

JAN 27 1930

John Weir
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss S. McQueen,

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan.	24	Cleaning Mistawasis Day School-room(Mrs. Sand)	✓ 1	00
Feb.	15.	" " " " (Mrs. G.Dreaver)	✓ 1	00
Mar.	7.	" " " " (Mrs. Cardinal)	✓ 1	00
6645.				
20-4-30 417 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>				
Three dollars-----no/100. TOTAL,			✓ 3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

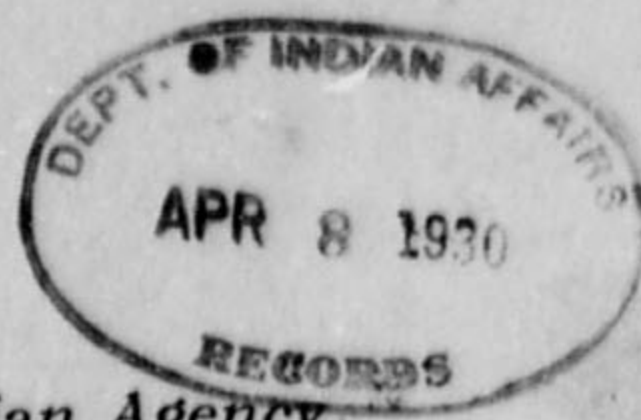
[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

March 31st. 1930.

Sir,

664 5.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 3.00..... in favour

of..... Miss S. McQueen, Leask. Sask.,.....

for..... cleaning Mistawasis Indian Day School-room, January,
February and March 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

303-11

ED

REGINA, SASK., October 9th, 1930.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector Hamilton's Report on Schools in the
Carlton Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to submit the
following report on the schools in the Carlton Agency,
which I inspected during the month of September, 1930.
MISTAWASIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

On the day I visited this school, I found
the Rev. Mr. Moore, the Presbyterian Minister, in charge,
and was informed by him that the church authorities had
recommended his appointment in place of Miss McQueen,
who, I understand, taught last year and rendered
excellent service.

This school was closed for a number of
years, and when opened again, it was necessary to fix
up the children's dining room, which is in the teacher's
residence, for a classroom. The old log school was
beyond repair. Mr. Moore and his mother have resided
in the teacher's residence since his appointment four
years ago as Missionary. Mrs. Moore provides the noon-
day meal for the children, the requirements for which, I
understand, are supplied by the church.

The present classroom is too small and
has practically no available room for blackboard. The
room is also insufficiently lighted and poorly
ventilated. A new classroom is required, but I doubt

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

if the cause

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISTAWASIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

if the cause, at the present time, justifies the expense of a new building. Above the present classroom are dormitories, originally built to accommodate the children at night during the week. At small cost, the partitions might be removed, giving a room 18x30, which room can be heated along with the residence, of which it forms a part.

The roll calls for 13 pupils, and all were present. The grades are as follows:-

Grade I	-	9
" II	-	2
" III	-	2

107-5-1
Extract

The children appeared somewhat shy, and I was not greatly impressed with the work as presented by Mr. Moore. The children were clean and tidy in appearance, and in most cases, fairly well clothed.

One of the toilets is in need of repair, the the board fence separating the two should be re-built. Mr. Moore could not even inform me which was the boys toilet, so I judged he took little interest in the affairs of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., Oct. 14th, 1930

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the schools in the Carlton Agency, which was made by Mr. Hamilton.

You will note what he says regarding a new classroom on the Mistawasis Reserve. I do not think the Department would be warranted in spending anything at this school, as the time will come when these children should be removed to boarding schools.

The report on the Little Red River Day School is not very encouraging.

I quite agree with the Inspector that it would be out of the question to provide vans to haul the children to the Ahtahtakoops Day School.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, who recently visited the Mistawasis Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of one of the toilets. He states that it is badly in need of repair, and that the board fence separating the two toilets should be replaced.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the toilets at this school thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a good state of repair. You should also have the fence separating these two closets rebuilt. No unnecessary expense should be incurred by you in having this work carried out, and it should be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

After these repairs have been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-31.



107-5-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Leask, Sask.
October 30th. 1930.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-5 of the 22nd. inst. granting authority to have toilets at the Mistawasis Indian Day School repaired. I will have the work done at the earliest opportunity.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Calton Agency.

To Mrs. George Dreever,

c/o Indian Agent,

Leask. Sask.

1930 ^E		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	Scrubbing Mistawasis Indian Day School-room month of December	1	00 ✓
		6867.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Raymond Carroll</i> sent 15-1-31. 7049				
One dollar-----no/100.			TOTAL,	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

December 31st. 19.. 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6867.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00..... in favour

of Mrs. George Dreaver, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for scrubbing Mistawasis Indian Day School-room month of
December.

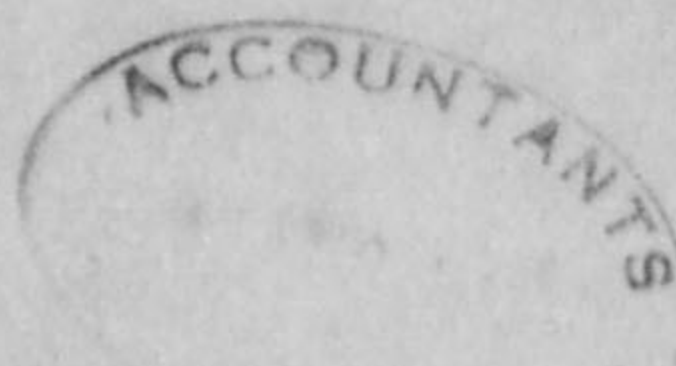
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote 7.

Treaty 6.

Carlton Agency.

*Leask, Sask.
Feb 5th 1931.*

*The Dept of Indian Affairs.
In Acc With, Roy. C. Hillhouse*

To:-

*Erecting two "L's" in front of closets,
Hanging door, and repairing seats.
Mistawasis Indian Day School.*

20 hours labor @ 25¢ \$5.00

85.28

6894.A.

Roy. C. Hillhouse.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

Certified correct,

John Weir

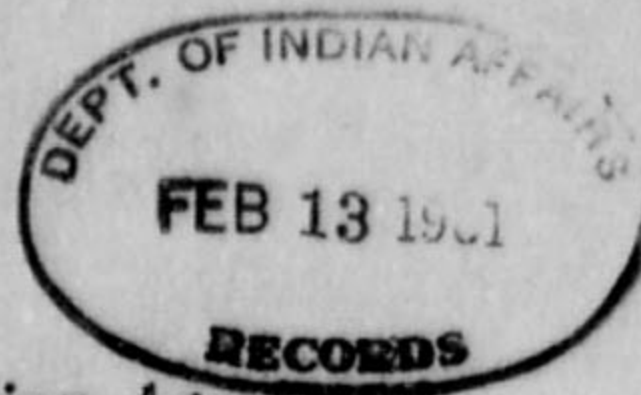
Indian Agent.

Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 October 22nd. 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

February 4th..... 1931.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 6894 A.,
amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour
of..... Mr. R.A.Hillhouse, Leask. Sask.....
for..... labour repairing Mistawasis Indian Day School toilets.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 107-5-5..... dated..... October 22nd. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....6.....

To West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd.,

Leask. Sask.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Lerch

John Weir
Agent.

STATEMENT.

LEASK, SASK. JAN 22 1931

Indian agency

Jim Bell's House

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.
LIMITED

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

ju-22	31	2 Sack 8/10/6	2 ⁰⁰					4	0 ⁰⁰
<u>Intt</u>									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

LEASK, SASK. JAN 22 1931

Indian agency

School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.
LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

Dec 17 30	15	2-10	12	150				
	2	2.4	12	16	45		7	97
	2	2.4	8	11				
			<i>less</i>				72	
							<u>7.25</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.



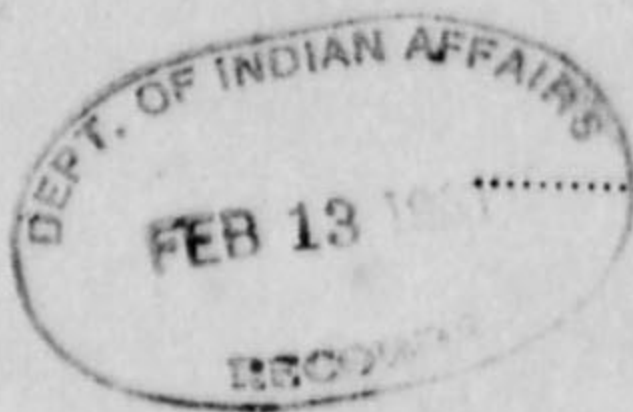
CANADA

107-5-5

R

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature/initials.



February 4th. 19... 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6892

amounting to \$ 11.25 in favour

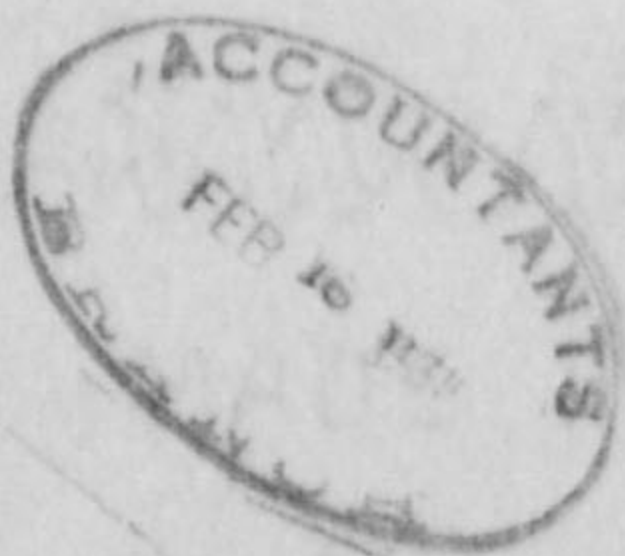
of West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.

for ~~lumber~~ *for* lumber and window sashes-repairs.

Handwritten notes:
Sch. Vote = 7.25
M.S.A. = 4.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-5 dated October 22nd. 1930.

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature: John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

February 12th-1931

M R Bell Vote 7.
Treaty 6.
Department of Indian Affairs Carlton Agency.
Leask Sask

In Acct. with Matthews Hardware

TERMS

Feb	12	3 gallons Orange	
		Floor Paint No 1	
		5. per gal	15.00
Feb	12	16 qt Galv Pail (1)	75
Feb	12	5" Paint Brush (1)	1.25
		Total	17.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J R Matthews
A M Tenck 6903.

certified correct,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.
Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 February
5th. 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5
R
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Carlton*.....Indian Agency,

February 16th. 1931.

Sir,

[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6903,

amounting to \$ 17.00 in favour

of Matthews Hardware, Leask. Sask.

for paint, pail and brush for Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated February 5th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
John Weir
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

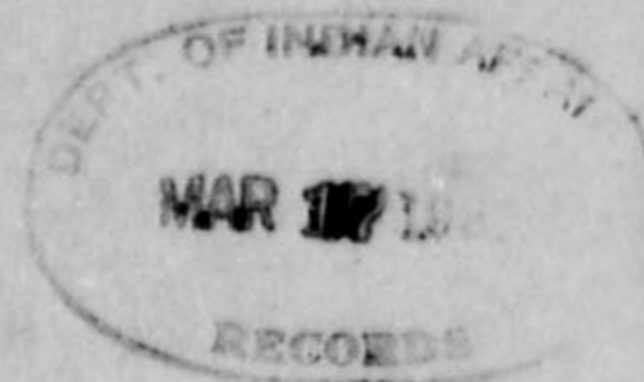
2-31.



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask. Sask.
March 12th. 1931.



[Signature]
Sir,

On February 4th. I forwarded you the following vouchers:-

No. 6892 in favour of the West Lumber Co.,
Leask. Sask.

Lumber Mistawasis Day School repairs	7.25
Two window sashes	4.00

No. 6894A in favour of R.A.Hillhouse, Labour repairing Mistwasis Day School toilets	5.00
---	------

*send
letter*
Will you please advise me if cheques were issued
for the amounts of \$7.25 and \$5.00 as at date of writing
same have not been received by parties concerned?

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADD REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 107-5-5

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 19th, 1931.

Re: Voucher 6892 in favour of West Lumber Co. 7.25
Lumber Mistawasis Day School Repairs 4.00
Two Window Sashes

Sir:-

Voucher No. 6894A in favour of R.A. 5.00
Hillhouse, Labour repairing Mistawasis
Day School toilets.

In reply to your inquiry regarding payment of your account, I beg to say that owing to the condition of unemployment throughout the country and other causes, the Appropriations placed at the disposal of the Department for relief, hospitals and medical attendance are exhausted, and until a further supply is obtained no further payments can be made.

I beg to assure you that all proper claims against the Department will be settled at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask,
Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK, SASK., May 21st. 19231.

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In Account With

Manville Hardware Co., Ltd

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7.

Treaty 6.

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at 10%.

Carlton Agency.

9 pkts. Murasco

6 30

2 Corn brooms

2 00

8 30

6974.

Certified correct,

John Weir

Indian Agent.

Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 dated

April 25th. 1931.

sent 28-5-31. 831

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



107-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Chert
May 21st. 31.
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6974,
amounting to \$ 8.30 in favour
of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask. Sask.
for Murasco and brooms. Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-4 dated April 26th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

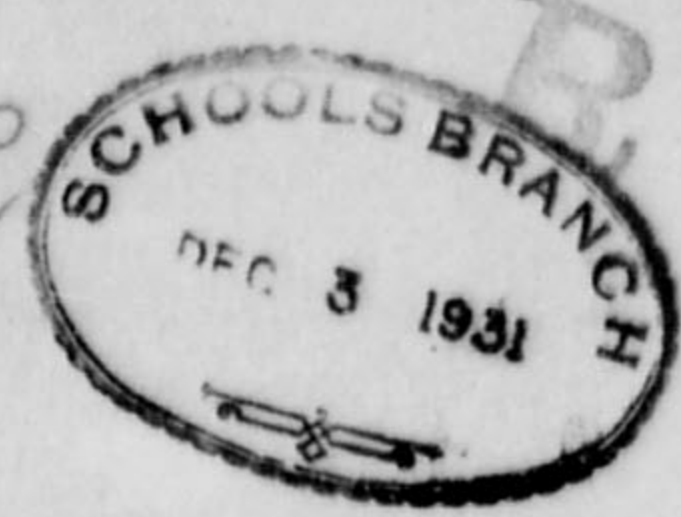
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

Sc [signature]



EXTRACT from Inspector Ferris' Report
regarding his visit to the MISTAWASIS INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL on November 12, 1931.

Original on File 107-5-6.

Noted [signature]

Buildings are in satisfactory condition
with the exception of the log building being used
as a classroom. This building is quite unfit for
the purpose for which it has been pressed into
service.

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

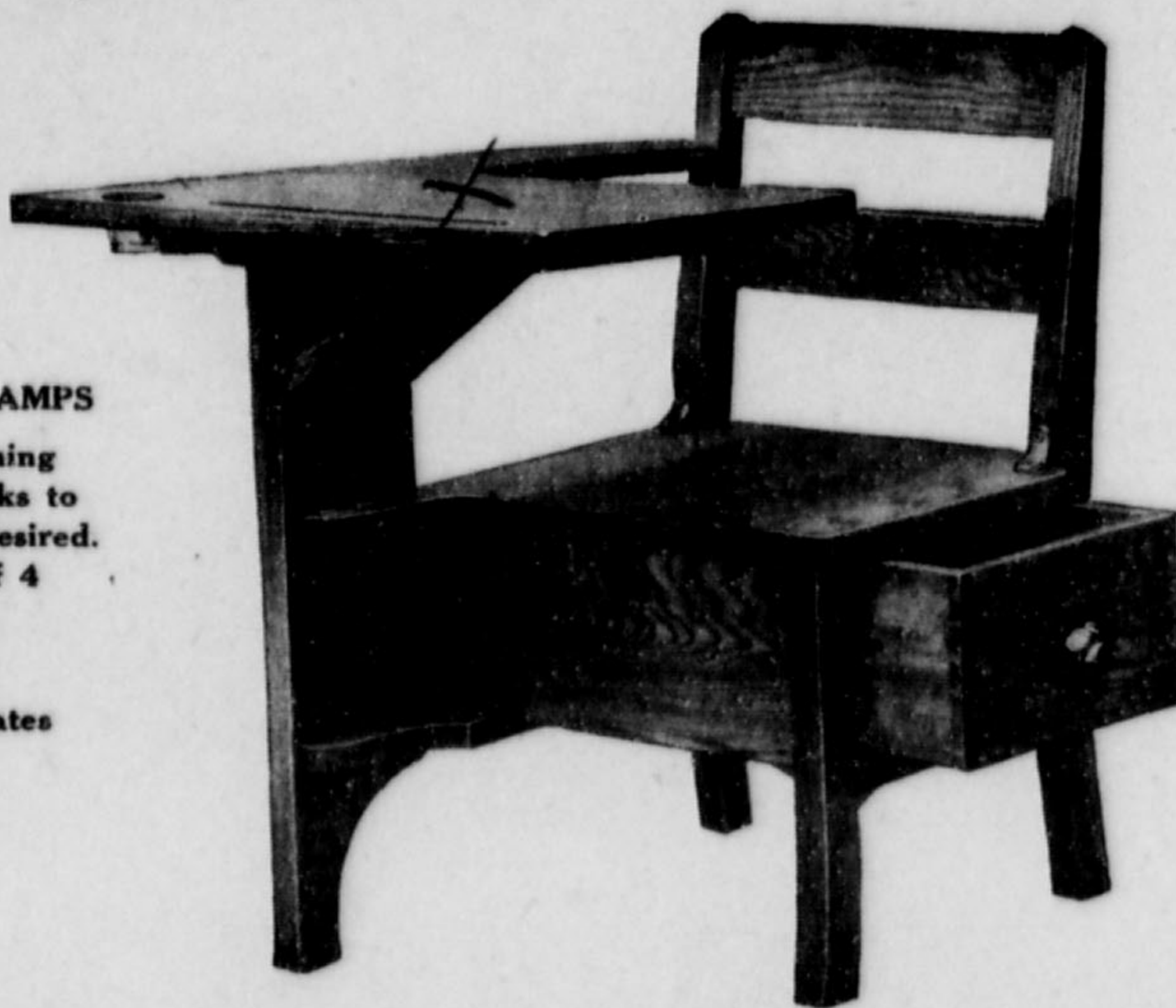
*Not satisfied
permanent
Cause
yet. [signature]*

A new building for use as a classroom is
very urgently needed. The one at present serving
that purpose is quite unfit from every point of
view. It is poorly constructed, badly lighted,
only half equipped and the floor is in bad con-
dition, making it well night impossible to keep
it clean. I would urgently commend to your
Department the construction of a new school
building properly equipped for the important
service for which it is designed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Empire Model "W" Chair Desk



DESK CLAMPS

For Fastening
Chair Desks to
Floor if desired.
Per Set of 4
40c.

Regina
Freight Rates
Equalized

Model "W" Movable Chair Desk

View from the Left

Made from Selected White Oak in
six sizes.

Note the Arm Rest which increases
the Writing Surface. Strengthens
the chair. Adds to the comfort
of the student.

Strongly braced at all points of
strain.

Inkwell conveniently located.
Large roomy book space in drawer.
Top supported by heavy Oak brace.
Comfortable, Durable, Attractive.

Table of Measurements and Schedule of Prices

Size	Inside Drawer Measurements	Size of Desk Top	Height of Seat from Floor	Age of Pupil	Price
1	13 x 11 x 6	15 x 23	17	adult	\$13.60
2	13 x 11 x 6	15 x 23	16	15 to 18	13.60
3	10 x 10 x 6¼	14 x 21	15	12 to 15	13.25
4	10 x 10 x 6¼	14 x 21	14	9 to 14	13.25
5	10 x 9 x 5	13 x 18	13	7 to 10	12.90
6	10 x 9 x 5	13 x 18	12	5 to 8	12.90

PRICES ARE F.O.B. SASKATOON

OAK BOOK RACK for additional book space if required. Price, each 75c.
Attached to Right Side of Desk.

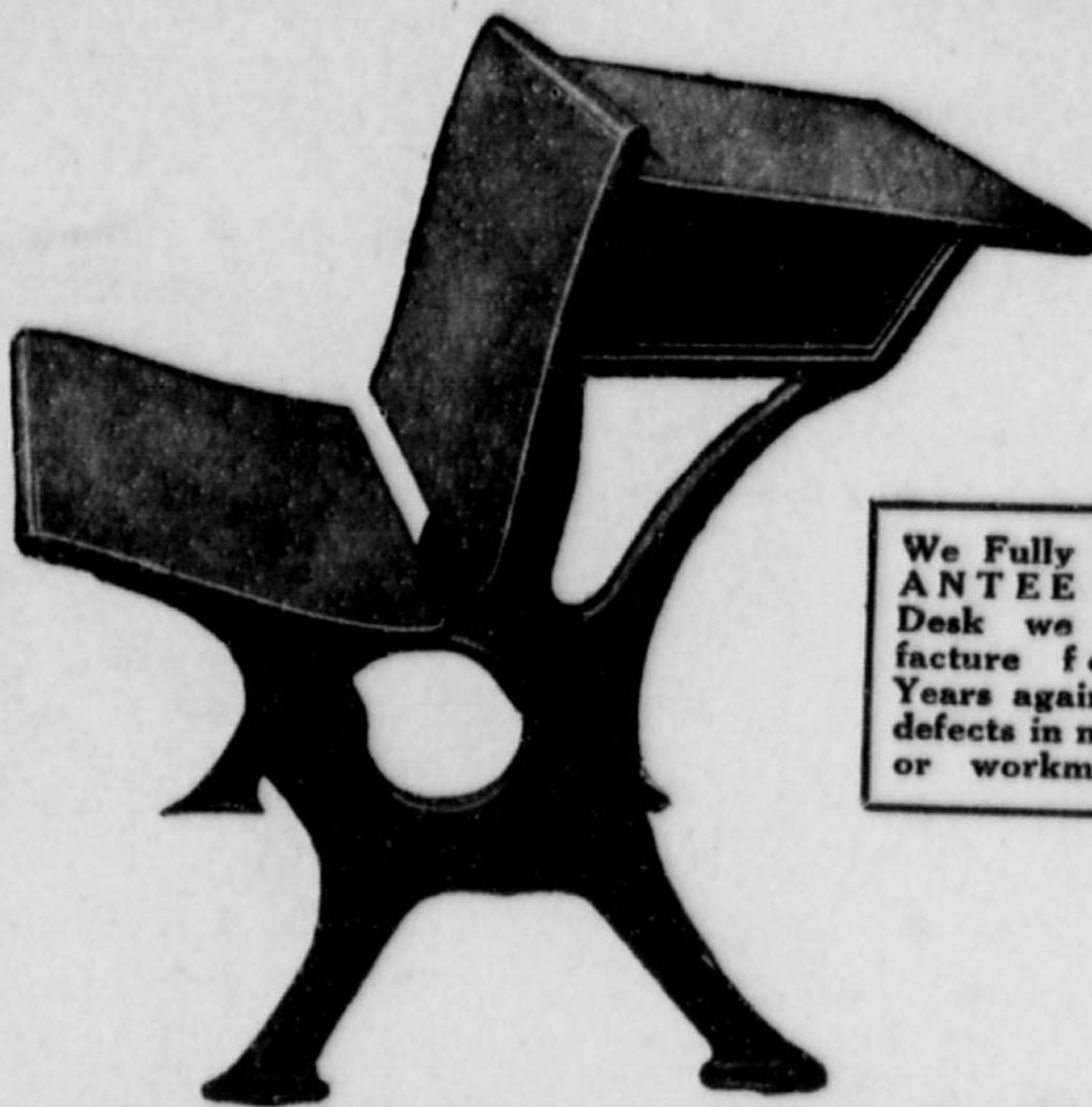
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NEW EMPIRE SANITARY SINGLE DESKS

(Open Front)

Complete
with
FOOT REST
Shaped Seat and
Back



We Fully GUAR-
ANTEE every
Desk we Manu-
facture for 10
Years against any
defects in material
or workmanship.

Material—Selected Birch and Maple. **EXTRA HEAVY SEMI-STEEL STANDARDS.**
Natural Color Seat and Back, Cherry Stained Top, Duco-Lacquer Finish Throughout.
Top Rubbed and Polished. This Finish is Washable. Ink will not stain.

Inkwells Supplied with Desks No. 1, 2, 3 and 4.

(Canadian Made)

Table of Measurements and Schedule of Prices

No.	Length of Desk	Height of Seat from Floor	Width of Top	Height of Top of Desk from Floor	Floor Space	Age of Pupl	Price for Complete Desk
1	24 inch	17 inch	15 inch	29 inch	29 inch	16 to 21	\$9.00
2	24 inch	16 inch	15 inch	28 inch	28 inch	15 to 18	9.00
3	22 inch	15 inch	14 inch	26 inch	27 inch	11 to 14	8.90
4	22 inch	14 inch	14 inch	25 inch	26 inch	10 to 13	8.90
5	20 inch	13 inch	13 inch	23 inch	25 inch	7 to 9	8.80
6	20 inch	12 inch	13 inch	22 inch	24 inch	5 to 7	8.80

There is No Better Desk Built at these Prices.

Rears, all sizes, each.....\$7.95
Fronts, all sizes, each.....8.25

Regina Freight Rates Equalized.

Prices subject to change.

See page 11 for illustration of Rears and Fronts.

Complete Stock at Saskatoon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Dec 24th 1931

For Mistawasis School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School biscuits	3 boxes	Sept.	12 boxes		Will issue from warehouse.
2 brooms		Sept	2		
rope for well 75 feet long					completely worn out
Windlass for well wheel					Preferably a pump
Wheel barrow					Cost \$7.75.
10 seats (double)	4				There are only four unbroken seats in school.
scribbled pencil 3 dg.					Instruction No 4 of file 25
pencils - 6 dg.					
Single desks as per attached					
6 small size - pupils 6-8 (size 6)					Moyer Page 9 - 12.90 each 12.90 13.25
6 medium size - pupils 7-10 (size 5)					
6 large size - pupils 10-14 (size 4)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name W W Moore
 School Mistawasis Indian
 Post Office (nearest) Mont Nebo
 Express Office (nearest) Leask
 Province Sask

W W Moore
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John Weir
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

107-5-5
Leask. Sask.
January 6th. 1932.

2-31.

[Signature]
Sir,

R
I have the honor to enclose requisition for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School. In the past I have withheld asking for new desks as I thought perhaps a new school would be built as we certainly require a new building. However if a new school is out of the question on account of economic conditions I would suggest that desks be purchased if funds are available.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.



*Encl - 20
avg - 14*

Desks OK.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship, charges prepaid, addressed to Mr. John Weir, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., the following New Empire Sanitary Single School Desks:

6 No. 4 Single Desks,
6 No. 5 " " "
6 No. 6 " " "

The desks should be shipped knocked down, and ink wells should be supplied with the No. 4 desks. The desks should be supplied at the lowest possible cost.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks F.O.B. Leask, Sask., sales tax included, to Mr. Weir, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

E. N. Moyer
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies and 18 single school desks for the use of the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

Regarding the desks, I have to inform you that an order is being placed with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., to ship, charges prepaid, addressed to you, the following school desks:

6	No. 4	New Empire Sanitary Single Desks,
6	No. 5	" " " "
6	No. 6	" " " "

I may say that this is the type of desk we supply to Indian day schools. The above firm have been requested to forward to you their account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks F.O.B. Leask, Sask., sales tax included. When you receive the desks, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send same, in duplicate, to the Department, retaining one copy on file in your office. The desks are to be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with the No. 4 size. When the desks arrive, you should arrange to have them take to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom. Any expenses in this connection will be paid upon receipt of a certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

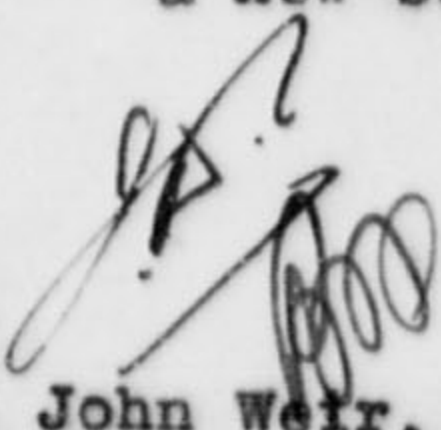
You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two brooms.

It is noted that the teacher requests that 75' of rope and a windlass be provided for the well, but that a pump is preferred. I shall be pleased to have an estimate of the cost of installing a pump and suitable cover over the well. You should also state whether you would recommend that this work be carried out, or if you consider the present conditions are satisfactory you may purchase the quantity of rope required, also a new windlass and have same installed.

Please report regarding the need for a wheelbarrow, as the Department does not usually supply this type of equipment for Indian schools. The pencils and scribblers will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher's address.

I may add that the Department will have no funds to provide a new building at this school.

Your obedient servant,


John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

107-5-5.

Ottawa, January 28, 1932.

P.A. 4.

Gentlemen:

I am returning the account which you submitted covering the cost of the desks shipped to Mr. John Weir, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of the 18th instant placing the order for these desks. In this letter you were requested to forward your account in triplicate to Mr. Weir, as it is necessary that he certify the account before payment can be made. I have, therefore, to request, if you have not already done so, that you will send this account to Mr. Weir.

Yours truly,

 F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

ENC.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
403 First Avenue,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5-

E.N. Moyer Company Limited

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO, CANADA

TORONTO
WINNIPEG, EDMONTON

Saskatoon
SASKATCHEWAN

Feb. 2nd. 1913

File

A. Pagot
Mr. Pagot,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Thanks, Mr. Pagot, for your letter of the 26th. ult. and for the courtesy you showed us in this matter. It is very much appreciated.

Colony

It was an error on the part of our invoicing Department in mailing these invoices to you instead of to Mr. John Weir, at Leask, Sask. and we certainly appreciate you returning the invoices so promptly to us so that we can properly direct them.

Again thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

E.N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED.

W. R. Bransoy
Manager.

W. R. Bransoy/SS



"MODEL W"

MOYER'S PAY ALL TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
AND GIVE CREDIT TO ANY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. N. Moyer Company Limited

Canada's School Furnishers

403 First Avenue, North

SASKATOON, SASK. Jan. 22, 1932

School Desks, Teachers' Desks and Chairs, Hyloplate, Sterling Slate, Maps, Globes, Flags, Sec'y-Treas. Supplies, School Books, San-Sol-Vent Toilet Chemical, Sweeping Compound, Kindergarten Supplies, Science Apparatus.

Please
this nu
writing
Order.103-
Our No.

Sold to

P. H. Paget

Shipped to **Leask**

(Name of Station or P.O.)

Sec. Treas.

Department of Indian Affairs

F.O.B.

P. O.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms:

30 days

Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 January 18th. 1932.

Mistawa is Indian Day School No. 103.

6 No 4 Single Desks

8.90

53 40

6 No 5 " "

8.65

51 90

6 No 6 " "

8.65

51 90

Shipped to John Weir
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

157 20

MOYER PAID THE FREIGHT CHARGES ON
THIS ORDER

7196.

Certified correct,

Ind.

If Payment of this Invoice is made by Cheque, Please Add Exchange.

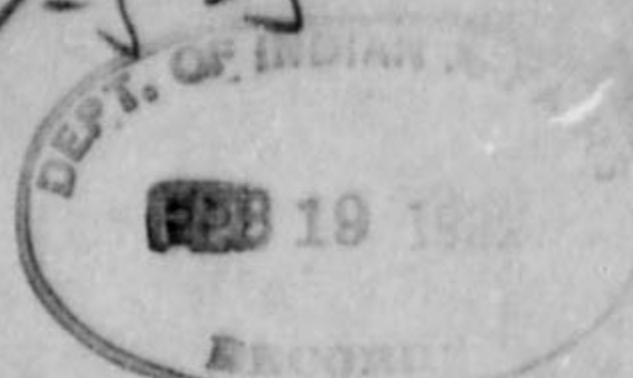
VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

CANADA



Office of the *[Signature]* Carlton Indian Agency,

February 5th. 32.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7196
amounting to \$ 157.20 in favour
of E.N.Moyer Company, Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.
for 18 desks for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated January 18th. 1932.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Carlton Agency.

To Mr. Roy A. Hillhouse,

Leask, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Mar. 2	21 1/2 hours labour unpacking and setting up school (10) desks Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103. .20	4 50
	7211.	
	Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 January 18th. 1932.	
	Certified correct, <i>Roy A. Hillhouse</i>	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Loghlan</i>	
	7015 11-3-32	
	Four dollars-----30/100. TOTAL,	4 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

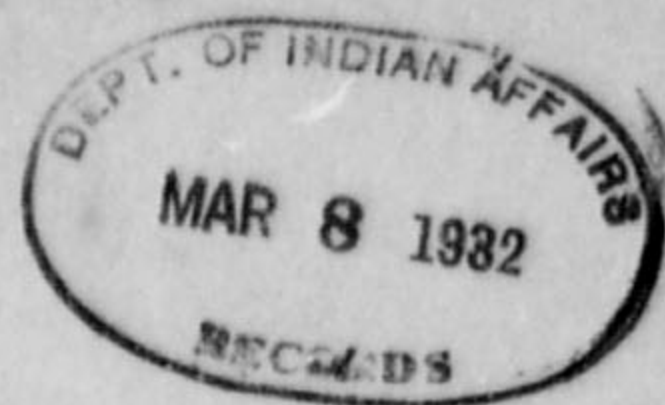
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5
EXD.



No.

Office of the **Carlton** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 2nd. 19. 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7211**,
amounting to \$ **4.30** in favour
of **Mr. Roy A. Hillhouse, Leask, Sask.**
for **labour unpacking and setting up school desks Mistawasis
Reserve No. 103.**

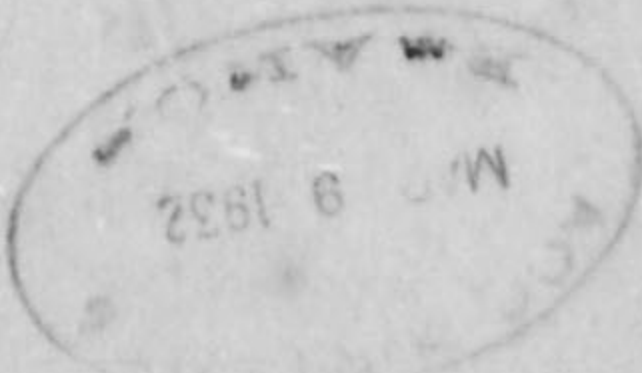
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **107-5-5** dated **January 18th. 1932.**

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. W. Knight,

General Merchant,

Mont Nebo, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT												
Treaty 6. BOUGHT OF W. HODGINS GENERAL MERCHANT E. W. KNIGHT Mont Nebo, Sask. <u>July 27</u> 193<u>2</u> M <u>Mistawasis School</u> Leask, Sask. Carlton Agency. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Gal Floor Paint</td> <td>10 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Muresco</td> <td>4 30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Gal Floor Oil</td> <td>1 40</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td><u>15 60</u></td> </tr> </table> <u>Chg & wk</u> 7303. Certified correct. <u>Jim Weir</u> Indian Agent. Auth. letter No. 107-5-4 June 4th, 1932. 30 We Pay Highest Prices for Raw Furs and Farm Produce			2	Gal Floor Paint	10 00	6	Muresco	4 30	1	Gal Floor Oil	1 40			<u>15 60</u>
2	Gal Floor Paint	10 00												
6	Muresco	4 30												
1	Gal Floor Oil	1 40												
		<u>15 60</u>												
TOTAL,														

107/243

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Office of the Indian Agency,

July 28th. 19. 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7303,

amounting to \$ 15.60 in favour

of Mr. E.W.Knight, Mont Nebo. Sask.

for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-4 dated June 4th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

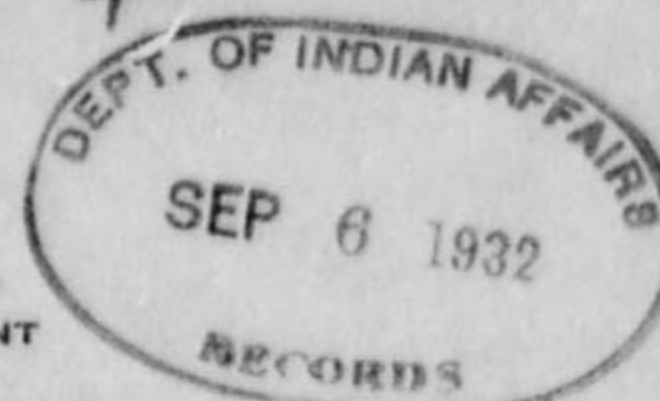
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

23340-2.31.



107-5-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

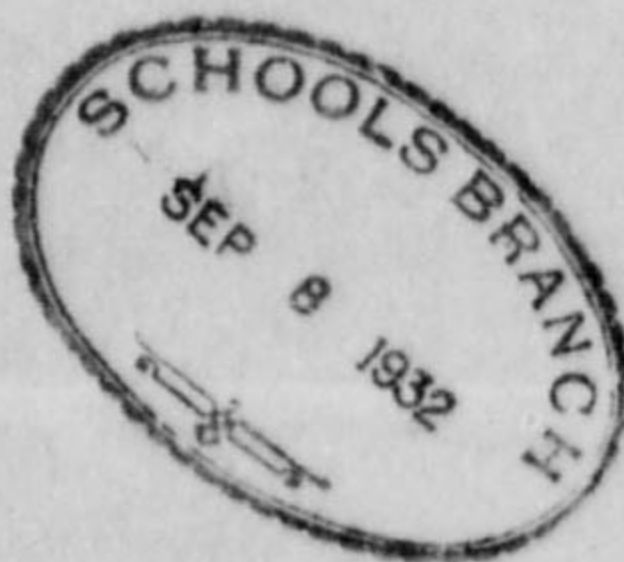


Leask. Sask.
August 30th. 1932.

Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 107-5-4 of the 25th. inst. asking for a report in connection with requisition for pump and plastering Mistawasis Day School. I forwarded requisition as furnished me by the teacher. Regarding pump, personally I do not see why well bucket and rope now in use cannot be continued with, as at all other schools this is the method of drawing water. Plastering and whitewashing school building at an approximate cost of \$7.00, this work I consider should be done, as considerable of old plaster has fallen off making it very uncomfortable for pupils.

Your obedient servant,



John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

107-5-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1932.

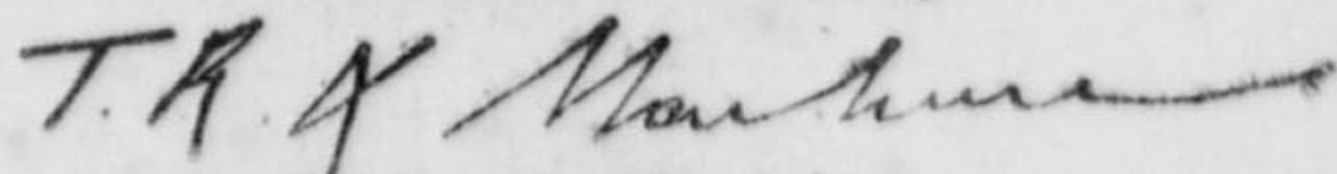
Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, in reference to the request from the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School for a pump for the school well and for plastering and whitewashing.

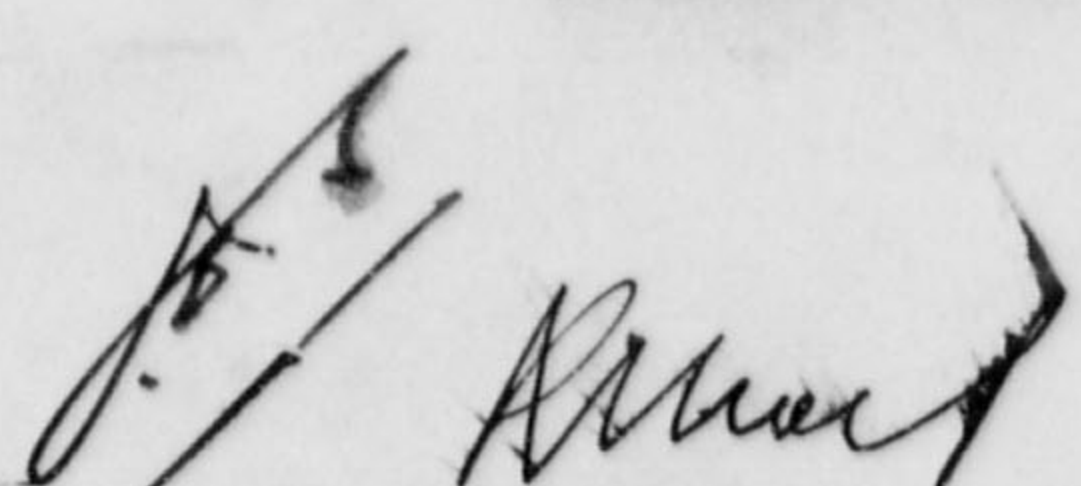
In reply I have to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying and installing of a pump in the school well. You may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of \$7 in having the plastering and whitewashing required carried out.

After this work has been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Carlton Place

To Mr. William Gladue,

c/o Indian Agent,

Leask, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Oct. 14	Labour mudding and whitewashing Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Indian Day School. 7360. Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 September 8th. 1932.	7 00
Seven dollars-----no/100.		TOTAL, 7 00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 107
ALLOT 250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Weir
Agent.

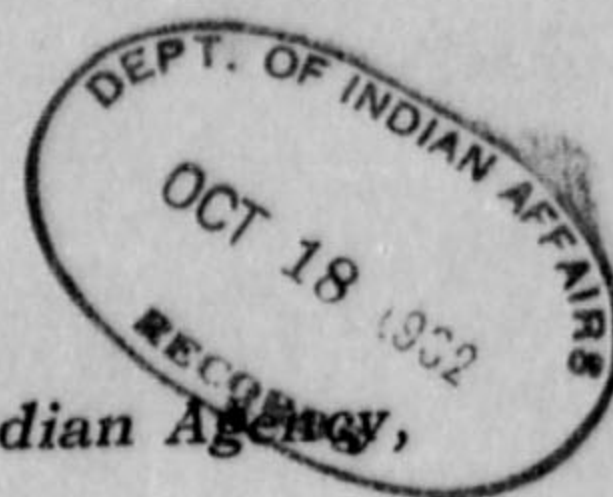
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

October 14th. 32.
..... 19.....

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7360

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of Mr. William Gladeau, c/o Indian Agent, Leask. Sask.

for labour mudding and whitewashing Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated September 8th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Buy your Hardware from The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., and Save Money."

LEASK, Sask., May 20th. 192...

The Manville Hardware Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

SPORTING GOODS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

FAMOUS RANGES.
AGENT FOR McCLARY'S

Due when Rendered.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum.

ARTICLES.	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
2 Corn brooms 1.90 12 bars Soap. .60			2 50	
7585.				
Certified correct,				
<i>John Weir</i> Indian Agent.				
Mistawasis Indian Day School No. 103.				
Auth. Letter No. 107-5-4 May 11th. 1933.				
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS				
Vote.....188 School Number..... Al'ot.....287 S. S. No.....236				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

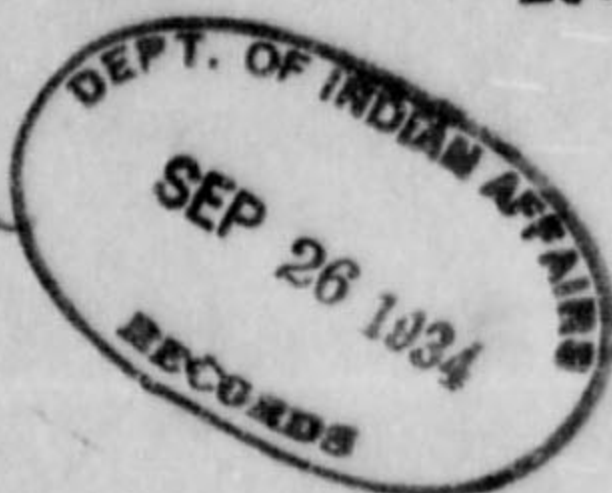
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-5-5
R
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2261-2-31

Leask, Sask.,
September 22nd. 1934.



Dear Sir,

I have to report that the furnace in the Teacher's residence at Mistawasis Indian Day School, needs replacing. This matter was only brought to my attention ten days ago. If a new furnace is authorized the cost will be approximately \$280.00, as it is a very large building to heat. If furnace has to be replaced I wish you would wire me instructions as work should be undertaken before severe weather sets in.

Yours truly,

R. D. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, recommending that a new furnace be supplied for use at the Mistawasis Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is referring this matter to Mr. Inspector Murison for a report.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

(over).

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 28th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., reporting that a new furnace is required at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. He states that the cost will be, approximately, \$280., as it is a very large building and it is necessary that the furnace be of sufficient size to adequately heat the building.

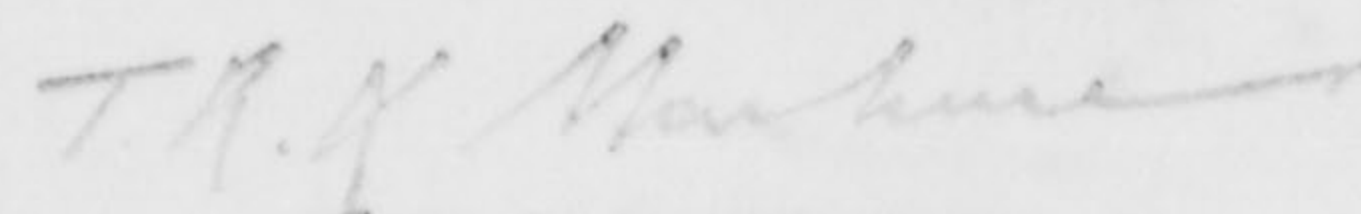
I would request that you make inquiries regarding this matter and inform the Department if it would not be possible to repair the present furnace at a minimum cost in order to place it in satisfactory condition for the coming winter's use or if it would be necessary to provide a new furnace. In the latter event, full particulars should be given as to the size and type of furnace required and the cost of same installed. You should, also, state whether you have a firm on the approved list that could supply the furnace and install same.

I may add that we have no funds specially provided for the purchase of a new furnace and, unless same is urgently required, favourable consideration cannot be given to authorizing the expenditure.

Your early attention to the above matter is requested.

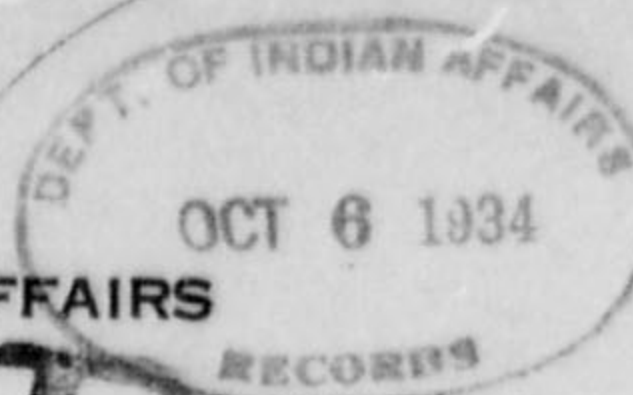
Your obedient servant,


W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.


T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 3rd October, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-5-5, dated September 28th, with reference to the request of Indian Agent Davis that a new furnace be installed at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

I beg to advise you that I am familiar with the condition of this furnace and I am satisfied that it is burned out and should be replaced. It was installed twenty-four years ago and has already served for some years beyond the natural life of a furnace. The Mistawasis, Sandy Lake, and Sturgeon Lake School residences were all built the same year and had the same type of furnace installed. The Sandy Lake furnace was replaced in 1926 and the Sturgeon Lake in 1927, both being burned out. The Mistawasis furnace I consider no longer safe.

The type of furnace I would recommend is a wood furnace of 40,000 cubic feet capacity. This is similar to the furnaces installed at Sturgeon Lake and Sandy Lake and they have proved quite satisfactory. The cost, installed, is about \$280.00. The M. and P. Plumbing Company of Prince Albert are on the approved list, and they were the firm who installed the furnaces at Sandy Lake and Sturgeon Lake.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 12, 1934.

Sir,

I have your 303-11A of the 3rd instant, regarding the installation of a new furnace at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that the present furnace is burned out and that you recommend that a new wood furnace, of 40,000 cubic feet capacity, be installed, giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of a furnace, of the type mentioned, from a firm on the approved list - the price charged to include installation. I enclose encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure of \$280 for the purchase and installation of the new furnace.

After the furnace has been installed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. On each copy of the account, you should state that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 2533.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

K. Murison

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tenders called.....	October 21st 1923.....	letter 34.. by phone	Due.....	192.....	Opened.....	192.....	by R. S. Davis.....
---------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	---------------------

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

DATE Nov. 14th. 1934. City or town. Leask, Province. Sask.,

"Buy Your Hardware From Manville Hardware Co., Limited And Save Money"

LEASK, Sask., November 14th. 1934

Manville Hardware Co. Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS
Sporting Goods And Builders' Supplies

AGENT FOR
McCLARY'S RANGES
MOORE'S PAINTS
AND BOXER
WALLPAPERS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.,

Accounts due when rendered. Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of 10% per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	@	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Nov. 14	old furnace Taking out/and installing One No. 4170 McClary Magnet Furnace in Mistawasis Reserve No. 183 School Residence.					<u>280 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

November 14th. 34.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....80.52.....

amounting to \$.....280.00.....in favour

of..... The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.,

for installing new furnace Teacher's residence, "1stawasis
Reserve No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 2533..... dated..... October 12th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓ Extract from Requisition for School
Supplies for the Mistawasis Indian Day School
dated November 15th, 1934 - on File 107-5-4.

The school needs doors and windows
fixed and considerable repair in order to be
fit for winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

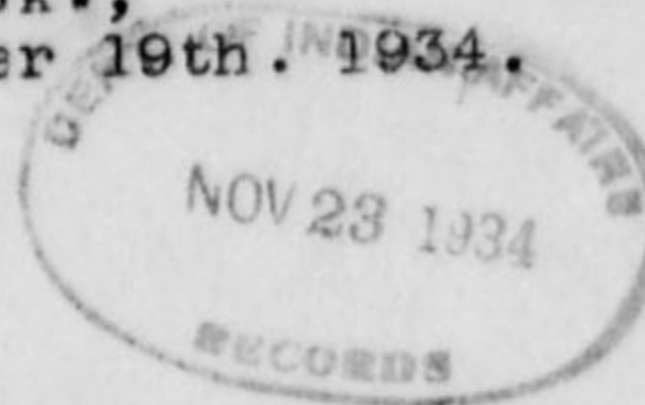
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2337-2-31.



107-5-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.,
November 19th. 1934.



Dear Sir,

Enclosed find requisition for Mistawasis Indian Day School. It will take about \$15.00 to repair building which Mr. Moore is using for a school, though for your own information building in question does not belong to the Department which is one put up years ago by the Indians who intended to use it for boarding some children though which scheme the Department would not approve.

Condensed in residence

I see no reason why Mr. Moore cannot use room which had been used as a school room during tenure of Mrs. McClair, but as soon as Mr. Moore took charge he moved children into log building which is now used as a school. When Dr. McGill visited here this summer I was given the impression that it was his intention to have room in residence used as a class room this I think would be preferable to the building now in use for a school room. At present there are about fifteen children attending school but the majority are made up of halfbreed children and not members, last quarter there was only an average of 4.47 and I do not think that the Department should be called upon to educate these children which means additional expense regarding stationery etc.,

It would take about \$15.00 to repair old building if work is undertaken. If this amount was spent on School Residence room I think we could manage to get through winter before making extensive repairs as suggested by Dr. McGill last summer.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2337-2-31.

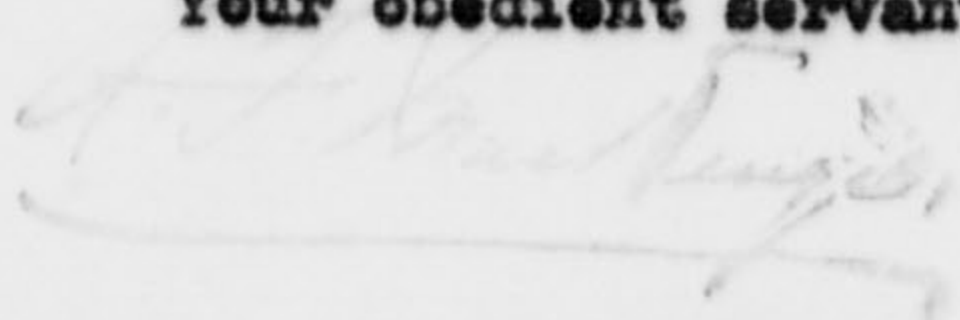
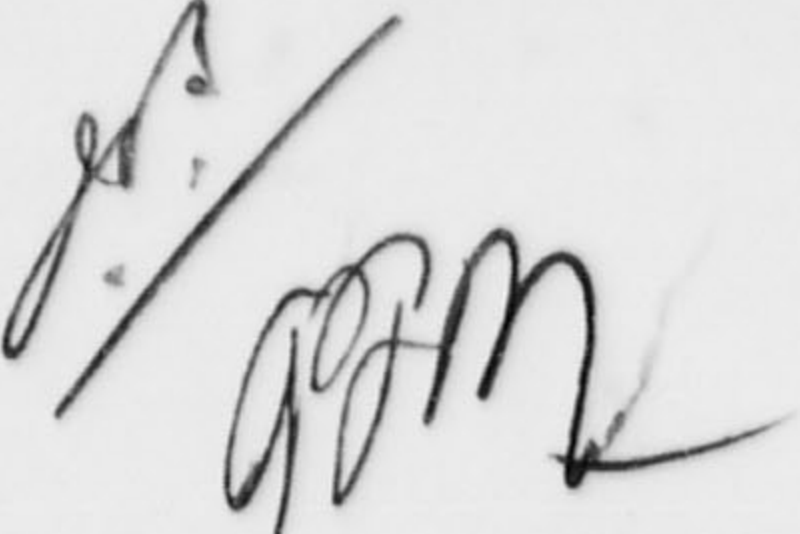
Ottawa, November 28, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian Day School, that repairs, to an amount of approximately \$15.00, be carried out to the building which is now being used for school purposes and which is not the property of the Department.

In this connection I have to say it is considered that classroom activities should be carried on in the room formerly used for this purpose in the residence, which, it is understood, would be preferable to the building now used for that purpose. It is noted that the majority of the children attending are half-breeds and are not members of the Band. The Department cannot approve of the expenditure of \$15.00 to repair the old building, but, if an expenditure to that amount is required to fix up a classroom in the school residence, you may incur the expense. If repairs in fitting up classroom in residence are undertaken, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost - which should be kept within the amount authorized.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK, December 3rd. 1934. 193

M ~~The Department of Indian Affairs.~~

~~Kistowassie Day School.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH—

Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at 10%.

2. Corn Brooms.

2-00

2. White Enamel Wash Bowls.

1-00

3-00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

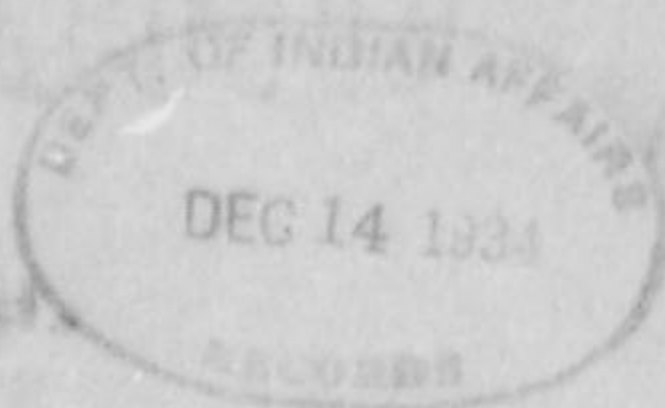
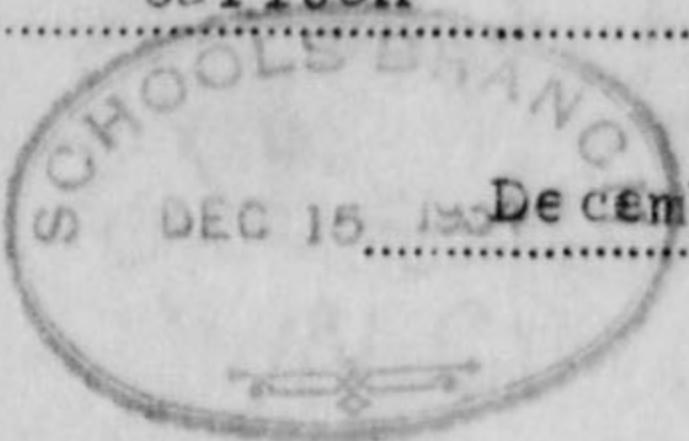
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,



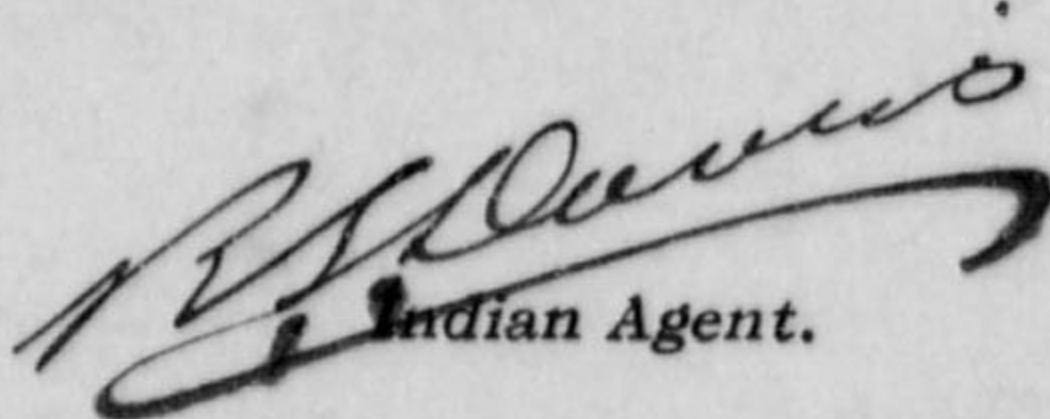
December 6th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8084
amounting to \$..... 3.00 in favour
of The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.,
for supplies Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-4 dated November 26th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107555
Regina, Sask., 28th Feb., 1935
- 6 -

Mistawasis Day School

I visited this school on February 23rd and found 7 Indian pupils present out of an enrollment of 13. The average attendance for the month to date was 5.3. I remained for some time in the classroom and watched the teacher at his work. I questioned some of the children and found that they answered my questions readily. They spoke up quite audibly when reading and appeared to be making progress in their work. The Reverend William Moore is the teacher. I found conditions rather better than on my previous visit.

The classes are being held in the wing attached to the school residence. This room is not ideal for a classroom, but it is considerably better than the log building which they have been using. The lighting could be improved upon by adding more windows. They are short of blackboard space. The blackboard in use is small and practically worn out. I would recommend that they be provided with Hyboplate blackboard 14 feet long, which could be placed at the end of the room and would be much easier on the pupils' eye sight than the board now in use which is placed at the side of the room.

The school residence on this Reserve was built along the lines of the residence at Sturgeon Lake and Sandy Lake Reserves. It is provided with a wing with dormitories upstairs and a kitchen with the intention of using it as a semi-residential school. With a few alterations, I think the classroom could be made to serve the purpose very well and it would be unnecessary to put ^{up} a new building for classroom purposes.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Murison's report regarding his visit to the Mistawasis Indian Day School on the 23rd ultimo. He states that the lighting of the room in which the classes are held could be improved by adding more windows. Please let me know what expenditure would be required in carrying out the Inspector's recommendation.

Mr. Murison also recommends that a new blackboard, 14' long, be provided. An order for this is being placed with the Government Stationery Office, and, on receipt, you should arrange for its installation in the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-5-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

42-2-31.

Leask, Sask.,
April 16th. 1935.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 107-5-5 of the 8th. ulto.
re Inspector Murison's report regarding Mistawasis Indian Day
School. Mr. Moore has been using an old log building for a
school room though last winter he moved into a room which had
been formerly used for teaching purposes in the Teacher's
Residence, and it was my intention to ask the Department to
have the proper lighting etc., attended to during holidays.
To do this work it will cost \$50.00 including interior decorating
of school room.

Labour will be approximately \$15.00
Material \$35.00.

I would also point out that a new cistern is required
and beyond repair. Same will cost installed \$55.00

Building should also be painted outside I am given to
understand that this building was painted last about 1916, cost
would be about:-

Material \$75.00
Labour \$80.00

Fence is in bad state of repair and will cost about
\$15.00 for posts and labour.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 25, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to certain repairs required at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to improve the lighting of the room in which the classes are held. It is noted that the cost of this, including interior decoration of the schoolroom, will be \$50.

You may also supply a new cistern at a cost of \$55, and have the fence repaired at a cost of \$15.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the amount required for painting the exterior of the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

121-2-31.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.,
June 4th. 1935.



Dear Sir,

On a recent visit to the Mistawasis Indian Day School residence, I found the basement walls windows and verandah in a very bad state of repair. It will take about \$50.00 to make temporary repairs and if funds are available I would recommend that said repairs be under taken during holidays.

Yours respectfully,

R. S. D. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-2-31.

Ottawa, June 13, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, reporting on the condition of the basement walls, windows and verandah of the teacher's residence at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure, not exceeding \$50, in making repairs - the work to be carried out during the summer holidays.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter dated April 25th, last, authorizing certain repairs to the day school building. You should have all this work done, having as much of the labour as possible carried out by the Indians, during the holidays. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials required, from firms on the approved list, obtaining accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. Accounts, in triplicate, for the labour, should also be kept, showing the days or hours employed and the rate paid. All these accounts should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

The Department will leave these repairs in your hands, to be carried out at the least possible expense.

Your obedient servant,

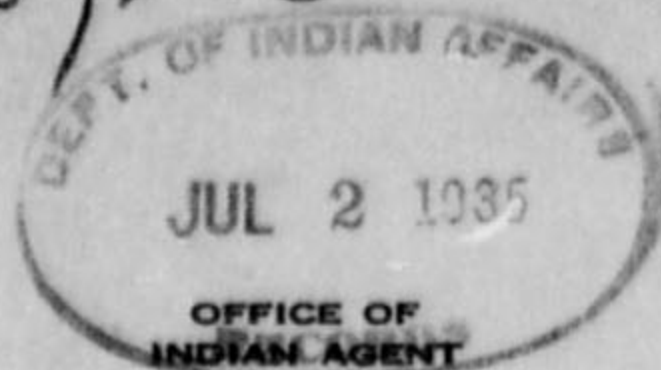
R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



161-2-31.

Leask, Sask.,
June 27th. 1935.



Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter No. 107-5-5 dated March 8th.
I have to advise you that new blackboard 14' long for Mistawasis
Indian Day School at date of writing has not been received. Will
you please rush delivery as I have a man now making repairs in
class room?

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

*Blackboard - 14 ft long x 3 1/2 ft wide
with chalk trough & moulding.
addressed to Agent Davis,
Leask, Sask.
Recd. of July 3/35.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5.

161-2-31.

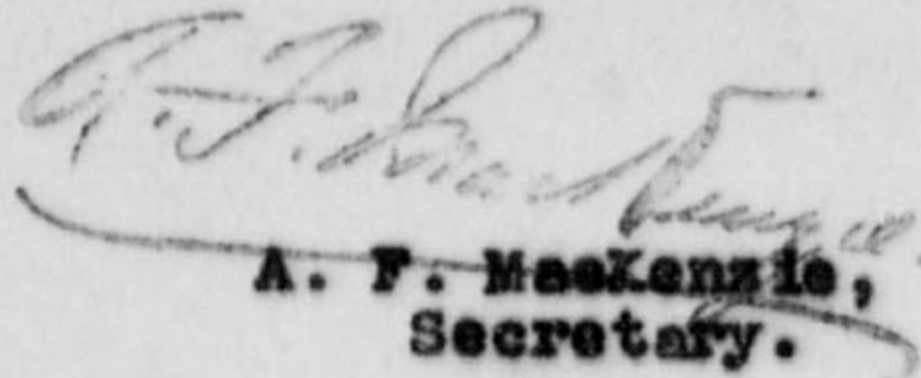
Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

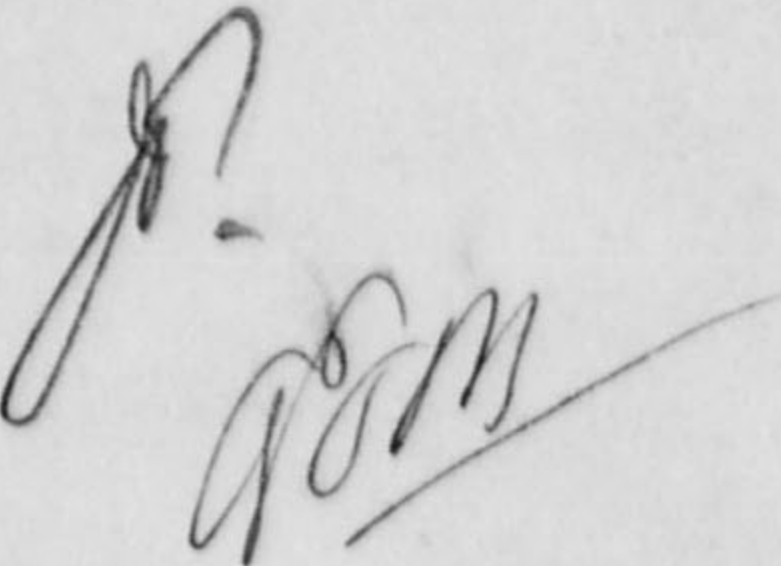
Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the new blackboard required for the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

I regret that there has been delay in the forwarding of this material. The matter is now being taken up with the Government Stationery Office, who place the order, with the request that they arrange for early shipment.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Joseph Dreaver,

Leask, Sask.,

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	27	50 hours labour repairing Mistawasis Reserve No. 103 Indian Day School fences. .30	15	00
		123.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 April 25th. 1935.		
		Work done by Indian hence reason no invoice attached.		
		TOTAL,	15	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RSD

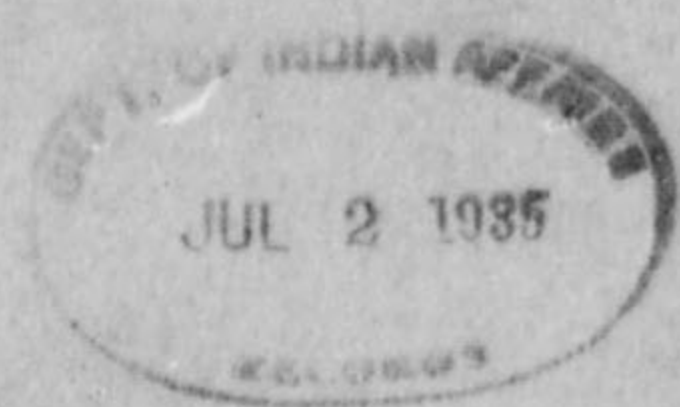
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

June 27th. 35.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00.....in favour

of..... Mr. Joseph Dreaver, Leask, Sask.,

for..... labour repairing Mistawasis School fences.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5..... dated..... April 25th. 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK, SASK.,

July 31st. 35.
192

M ~~M~~awasis Indian Day School,
Leask, Sask.,

In Account With

Manville Hardware Co., Ltd

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

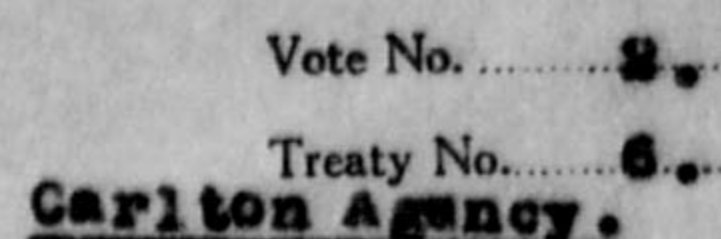
HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at 10%.

1 6 x 6' galv. iron tank.		50	00
9-1-2 pipe and threading	4.32		
1 elbow.	.85		
10' pipe.	1.50		
2-4" B-end.	1.00	7	67
3½'-1½" pipe.		1	25
Sink trap and fittings.		3	75
Labour repairing sink.			
7 ½ hours .50		3	75
		66	42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



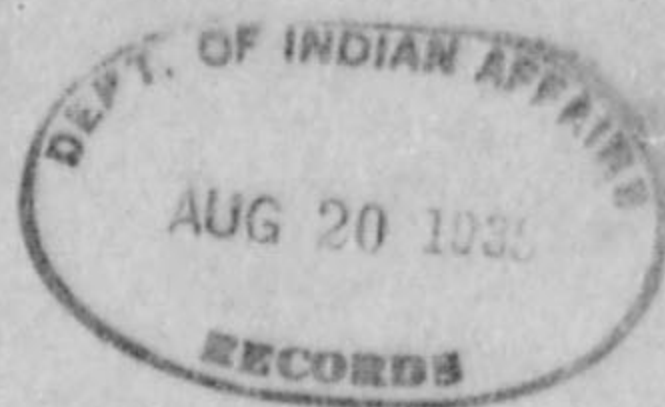
To The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Leach, Sask.,

21-8-35
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for accountant to pay.

Handwritten signature: B. Deane

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Carlton**..... **R**..... Indian Agency,



August 16th......19.....**35.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **209**.....,

amounting to \$..... **66.42**.....in favour

of..... **The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.,**

for..... **cistern and repairs Mistawasis Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **107-5-5**..... dated..... **April 25th. 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

"Buy your Hardware from The Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., and Save Money."

LEASK, Sask August 17th. 1932

The Manville Hardware Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

SPORTING GOODS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

FAMOUS RANGES.
AGENT FOR McCLARY'S

Leask, Sask. Mistawasis Indian Day School

Accounts Due when Rendered.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at Rate of 10 per cent. per Annum.

DATE.	ARTICLES.	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 17	26 window glass 14x20 at 55c			14 30	
	1 pair hinges at 30c			30	
	1 door lock			3 50	
	14 lbs 14 inch nails at 7c			98	
	10 lbs 2 1/2 finishing nails 7 1/2c			75	
	34 lbs shingle nails 7 1/2c			25	
	4 tins putty			1 00	
	1 gal. floor paint			1 00	
	1 gal. house paint			1 00	
	2 Pkg. muresco blue at 70c.			1 40	(1.40
	1 tin paint No 36 qt.			1 25	
	1 1/2 gal. oil 1 qt turpentine			1 00	
	2 paint brushes at 30c			1 60	
19	2 tins putty at 25c			50	
	1 pint No 10 paint			65	
	2 lbs 2 1/2 nails			15	
21	Murescor No 3			70	
	1/2 gal. cream paint			1 50	
					37 83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.....

To.....**Manville Hardware Co.**

LEASK.

SASK.

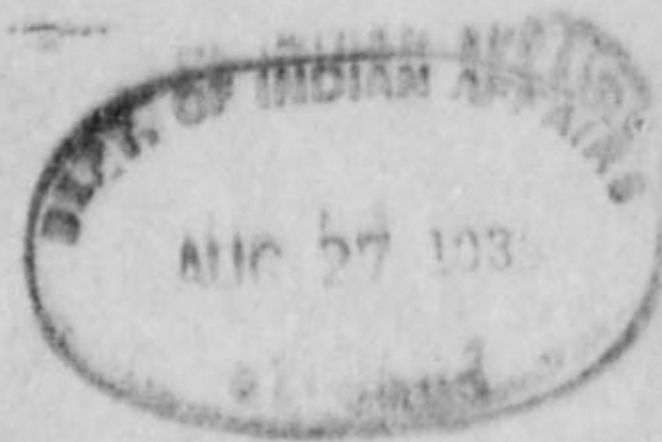
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 27835
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 506

Agen

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



Letter No. *107-5-5*

Office of the *Carlton* Indian Agency,

August 23rd. 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *227*,
amounting to \$ *37 .83* in favour
of *Manville Hardware Co Leask. Sask.*
for *Hardware Mistawasis Indian Day School.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *107-5-5* dated *April 25th. and June 13th*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....
Joseph Dreaaver

Mistawasis Reserve

LEASK. SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 1-20	To 35 hours labour repairing class room basement wall windows roof and decorating Mistawasis Indian Day School and residence. at 35cents per hour.	29 75
VOUCHER.No. 229		
Authority letters dated April 25th and June 13th. Nos. 107-5-5		
Final charge over drew this authority by \$3.58		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27-8-25 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		29 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

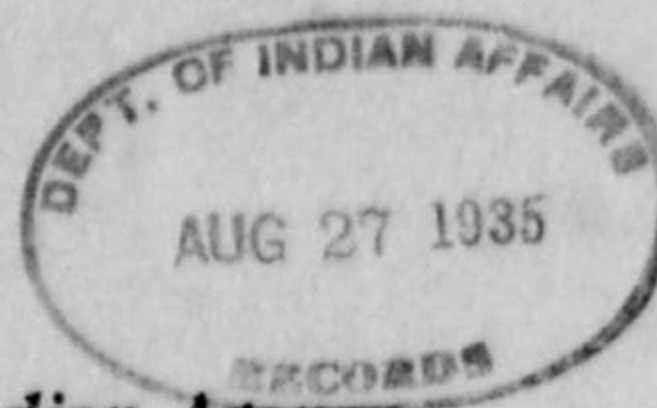
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

..... August 23rd. 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229

amounting to \$.... 29.75 in favour

of... Joseph Drea-ver... Mistawasis Reserve... LEASK: SASK.

for... Labour... Mistawasis Indian Day School & Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated... April 25th and June 13th

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Leask Aug 19 1935
 M Indian Agency
 School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WEST LUMBER & SUPPLY CO.
 LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum on overdue accounts

June 27	1/4 m w 1 shyl	475-		1 19
"	2 Bop Hand Hall	1°		2 00
"	2 - Cement	125		2 50
"	3 1-5 142 77	187		2 61
"	1 1 8 16 177	11	90	60
"	1 1/2 + 6 16 NE	12	50	27
"	18 ft Noko Vlap		1 1/2	17
"	17 ft Parky -		1	2 25
"	1.3 7 rj	53	41	4 03
"	6 2/8 : 12	96	42	67
"	1 4.6 8	16	48	5 28
"	6 2. 10 12	120	44	4 65
July 18	1 Storm Park 14/28/4			8 95
"	1 3° 7° 1 1/2 OTM			3 65
Aug 6	12 1/8 12 Vlap	96	38	96
	3 2/4 12	24	40	12
	4 ft N Cole cap		3	
	h			39 90
				3 96
				36 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

CARLTON AGENCY.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Western Lumber & Supply Co

Leask.....

SASK.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 19	To material supplied for Mistawasis Indian Day school. As per invoice attached.	36 00
VOUCHER No. 228		
Authority letters Dated April 25th and June 13th.		
No. 107-5-8		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		36 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Carlton Indian Agency,

August 23rd. 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 228
amounting to \$ 36.00 in favour
of Western Lumber & Supply Co. LEASK. SASK.
for Lumber Etc. Mistawasis school and residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-5 dated April. 25th. And June 13th.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

1. Rectangular
2. Schools.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1935
RECORDS

Extract from Requisition for school material ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ for the Mistawasis Indian Day School, enclosed with letter from R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., dated September 11th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1935

Original on File 107-5-4.

	<u>on hand</u>	<u>No. required</u>	
Desks	14	6	ages 12-14 yrs.

New Empire Single box Desk - Moyer Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.
No. 23 - \$10.75 each - F.O.B. Leask, Sask.

C. A. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 23, 1935.

Sir:

On requisition recently forwarded for supplies for the Mistawasis Indian Day School, it is noted that the teacher requests six new single desks. Please let me know if you consider these desks are absolutely necessary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3002-2-31.

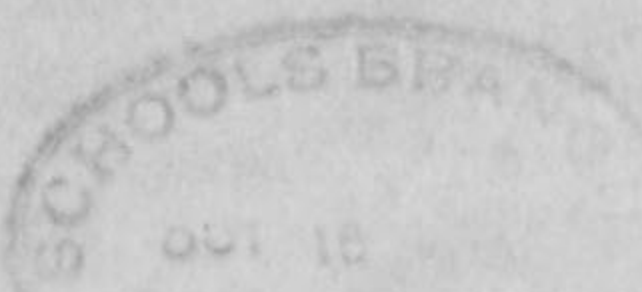
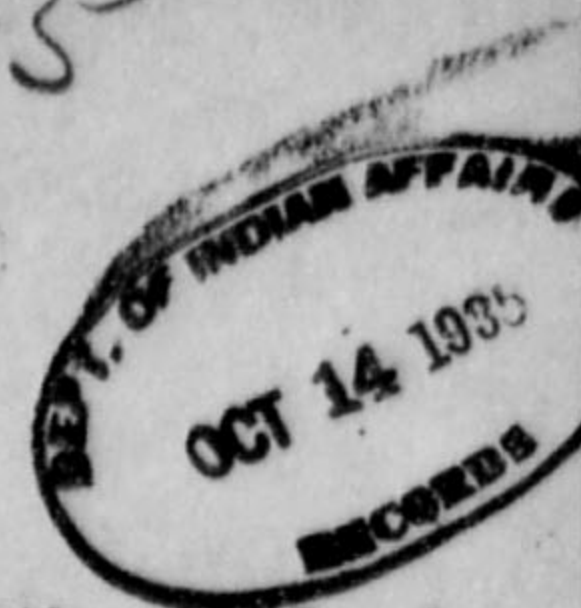


107-5-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.,

October 8th. 1935.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 107-5-5 of the 23rd. ulto.
re six new desks for Mistawasis Day School. I recently visited
this school and consider the teacher should only be supplied
with three front and three rear desks, No. 4 New Empire Single
desks for the accommodation of treaty children attending school.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent.

*JK
PP
sent to:*

*R. S. Davis
just - yours
Leask Sask*

Gr 1609

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 1609
REQ'N No. F. 137-5-5

October 16th 35.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
Saskatoon, Sask.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

R.S.Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

3	Front desks, No. 4 New Empire single	Ea.	\$7.95
3	Rear " " " " " "	Ea.	7.95

Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that an order has been placed with the Moyer School Supplies Limited, Saskatoon, for 3 fronts and 3 rears for No. 4 New Empire Single Desks for the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

These will be shipped to you, and, when received, you should have them placed in the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

148-6439

Oct. 19-35

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

30 days net

3	Front Desk, No. 4 Napier Single	7.95	25 05
3	Rear " " " "	7.95	<u>25 05</u>
			47 70

Shipped to:
R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Lusk, Sask.

We thank you for this order.

Order No. 1609
Req. No. P. 107 -5-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No. 2.
Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Moyer School Supplied Ltd.,

403-1st Avenue North,

Saskatoon, Sask.,

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28	Desks for Mistawasis Indian Day School as per invoice attached. 335. Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 October 18th. 1935.	47 70
TOTAL,		47 70



P.O. 1609 VOTE
AGENCY ALLOT.
E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment
PURCHASING AGENT

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

October 28th. 35.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 335

amounting to \$..... 47.70in favour

of..... Moyer School supplies Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.,

for..... desks for Mistawasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 107-5-5 dated..... October 18th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

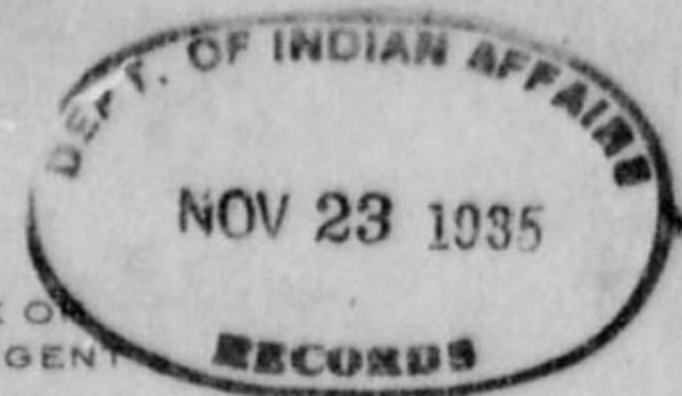
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-5-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

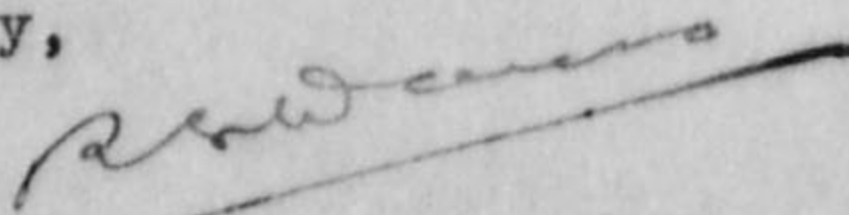
341-2-31.

Leqsk, Sqsk.,
November 19th. 1935.

Dear Sir,

Would you grant authority to spend the sum of Six Dollars month as from December 1st. 1935 until March 31st. 1936 in order to purchase supplies for the Mistawasis Indian Day School in order to help with mid-day meal for children attending school? This is being done at other Day Schools and is proving very satisfactory.

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X
Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your 341-2-31 of the 19th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$6.00 a month, for the period December 1st, 1935, to March 31st, 1936, in the purchase of supplies for the midday meal at the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bought of

E. W. KNIGHT
MONT NEBO, SASK.

Date *Nov 12 1935*

Minist of Indian Affairs
St. Catharines Lake Huron

1	5-12 x 44 Bars	150
2	7-16 x 15 ✓	315
3	1-13 3/4 x 28 ✓	55
4	<i>Petty</i>	50
5		570
6	<i>Chq</i>	
7	<i>work</i>	
8		
9	<i>Ok.</i>	
10	<i>G. Burch</i>	
11		
12		
13		
14	5	
15		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

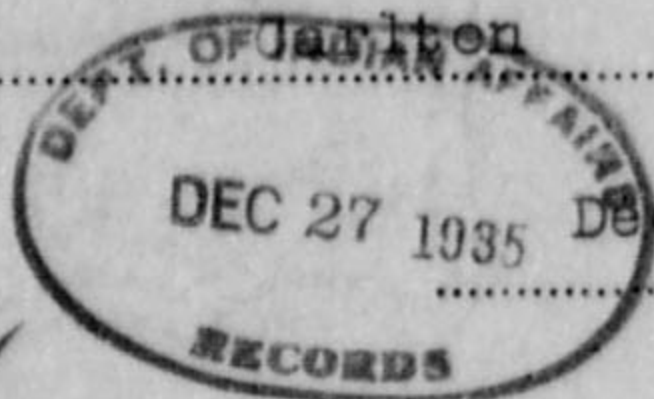


107-5-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



December 21st.

35.
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435.....,

amounting to \$ 8.80.....in favour

Mr. Jos. Dreaver, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.,
of.....

for labour repairing Mistawasis School basement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-8..... dated November 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

-----193-----
December 17th. 5.
M ~~Wistawasis Indian School,~~
-----Leask, Sask.,-----

IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE WEST LUMBER & SUPPLY CO.
LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum on overdue accounts

Two sacks cement. 1.26

2 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No. 243.
Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To West Lumber & Supply Co.,

Leask, Sask.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21	Two bags cement repairing Mistawasis Indian Day School floor.	2 50
	434.	
	Auth. letter No. 107-5-8 November 25th. 1935.	
TOTAL,		2 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Dams

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5

acts Kpqr

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Carlton*.....Indian Agency,

December 21st. 35.

19....

Sir,



434

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$.....2.50.....in favour

of.....West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.,

for.....2 bags cement. Mistawasis School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-5-8.....dated.....November 25th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CASH STORE
I. E. KENNEDY
 GENERAL MERCHANT

WE SERVE YOU BETTER

Mont Nebo, Sask., *Dec 24* 1935.

Mr. *W^m Moore*

7 Indian Mistawari School.

98th Sugar flour ✓ 2.70

10th B. C. Sugar ✓ .70

3rd Paul Lard ✓ .60

Magie Baking Powder .25

Chions L. ✓ .25

Jam ✓ .49

4.99

[Signature]

J. W. Moore
J. W. Moore

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



107-5-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

December 31st. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451,

amounting to \$ 4.99 in favour

of I.E. Kennedy, Mont Nebo, Sask.,

supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School month of
for December 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated November 26th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 2

FROM

9-8-21

TO

31-12-35

BLDGS., ACCTS. & C.

[illegible]

FILE NO. ~~107-56~~ VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)



File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

616-5-

VOL.3

VOL.2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

MISTAMASIS DAY SCHOOL

RECEIVED OCT 18 1968

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CASH STORE
I. E. KENNEDY
 GENERAL MERCHANT

WE SERVE YOU BETTER

Mont Nebo, Sask., Jan 27 1936

M^{rs} Mistawasis Indian Day
 School for Rev. Moore.

1 st Tea ✓	50
10 ^{lb} Barley ✓	50
14 ^{lb} Jam ✓	49
10 ^{lb} Sugar ✓	70
5 ^{lb} Lard ✓	1 10
3 ^{lb} Butter ✓	40
1 ^{lb} Pepper ✓	10
3 ^{lb} Salt ✓	10
5 ^{lb} Molasses ✓	49
1 ^{lb} Broom ✓	1 00
1 ^{lb} Baking Soda ✓	14
5 ^{lb} Rice ✓	25-
15 W W Moore	5.77

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

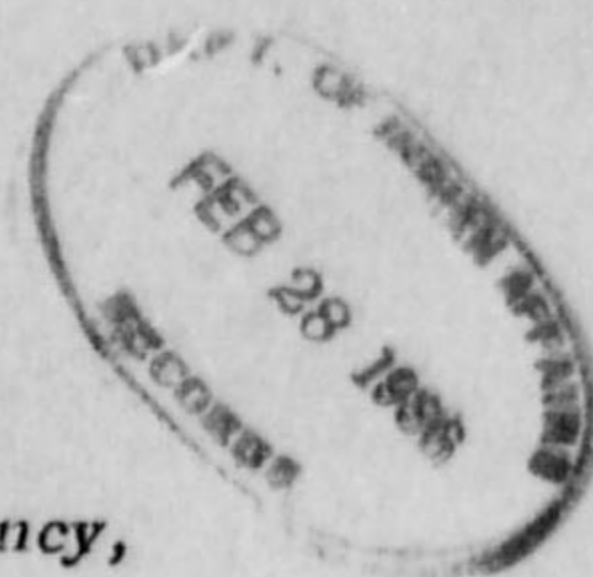
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

February 22nd. 1936.

Sir,

500.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 5.77 in favour

I.E.Kennedy, Mont Nebo. Sask.,
of.....

for supplies for Mistawasis Day School. January 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated November 26th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CASH STORE
I. E. KENNEDY
 GENERAL MERCHANT

WE SERVE YOU BETTER

Mont Nebo, Sask.,

1936

M *Mustang Day School*
for Rev. W. W. Moore.

10 lbs Sugar	75
1 lb Tea	50
12 lbs Molasses	15
2 lbs Butter	45
Barley 109	50
Yams 57	49
Flour 7 1/2 lbs	2 16

W W Moore 2 00

Chq

20 *J. E. Kennedy*

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

EXD. March 7th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of I.E. Kennedy, Mont Nebo, Sask.,
February supplies for Mistawasis Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated November 26th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

GAS, OILS, IMPLEMENTS, HARDWARE and GROCERIES

Mont Nebo, Sask.,

193

M

Rev. Mr W W Moore

Letter Mr Davis

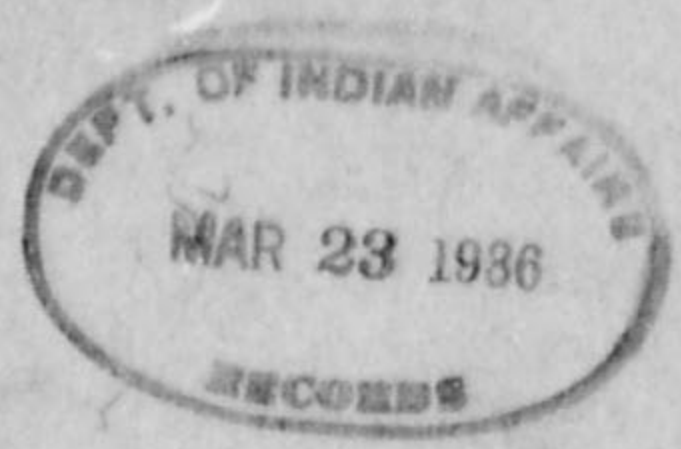
5# Yarn @ 35	675
18 yds Flannel @ 20	200
24 Granite Cups @ 15	360
24 Spoons @ 4.15	100
24 Granite Plates @ 20	480
C 209	1815
Chy Ewk	
4	

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

March 14th. 36.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 564
amounting to \$ 18.15 in favour
of E.W.Knight, Mont Nebo, Sask.,
for supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-4 dated January 29th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CASH STORE
I. E. KENNEDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

WE SERVE YOU BETTER

Mont Nebo, Sask. *Mar. 3rd* 193

M *Mistawasis Day School*
per W. W. Moore

<i>Jam Apples</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>Molasses</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Lard 5 lbs</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Tea 1 lb</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Onions 1 lb</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Broom 1 lb</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Salt 50 lbs</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Pepper 1 lb</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Pot Soap 1 lb</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>W W Moore</i>	<i>5 00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No. 382.
Treaty No. 6.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To I.E. Kennedy, Esq.,

Mont Nebo, Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936.				
March	21	Supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School 103, as per invoice.	5	00
		587.		
		Auth. letter No. 107-5-5 November 26th. 1936.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
27/8/36				
TOTAL,			5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.H. Davis
Agent

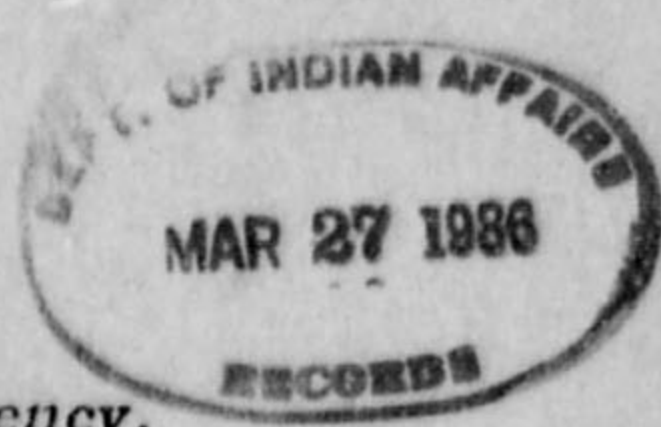
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5



Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

March 21st **EX'D.** 36.
..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of I.E.Kennedy, Mont Nebo, Sask.,.....

for March supplies for Mistawasis Indian Day School.
.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

107-5-5

November 26th. 1935

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

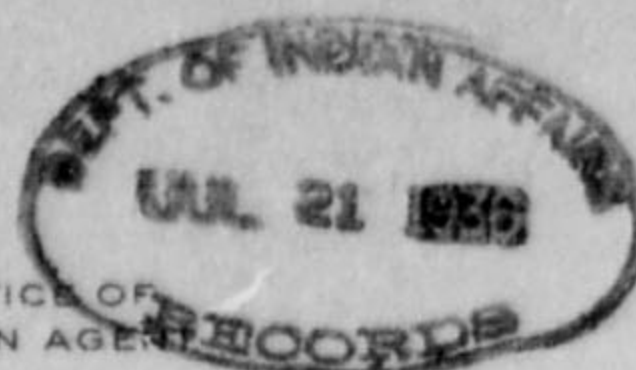
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-5-5



107-5-5
107-1-16.

Leask, Sask.,
July 17th. 1936.

R

Dear Sir,

I have to advise you that the exterior of the Mistawasis Reserve School Residence is very much in need of painting. I have been informed this building was last painted about 1916. Labour and material will cost approximately \$160.00, and if funds are available I would recommend that work be done.

Yours truly,

Reddown
Indian Agent.

*Reddown
Small and white
Residence - 20.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-3-5.

107-1-16

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department regrets that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to authorize the painting of the exterior of the Mistawasis Indian Day School this year.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

RM
Kuruel
R. S. DAVIS, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



2-31.

Leask, Sask.,
September 24th. 1936.

Dear Sir,

Would you grant authority to purchase for
Mistawasis Indian Day School:-

10 pounds yarn
15 yds. flannelette.

as the teacher has made a request for same.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

P.S.

This school made very good use of
material supplied last year.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5.

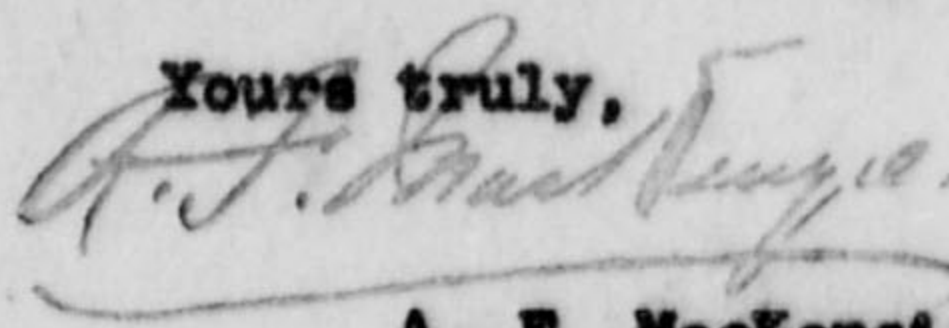
EX'D.

Ottawa, October 1, 1936.

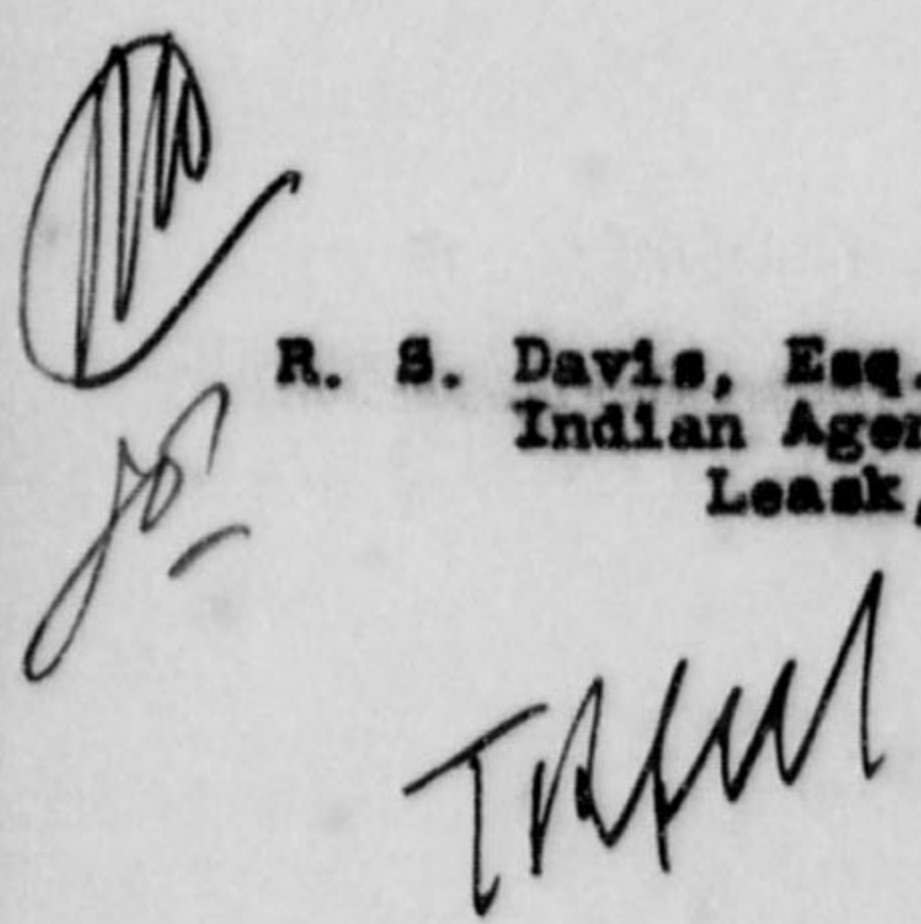
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may purchase 10 pounds yarn and 15 yards flannelette for use at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. This is the total amount that can be allowed during the current academic year.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



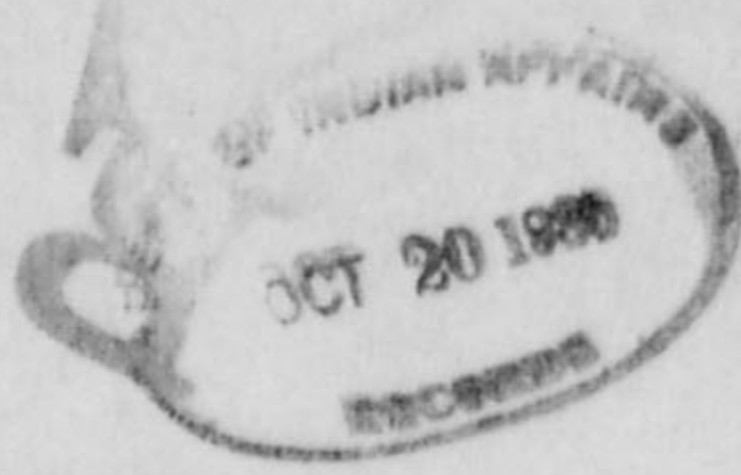
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-5-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

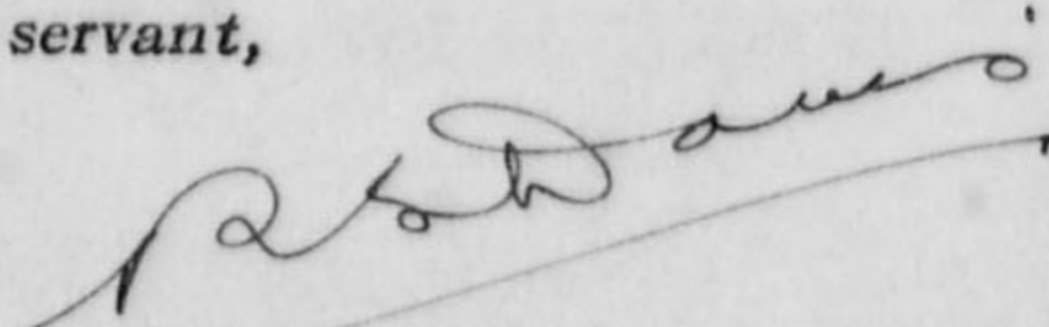
October 15th. 36.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354
amounting to \$ 38.25 in favour
of H.A.Wodlinger, Leask, Sask.,
for supplies for Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-5 dated Sept. 30th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK. SASK. Oct. 8th 1913

IN ACCOUNT WITH
H. A. WODLINGER
GENERAL MERCHANT

M Indian Department

Cash unless otherwise arranged. Carlton Agency. If not correct return within 5 days.
6 percent interest on overdue accounts.

Oct 8	115 Yards Towelling @ .20	23.00
	10 Lbs Scotch Fingering Yarn @ 1.30	13.00
	15 Yards Flannellette @ .15	2.25

		38.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mistawasis #5

107-5-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 15th January, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **303-7B**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I beg to report that Indian Agent Davis overlooked inserting in his Estimates for 1937-38 an item to provide for a new day school building on the Mistawasis Reserve, Carlton Agency.

I may say that the old school building has been abandoned, as it had served its usefulness. Classes are being held in one of the rooms of the teacher's residence, which is altogether unsuitable for this purpose. I would strongly recommend that the sum of \$2,900.00 be inserted in the Estimates for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Robertson

Thos. Robertson, D.D.S.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

*Noted for
Estimates
Page 85
E.M.*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

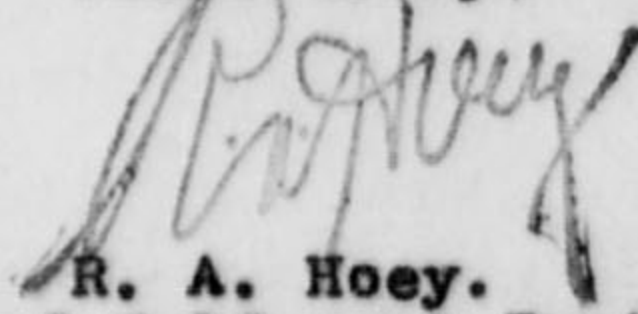
Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 303-7B of the 15th instant, recommending the erection of a new school on the Mistawasis Reserve.

The necessity of erecting a new school will be kept in mind but I regret that, at the present time, the prospects of building this school during the coming summer are rather remote. This is due to the fact that strict orders were received to keep our appropriation to the same amount as the current year and, as the matter stands now, no provision has been made for the erection of day schools during the coming summer.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Thos. Robertson, Esq., D.D.S.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

MONT NEBO - SASK.

March 21 1937

M.

Ahtahko Ho-Koyos School
Dep Indian Affairs
Leam.

TERMS

Hazen-Twiss Limited, Saskatoon.

100 [#] Onions @ 5 ^c	5-
2 70 Flour @ 3 ⁰⁰	760
12 [#] Rice @ 8 ^c	96
140 [#] Beef @ 7 ^c	980
50 [#] Salt @ 100	100
16 [#] Lard @ 8 ^c	144
24 [#] Pearl Barley @ 8 ^c	192
1 Case Apples	245
20 [#] Butter @ 10	400

Rice

347

12

360

Supplies Feb - March
E. W. Knight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

MONT NEBO - SASK.

March 24 1937

M. Martawana Indian Day School

TERMS

Cash

Hazen-Twiss Limited, Saskatoon.

Sask

298 Flour @ 3.80

760

200 Sugar

150

40 # Onions @ 5¢

200

90 # Beef @ 7¢

630

1 Broom

1-

5 # Salt

1-

10 # Pot-barley @ 8¢

80

10 # Rice @ 8¢

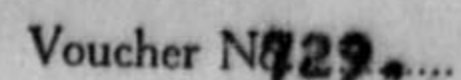
80

2100

Supplies Jan Feb March
Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To E.W.Knight,

Mont Nebo, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
March 31	Supplies preparing mid-day meal Mistawasis Day School Jan-March as per invoice.	21 00
	Sandy Lake Reserve 104 Day School Feb-March.	34 00
	Auth. letter No. 107-9-5 September 16th. 1936.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>12-4-37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		55 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



EX'D.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

March 31st. 37.
..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 729

amounting to \$..... 55.00 in favour

of..... E.W.Kinght, Mont Nebo, Sask.

for..... supplies for Mistawasis and Sandy Lake Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 107-9-5 dated..... September 16th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Carlton Agency.

To Mrs. George Brewer,

c/o Rev. W.W. Moore,

Mont Nebo, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14.4.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

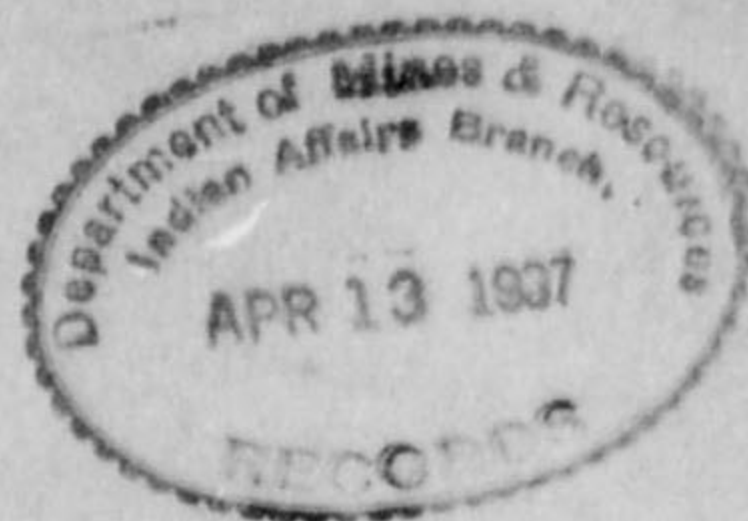
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

April 5th.

EX'D.
37.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 747.....,

amounting to \$ 10.00..... in favour

of Mrs. George Dreaver, c/o Rev. W.W. Moore, Mont Nebo, Sask.

for cleaning Mistawasis Indian Day School April 1936-March 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mrs. George Dreaver,

PAY TO.

Address..... c/o Rev. W.W.Moore,

Mont. Nebo. Sank.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL

1 00

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

April 30th.

37.

.....19.....

EX'D.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

Mrs. George Dreaver, c/o Rev. W.W. Moore, Mont Nebo, Sask.
of.....

for cleaning Mistawasis Day School month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Leask, Sask.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

June 25th 1937

This is to Certify that
Mrs Geo. Dreaver has
scrubbed the school
for month of June.

Wd Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EXD

Office of the *Carlton* Indian Agency,

R

July 13 . 1939 19.....

Salmon
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of Mrs. Geo. Dreaver, Mistawasis Reserve, Leask, Sask.
for Cleaning Mistawasis Indian Day School for June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Leask, Sask.

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Oct 4th. 1937.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

Oct. 4th. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 471.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.00..... in favour

of Mrs. Geo. Dreaver, Mistawasis, Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

for Cleaning the Mistawasis Day School, Sept.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard
 BAKING POWDER
 BAKING SODA
 COFFEES
 EXTRACTS
 JELLY POWDERS
 OLIVES
 SPICES
 TEAS

145
THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED
 WHOLESALE GROCERS
 PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BRANCHES
 WINNIPEG
 BRANDON
 SASKATOON
 PRINCE ALBERT

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Nov. 30/37.

Dept. of Min & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 Leask, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
 OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS	REG. No.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	Net	4622				
	W.W. Moore					
1	flour cinderella	1	35		35	
1	" 100	1	40		40	
1	lard 3	1	10		10	
1	soap 19	1	25		25	
1	pres straw jam	1	40		40	
1	duck salt 50	1	67		67	
1	rice	1	30		30	
5	beans	5	44		220	
1	let barley 24	1	60		60	
1/6	S & Molasses 10	1/6	25		25	
1	50/60 prunes	1	25		25	
1	Chall brooms	1	30		30	
2	only 50 can pdr 5	1/6	10		10	
2	S & Tea 1	2	40		80	
2	peanuts	2	25		50	
					50 00	50 00

W W Moore

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Nov 5th. 1937.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....557.....,

amounting to \$.....50.00.....in favour

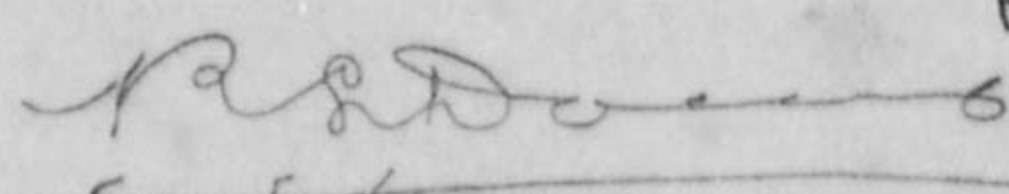
of The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Groceries for mid-day Meal at the Mistawasis Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-2-5.....dated.....Sept. 8th. 1937.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

MONT NEBO - SASK.

Nov 5

1937

M.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Leask

TERMS

Hazen-Twiss Limited, Saskatoon

Mistawasis Indian Day School

8 Glass 14x28 @ 60	480
1 Gal Floor Enamel	490
3 Lins Putty @ 15¢	45
3 Pls Stain @ 90	270
1 Paint Brush	85
1 " "	50
1 Gal Boiled Oil	175
1 1/2 qt Turpentine	65
12 murexco @ 70¢	840

2500

ok

W W Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **E. W. Knight,**

ADDRESS **General Merchant,**

Mont Nebo, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	5	Supplies as per invoice for the Mistawasis Indian Day School and Residence for repairing same	25 00
Authority, D L 107-4-5 July 30th. 1937			
Repairs to all Day Schools and Residences.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE			
17-11-37			
Voucher in duplicate detached			
for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **567**

DATE

Nov. 8th. 1937.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Nov 8th. 1937.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....567

amounting to \$.....25.00.....in favour

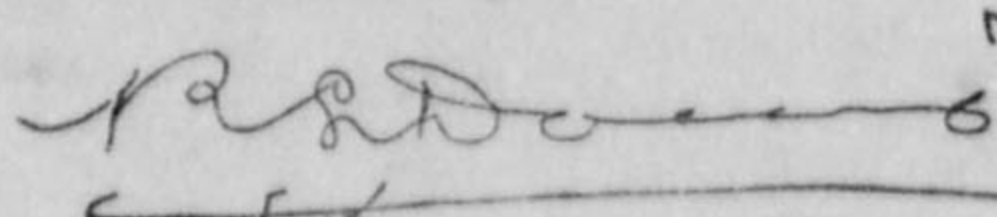
of E. W. Knight, General Merchant, Mont Nebo, Sask.

for Paint and supplies for repairing Mistawasis Day School
and Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D L 107-4-5 dated.....July 30th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
 ADDRESS.....
 Lease, Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 129

.....
Agent

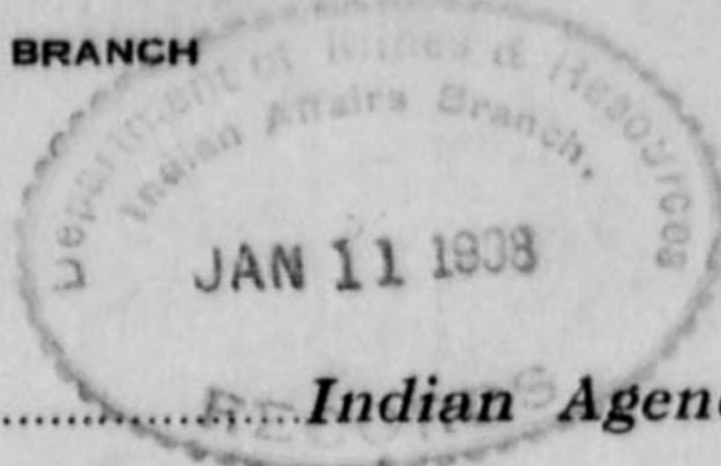
DATE..... Dec. 31st. 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

December. 31st. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 729

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Mrs. Geo. Dreaver, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for cleaning the Mistawasis Indian Day School for December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Leak, Sack.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**Feb. 3rd. 1938.**

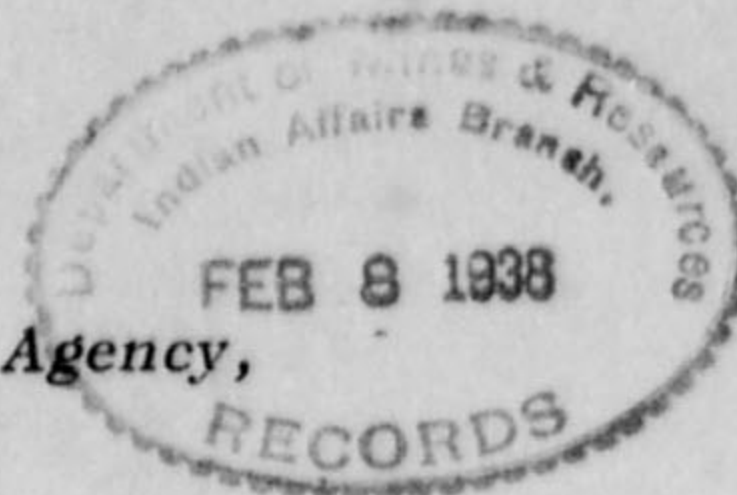
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,



Feb. 3rd. 1938. 19.....

FIX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 814

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

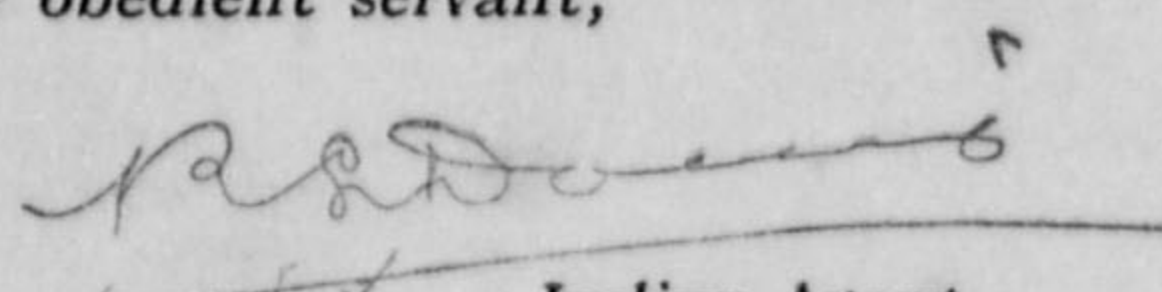
of Mrs. Geo. Dreaver, Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

for ...Cleaning...the...Mistawasis...Indian...Day...School...for Jan.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Leask, Sask.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

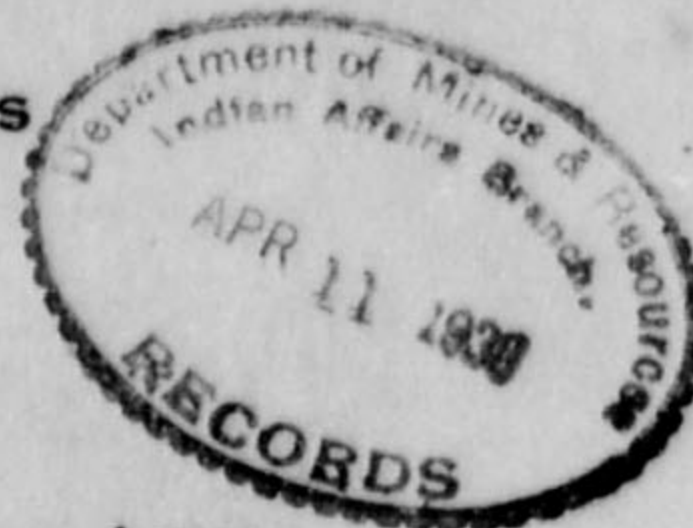
DATE..... March 31st. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton **EX'D** Indian Agency,

March 31st. 1930 **R** 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1030
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of Mrs. Geo. Dreaver, Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.
for Cleaning the Mistawasis Indian Day School for March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

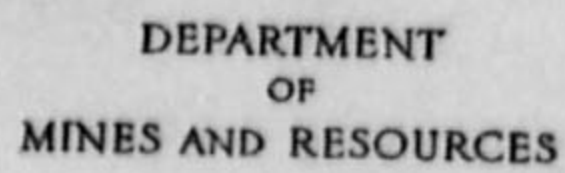
The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES



SEP 10 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
RECORDS



Mr. Hoey.

aktalektum

Compare
for the
Photoduplex
4/1/1914
Mustangs 50
Ahtab

I made no promises to Miss Moore, other than to say I would bring the matters to your attention.

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ahlatakooop - 29 Pupils
last Year Middle Meals
\$ 50.00

Mistamasis 29 Pupils
last Year 50.00

No Biscuits on Order
for either School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

Copies on 107-2-5
107-9-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the supplying of midday lunches at the Indian Day Schools in the Carlton Agency it has been decided to allow the following amounts for the academic year 1938-39:

Sturgeon Lake Day School	.....	\$ 50.00	
Mistawasis "	"	60.00	—
Big River "	"	50.00	
Little Red River "	"	50.00	
Montreal Lake "	"	60.00	
Ahtahkakoops "	"	60.00	increased to 90.00

In checking the amounts allowed in previous years it was noted that Ahtahkakoops received more than any of the other schools. There does not appear to be any reason for this as the enrolment at this school is no higher than at some of the others.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.

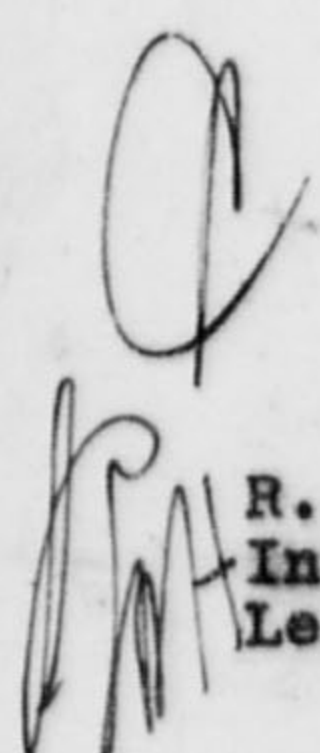
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

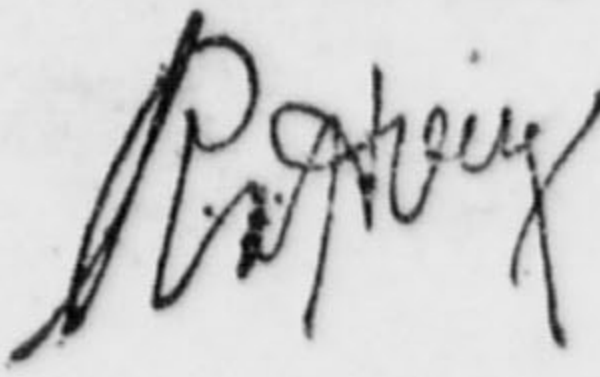
Your letter of August 31 addressed to Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, has reached the Department. In replying to Dr. Robertson we are pointing out that it was never the intention to serve what might be considered a full meal at any day school. It is our desire that only a nourishing light lunch be provided. Any other procedure would involve extra work for which present regulations do not permit us to pay and special equipment which is not available in day schools.

With this in mind it is felt that the amounts authorized for midday lunches at the schools in your Agency in official letter of September 16, 1938 are adequate with the possible exception of the Montreal Lake School where, I understand, the attendance at the present time is somewhat larger than it was in past years. If you consider it necessary you may increase the amount at Montreal Lake from \$60.00 to \$90.00.

In forwarding accounts you should send a separate account for each school and I am, therefore, returning your voucher No. 482 in order that you may comply with these instructions.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., OCTOBER 20th 1938

M. De. of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

16 sacks of flour for		
Little Red River School		
and Sturgeon Lake School	2.20	35.20

Delivered to Sturgeon Lake
Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., ~~Sept. 23th.~~ 193

M. ~~Sept. of Indian Affairs~~

~~Lusk - Sask.~~

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

10-28's Gingham Flour @ \$2.75

\$27.50

To Montreal Lake
For ~~Stanley Indian Day School~~

~~Supplement to Order No. 8831~~

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Waskesiu Mills Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE <u>1938</u>		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	29	To 10 sacks of flour as per invoice for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, delivered to Montreal Lake Reserve. For Mid-day Meals.	27 50
Oct	20	To 8 sacks of flour for the Little Red River Indian Day School and 8 sacks of flour for the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School as per invoice for mid-day meals, delivered to Sturgeon Lake Reserve.	35 20
Authority No. 107-5-5, Sept. 16th 1938.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2.11.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 549

[Signature]
Agent

DATE October 26th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *Carlton* Indian Agency,

October 26th 1938
EXP. 19.....

John
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 549

amounting to \$ 62.70 in favour

of Waskesiu Mills Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Flour for Indian Day School mid-day meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated Sept. 16th 1938

Your obedient servant,

R. D. ...

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Codville
 BAKING POWDER
 BAKING SODA
 COFFEES
 EXTRACTS
 JELLY POWDERS
 OLIVES
 SPICES
 TEAS

5909
 THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED
 WHOLESALE GROCERS
 PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Misc.

BRANCHES
 WINNIPEG
 BRANDON
 SASKATOON
 PRINCE ALBERT
 HUDSON

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Sep. 28/38.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
 H.B. Davis
 Leask, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
 OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	net.		23282			
	T. W. W. Moore, Mt. Nebo.					
100 #	Beans	1	3 75			3 75
2/3 Dz.	royal yeast					47
50 #	soup mix					4 00
50 #	lard 1					6 50
1 Sk	duck salt 50	1	70			70
10 #	bulk cocoa	10	11			1 10
1 Sk	I. & L. rice 100	1	5 00			5 00
1 Sk	alta sugar 100	1	6 25			6 25
1 Cs	rogers 10	1	4 39			4 39
						32 16

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



PAY TO.....
The Godville Co. Ltd.,
.....
ADDRESS.....
Prince Albert, Sask.
.....

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28th	To groceries as per invoice for the mid-day lunches at the Mistawasis Indian Day School	32 16
Authority No. 107-5-5, Sept. 16th 1938. 76-02-221 6000 32.16 27.84 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. (Replacing voucher 482, Oct. 3rd, on instructions contained in letter of Oct. 27th, 107-5-5, see also vouchers Nos. 552, 553 and 554)		
TOTAL		32 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **555**

DATE November 3rd 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

R

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

November 3rd 1938 19.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 555,

amounting to \$ 32.16 in favour

of The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Groceries for mid-day lunches, Mistawasis, Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated Sept. 16th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CI
And data from
understand present school is a
teacher's residence - presumably
only 1 classroom - morning
etc etc
ask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 it was decided to include an amount to provide a new day school on the Mistawasis Reserve. I understand that the school at the present time is being conducted in the teacher's residence.

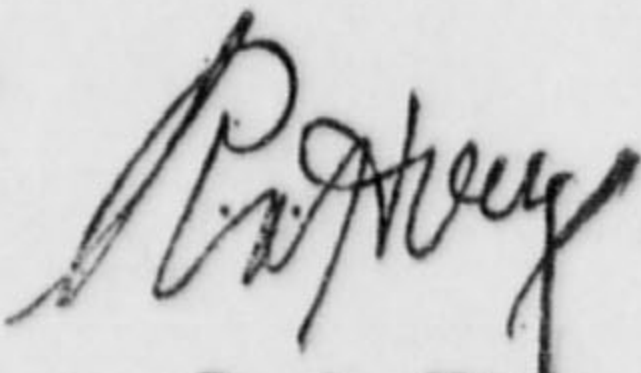
I presume that a single class room school will be sufficient as the building now used for school purposes can be used for a teacher's residence.

I enclose building data form which you should complete and return to me as soon as possible. At the same time you should state the number of children for whom accommodation should be provided in the class room. It is our opinion that a one-roomed school with basement to be used for vocational training purposes would provide necessary educational facilities on this Reserve.

The enclosed form with the information requested should be returned at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Dec. 8th 1938 193

M **Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Leask, Sask.**

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS GRISTING

Wasquesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

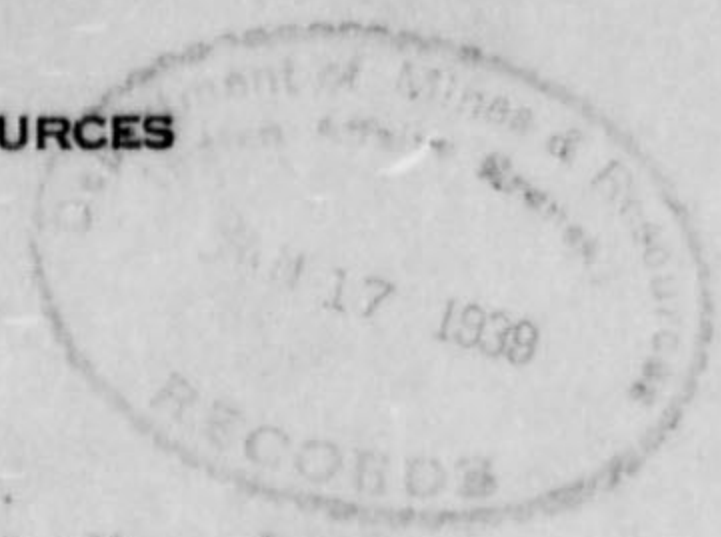
TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Nov	5	8 - 98's gingham flour @ \$2.25	18 00
Flour for Mistawasis School			
Chg.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

January 5th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752

amounting to \$ 18.00 in favour

of Waskesiu Mills Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Flour for the mid-day lunches at the Mistawasis Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated September 16th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Two outside toilets

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot air furnace, with forced heat system.

Wood to be used for fuel

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

None

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

2 blackboards 4' high 16 ft long. Built in cupboard 6' high
8' wide, 15" deep, with shelves every foot.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT
LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

Leask, Sask.

Teams or truck to take supplies from town.

REMARKS:

Special remarks contained in accompanying letter.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

R. S. Davis

DATE:

January 30 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Mistawasis Indian Day School

LOCATION Mistawasis Indian Reserve

Carlton Indian Agency

PROVINCE Saskatchewan

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE January 10, 1939.

APPROPRIATION \$-----

4000.00

VOTE -----

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR CONTRACT by contract

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS;
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

One room required 26' x 30', full size basement.

Accommodation for ~~30~~ pupils

Frame construction with stucco outside and plaster inside.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT;
NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

Sandy soil, no drainage requirements.

Situated on S W $\frac{1}{4}$ 49-27-6-W3rd.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Water to be supplied from a well, which will have to be
about 65 ft deep, wood cribbing should be sufficient, size
4 ft x 4 ft. Pump should be supplied suitable for a deep well,
2" pipe on pump.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 715-2-31


Leask, Sask.,
Jan 31st 1939

School
Dear Sir:

With reference to the new school for the Mistawasis Reserve as outlined in your letter of January 10th, file 107-5-5; this school is very badly needed. The residence that is now used for the teacher is a very poor building and one that I would not consider worth spending much money on for repairs.

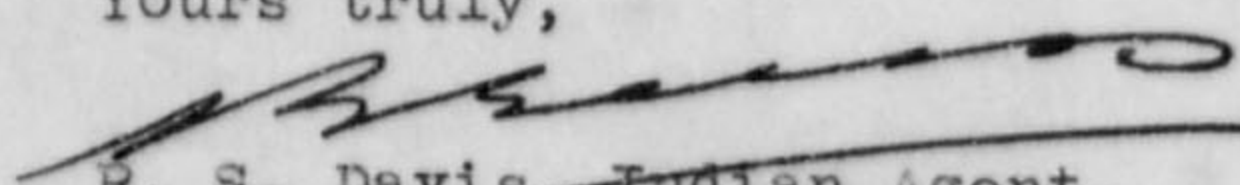
A single class room, about 26 x 30, would be about the right size, having a full basement that should be used for vocational training. I am returning the form which was enclosed with your letter containing the information desired. You will note that I have recommended that the school be built by contract, the reason being that it would be impossible for me to supervise the work if done by day labour owing to possible interference from Rev. Moore, the teacher, and his relatives.

However, I would like to suggest that the present office of this Agency be utilized for this school, the cost of altering same would be about \$300.00, and that the present residence of the Agent be used as a residence for the teacher. At the present time this Agency office is located in a very poor place from an administration and economical viewpoint having been placed here years ago when the nearest railway was Duck Lake or Prince Albert. The office and staff could be moved to Prince Albert and occupy offices in the Federal Building, which point is the most logical and offers better train service and would save miles of unnecessary driving in order to meet trains and make connections. Further any supplies that have to be reshipped could be distributed more economically and easier from Prince Albert, instead of paying the freight to Leask and then back over the same lines.

If the above suggestion does not meet with your approval, would the Department consider taking down the present teacher's residence and building a smaller cottage. Some of the Lumber could be used on the new building. The present residence is a big barn like structure containing 14 rooms.

Yours truly,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Can.


R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 9, 1939.

EXCD.

Dear Sir:

Recently the Department wrote to Indian Agent Davis in order to obtain information required in connection with the proposal to erect, during the coming summer, a new day school on the Mistawasis Reserve. For your information I enclose a copy of his reply.

I have discussed the suggestion contained in the third paragraph of Indian Agent Davis' letter with the Superintendent of Indian Agencies who is definitely opposed to transferring the Agency headquarters to Prince Albert and consequently it is unnecessary to comment further on this matter.

I wish, however, to direct your special attention to the second paragraph of Mr. Davis' letter. When you last visited Ottawa I believe that you stated that there was at least one Indian on the Mistawasis Reserve who was fully capable of supervising the erection of a school. With this in mind I am writing to you for your comments as you will note the reason that Mr. Davis gives for recommending the erection of the school by contract.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 303-11A

Regina, February 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Ref: Your 107-5-5 of February 9th,
School, Mistawasis Reserve.

I have again discussed this matter with Mr. Davis.

When in Ottawa, I recommended that the old building be dismantled and a school and teacherage built, using the material contained in the old school. Mr. Davis informs me that the old building, which is a very large one, was constructed to a large extent of short ends of lumber, a surplus from the other buildings; that while quite a large amount of this lumber could be salvaged and used in a new building, the amount is problematic.

It is now my opinion that we should build a new school, allowing the old building to stand for the present and using it for a teacher's residence until such time as money is available to build a teacherage.

As I stated when in Ottawa, the Chief of the Mistawasis Band is a first-class carpenter, and there are other fairly good workmen on the Reserve. In discussing this with Mr. Davis, I pointed this out to him and he did not hesitate to admit that the school could be built by the Indians. He, however, feared interference on the part of the teacher. I informed him that he was the Agent and would be held responsible for building, consequently I could not see why he could not carry this work on, and I instructed him to prepare a sketch of the proposed school, together with an estimate of the cost, and submit same.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Mistawasis Indian Day School

LOCATION Mistawasis Indian Reserve

Carlton Indian Agency

PROVINCE Saskatchewan

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE February 24, 1939.

APPROPRIATION \$4000.00

VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR CONTRACT

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

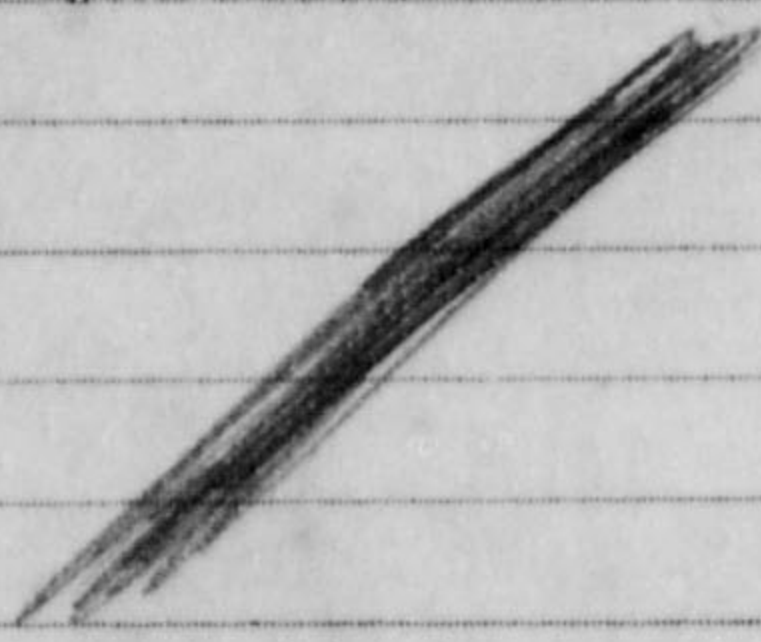
The Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Saskatchewan recommends construction by day labour as he states that the Chief of the Mistawasis Band is a first class carpenter and that there are other good workmen on the Reserve.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS;

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Single class room school to accommodate 36 pupils.

Full basement.



DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT;
NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

Sandy soil -- no drainage requirements.

I enclose rough drawing of the site.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

New well to be dug. The Agent states that this will have to be dug 65 ft. deep. A pump should be supplied for this well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.
Two outside toilets should be erected.

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.
Wood burning furnace should be installed.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.
A large cupboard should be built in the class room and two
cupboards in the basement.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT
LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.
Leask, Sask., is the nearest railway station. Supplies can be
taken from Leask to the school either by team or truck.

REMARKS:

Q
INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE: 7/1/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 24, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: New Indian Day School on
Mistawasis Indian Reserve,
Carlton Indian Agency,
Province of Saskatchewan.

I enclose building data form giving the information that has been supplied to us with reference to a new school on the Mistawasis Reserve. If any further information is required I will be pleased to secure it.

It is desired to have this school completed and ready for occupation by September 1, 1939.

Alaugh

Director.

HA

Feb 27/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 1, 1939.

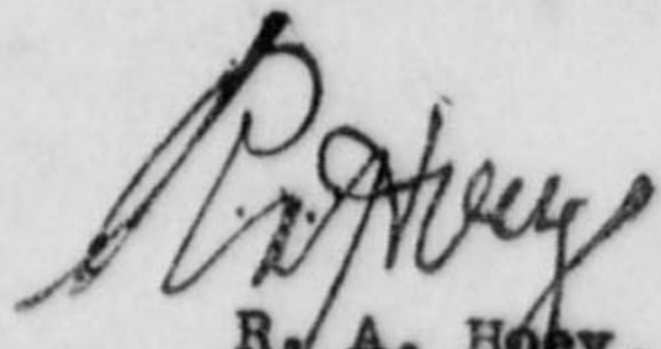
Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo with reference to the proposed new day school on the Mistawasis Reserve.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch have been requested to prepare plans for this new school and they have been informed that you recommend construction by day labour. They are also being advised that the Chief of the Mistawasis Band is a first-class carpenter and that there are other good workmen on the Reserve.

Yours truly,


Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 3rd 1939 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.



Purpose for which required building a school on the Mistawasis Reserve No. 103

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	lin ft moulding, picture			02	3.00
28	lin ft blue lining, 8x12			1 50	42.00
176	sq ft Hylo Plate Blackboard				106.11
	Total for page 1 and 2 etc.				\$1510.94
1	Furnace, forced heat, <i>mf</i>				250.00
10	gals of red shingle stain			2 00	20.00
5	gals of boiled oil			1 25	6.25
2 1/2	gal jap dryer			4 50	9.00
5	gals turpentine			90	4.50
5	gals of varnish			4 00	20.00
10	gals cream kalsomine			55	5.50
2	gals of green paint outside			3 50	7.00
2	outside door lock sets			1 25	2.50
3	inside door lock sets			1 25	3.75
3	pair 4" butt hinges			35	1.35
3	pairs 3" butt hinges			35	1.35
2	pair of spring door hinges			50	1.00
2	pair of T hinges 6"			50	1.00
4	tumb latches			35	1.40
12	pair of butterfly hinges			15	1.80
12	pair of cupboard latches			25	3.00
36	hat hooks			10	3.60
12	window locks			10	1.20
48	thumb screws			05	2.40
100	lbs 5" spikes			7 00	7.00
200	lbs 4" spikes			7 00	14.00
100	lbs 3" nails common			7 50	7.50
400	lbs 2 1/4" nails common			7 50	30.00
100	lbs 2 1/2" finishing nails			8 00	8.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 3rd 1939 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.



Purpose for which required Building a school on the Mistawasis Reserve No. 103

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
750	ft. 5/8 x 4 fir			40 00	30.00
150	lin ft wainscoting cap			03	4.50
24	lin ft cove			01	.24
2	pcs 1 x 12 x 10, step trim			60 00	1.20
1	pcs 1 x 6 x 16, step trim			60 00	.48
12	sash 10 x 14, 3 lights & frames, 1 3/8			1 50	18.00
6	sash 10 x 14, 2 lights & frames, 1 3/8			1 15	6.90
7	windows 12 x 16 1/2 12 lights, & frames			5 80	40.60
7	Storm sash for same, 4 slide vents			6 15	43.05
2	windows 8 x 12, 8 lights & frames			3 45	6.90
2	Storm sash for sme. ordinary vent			3 80	7.60
1	transom, 34 x 14, 3 lights			1 75	1.75
1	door, 2 10 x 6 10 x 12, Craft, & frame			8 50	8.50
1	door, 2 6 x 6 6 x 1 3/8, Craft, & frame			5 65	5.65
1	door 2 10 x 6 10 x 1 3/8, 5 panel & frame			6 65	6.65
2	doors, 2 6 x 6 6 x 1 3/8, 5 panel & frame			5 65	11.30
4	half screens, 12 x 16 12 lights			1 35	5.40
2	half screens, 8 x 12, 8 lights			1 35	2.70
6	full screens, 10 x 14, 3 lights			2 00	12.00
3	full screens, 10 x 14, 2 lights			2 00	6.00
1150	ft xxxxx 1 x 3 Edge grain fir flooring			90 00	103.50
250	lin ft quarter round			01	2.50
3000	ft Ten Test			75 00	225.00
12	pcs 1 x 6 x 12, window jamb			06	8.64
140	lin ft 1 3/8 x 4 outside casing			90 00	6.30
42	lin ft drip cap			43	1.89
30	lin ft 1 3/8 x 8, cut to fit			90 00	2.70
150	ft. lin. plain stop			01	1.50
150	lin ft window stop			1 1/2	2.25
38	lin ft window stool			09	3.42
38	lin ft window apron 4"			60 00	2.28
18	lin ft door jamb 1 1/2 rabbit 1 pc.			09	1.62
68	lin ft door jamb, 1 3/8 rabbit, 4 - 17'			09	6.12
144	lin ft casing 5"			05	7.20
74	lin ft baseboard			09	6.66
5	pcs 1 x 8 x 16 fir, clear			86 00	4.24
100	lin ft neck moulding			1 1/2	1.25
40	lin ft 1 x 4 clear fir			80 00	1.04
100	lin ft fir shelving			80 00	4.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 3rd 1939

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76

Allotment

13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.



Purpose for which required Building a school on the Mistawasis Reserve No. 103

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
185	sacks of cement			1 10	203.50
13	sacks of lime, 50's			1 00	13.00
1500	chimney brick			40 00	60.00
148	lin. ft. 2 x 8 beams			42 00	8.27
3	pcs 6 x 6 x 7 spruce			53 00	3.34
60	pcs 2 x 10 x 12 spruce			44 00	52.80
2	pcs 2 x 10 x 14 spruce			44 00	2.06
200	lin ft. 2 x 2 bridging			45 00	3.01
9	2 x 10 x 10 sash frames, pcs.			44 00	6.60
124	pcs. 2 x 4 x 10, studs outside			40 00	33.08
26	pcs 2 x 6 x 12, ceiling joists			40 00	12.48
26	pcs 2 x 6 x 14, ceiling joists			40 00	14.56
47	pcs 2 x 4 x 10, studs inside			40 00	12.52
4	pcs 2 x 4 x 22, hip rafters			50 00	2.95
60	pcs 2 x 4 x 16, rafters			43 00	27.52
30	pcs 1 x 6 x 16, common boards, braces			42 00	10.08
4	pcs 2 x 10 x 12, beams over windows			44 00	3.52
650	lin. ft. 2 x 4's plates complete			40 00	17.32
24	pcs 2 x 4 x 8			40 00	5.76
2	pcs 2 x 4 x 12			40 00	.64
24	pcs 2 x 2 x 8 SPRUCE			45 00	2.88
4000	ft. shiplap			40 00	160.00
3	rolls of stucco wire			9 50	28.50
12	rolls of plain paper			1 70	20.40
12	rolls of tar paper			2 00	24.00
250	ft. 1 x 4 V joint, spruce			42 00	10.50
14000	No. 1 Red cedar shingles			6 40	89.60
130	Lin. ft. 1 x 6			60 00	3.90
4	pcs 2 x 10 x 12)				
2	pcs 2 x 10 x 14)			44 00	5.58
2	pcs 2 x 6 x 12)				
4	pcs 2 x 4 x 12)			40 00	2.24
3	pcs 1 x 8 x 12, spruce			60 00	1.44
1	pcs 2 x 12 x 10, stringer, fir			54 00	1.08
2	pcs 2 x 6 x 12) fir, platform frames				
2	pcs 6 x 6 x 12)				5.54
8	pcs 2 x 2 x 8)				
2	pcs 4 x 4 x 10) spruce			53 00	2.54

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 303-11A

Regina, March 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Ref: Your 107-5-5 of March 1st,
Mistawasis School.

I am attaching a plan of a day school, together with Requisition for material required to build same, submitted by Mr. Davis. This plan is similar to the one used in building a white day school at Birch Hills, and is approved by the Provincial Department of Education.

Mr. Davis points out that these figures are only estimates. It is his opinion it could be built for less than \$3,000.00. It will be noted he estimates \$600.00 for Indian labour and \$400.00 for outside or white labour. As stated before, the Chief of Mistawasis is a good carpenter, and in addition there are several others. Mr. Davis, however, points out that when it comes to the finishing, the Indians are very slow workers, and it would be more economical to employ a white man on this work.

Mr. Davis asks that this plan be returned to him as it has only been borrowed.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

303-11A.

Ottawa, March 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the new day school that the Department intends to erect this summer on the Mistawasis reserve.

I have showed the plans which you forwarded, to our Engineering Branch and it is considered that from a plan prepared by us a building could be erected at as reasonable a cost as from the plan you submitted. The plans of the building that we would forward to you would provide for two doors, one into each cloakroom. It appears from the plan which you forwarded that all persons going into the school would have to enter through the boys' cloakroom. This is a minor matter, but I am inclined to feel that two entrances are preferable. Possibly a slight alteration could be made in the plan which you forwarded in order to provide for two doors.

I note that your plan provides seating accommodation for only 30 children. If the figures appearing in the last census return are correct, it would appear that when building the school we should provide accommodation for 35 children, as the census figures indicate that the school population should increase. You might discuss this matter with Indian Agent Davis and let me know whether he agrees.

As you are aware, present regulations provide that purchases over fifty dollars be made by

our -

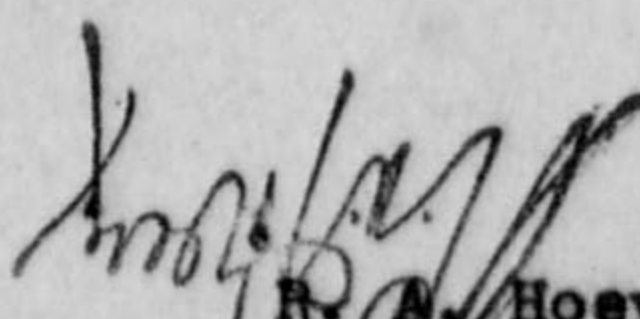
Encl

Dr. Thomas Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

- 2 -

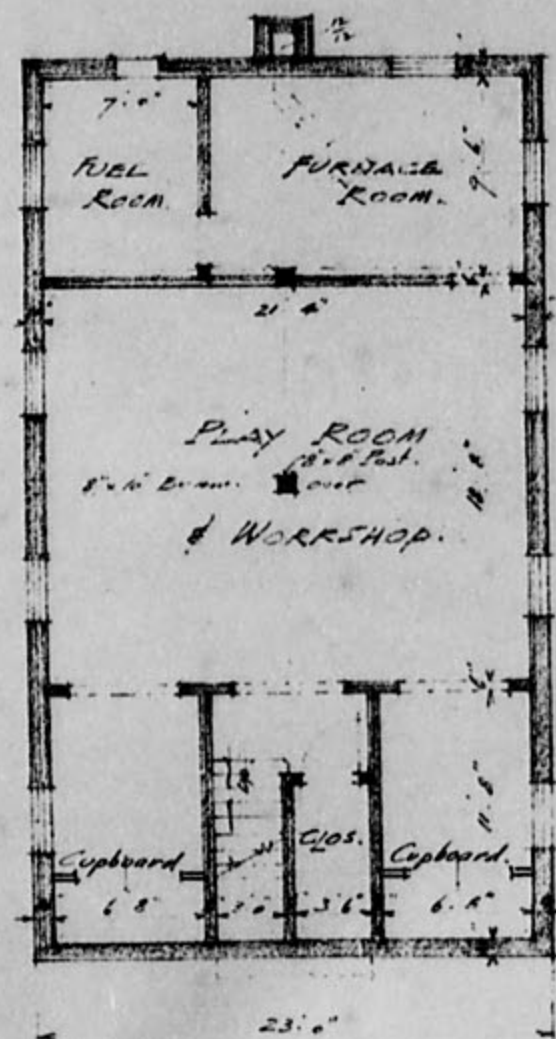
our Purchasing Branch. From the information contained on the requisition forwarded by Indian Agent Davis, it is evident that he has secured prices from several firms. Please let me know the names of the firms from whom the prices were obtained. The plan which you forwarded is returned.

Yours truly,

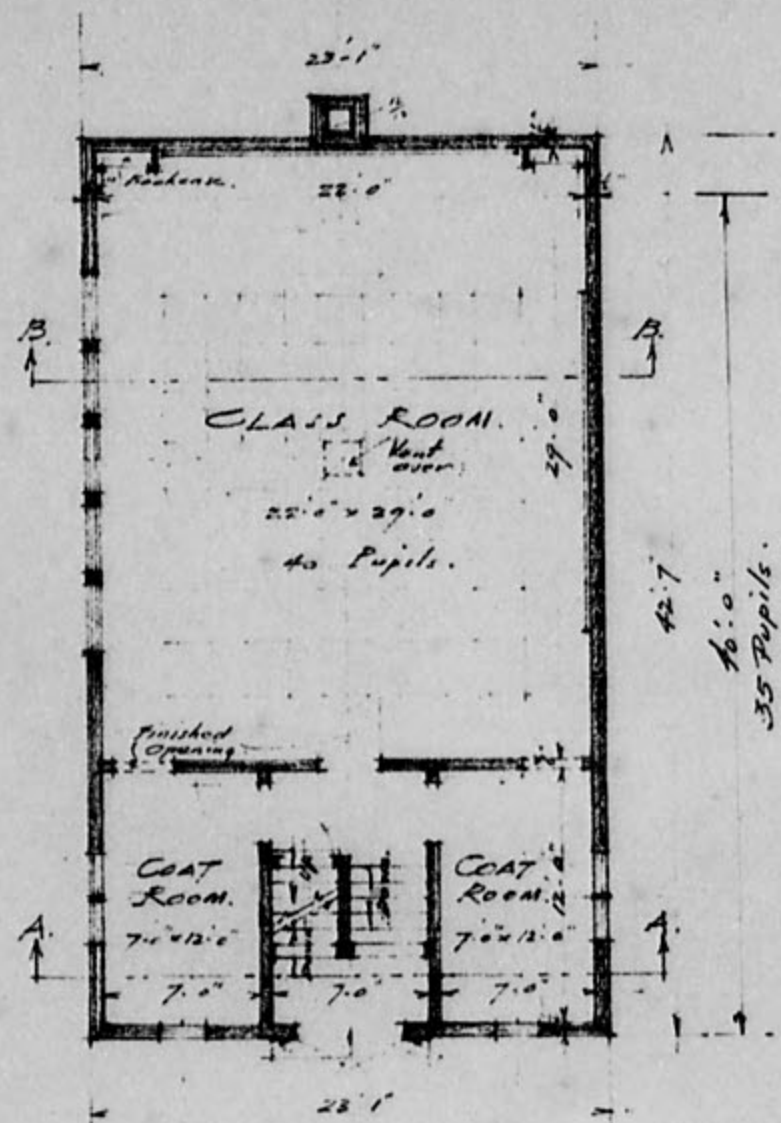

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

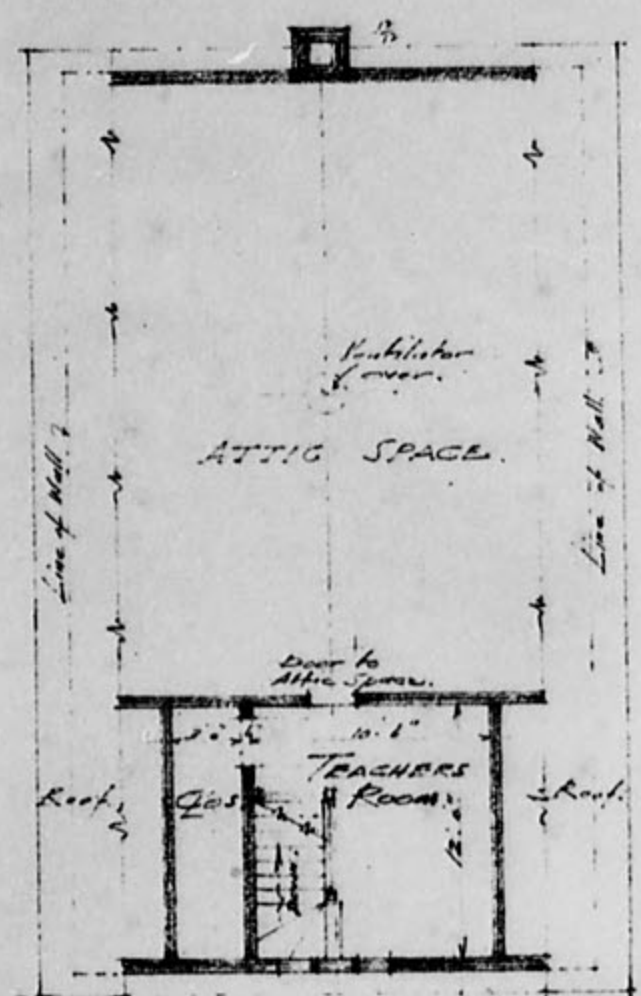


BASEMENT PLAN.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

Scale 1/8 inch = 1 foot.



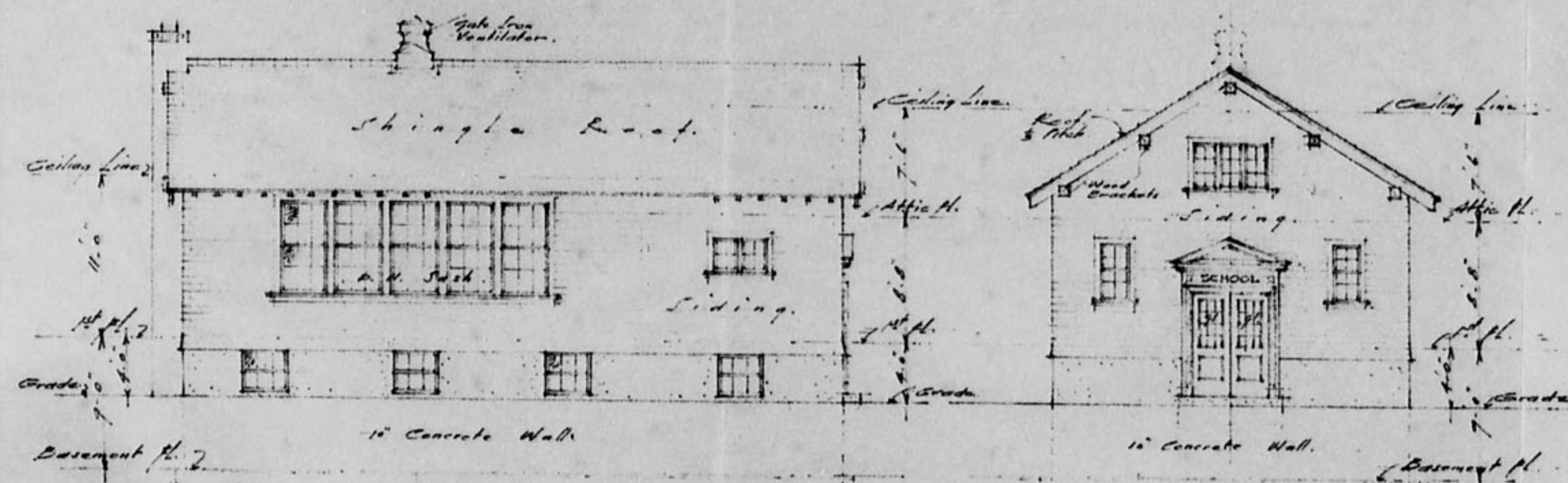
ATTIC PLAN.

CUBAGE.
23' 6" x 42' 6" x 20' 0" = 20,460 cu. ft.

Drawn by
J. H. H. H.
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA FEBRUARY, 1934.

PROPOSED ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
MISTAWASIS INDIAN RESERVE.
SASKATCHEWAN.
Approved: _____ Date: _____

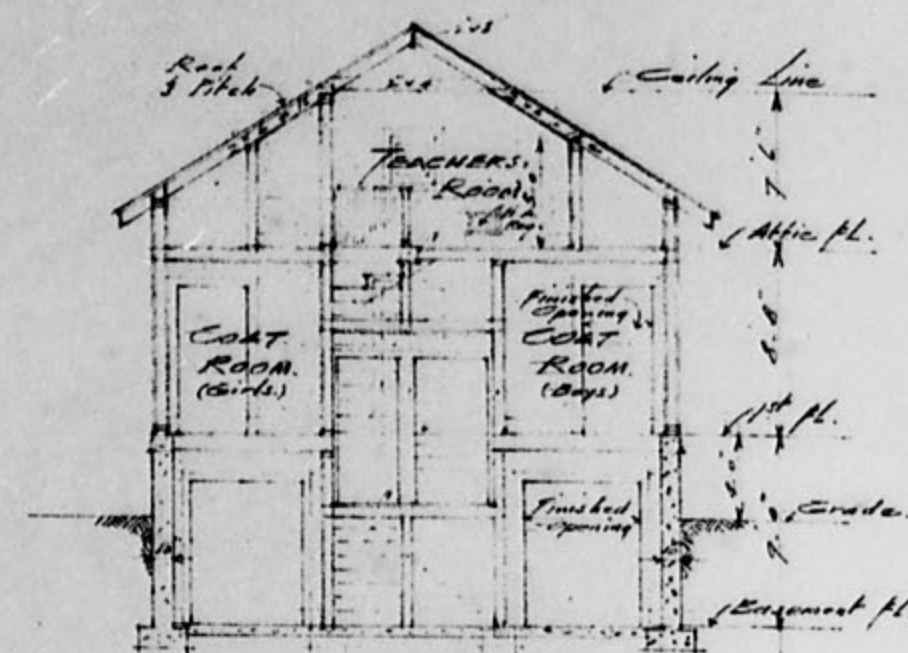
SCHEME A.
SHEET
No 1/2
INDEX
No 745



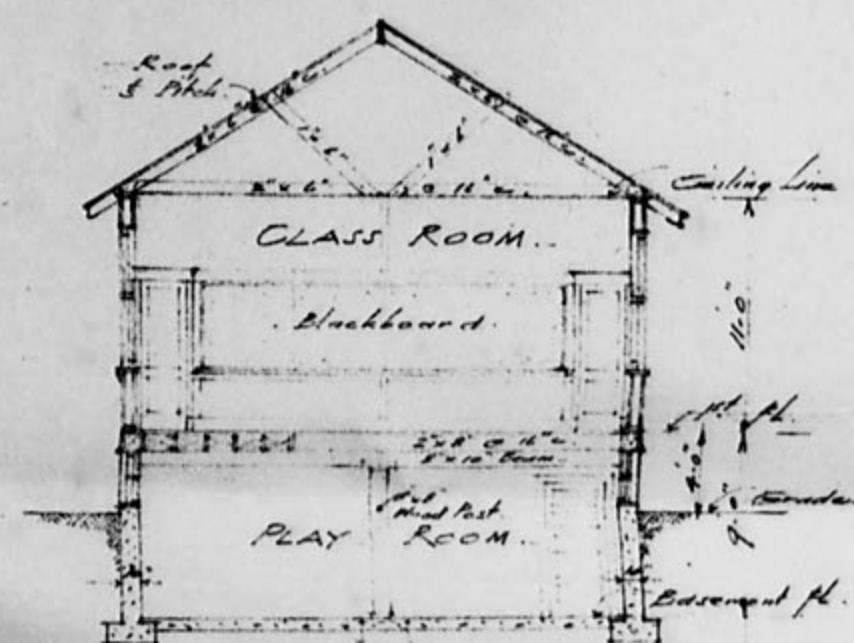
EAST ELEVATION

Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ inch = 1 foot.

NORTH ELEVATION



CROSS SECTION A.A.



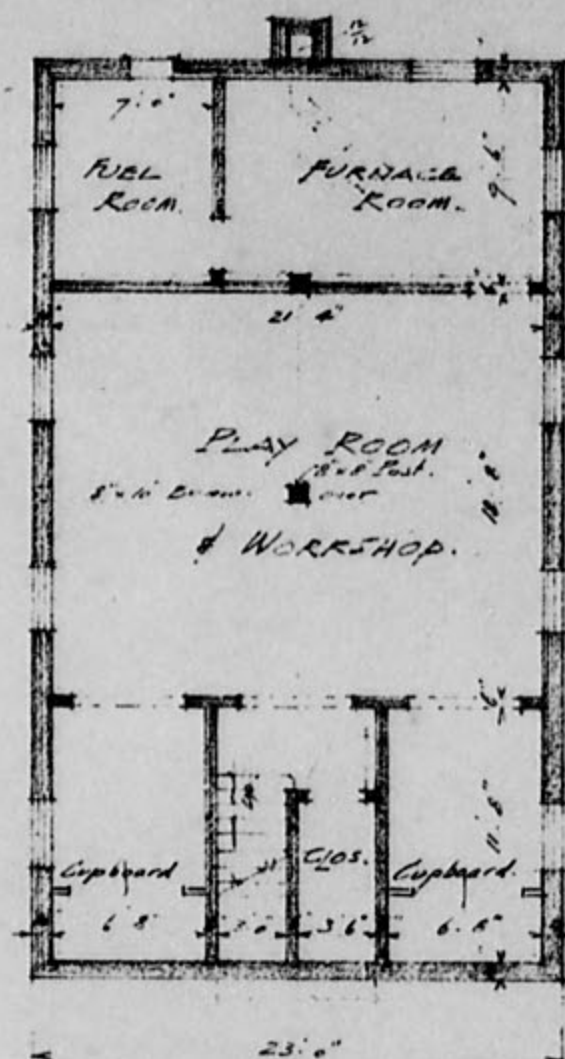
CROSS SECTION B.B.

SCHEME A.

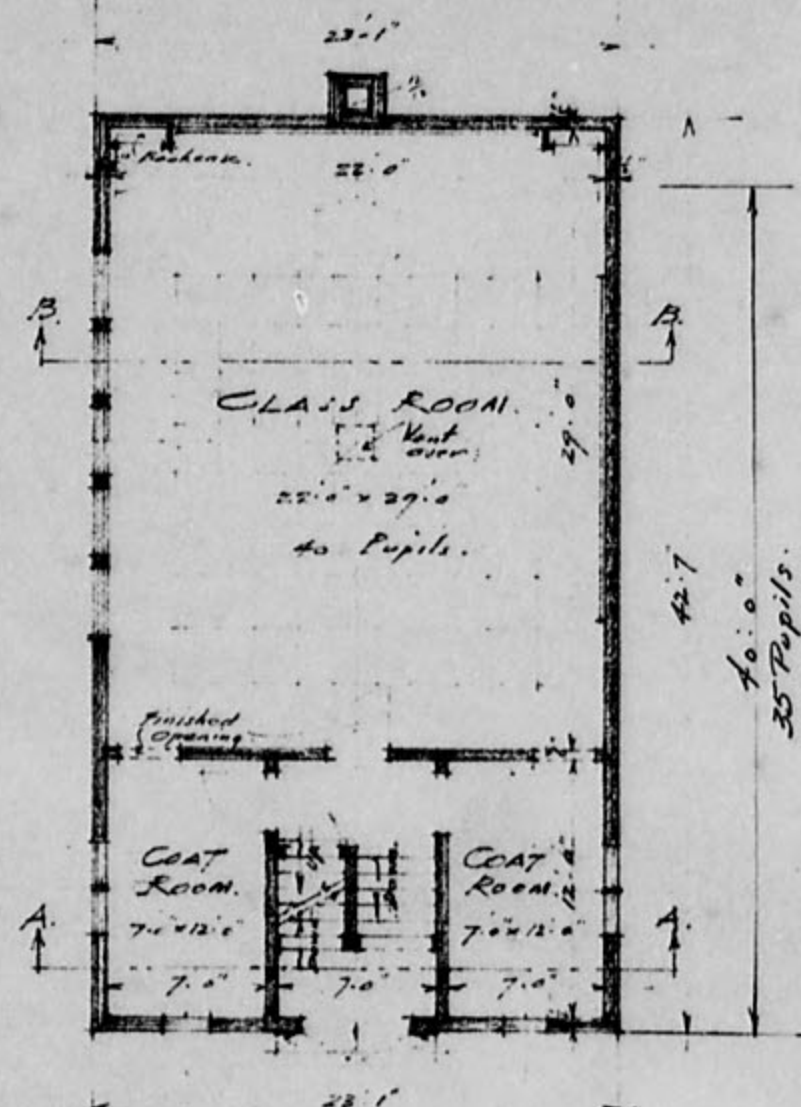
Drawn by
J. H. Helly
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA. FEBRUARY, 1939.

PROPOSED ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

SHEET
No 2/2.
INDEX
No 745

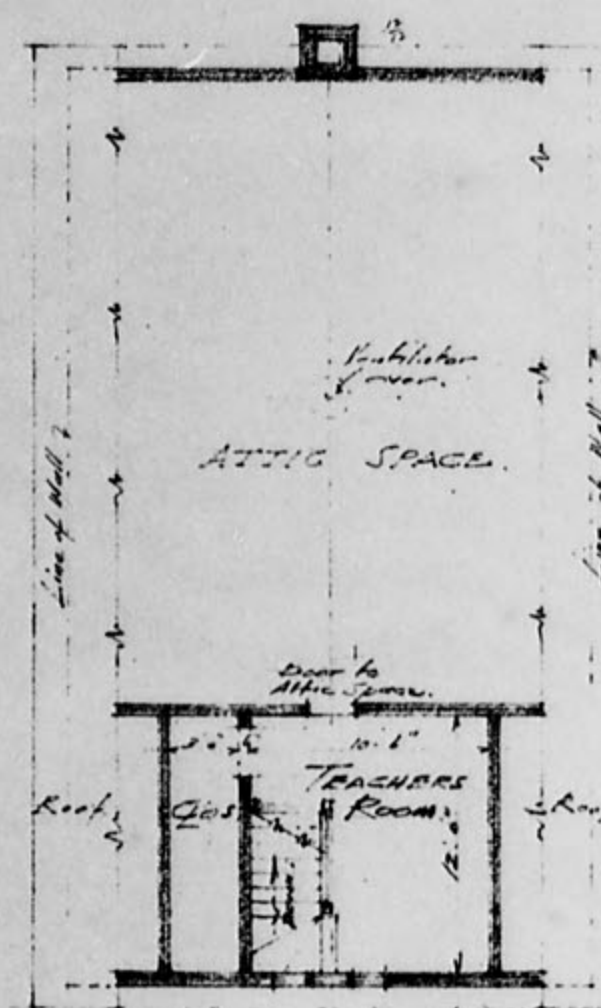


BASEMENT PLAN.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

Scale 1/8 inch = 1 foot.



ATTIC PLAN.

CUBAGE
23' 6" x 42' 6" x 20' 0" = 20,460 cu. ft.

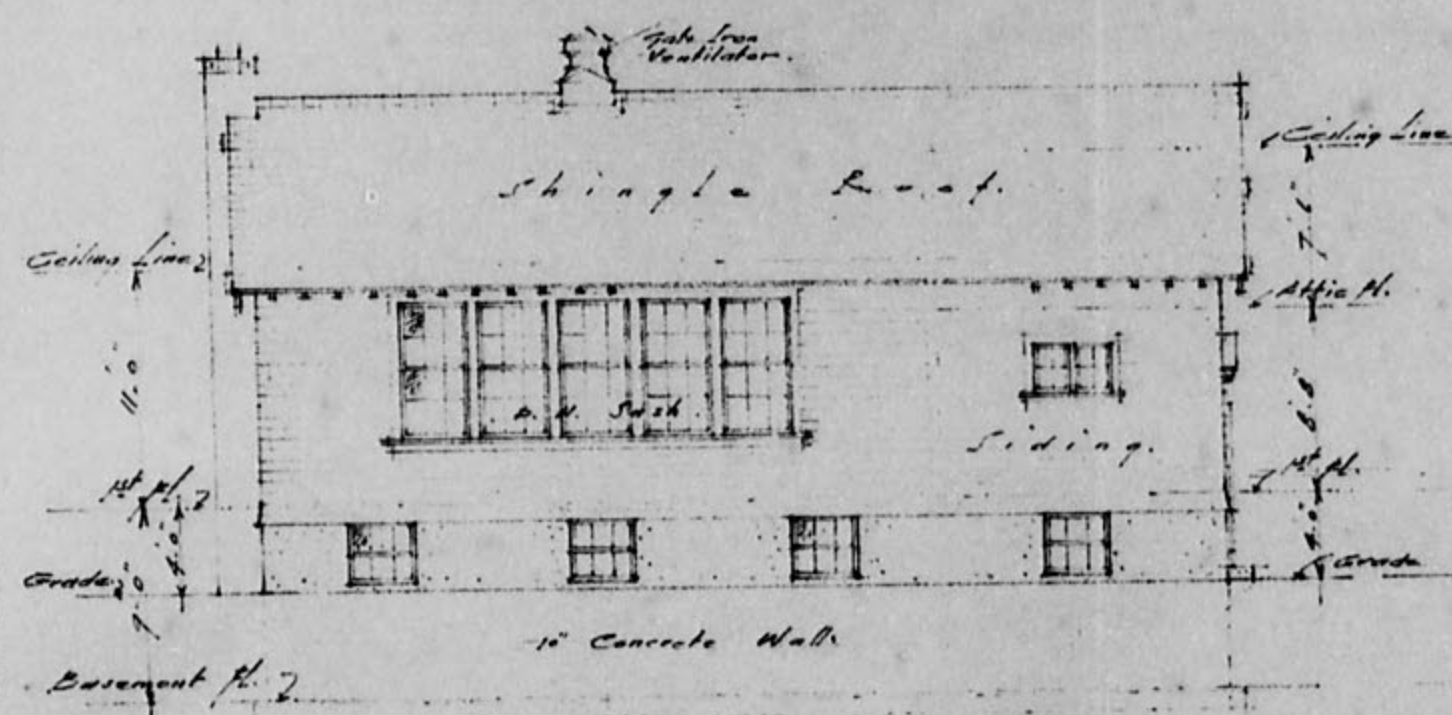
Drawn by
J. H. Allen

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA FEBRUARY, 1931.

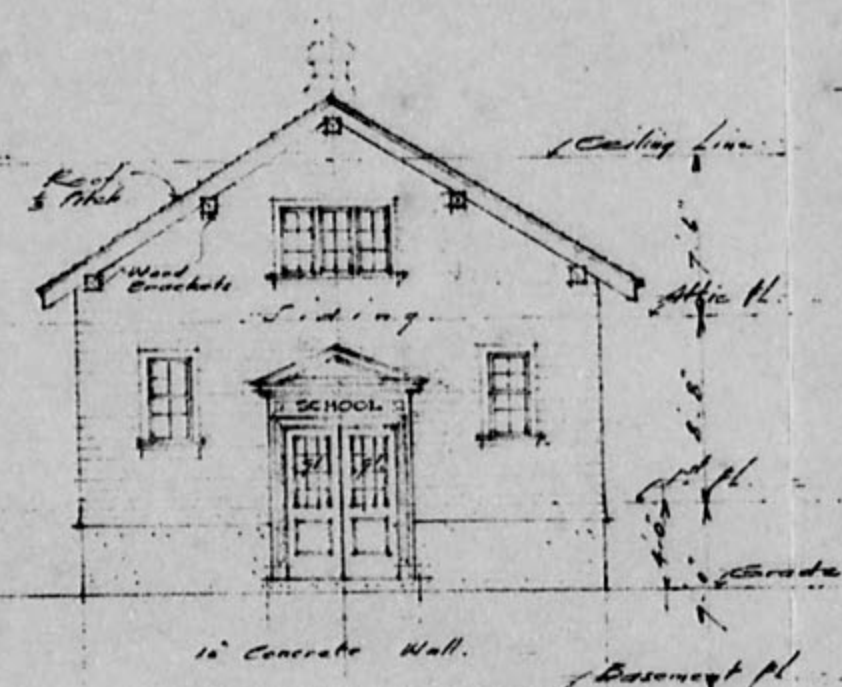
PROPOSED ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MISTANASIS INDIAN RESERVE.
SASKATCHEWAN.
Approved: _____ Date: _____

SCHEME A.

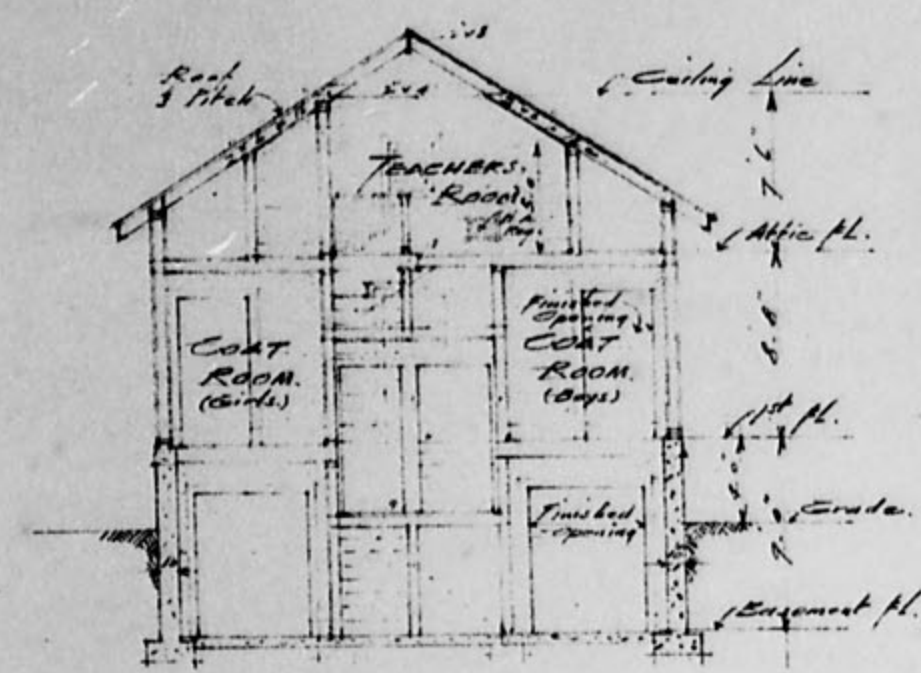
SHEET
No 1/2
INDEX
No 745



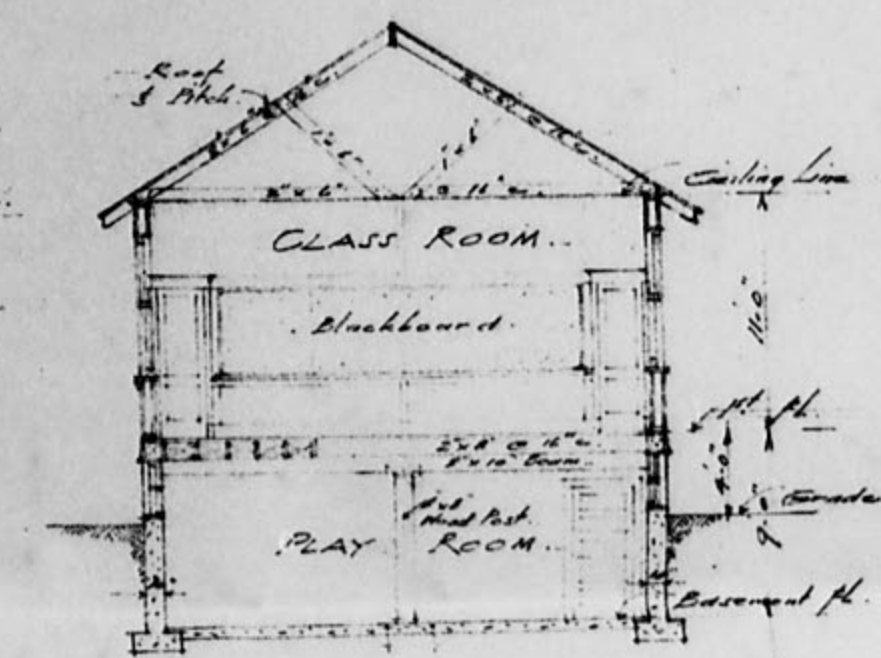
EAST ELEVATION.
Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ inch = 1 foot.



NORTH ELEVATION.



CROSS SECTION A.A.



CROSS SECTION B.B.

PROPOSED ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Drawn by
J. H. Kelly
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA. FEBRUARY, 1939.

SCHEME A.
SHEET
No 2/2.
INDEX
No 745

BPL.

I.A. 1156-2

March 11, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Day School,
Mistawasis Reserve, Sask.

With reference to your memorandum of the 1st instant regarding the building proposed for the above, I am forwarding herewith, in duplicate, a sketch plan (Scheme A) of a building of the type which will provide the accommodation requested, namely, one classroom to seat 36 pupils with full basement.

You will note, however, that the classroom shown on this plan is for 40 pupils. I may say that a variation of 5 pupils can readily be made by eliminating one row of seats and reducing the length of the classroom by 2'6". I would be pleased, therefore, to be advised whether accommodation for 35 pupils will be satisfactory in place of the 36 requested. If not, it is recommended that a building of the size shown be erected.

The cost of the building providing accommodation for forty pupils is estimated at about \$5,100.00, and for 35 pupils at about \$4,800.00.

Will you kindly forward these sketch plans to the Indian Affairs Branch for their consideration and if the layout, as shown, is satisfactory, request them to return one set of the plans, duly signed as approved, to this office for our records.

Encs.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

107-5-5
R SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

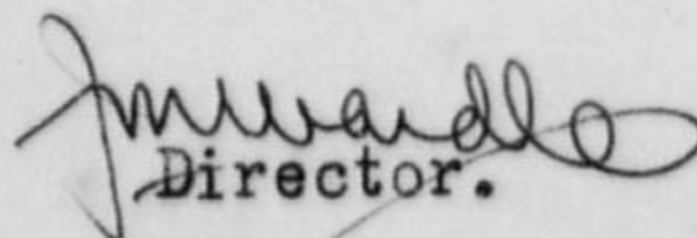
Dr. McGill.

Re: Mistawasis Indian Day School,
Saskatchewan.

I am forwarding, herewith, a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, together with sketch plan in duplicate (Scheme A) of a building of the type which will provide the accommodation requested.

You will note that the plan provides for forty pupils, and that the estimated cost is \$5100. If you consider the size which will accommodate thirty-five pupils is sufficient, the cost would be \$4800.

Will you kindly look over this plan and, if satisfactory, return one set duly signed.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECD.
Ottawa,
March 22, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mistawasis Indian Day School

I have your memorandum of March 14 in connection with the above enclosing sketch plan in duplicate of a building which will provide the accommodation requested in my memorandum of February 24.

Since writing to you on February 24 Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, has submitted an alternative proposal in connection with the erection of a school at this point.

We have written to him for further particulars and as soon as his reply is received I will communicate further with you.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

107-5-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 303-11A

Regina, April 3, 1939.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

Ref: Your 107-5-5 of March 15th,
Day School, Mistawasis.

Mr. Davis, Agent, advises that Mr. Moore, the teacher, has about 21 children on his register at the present time and an average attendance of 14. It is his opinion that a school for 30 children would be large enough. If more space was needed later, the basement could be used for cloakroom space, thus giving more room in the classroom.

Mr. Davis also advises that he did not ask for prices from any firms and that the Department should be able to receive lower prices than those quoted in the Requisition. The West Lumber Company at Leask supplied him with a list of material that would be required for the proposed school.

With regard to the engineer's statement that they could erect a building at about the same cost, he states he is not able to dispute this matter, but he feels quite sure that if it was built by contract it would not be so well built.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the proposed erection of a new school on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve.

A recommendation is being forwarded to the Honourable the Minister that this school be built by day labour under the general supervision of the Indian Agent. As soon as I have the Minister's approval I will advise you.

The materials included on the purchase requisition forwarded to the Department under cover of your letter of March 8 will be ordered by the Purchasing Branch with the exception of the furnace. More detailed information will have to be supplied in order to permit us to secure exactly what is needed.

Mr. Davis estimated the cost of Indian labour at \$600.00 and white labour at \$400.00. As soon as I am aware of the name and address of the foreman, brick layer and plasterer that will be required I will advise you.

The 65 yards of gravel may be purchased from Indians.

The building to be erected should follow the plans submitted by Mr. Davis and forwarded for our consideration in your letter of March 8. This plan was returned to you in my letter of March 15.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From previous correspondence in connection with this school the Department was under the impression that it was the intention to erect it close to the present school. Recently it was brought to my attention that there was a movement to erect it on some other location. Possibly this information is incorrect but I should like to have your assurance on the matter as the Department feels that the proper place to erect this school is close to the present school. Please let me hear from you in this matter at once.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*for
WH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

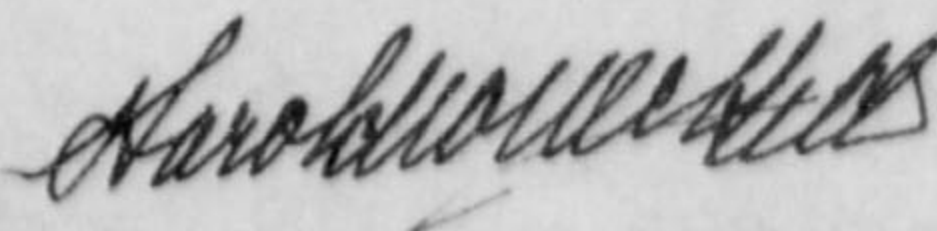
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 3					
150	Lin. ft. moulding, picture				
28	" " flue lining, 8 x 12				
176	Sq. ft. Hyle Plate Blackboard				
10	Gals. red shingle stain				
5	" boiled oil				
2	" jap dryer				
5	" turpentine				
5	" varnish				
10	" cream kalsomine				
2	" green paint, outside				
2	Outside door lock sets				
3	Inside door lock sets				
3	Pair 4" butt hinges				
3	" 3" butt hinges				
2	Pair spring door hinges				
2	" T hinges 6"				
4	Thumb latches				
12	Pair butterfly hinges				
12	" cupboard latches				
36	Hat hooks				
12	Window locks				
45	Thumb screws				
100	Lbs. 5" spikes				
200	" 4" "				
100	" 3" nails, common				
400	" 2 1/2" " "				
100	" 2 1/2" " finishing				
25	" 1 1/2" " "				
75	" shingle or lath nails				
35	Lbs. stucco wire staples				
2	Door step scrapers				
2	Yale lock sets				

Note: The Indian Agent estimates that the total cost of the above material should not exceed \$1750.00. As it is our intention to proceed with the construction of this building as soon as weather conditions will permit it would be appreciated if the purchase of the materials listed were made as soon as possible.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 2					
750	Ft. 5/8 x 4 fir				
150	Lin. ft. wainscoting cap				
24	" " cove				
2	Pes. 1 x 12 c 10 step trim				
1	" 1 x 6 x 16 step trim				
12	Sash 10 x 14, 3 lights & frames, 1 3/8				
6	" 10 x 14, 2 " " "				
7	Windows 12 x 16, 12 lights & frames				
7	Storm sash for same, 4 slide vents				
2	Windows 8 x 12, 8 lights & frames				
2	Storm sash for same, ordinary vent				
1	Transom, 34 x 14, 3 lights				
1	Door, 2 10 x 6 10 x 12, craft, & frame				
1	" 2 6 x 6 6 x 1 3/8, Craft, & frame				
1	" 2 10 x 6 10 x 1 3/8, 5 panel & frame				
2	" 2 6 x 6 6, 1 3/8, 5 panel & frame				
4	Half screens, 12 x 16, 12 lights				
2	" " 8 x 12, 8 "				
6	Full screens, 10 x 14, 3 lights				
3	" " 10 x 14, 2 "				
1150	Ft. 1 x 3 edge grain fir flooring				
250	Lin. ft. quarter round				
3000	Ft. Ten Test				
12	Pes. 1 x 6 x 12 window jamb				
140	Lin. ft. 1 3/8 x 4 outside casing				
42	" " drip cap				
30	" " 1 3/8 x 8 out to fit				
150	" " plain stop				
150	" " window stop				
38	" " window stool				
38	" " window apron 4"				
18	" " door jamb 1 1/2 rabbit 1 pc.				
68	" " door jamb 1 3/8 rabbit, 4 - 17'				
144	" " casing 5"				
74	" " baseboard				
5	Pes. 1 x 8 x 16 fir, clear				
100	Lin. ft. neck moulding				
40	" " 1 x 4 clear fir				
100	" " fir shelving (cont'd on page 3)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
107-5-5

April 11

1939

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Carlton Indian AgencyVOTE 76 Allotment 13-491SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.Purpose for which required Building a new school on the Mistawasis ReserveNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
185	Sacks cement				
13	" lime 50's				
1500	Chimney brick				
148	Lin. ft. 2 x 8 beams				
3	Pcs. 6 x 6 x 7 spruce				
60	" 2 x 10 x 12 "				
2	" 2 x 10 x 14 "				
200	Lin. ft. 2 x 2 bridging				
9	2 x 10 x 10 sash frames, pcs.				
124	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10 studs outside				
26	" 2 x 6 x 12 ceiling joists				
26	" 2 x 6 x 14 "				
47	" 2 x 4 x 10 studs inside				
4	" 2 x 4 x 22 hip rafters				
60	" 2 x 4 x 16 rafters				
30	" 1 x 6 x 16 common boards, braces				
4	" 2 x 10 x 12 beams over windows				
650	Lin. ft. 2 x 4's plates complete				
24	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 8 spruce				
2	" 2 x 4 x 12 "				
24	" 2 x 2 x 8 "				
4000	Ft. shiplap				
3	Rolls stucco wire				
12	" plain paper				
12	" tar paper				
250	Ft. 1 x 4 V joint spruce				
14000	No. 1 red cedar shingles				
130	Lin. ft. 1 x 6				
4	Pcs. 2 x 10 x 12 spruce				
2	" 2 x 10 x 14 "				
2	" 2 x 6 x 12 "				
4	" 2 x 4 x 12 "				
3	" 1 x 8 x 12 "				
1	" 2 x 12 x 10 stringer fir				
2	" 2 x 6 x 12 fir, platform frames				
2	" 6 x 6 x 12 "				
8	" 2 x 2 x 8 spruce				
2	" 4 x 4 x 10 "				

(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 11, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mistawasis Indian Day School,
Electoral District of Prince Albert,
Carlton Indian Agency,
Province of Saskatchewan.

An amount of \$4,000.00 was provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the erection of a new school on the Mistawasis Reserve to replace the present school.

I have been in correspondence with Inspector Robertson and Indian Agent Davis in connection with the above and they recommend erection by day labour under the general supervision of the Agent.

A number of the Indians are practical tradesmen and they will be employed as far as possible.

Indian Agent Davis estimates that he can erect a school at a cost somewhat less than the amount provided in the appropriation.

In the past two years other buildings have been erected in the Carlton Agency under the general supervision of the Agent and these have proved very satisfactory and no unnecessary expenditure has been incurred.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve instructions being issued to Indian Agent Davis to proceed with the erection of the Mistawasis school as soon as weather conditions permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the event of the Minister approving, the materials shown on the attached requisitions will be required and no doubt these requisitions will be forwarded to the Purchasing Agent by your office.

As I stated above Indians will be employed as far as possible but a white foreman, a brick layer and a plasterer will be required. I should appreciate your advising the names and addresses of the men whom you wish us to engage.

The Mistawasis Reserve is situated about ten miles from the town of Leask, Saskatchewan.

Alvord
Director.

1543
PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
Mrs. W. F. Dreaver,
Indian Agency,
ADDRESS.....
Leask, Sask.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

April 14th 1939

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the **Carlton** Indian Agency,

April 14th 193919.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 25

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Mrs. W. F. Dreaver, Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

for Cleaning the Mistawasis Indian Day School for April

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTORCANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCESINDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCHOttawa,
April 11, 1939.**R**

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Mistawasis Indian Day School,
Electoral District of Prince Albert,
Carlton Indian Agency,
Province of Saskatchewan.

An amount of \$4,000.00 was provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the erection of a new school on the Mistawasis Reserve to replace the present school.

I have been in correspondence with Inspector Robertson and Indian Agent Davis in connection with the above and they recommend erection by day labour under the general supervision of the Agent.

A number of the Indians are practical tradesmen and they will be employed as far as possible.

Indian Agent Davis estimates that he can erect a school at a cost somewhat less than the amount provided in the appropriation.

In the past two years other buildings have been erected in the Carlton Agency under the general supervision of the Agent and these have proved very satisfactory and no unnecessary expenditure has been incurred.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve instructions being issued to Indian Agent Davis to proceed with the erection of the Mistawasis school as soon as weather conditions permit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the event of the Minister approving, the materials shown on the attached requisitions will be required and no doubt these requisitions will be forwarded to the Purchasing Agent by your office.

As I stated above Indians will be employed as far as possible but a white foreman, a brick layer and a plasterer will be required. I should appreciate your advising the names and addresses of the men whom you wish us to engage.

The Mistawasis Reserve is situated about ten miles from the town of Leask, Saskatchewan.

C.C.

Harold W. McGill
Director.

PP

April 18th, 1939.

DR. McGILL:

The Minister approves of this School being erected under the supervision of Agent Davis. The requisitions have been forwarded to the Purchasing Agent and you will be furnished in due course with the names of a white foreman, a brick layer and a plasterer.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
April 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 3rd instant and my reply of the 11th instant with reference to the proposed erection of a new school on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve.

The Minister has approved the erection of this school by day labour under the general supervision of the Indian Agent. The materials requested are being secured by the Purchasing Agent and will be shipped to Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Saskatchewan.

I shall advise you later regarding the name of the white foreman, brick layer and plasterer who should be employed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 24, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mistawasis Indian Day School

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of March 22 and previous correspondence in connection with the proposed erection of the above school.

The Honourable the Minister has approved the erection of this school by day labour under the general supervision of the Indian Agent. Under these circumstances it will not be necessary for you to take any further action regarding this school.

JP
W.H.

Shewers

Director.

90-1/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-5-5
R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 20, 1939.

Schwaals
Dear Sir:

Ref: Your #107-5-5 of April 11th,
School, Mistawasis.

There has been a move to have this school built some distance from the present location. Personally, I feel that this would be a mistake, and have written Mr. Davis stating that the Department wish his assurance that such will not be done.

I am, however, informed that both this school and the residence are built on church property. I do not know whether this has been the practice in the past, but it is my opinion that day schools and day school residences should be on Indian or Government property and that when a new school is erected at Mistawasis it should be so located.

Yours truly,

John Rarchman
for Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 25, 1939.

L.A.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in which you state that definite instructions have been issued to Mr. Davis that the Mistawasis school is to be erected on the present site and not on some new location.

The authorities of the Presbyterian Church are prepared to transfer to us, free of charge, the amount of land required for a site for this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

107-5-5

MEMORANDUM

THE D.M.



May 17, 1939.

DR. MCGILL
MR. BAILEY

R

Mistawasis Indian Day School,
Carlton Indian Agency, Sask.

Replying further to Dr. McGill's memorandum of April 11th - Mr. R. Grant, 119 14th Street West, Prince Albert, may be appointed white foreman (Mr. Grant and the Indian Agent to select the bricklayer and plasterer).

If prices satisfactory, purchase of material may be made as follows:

Lumber,
brick, cement - West Lumber and Supply Co., Leask, Sask.

Hardware
paint - Mr. H.A. Wodlinger, Leask, Sask.

xxx Will you please advise this office when this job is to be got underway.

Mr. Bailey,

Dr. McGill -

To note.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 30, 1939.

CLZE

Dear Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the erection of a new school on the Mistawasis Reserve I wish to advise you that the Purchasing Branch is now securing the materials.

Mr. R. Grant, 119 - 14th St. W., Prince Albert, may be appointed as foreman. Mr. Grant and the Indian Agent may select the brick layer and plasterer. It is understood that Indians will be employed to do the other labour.

As you were informed in my letter of the 25th ultimo it is understood that the new school is to be erected on the present site and not on some new location. Arrangements will be made with the authorities of the Presbyterian Church to transfer to us, free of charge, the amount of land required for a site for this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXT. R



Office of the Indian Agent, Carlton Indian Agency,

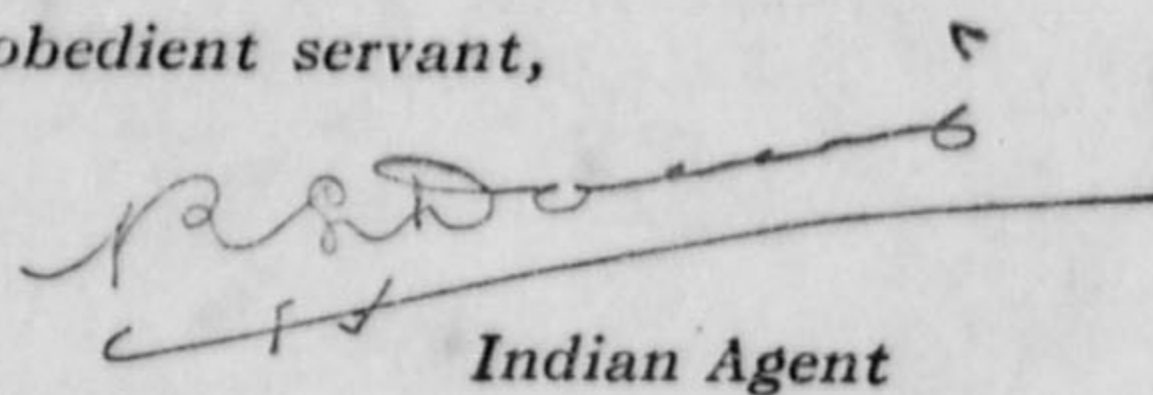
May 31st 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 135
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of Mrs. W. F. Dreaver, c/o Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.
for Cleaning the Mistawasis Day School for May.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 27134

Order No.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 3					
150	Lin. ft. moulding, picture				
28	" " flue lining, 8 x 12				
176	Sq. ft. Hylö Plate Blackboard				
10	Gals. red shingle stain				
5	" boiled oil				
2	" jap dryer				
5	" turpentine				
5	" varnish				
10	" cream kalsomine				
2	" green paint, outside				
2	Outside door lock sets				
3	Inside door lock sets				
3	Pair 4" butt hinges				
3	" 3" butt hinges				
2	Pair spring door hinges				
2	" T hinges 6"				
4	Thumb latches				
12	Pair butterfly hinges				
12	" cupboard latches				
36	Hat hooks				
12	Window locks				
48	Thumb screws				
100	Lbs. 5" spikes				
200	" 4" "				
100	" 3" nails, common				
400	" 2 1/2" " "				
100	" 2 1/2" " finishing				
25	" 1 1/2" " "				
75	" shingle or lath nails				
25	Lbs. stucco wire staples				
2	Door step scrapers				
2	Yale lock sets				

Note: The Indian Agent estimates that the total cost of the above material should not exceed \$1750.00. As it is our intention to proceed with the construction of this building, as soon as weather conditions will permit it would be appreciated if the purchase of the materials listed were made as soon as possible.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Shaw Blumstein

Director

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 27134

Order No.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Page 2					
750	Ft. 5/8 x 4 fir				
150	Lin. ft. wainscotting cap				
24	" " cove				
2	Pes. 1 x 12 c 10 step trim				
1	" 1 x 6 x 16 step trim				
12	Sash 10 x 14, 3 lights & frames, 1 3/8				
6	" 10 x 14, 2 " " "				
7	Windows 12 x 16, 12 lights & frames				
7	Storm sash for same, 4 slide vents				
2	Windows 8 x 12, 8 lights & frames				
2	Storm sash for same, ordinary vent				
1	Transom, 34 x 14, 3 lights				
1	Door, 2 10 x 6 10 x 12, craft, & frame				
1	" 2 6 x 6 6 x 1 3/8, Craft, & frame				
1	" 2 10 x 6 10 x 1 3/8, 5 panel & frame				
2	" 2 6 x 6 6, 1 3/8, 5 panel & frame				
4	Half screens, 12 x 16, 12 lights				
2	" " 8 x 12, 8 "				
6	Full screens, 10 x 14, 3 lights				
3	" " 10 x 14, 2 "				
1150	Ft. 1 x 3 edge grain fir flooring				
250	Lin. ft. quarter round				
3000	Ft. Ten Test				
12	Pes. 1 x 6 x 12 window jamb				
140	Lin. ft. 1 3/8 x 4 outside casing				
42	" " drip cap				
30	" " 1 3/8 x 8 cut to fit				
150	" " plain stop				
150	" " window stop				
38	" " window stool				
38	" " window apron 4"				
18	" " door jamb 1 1/2 rabbit 1 pc.				
68	" " door jamb 1 3/8 rabbit, 4 - 17'				
144	" " casing 5"				
74	" " baseboard				
5	Pes. 1 x 8 x 16 fir, clear				
100	Lin. ft. neck moulding				
40	" " 1 x 4 clear fir				
100	" " fir shelving (cont'd on page 3)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
107-5-5

April 11

1939

Requisition No. 27134

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required Building a new school on the Mistawasis ReserveNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
185	Sacks cement				
13	" lime 50's				
1500	Chimney brick				
148	Lin. ft. 2 x 8 beams				
3	Pes. 6 x 6 x 7 spruce				
60	" 2 x 10 x 12 "				
2	" 2 x 10 x 14 "				
200	Lin. ft. 2 x 2 bridging				
9	2 x 10 x 10 sash frames, pcs.				
124	Pes. 2 x 4 x 10 studs outside				
26	" 2 x 6 x 12 ceiling joists				
26	" 2 x 6 x 14 "				
47	" 2 x 4 x 10 studs inside				
4	" 2 x 4 x 22 hip rafters				
60	" 2 x 4 x 16 rafters				
30	" 1 x 6 x 16 common boards, braces				
4	" 2 x 10 x 12 beams over windows				
650	Lin. ft. 2 x 4's plates complete				
24	Pes. 2 x 4 x 8 spruce				
2	" 2 x 4 x 12 "				
24	" 2 x 2 x 8 "				
4000	Ft. shiplap				
3	Rolls stucco wire				
12	" plain paper				
12	" tar paper				
250	Ft. 1 x 4 V joint spruce				
14000	No. 1 red cedar shingles				
130	Lin. ft. 1 x 6				
4	Pes. 2 x 10 x 12 spruce				
2	" 2 x 10 x 14 "				
2	" 2 x 6 x 12 "				
4	" 2 x 4 x 12 "				
3	" 1 x 8 x 12 "				
1	" 2 x 12 x 10 stringer fir				
2	" 2 x 6 x 12 fir, platform frames				
2	" 6 x 6 x 12 " " "				
8	" 2 x 2 x 8 spruce				
2	" 4 x 4 x 10 "				

(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Order No 23124

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

page 8.

File No. 27134-15-3 S.

West Lumber & Supply Co., (cont'd)

Ottawa, June 14, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
144 lin.ft.	Casing 5"		5.01
74 "	Baseboard		4.12
5 pcs.	1x8x16 fir, clear	6.00	3.13
100 lin.ft.	Neck moulding		.81
40 "	1 x 4 clear fir	5.60	.73
100 "	Fir shelving	5.50	5.50
150 "	Moulding, picture		1.69
28 "	Flue lining, 8 x 12	1.25	35.00
176 sq.ft.	Hyle plate blackboard		79.20
			\$1303.74

Prices F.O.B. Leask, Sask., as per your tender of June 6th, 1939.

Shipping Instructions umm R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 13-491 Date to be delivered: Immediately
Encumbrance No. 663
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

page 2.

File No. 27134-15-3 S.

West Lumber & Supply Co., (cont'd)

Ottawa, June 14, 1939.

19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 pos.	6x6x12 fir, platform frames	3.80	2.74
3 "	2x2x8 spruce	3.50	.74
2 "	4x4x10 "	3.80	.97
750 ft.	5/8 x 4 fir	3.50	26.25
150 lin.ft.	Wainscoting cap		2.90
24 "	" Cove		.18
2 pos	1x12x10 step trim	5.00	1.00
1 "	1x6x16 "	3.50	.28
12	Sash 10x14, 3 lights & frames, 1-3/8		34.40
6	" 10x14, 2 "		16.40
7	Windows 12x16, 12 lights & frames		36.65
7	Storm sash for same, 4 slide vents		22.67
2	Windows 8 x 12, 8 lights & frames		7.13
2	Storm sash for same, ordinary vent		3.15
1	Transom, 34 x 14, 3 lights		.80
1	Door, 2'10" x 6'10" x 1 1/2, craft Aframe #301 Glazed DD		15.76
1	Door, 2'6" x 6'6" x 1-3/8" craft & frame #120		5.75
1	Door, 2'10" x 6'10" x 1-3/8", 5 panel & frame		7.08
2	Doors, 2'6" x 6'6" x 1-3/8, 5 panel & frame		11.78
4	Half screens, 12 x 16, 12 lights		6.40
2	" " 8 x 12, 8 "		2.14
6	Full " 10 x 14, 3 "		6.42
3	" " 10 x 14, 2 "		3.21
1150 ft.	1 x 3 edge grain fir flooring	6.00	69.00
250 lin.ft.	Quarter round		1.62
3,000 ft.	Ten Test	5.00	150.00
12 pos.	1 x 6 x 12 window jamb		6.02
140 lin.ft.	1-3/8 x 4 outside casing		6.36
42 "	" drip cap		1.22
30 "	" 1-3/8 x 8 cut to fit		3.45
150 "	" plain stop		1.92
150 "	" window stop		1.45
38 "	" stool		1.83
38 "	" apron 4"		1.33
18 "	door jamb 1 1/2 rabbit 1 pc.		
63 "	door jamb 1-3/8 rabbit, 4 - 17'		5.38

Prices F.O.B.

as per your (over)

of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 23122

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 27134-15-3 S.

West Lumber and Supply Company,

Ottawa, June 14, 1939.

19

Leask, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(New school on Mistawasis Reserve)		
185 sks.	Cement	1.10	\$203.50
13 "	Line 50's	.85	11.05
1500	Chimney bricks	3.00	45.00
148 lin.ft.	2x3 beams	3.20	6.30
3 pcs.	6x6x7 Spruce	3.30	2.39
60 "	2x10x12 "	3.40	40.80
2 "	2x10x14 "	3.40	1.60
200 lin.ft.	2x2 bridging	3.50	2.35
9 pcs.	2x10x10 sash frames	3.80	5.70
124 "	2x4x10 studs outside	3.50	28.95
26 "	2x6x12 ceiling joists	3.20	9.92
26 "	2x6x14 " "	3.20	11.65
47 "	2x4x10 studs inside	3.50	10.95
4 "	2x4x22 hip rafters	3.30	2.24
60 "	2x4x16 rafters	3.30	21.12
30 "	1x6x16 common boards, braces	3.00	7.20
4 "	2x10x12 beams over windows	3.40	2.72
650 lin.ft.	2x4's plates complete	3.00	12.99
24 pcs.	2x4x8 Spruce	3.30	4.22
2 "	2x4x12 "	3.00	.48
24 "	2x2x8 "	3.50	2.24
4000 ft.	Shiplap	3.10	124.00
3 rolls	Stucco wire	6.65	19.95
12 "	Plain paper (Jubilee)	1.30	15.60
12 "	Tar	1.60	19.20
250 ft.	1x4x4 V. joint Spruce	per lin.ft. 3.40	8.50
14,000	No. 1 Red Cedar shingles	5.25	73.50
130 lin.ft.	1x6 #3 Spruce	3.20	2.07
4 pcs.	2x10x12 Spruce	3.40	2.72
2 "	2x10x14 "	3.40	1.60
2 "	2x4x 2x6x12 Spruce	3.00	.72
2 "	2x4x12 "	3.00	.48
3 "	1x8x12 " #3	3.30	.79
1 "	2x12x10 stringer fir	3.90	.78
2 "	2x6x12 fir, platform frames	3.00	.72
	(over)		
Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WMV/CMOD

Receipt Form

27134-15-3 Sas

File No.....

Kernaghan Hardware Co.,

Ottawa, June 14, 1939.

19.....

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
(New school on Mistawasis Reserve)			
10 gals.	Red shingle stain, Martin-Senour's Creolac	\$1.35	\$ 13.50
5 "	Boiled oil	1.06	5.30
2 "	Jap dryer	2.56	5.12
5 "	Turpentine	.59	4.45
5 "	Varnish, Martin-Senour's Crystal Clear	4.45	22.25
10 pkgs.	Cream Kalsomine Alabastine	.52	5.20
2 gals.	Green Paint, outside, Martin-Senour's 100% pure	3.10	6.20
2 only	Outside door lock sets DB125	.71	1.42
3 "	Inside " "	.71	2.13
3 prs.	4" butt hinges, steel	.30	.90
3 "	3" " "	.18	.54
2 "	Spring door hinges	.13	.26
2 "	T hinges 6"	.22	.44
4 only	Thumb latches #2	.18	.72
12 prs.	Butterfly hinges	.13	1.56
12 "	Cupboard latches	.13	1.56
36 only	Hat hooks	dos. .13	.54
12 "	Window locks	ea. .10	1.20
48 "	Thumb screws	dos. .15	.60
100 lbs.	5" spikes	6.15	6.15
200 "	4" " "	6.15	12.30
100 "	3" nails, common	6.30	6.30
400 "	2 1/2" " "	6.40	25.60
100 "	2 1/2" " finishing	7.05	7.05
25 "	1 1/2" " "	.08	2.00
75 "	Shingle or lath nails	.08	6.00
25 "	Stucco wire nails (1 1/2 coated box)	.08	2.00
2 only	Door step scrapers	.15	.30
2 "	Corbin lock sets DW 3R6	1.40	2.80
			\$144.39

Prices F.O.B.

Leask, Sask.

as per your

tender

of

June 5th.

Shipping
InstructionsR. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Vote.....76.....

Allot. No. 25-491

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 662

seven days after receipt of order
as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date:.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If name of three symbols appears after check (number of words) full-rate message. Its character is indicated by symbol appearing after the check.

107-55

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELE

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
able Service
all the World
by Transferred
y Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA136 20 COLLECT DL XC

LEASK SASK 8 1000A

SECY DEPT NATURAL RESOURCES

INDIAN BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE FOR ELEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY
FIVE DOLLARS FOR LABOR AND GRAVEL FOR BUILDING
MISTEWASSIS SCHOOL

R S DAVIS.



*opened
E.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M-2-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. **107-5-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT. **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH. **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE. **July 10, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account	\$1,195.00
	Send cheque to:- R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour and gravel for construction of building,

Mistawasis Indian Day School (#616)

CHARGE TO { **VOTE** **76** **ENC. NO.**
 { **ALLOTMENT**
 { **SUB-ALLOTMENT** **13 - 491**

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask.,.....**July 4, 1939.** 193..

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Phone No. 2220

Indian Affairs Branch. Leask.

Account No.....

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 28	10 gals. Red Shingle Stein M. S. Greenlee		1.35		13.50
	5 gals. Boiled Oil		1.06		5.30
	2 gals. Japan Dryer		2.56		5.12
	5 gals. turpentine		.89		4.45
	5 gals. Martin'Senour's Crystal Clear		4.45		22.25
	10 pkgs. No. 14 Alabastine		.52		3.20
	2 gals. Martin'Senour's S32		3.10		3.20
	2 only Outside Door Lock Sets D. B. 125		.71		1.42
	3 only Inside Door Lock Sets		.71		2.13
	3 prs. 4" Butt Hinges, steel		.30		.90
	3 pr. 3" " " "		.18		.84
	2 pr. spring door hinges		.13		.26
	2 pr. 6" T. Hinges		.22		.44
	4 only Thumb. Latches #2		.18		.72
	12 prs. Butterfly hinges		.13		1.56
	12 cupboard catches		.13		1.56
	36 only Hat Hooks	doz.	.18		.84
	12 window locks	ea.	.10		1.20
	48 thumb screws	doz.	1.15		.60
	100 lbs. 5" spikes				6.15
	200 lbs. 4" spikes		6.15		12.30
	100 lbs. 6" nails common		6.30		3.30
	400 lbs. 3 1/4" common		6.40		25.60
	100 lbs. 3 1/2" finishing		7.05		7.05
	25 lbs. 1 1/2" "		.08		2.00
	75 lbs. shingle nails		.08		6.00
	25 lbs. 1 1/2" Coated Box nails		.08		2.00
	2 only Door Step Scrapers		.15		.30
	2 only Corbin Lock Sets DW. 3R6		1.40		2.80
					<u>8144.39</u>

Order No. 23114

For New School on Mistawasis Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask., ~~July 4, 1939~~ 193.

M ~~Dept~~ of Mines & Resources.

Phone No. 2220

Indian Affairs Branch. Leask.

Account No.....

Bought of Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 28	10 gals. Red Shingle Stain M. S. Creolac		1.35		13.50
	5 gals. Boiled Oil		1.06		5.30
	2 gals. Japan Dryer		2.56		5.12
	5 gals. turpentine		.89		4.45
	5 gals. Martin'Senour's Crystal Clear		4.45		22.25
	10 pkgs. No. 14 Alabastine		.52		5.20
	2 gals. Martin'Senour's 532		3.10		6.20
	2 only Outside Door Lock Sets D. B. 125		.71		1.42
	3 only Inside Door Lock Sets		.71		2.13
	3 prs. 4" Butt Hinges, steel		.30		.90
	3 pr. 3" " " "		.18		.54
	2 pr. spring door hinges		.13		.26
	2 pr. 6" T. Hinges		.22		.44
	4 only Thumb. Latches #2		.18		.72
	12 prs. Butterfly hinges		.13		1.56
	12 cupboard catches		.13		1.56
	36 only Hat Hooks	doz.	.18		.54
	12 window locks	ea.	.10		1.20
	48 thumb screws	doz.	1.15		.60
	100 lbs. 5" spikes				6.15
	200 lbs. 4" spikes		6.15		12.30
	100 lbs. 3" nails common		6.30		6.30
	400 lbs. 2 1/2" common		6.40		25.60
	100 lbs. 2 1/2" finishing		7.05		7.05
	25 lbs. 1 1/2" "		.08		2.00
	75 lbs. shingle nails		.08		6.00
	25 lbs. 1 1/2" Coated Box nails		.08		2.00
	2 only Door Step Scrapers		.15		.50
	2 only Corbin Lock Sets DW. 3R6		1.40		2.80
					<u>2144.39</u>

Order No. 23114

For New School on Mistawasis Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kernaghan Hardware Limited,
ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	4	To hardware etc. as per invoice, for the building of a new school on the Mistawasis Reserve No. 103	144 39
		Order No. 23114, June 14th 1939	
		Vote 76, Allot. 13-491	
		E. R. No. 662	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20.4.59 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			144 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 267

[Signature]
Agent
DATE July 12th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

July 12th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 267.....,

amounting to \$ 144.39.....in favour

of Kernaghan Hardware Limited, Prince Albert, Sask.

for Hardware etc for building a school Mistawasis Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 23114 dated..... June 14th 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

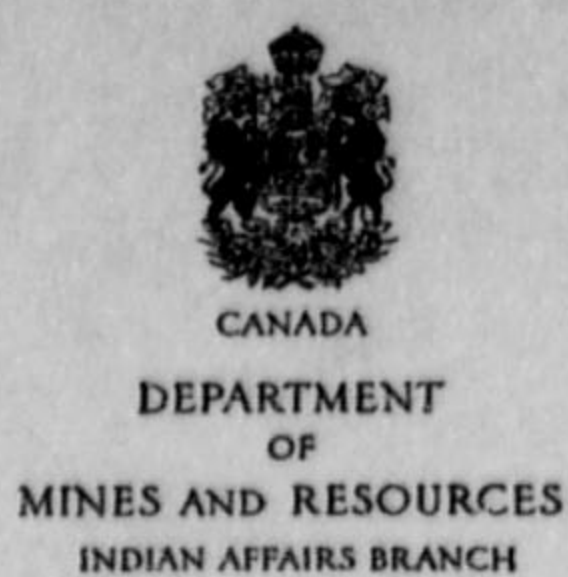
Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



107-5-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 313-4-21



Leask, Sask.
August 12th 1939.

Sir,

In my requisition for a New School, Mistawasis Reserve No 103, forwarded to you on March 3rd., I asked for a furnace. This school will be completed shortly.

May I have authority to have installed a 2,500 capacity furnace, which will cost about \$150.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 23, 1939.

107-5-5

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

MISTA WASIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12 - 422

SHIP TO..... R. S. DAVIS, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required **Mistawasis Indian Day School**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, August 23, 1939.

Memorandum:PURCHASING AGENT

I am attaching hereto requisition for a Furnace, needed at the recently constructed school on the Mistawasis reserve. I am attaching also copy of a letter received by this Branch from Indian Agent Davis. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

In view of the fact that this school is almost completed and should re-open on September fifth, may I suggest that authority be granted to the Agent to purchase this furnace, after receiving competitive tenders from firms on the approved list.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22649 15-2Sask

OTTAWA 24th August, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

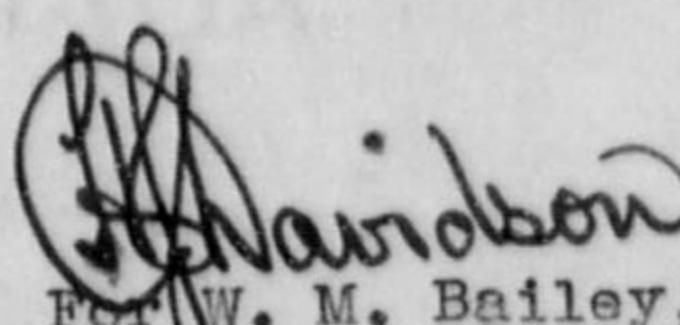
Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd instant with attached requisition for a furnace required at the Mistawasis Reserve school, in view of the explanation embodied in your memorandum, that of Indian Agent Davis and your telephone communication of the 23rd instant with this office, I may say that it will be in order for Indian Agent Davis to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the required furnace. Competitive prices should be obtained from the following at least:

Mr. H. A. Wodlinger, Leask, Sask.,
John Daisley, Prince Albert, "
William George " " "
Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating,
Prince Albert, Sask.
Fletcher Plumbing & Heating,
Prince Albert, Sask.

When the purchase has been completed invoices, voucher and copies of original tenders should be sent to this office for the usual action.

WMV/FR


For W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copy
of a memorandum received this morning from the
Purchasing Division. This memorandum, you will
note, is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 R. S. DAVIS, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....13-493.....

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required	Cribbing for a new well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School
----------------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
370	pcs of 2 x 6 x 10, common spruce lumber 3700 ft.				
1	keg of 4" nails, 100 lbs. Well to be 90 to 100 ft deep.				
	Indian Labour for digging well & cribbing same.				\$200.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 18th 1939 19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....13-493.....

SHIP TO..... R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required	Cribbing for a new well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School
Estimated amount of equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement	

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 399-1-6

107-5-5

Self



Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 18th 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a requisition for materials for a new well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The present well, which is 80 feet deep, is dried up. It is only 30" square which makes it impossible to allow a man to work in it. Further the cribbing is in very poor shape and in a dangerous condition.

*Not
Pm 7350 for
reparation of well
in connection
all in hand*

As this well cannot be repaired the only alternative is to build a new one. The proposed well would have to be at least 90 feet deep, and possible 100 ft., and 4 feet square. I have included the amount of \$200.00 in the requisition to cover the cost of labour in digging and cribbing this well. If a well digging machine was employed it might be a little cheaper to dig the well but it would only be 30" square and so it would be impossible to clean it out when required or to dig further down when it dried up. The most satisfactory job is accomplished by digging the well by ordinary labour.

There is no water supply at this school at the present time so that it is imperative that this well be completed as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 27, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may arrange for digging a new well at the Mistawasis Indian day school. It is noted that an amount of \$200.00 will be required to pay for Indian labour in digging and cribbing the well.

You may purchase from a firm on the approved list the spruce lumber and the keg of nails.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

October 5th. 1939

For **Mistawasis**

School

Carlton

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1939
An article required.
No. of all books required shown

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 case LIFEBOY SOAP.	NIL	UNKNOWN			
3 WASH BASINS	NIL	:			
20 yards towelling	unknown				
In my opinion these supplies are needed in this school.					
R.S.D.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Herl W W Moore
School Marathon
Post Office (nearest) Marathon
Express Office (nearest) Leath
Province Sask.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
October 14, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the
5th instant for supplies for the Mistawasis school
you may purchase 1 case of soap, 3 wash basins and
20 yards of towelling.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

October 16th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 556.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour

of Mrs. W. F. Dreaver, c/o Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for Cleaning Mistawasis Day School, Sept.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 451-1-6

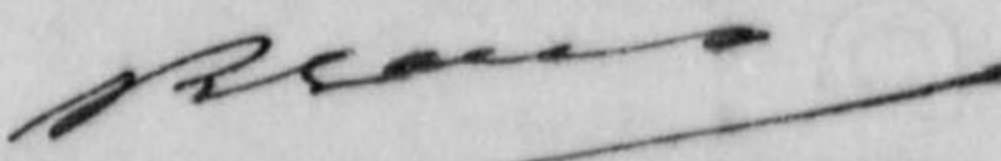
Leask, Sask.,
October 28th 1939.



Dear Sir:

We have commenced the digging of the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School, as authorized in your letter of Sept. 27th, file 107-5-5, and so would appreciate receiving an accountable cheque for the \$200.00 for Indian Labour.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. **107-5-5**
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **November 2, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D. A. Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	\$200 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for digging well at Mistawasis Indian day school #616

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT **13-493**
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1) ~~Records~~
(2) Training

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED OCTOBER 5th, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE MISTAWASIS
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No. 107-5-4.

The following are required:

1 teacher's Desk,
2 chairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
November 9, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

On requisition dated the 5th ultimo
from the teacher of the Mistawasis Indian day
school the following were requested:

- 1 Teacher's desk
- 2 Chairs

Please let me know if you consider that
they should be supplied at the present time.
Their cost will involve an expenditure of approxi-
mately \$30.00 and before authorizing this expenditure
we desire to have a definite recommendation from you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

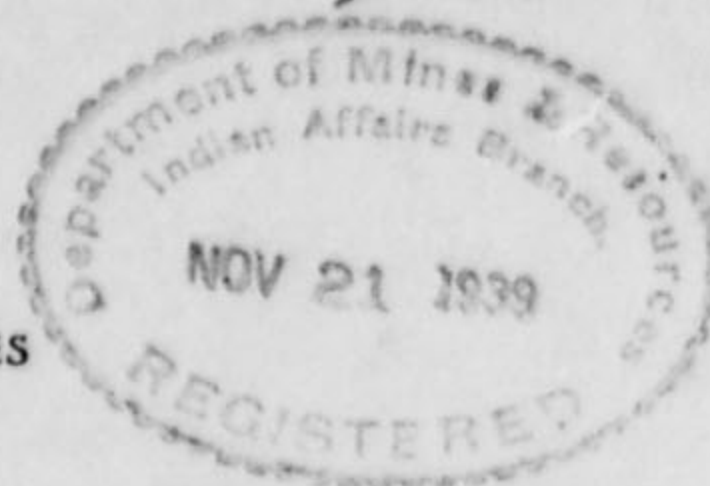


Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 491-1-6

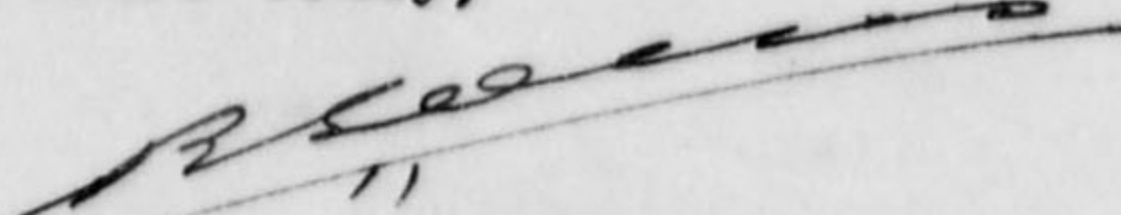
107-5-5
Leask, Sask.,
Nov. 17th 1939.

Dear Sir:

In regard to your letter of November 9th, file 107-5-5, I consider that a teacher's desk and one chair are necessary for the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The Teacher asks for two chairs but I think one should be sufficient.

At the present time the teacher has no suitable desk or chair and so I think that this equipment should be supplied as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEASK, SASK., Oct. 23rd, 19

29.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. A. WODLINGER
GENERAL MERCHANT

M Indian Department

Carlton Agency.

Cash unless otherwise arranged.

If not correct return within 5 days.

6 per cent. interest on overdue accounts.

Oct 23 1 box (100 lbs)
4 inch nails

7 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Leask, Sask.

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

November 15th 193919.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 593

amounting to \$ 7.00in favour

of H. A. Wodlinger, Gen. Merchant, Leask, Sask.

for 100 lbs 4" nails for use in cribbing well at
the Mistawasis Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5dated Sept. 27th 1939

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent
21 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
107-5-5

.....November 33.....19.39.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....**Mistawasis Indian Day School**.....

VOTE.....98.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO.....Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required Teacher's desk and chair

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED _____

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONT NEBO, Nov 13 1939
SASKATCHEWAN

M

Dept. Mines & Resources
Leak

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Mustawasis Indian Day School

23 yds Sawdust @ 25	575
3 Wash Basins @ 50	150
1 Can Carbolic soap	720

1445

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mont Nebo, Sask.

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....648.....,

amounting to \$.....14.45.....in favour

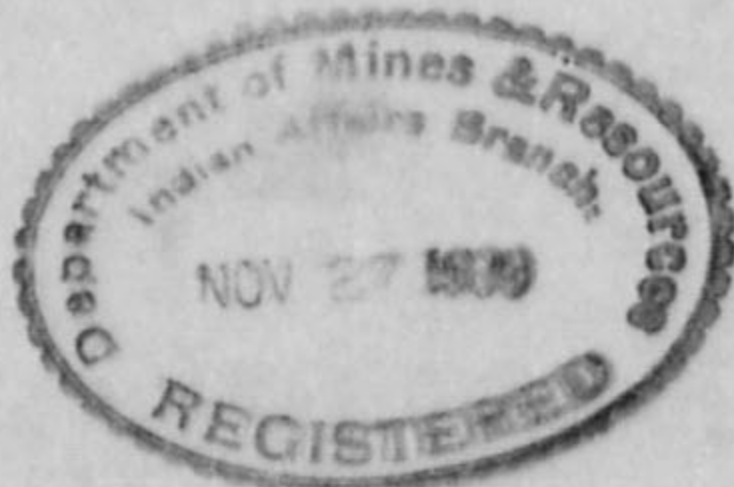
of E. W. Knight, General Merchant, Mont Nebo, Sask.

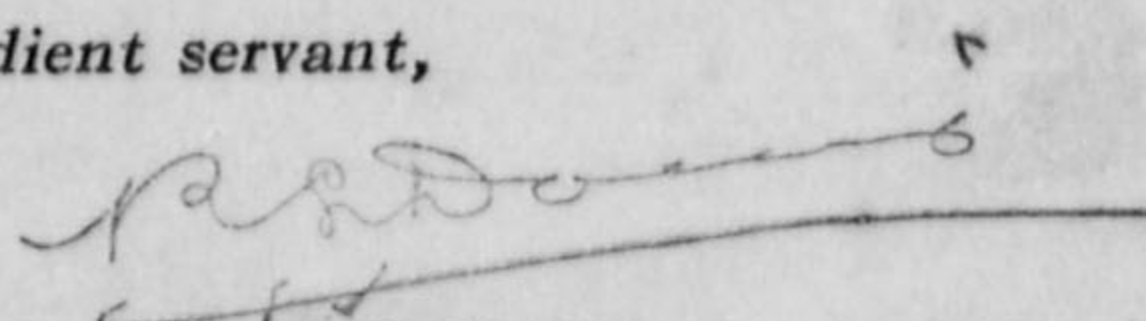
for towelling, soap and basins for Mistawasis Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-5-5.....dated October 14th 1939.....

Your obedient servant,




Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONT NEBO,
SASKATCHEWAN

7/12/13 1934

M

Rept. Mines & Resources
Leak

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. W. KNIGHT

GENERAL MERCHANT

Mustawasis Indian Day School

2 947 lbs @ 28c	840
100# Rice @ 7 1/2	750
100# Beans @ 7 1/2	700
100# Lard @ 15	15 -
10# Cocoa @ 15	150
100# Sugar 1 sack	780
40# Syrup @ 9	360
50# Salt -	100
24# Pot-Barley @ 6 1/2	156
1 Sack Onions	300
20# Soup Mixture @ 10	200
16 1/2# Split peas @ 10	164
	6000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO E. W. Knight,
ADDRESS General Merchant,
Mont Nebo, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 13	To groceries, as per invoice, for mid-day lunches at the Mistawasis Indian Day School	60 00
Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 11th 1939		
76-02-221		
60.00 Fall		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		\$ 60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 6420

VOUCHER No. 629

DATE November 18th 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....629.....,

amounting to \$ 60.00.....in favour

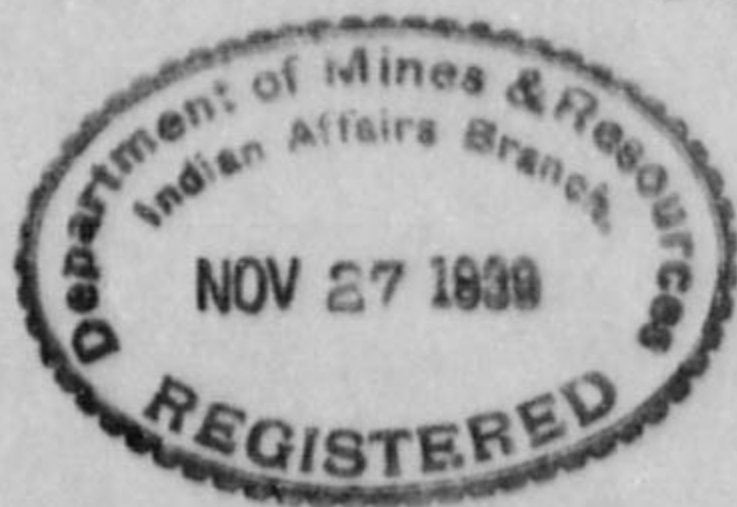
of.....E. W. Knight, General Merchant, Mont Nebo, Sask.

for.....Groceries for mid-day lunches at the Mistawasis Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5.....dated.....Sept. 11th 1939..

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETAIL YARDS:

BIRCH HILLS
CANWOOD
CUDWORTH
DESDEN
LEASK
KINISTINO
SASKATCHEWAN

HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF OTTAWA BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

The West Lumber and Supply Co.

LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

RETAIL YARDS:

NAISBERRY
MILDRED
PARKSIDE
SHELLBROOK
SHELL LAKE
SPIRITWOOD
SASKATCHEWAN

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

SOLD TO

Indian agency School

Leask Sask Sep 18 1939

file no 27134

Purchase order 23122

15-35

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	FEET	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 39	185 Bay Cornet	1.10		203 50		
"	13 Bay line 50"	85		11 05		
"	900 Buck chumney	3.00		27 00		
"	148 lin ft 2.8 Beams	3.20		6 30		
"	3" 6-6 7 Spruce	3.80		2 39		
"	60" 2x10 12	3.40		40 80		
"	2 2 10.14	3.40		1 60		
"	200 lin ft 2x2 Brdgng	3.50		2 35		
"	126" 2.4.10. Sheds	3.50		28 95		
"	26" 2.6 12 Culy joint	3.20		9 98		
"	26" 2 6 14 "	3.20		11 65		
"	47" 2.4 10 Inside Sheds	3.50		10 96		
"	4 2 4 22 Rafters	3.80		2 24		
"	60" 2 4 16 "	3.60		21 12		
"	30" 1-6 16 Corn Braces	3.00		7 20		
"	4 2 10 12 Beams Wds	3.40		2 72		
"	650 lin ft 2 4 plates	3.00		12 99		
"	24" 2.4.8	3.50		4 22		
"	2 2 4 12	3.00		48		
"	24" 2 2 8	3.50		2 24		
"	4014 ft Shiplap	3.10		124 43		
"	3 Rolls Shecco Wne	6.65		19 95		
				554 12		
				554 12		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no2.
RETAIL YARDS:
BIRCH HILLS
CANWOOD
CUDWORTH
DEBEN
LEASK
KINISTINO
SASKATCHEWAN

HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF OTTAWA BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

The West Lumber and Supply Co. LIMITED LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

RETAIL YARDS:
NAISBERRY
MILDRED
PARKSIDE
SHELLBROOK
SHELL LAKE
SPIRITWOOD
SASKATCHEWAN

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

SOLD TO *Inedon Agency School*

Leask Sask Sep 18 1939

Purchase order no 28122

*File no 27134
15-3.5*

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	FEET	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought forward			554.12		
July 39	12 Rolls Jubilee Plain paper	130		15.60		
"	12 " " Tar "	160		19.20		
"	250 M 1.4 spine v f	540		8.50		
"	14000 in no 1 4x4 x 1/2	525		73.50		
"	4 2-10 12 spine	540		2.72		
"	150 lb 1-6 spine	320		2.07		
"	2 2 10.14	340		1.60		
"	2 2 6 12	300		.72		
"	2 2 4 12	300		.48		
"	3 1 8 12	330		.79		
"	1 2 12 10	390		.78		
"	2 2 6 12	300		.72		
"	2 6x6 12	380		2.74		
"	8 2 2 8 spine	350		.74		
"	2 4x4 10	360		.97		
"	750 M 5/8 4 fin v f	350		26.25		
"	150 lb 1/2 W Cole Cap			2.90		
"	24 ft Cove Mould			1.80		
"	12 Sash 10x14 3 4 frames			34.40		
"	6 " 10x4 2 "			16.40		
"	7 Wdws 12x16.12 4 frames			36.65		
"	7 Storm Sash for same 4 slide vent			22.67		
				822.70		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETAIL YARDS:
BIRCH HILLS
CANWOOD
CUDWORTH
DEBEN
LEASK
KINISTINO
SASKATCHEWAN

The West Timber and Supply Co.

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF OTTAWA BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

RETAIL YARDS:
NAISBERRY
MILDRED
PARKSIDE
SHELLBROOK
SHELL LAKE
SPIRITWOOD
SASKATCHEWAN

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO *Indian Agency* *Sept*

Purchase order 23122

7th MO
27134-15-35

Leask last Sep 18 1939

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	FEET	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>July 35</i>	<i>Brought forward</i>			<i>824.70</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>2 studs 8-12 8 1/2 ft 4 frames</i>			<i>7.18</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>2 Shown back for same</i>			<i>3.15</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Trimmer 3 1/4 - 14 3 1/2 ft</i>			<i>80</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Box 2 10 6 1/2 13 1/4 4 frame 301</i>			<i>15.75</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1 4 2 8 6 8 1 3/8 12 10 4 frame</i>			<i>5.75</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1 " 2 10 6 1/2 13 1/8 5 Band "</i>			<i>7.08</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>2 " 2 6 6 6 1 3/8 " "</i>			<i>11.78</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>4 1/2 Screen 12 x 16 12 ft 1/4</i>			<i>6.40</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>2 1/2 " 8 x 12 8 "</i>			<i>2.14</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>6 full " 10 x 14 3</i>			<i>6.42</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>3 " 10 14 2</i>			<i>3.21</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>1150 ft 1-3 Bags 4 7 1/2 6 1/2</i>			<i>69.00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>250 ft 1/4 Rm</i>			<i>1.62</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>3000 ft Ten Test</i>			<i>150.00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>42 ft Dup cap</i>			<i>1.22</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>150 ft Window 1/2 ft</i>			<i>1.45</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>38 ft 11 ft 1/2 ft</i>			<i>1.83</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>38 ft 11 ft 1/2 ft</i>			<i>1.83</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>144 ft 5" Ceiling</i>			<i>5.01</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>74 " 8 Bar board</i>			<i>4.12</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5 " 1 8 1 1/2 ft 1/2 ft</i>			<i>3.18</i>		
				<i>1138.77</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETAIL YARDS:

BIRCH HILLS
CANWOOD
CUDWORTH
DEBEN
LEASK
KINISTINO
SASKATCHEWAN

HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF OTTAWA BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

The West Lumber and Supply Co.

LIMITED
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

RETAIL YARDS:

NAISBERRY
MILDRED
PARKSIDE
SHELLBROOK
SHELL LAKE
SPIRITWOOD
SASKATCHEWAN

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

SOLD TO

Indian agency school

Leask Sask April 18 1939

File No

Purchase order 23122 27134-15-38

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	FEET	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought For			1133 12		
	100 lb per Deck Mould			81		
	40 " " 1-4 7w Clear 5'60			73		
	100 " " 7w Shelves 5'50			5 50		
	150 " " Picture Mould			1 69		
	28 " " Blue lines 1'25			35 01		
	Hypo Plate blank Board			79 20		
				1256 05		
Dep 11	By returns 3 1/2 m No 1 Shyls 5'25				18 37	
	" " 11 1-3 13 2979 92 @ 6"				5 52	
	16 1 3 14				23 89	
	Balance			1232 17		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....634.....,

amounting to \$.....1232.17.....in favour

of The West Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Leask, Sask.

for Lumber and materials for new school, Mistawasis Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 23132.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept 23 1939

Indian Agency

Lease

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT, PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mistawasis School #1

Aug 28	1 Bushel hair		180
"	2 per 2x10x10, 3 ⁴⁰	54ft	116
"	48 Ln ft 1-177	60 ³²	192
30	6 bags cement	1 ¹⁰	660
"	3 bags Lime	85	255
"	2 bags H. wall	85	170
Sept 4	5 bags cement	1 ¹⁰	550
	1 bag Lime		85
9	110 Ln ft. Back Bond special		770
"	44 Ln ft chalk hair	12	528
"	99 Ln ft 1/4 Rd.		99
10	40 Ln ft 1/6 97.	60.20	180
11	96 Ln ft. 1/4 Rd.		96
	6 per 2x4x10 3 ²⁰	40ft	140
	12 per 2x4x12 3 ²⁰	96ft	307

4328

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Loak, Sask.**

DATE.....

November 18th 1939

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....636.....,

amounting to \$.....43.28.....in favour

of The West Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.

for Lumber & building materials for Mistawasis Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept 23 1939

Indian Agency

Lease.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mustawis School

aug	8	3 ps 2x10x12	3 ⁴⁰	60 ft	204
"	2	2-6-12	3 ²⁰	24 ft	154
"	2	2-6-14		28 ft	
8	94 ps	1-8-16 shiplap	3 ¹⁰	1003 ft	31 09
28	10	bags cement	1 ¹⁰		11 00

A4567

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Leask, Sask.**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Carlton**.....*Indian Agency,*

[Signature]
November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**635**.....,

amounting to \$.....**45.67**.....in favour

of.....**The West Lumber & Supply Co.Ltd., Leask, Sask.**.....

for.....**Lumber and building materials, Mistawasis Day School**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETAIL YARDS:
BIRCH HILLS
CANWOOD
CUDWORTH
DEBEN
LEASK
KINISTINO
SASKATCHEWAN

HEAD OFFICE:
BANK OF OTTAWA BUILDING
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

The West Lumber and Supply Co. LIMITED LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

RETAIL YARDS:
NAISBERRY
MILDRED
PARKSIDE
SHELLBROOK
SHELL LAKE
SPIRITWOOD
SASKATCHEWAN

LETTER FOLIO

Leask Sask Sep 23 1939

SOLD TO *Indian Agency School*
Esda

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	FEET	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought			88.75		
Sept 11	6" 1-4 10		20			
" 11	6" 1.5 12		30			
" "	4" 1.5 12		20			
" "	4" 1.4 12		16	6.05		
" "	2" 1-12 12		24			
" 13	4" Bap Cement 1.10			4.40		
" "	30" 1-6 14		210			
" "	30" 1-6 16 spindle @ 45		240	18.25		
" "	8" 1 4 10 1/2 - Vj 42"		27	2.14		
" "	8" 1 4 90		24			
" "	96 ft 1/4 Rn			96		
				<u>120.75</u>		
				120.75		
				<u>\$ 31.80</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Leask, Sask.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23	To lumber and building materials, as per invoice, required for the building of a new Indian Day School on the Mistawasis Reserve No. 103	31 80
	76-13-491	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 31 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE November 18th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

.....November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....637.....,

amounting to \$.....31.80.....in favour

of.....The West Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Leask, Sask.....

for.....Lumber and building materials for Mistawasis Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

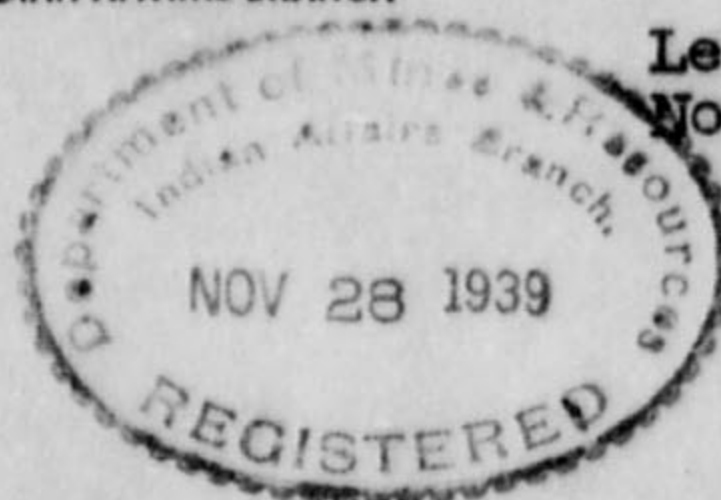
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

187-5-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 498-2-31



Leask, Sask.
November 18th 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Vouchers 635, 636 and 637, enclosed.

While building the new Indian Day School on the Mistawasis Reserve I ran short of different materials and found it necessary to purchase the supplies as set out in the vouchers enclosed in order to keep the work going.

I hope that my action meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher for \$60.00 covering the cost of groceries purchased for the serving of midday lunches at the Mistawasis Indian day school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 616-76-02-221.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mistawasis Day School. (Construction)

April. 11. 1939. F. 10Y. S. S

4000.00

Kernaghan Hardware. Ltd	Voucher. 267 -	144.59
West. Lumber. Supply Co	654.	1252.17
"	656.	43.28
"	655.	45.67
"	657.	31.80
"		
"		1497.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

File No.
107-5-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mistawasis Indian Day School

Requisition No.....31203

Order No.....

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-413.....

SHIP TO.....Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required **Teacher's desk and chair**.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Receipt Form

File No. 31203-15/39

Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ontario.

November 27th, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

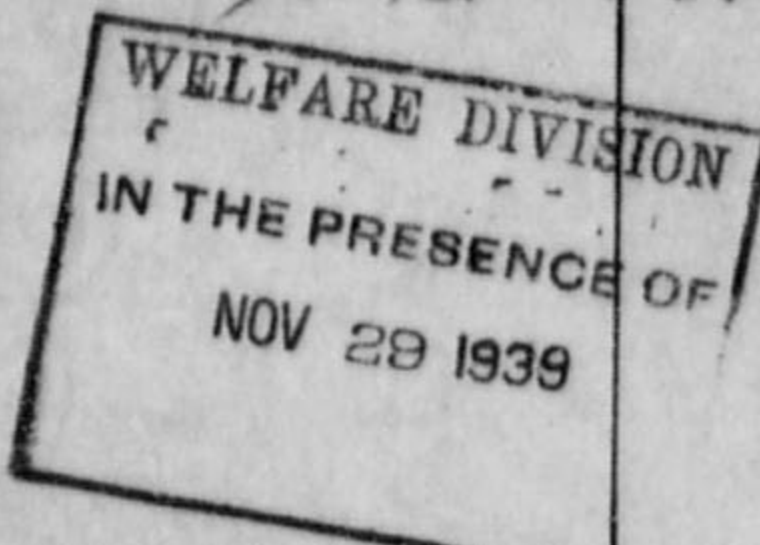
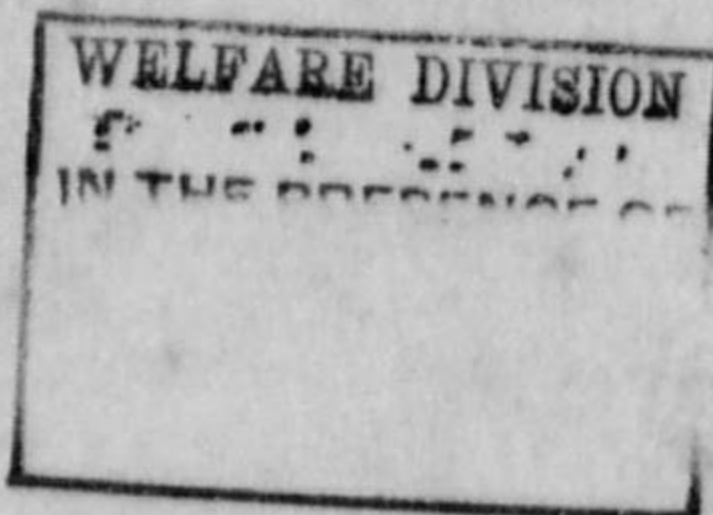
5

Mr. R. S. Davis,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Mistawasis Indian Day School: Teacher's desk, your No. 121		25 00
1	Teacher's chair, your No. 1562		6 50
			\$31 50

Blue slip sent to Agent for 7/39



On basis of your latest price list and recent quotations.
Prices F.O.B. Cars Leask, Sask. as per your

Shipping Instructions: Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Vote 76 Allot 12-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1846 Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date:

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Receipt Form

File No. 15-4 8.

R.W. Knight,
General Merchant,
Mont Robt, Sask.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Mistawasis Indian Day School			
3	Flour, 98s.	2.80	8.40
100	lbs. Rice	.07	7.50
100	" Beans	.07	7.00
100	" Lard	.15	15.00
10	" Cocoa	.15	1.50
100	" Sugar, 1 sack		7.80
40	" Syrup	.09	3.60
50	" Salt		1.00
24	" Pot Barley	.06	1.56
1	Sack Onions		3.00
20	lbs. Soup Mixture	.10	2.00
16	" Split peas	.10	1.64
			60.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
DEC 5 1939

WMTV/HG

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

Shipping
Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote 78

Allot. 01-221

Date to be delivered ALREADY

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher for \$60.00 covering the cost of groceries purchased for the serving of midday lunches at the Mistawasis Indian day school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 616-76-02-221.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
HIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 25270

Your Order No. 28850

WATERLOO, ONT., Nov. 30/39

19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Shipped by Muirhead Forwarding prepaid
f.o.b. Leask, Sask.

Terms Net 30 days.....

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

MAK FOR: Mistawasis Indian Day School

To	1 #121 Teacher's Desk - - - - -	25.00
	1 #1562 " chair - - - - -	6.50
		\$31.50

Sales tax included

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Globe Furniture Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS.....Waterloo, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

22.12.59

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Dec. 16th/39.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 16th. 19.39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 756.
amounting to \$ 31.50. in favour
of Globe Furniture Co., Ltd. Waterloo, Ont.
for One Teacher's Desk & Chair for Mistawasis Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Order 28850 dated Nov. 27th/39.



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mont Nebo. Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL			
-------	--	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939.		
Aug. 8	hauling 12,000 ft of lumber from Lusk, to Mistawasis Day School ^{.25} cents per hundred. as per invoice attached.	30 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-12-39 oucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.		
76-04-352.		
TOTAL		30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

DATE Dec 18th, 39.

A gent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec.18th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....763.....,

amounting to \$30.00.....in favour

of.....Ben.Semuim...Mont.Nebo,...Sask.....

for...Freighting..lumber..from..Leask,to..Mistawasis. Day
school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 6th / 39
H. Stawicki

193

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at 10 per cent

July	21	20 lbs. 2" com. Nails	1.50
	22	Assortment files	2.12
		1.00 .25	
Aug	22	1 brush brush	1.25
	23	8 1/2 lbs. Tin	<u>.43</u>
		Total	5.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Sask.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]*.....CARLTON.....Indian Agency,

.....December 22.....19..3.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 786.....,

amounting to \$ 5.30.....in favour

of.....Manville Hardware Co. Leask. Sask.....

for Hardware for finishing Mistawasis Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2334

RESIDENCE 2510

**TERMS:
30 DAYS NET**

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

FAYERMAN BROS
LTD.

WHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

№

7170
6478

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

July 19 - 1939
Leak.

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

NOTE:—ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
6 only	Shovels	1.25	7.50
2 -	Wheelbarrows		23.80
			<u>31.30</u>

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 9 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton EXD Indian Agency,

.....December 22.....1939.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.787.....,
amounting to \$...31.30.....in favour
ofFayermans Bros. Prince Albert Saska.....
for ...Wheelbarrows and shovels for building schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 27. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794.
amounting to \$ 2.45 in favour
of A. E. Barsi, Leask, Sask.
for Gas, Oil & Belting used on cement mixer while
building Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Sh
Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,
.....Leask, Sask.,.....Dec.....6th/39.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....693.....,
amounting to \$175.00.....in favour
of Fletcher Plumbing & Heating Co Ltd.
Prince Albert, Sask.
for Furnace for Mistawasis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 296. 49-15-2. dated.....Aug, 25th/39.....
107-5-5.

Your obedient servant,

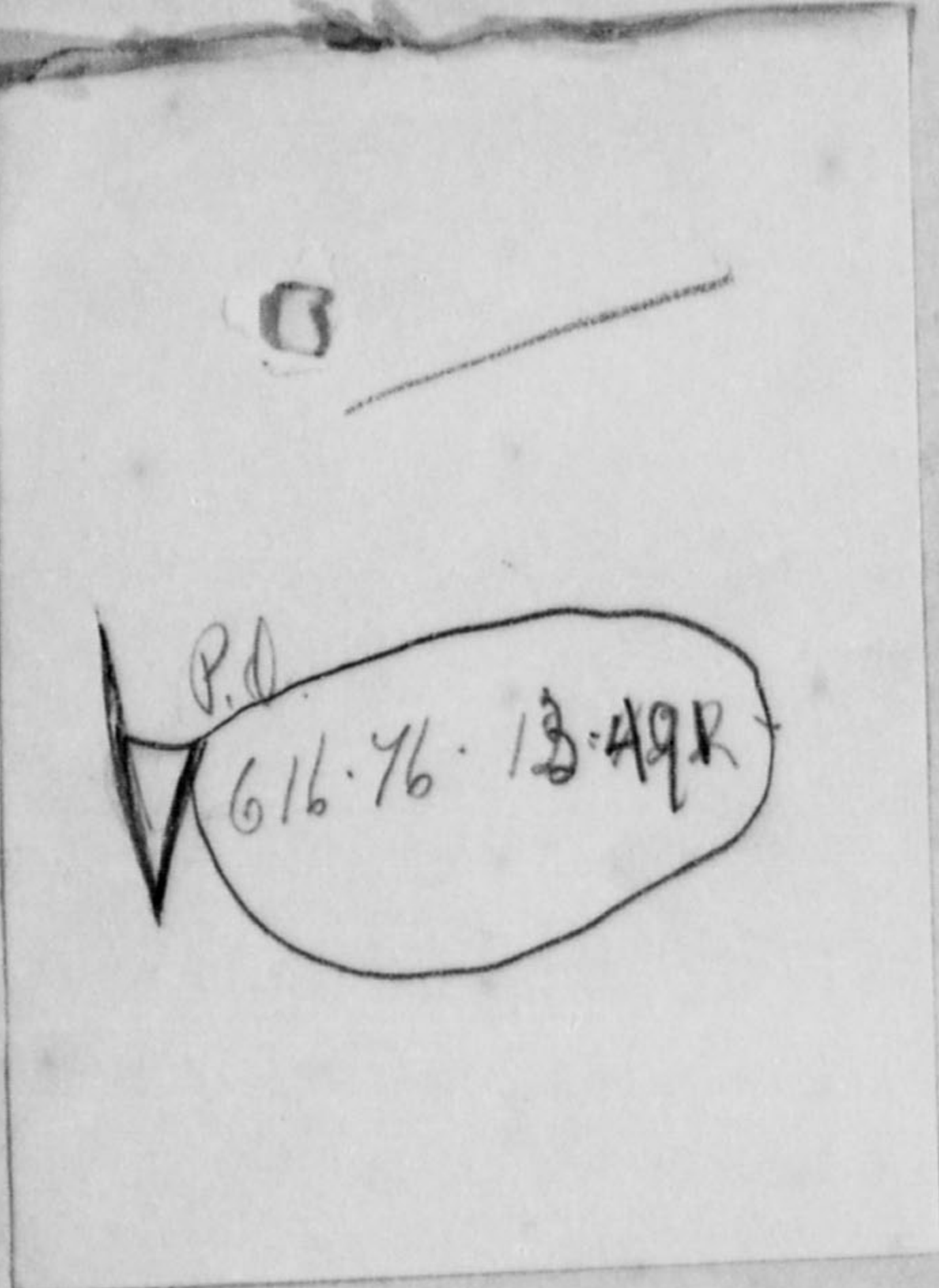
[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 23 and your reply of August 24, 1939, (file 29849-15-2 Sask.) with reference to the purchase of a furnace for the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

I enclose account covering the cost of this furnace, also the quotations received by the Agent. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that this account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 616-76-13-491.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONT NEBO, Dec 9 1939
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Dept. Mines & Resources
Leak

IN ACCOUNT WITH
E. W. KNIGHT
GENERAL MERCHANT

Letter Nov/29 Supplies Mistawasis Indian Day School

1 Door mat Steel	3.00
1 Brush Broom	1.75
1 Water Pail	.65
1 Thermometer	.75
1 Drinking Fountain	7.00
13.15	
W. W. Moore	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Mont Nebo, Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO.....**320**.....**Carlton Agency.**

DATE.....Jan. 10th/40.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Jan. 10th. 1940.

Sir,

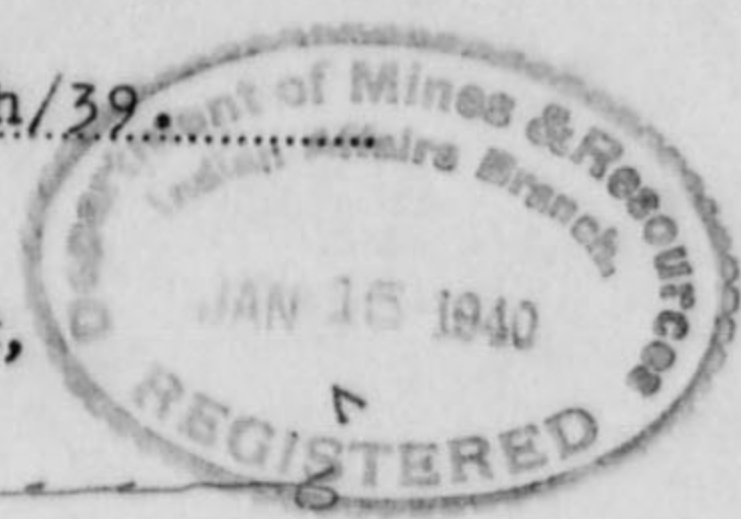
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 820.
amounting to \$13.15. in favour
of E.W. Knight, Mont. Nebo, Sask.
for Supplies for the use of Mistawasis Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-5-4. dated Nov. 6th/39.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

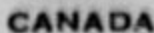


The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE.....

39 RIVER STREET

PHONE 2291

Fletcher Plumbing and Heating Co., Ltd.

WATER HEATING
EAVETROUGHING
TANKS

SERVICE IN
PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING AND SHEET METAL WORK
ROOFING, FIRE DOORS AND GENERAL REPAIRS
AIR CONDITIONING

**WE GUARANTEE
SATISFACTION**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Nov 30

1937

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
Lusk

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
	Heating at Mount Noto		
	1 - furnace	90.00	90 00
	25 lbs iron	1.50	32 50
	2 12x15 registers	3.25	6 50
	2 8x10 "	2 50	5 00
	arbestoes	50	50
	Labor 45 hrs	90	110 50
			175 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

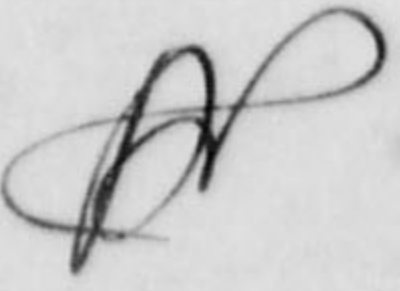
Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 23 and your reply of August 24, 1939, (file 29649-15-2 Sask.) with reference to the purchase of a furnace for the Mistawasis Indian Day School.

I enclose account covering the cost of this furnace, also the quotations received by the Agent. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that this account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 616-76-13-491.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39 RIVER STREET

PHONE 2291

Fletcher Plumbing and Heating Co., Ltd.WARM AIR HEATING
EAVETROUGHING
TANKSSERVICE IN
PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING AND SHEET METAL WORK
ROOFING, FIRE DOORS AND GENERAL REPAIRS
AIR CONDITIONINGWE GUARANTEE
SATISFACTIONPRINCE ALBERT, Sask., *Nov 30* 1939SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
Sask

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
	<i>Eavestrough on school at</i> <i>Mount</i>		
	<i>120 ft eavestrough at 9</i>	<i>10 80</i>	
	<i>30 ft 3" Pipe at 9</i>	<i>2 70</i>	
	<i>7 3" 90 at 25</i>	<i>1 70</i>	
	<i>2 lbs solder at 55</i>	<i>1 10</i>	
	<i>36 picks & ferrules at 2</i>	<i>70</i>	
	<i>20 lbs at 90</i>	<i>18 00</i>	
		<i>35 00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fletcher Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS.....Prince Albert..

Task:

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.. 839.....Carlton Agency.

DATE.....January 13th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....**EXD.** Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Jan. 13th. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 839.....,
amounting to \$ 35.00.....in favour
of.....Fletcher Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.....
for Eavestrough for Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leask, Sask.
Jan. 26th/40.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.

Acct with... Edward Matheson,
c/o Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Jan. 26. To freighting Desk & Chair for
Mistawasis Indian Day School
from Leask to Agency.

\$ 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Carlton..... Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Jan. 31st, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 900.....,

amounting to \$1.50..... in favour

of Edward Matheson, c/o Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

for freighting desk & chair from Leask to Mistawasis
Indian Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 2070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.

107-5-5

Credit Advice

MEMO

March 5th, 1940. 193

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. S. Davis

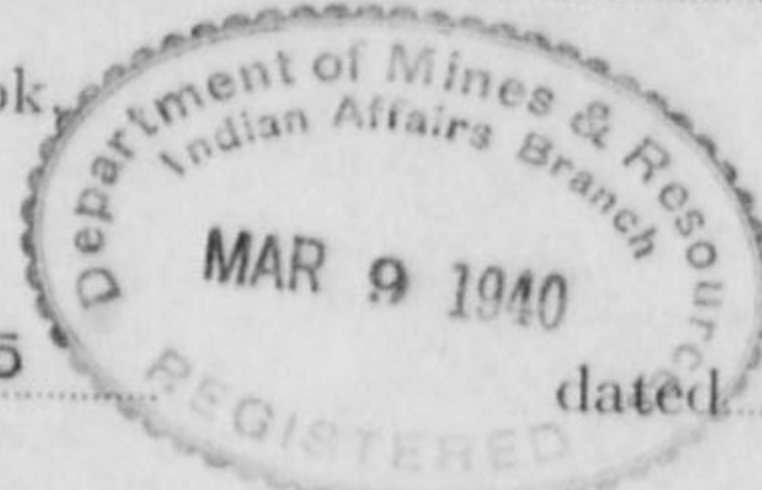
at Carlton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 309

Amount \$ 10.30

Agency Receipt No. Part 26865



dated March 1st, 1940.

Payer

on account of unexpended balance

advance building Mistawasis Day School - 616-76-13-998.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Mistawasis No. 103 Reserve

for week ending September 16th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Anderson, W. C.	Carpenter Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	W. Anderson	
Bird, Wm.	Labourer	11	11	10	10	10	8	60	25	15 00	Wm Bird	
							Total			\$60 00		

Cheque No. A 057626
Balance W. C. Anderson
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved
Agency Carlton
E.R. 662

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School On Mistawasis No. 103 Reserve

for week ending September 9th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Anderson, W. C.	Foreman Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	9	64	75	48 00	W C Anderson	
Bird, Wm.	Labour		10	10	10		8	38	20	7 60	Wm Bird	
Matheson, Edward	Labour	10	10				8	28	20	5 60	E Matheson	
Pechawis, Thos.	Labour		5	10	10	5	8	38	25	9 50	Thos, Pechawis	
										\$ 70 70		

Cheque No. A 057626
Balance W C Anderson
FOREMAN

Vote 76 Agency Carlton
Allotment 13-491 E.R. 662
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School ON Mistawasis Reserve

for week ending September 2nd 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Clarke, B.	Plasterer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	65	39 00	13 Clarke	
FOR THE WEEK ENDING September 9th 1939												
Clarke, B.	Plasterer	10	10	10	5			35	65	22 75	13 Clarke	
Total										\$ 61 75		

Cheque No. A 057626
Balance
W. C. Anderson
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved
Agency Carlton
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mistawasis Building a day school ON Mistawasis Reserve No 103 Reserve

for week ending September 2 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Foreman												
W. O. Anderson	Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	8	63	75	47 25	<i>W. O. Anderson</i>	
Tom Feehewie	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	20	11 60	<i>Thos Behar</i>	
Jack Bird	"	9	5				8	22	20	4 40	<i>Jack Bird</i>	
Wm Bird	"	10	10	10	5	10	8	53	20	10 60	<i>Wm Bird</i>	
Edw rd Matheson	"	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	20	11 60	<i>Ed Matheson</i>	
Wm Badger	"			7	7			14	20	2 80	<i>Wm Badger</i>	
										88 25		

Cheque No. 2057626

Balance *W. O. Anderson* FOREMAN

Vote 76 Agency Garlton

Allotment 13,491 E.R. 662

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building a Day School on Mistawasis No. 103 Reserve

for week ending August 26th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. C. Anderson	Foreman Carpenter	10	11	10	11	11	5	58	75	43 50	W. C. Anderson Thos Pechawasis	
Thos Pechawasis	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	25	13 75		
Edward Matheson	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	20	11 00	Ed Matheson	
Jack Bird	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	20	11 00	Jack Bird	
W. Bird	"	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	20	11 00	Wm Bird	
W. Badger	"		10					10	20	2 00	Wm Badger	
										92 25		

Cheque No. A 057626

Balance

Vote 76 Agency Carlton

Allotment 13-491 E.R. 662

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building Day School ON Histawasis No 103 Reserve

for week ending September 2nd 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Davidson	Labour	4						4	25	1 00	<i>James Davidson</i>	
James Davidson	Building Chimney		10	10	5			25	60	15 00	<i>James Davidson</i>	
										<u>16 00</u>		

Cheque No. A057626

Balance *James Davidson*

FOREMAN

Vote.....76..... Agency.....Carleton.....

Allotment.....13-491..... E.R.....662.....

Payment Approved.....

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building a Day School ON Mistawasis No 103 Reserve

for week ending August 19th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. C. Anderson	Foreman	10	10	10	13	10	7	60	75	45 00	W. C. Anderson.	
Thos. Pecheswis	Carpenter	5	10	10	12	10	5	52	25	13 00	Thos. Pecheswis	
Wm. Bird	Labour	10	10	10	12	10	5	57	20	11 40	Wm. Bird	
J. Bird	"	10	10	10	12	10	5	57	20	11 40	Jack Bird	
Edward Matheson	"	10	10	10	12	10	5	57	20	11 40	Edward Matheson	
Frank Sanderson	"	10	10	10	12	10		10	20	2 00	Frank Sanderson	
Robert Head	"					10		10	20	2 00	Robert Head	
										96 20		

Cheque No. A 057626

Balance

Vote 76

Allotment 13-491

Agency Carlton

E.R. 662

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building Day School ON Mistawasis No 103 Reserve
for week ending August 12th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W C Anderson	Foreman	10	6	11	10	10	8	55	75	41 25	W C Anderson	
Thos Pechawis	Carpenter	10		11	10	10	8	39	35	17 15	Thos Pechawis	
Wm Bird	Labour	10	5	11	10	10	8	54	20	10 80	Wm Bird	
Jack Bird	"	10	5	11	10	10	8	54	20	10 80	Jack Bird	
Edward Matheson	"	10	5	11	10	10	8	54	20	10 80	Edward Matheson	
Arthur Bird	"						8	8	20	1 60	Arthur Bird	
										\$92.40		

Cheque No. A 057626

Balance W C Anderson

FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved

Agency Carlton

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building a Day school ON Mistawasis Reserve
for week ending July 29 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Bird	Labourer and team	10	10	10	10			30	30	9 00	George Bird	
Peter Johnstone	"	10	10	10	11 1/3			33 1/3	30	10 00	Peter Johnstone	

Cheque No. A057626 Vote.....76 Agency.....Carlton
Balance..... Allotment.....13-491 E.R.....
Payment Approved..... FOREMAN.....
AGENT.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building a Day School ON Mistawasis No 103 Reserve

for week ending July 29th. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS PER	PRICE HOUR PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W C. Anderson	Foreman carpent.	10	11	11	11	12	10	54	75	40 50	W.C. Anderson	
Tom. Pechawis	Labour	10	11	11	12		8	52	35	18 20	H.J. Pechawis	
William Bird	Labour	10	11	11	12	10	8	62	20	12 40	Wm Bird	
Edward Matheson	"	10	11	11			8	40	20	8 00	Edward Matheson	
Jeremie Douquette	"	10	11	11	12	10	8	62	20	12 40	Jeremie Douquette	
W J Daniels	"	10	11	11	12		8	52	20	10 40	W J Daniels	
Edwin Sand	"	10	11	11			8	40	20	8 00	Edwin Sand	
Jack Bird	"		6	11	12	10		39	20	7 80	Jack Bird	
Norman Bird				11		10		21	20	4 20	Norman Bird	
Sam Black				11				11	20	2 20	Sam Black	
James Dreaver				11				11	20	2 20	James Dreaver	
Athur Bird				11	12			23	20	4 60	Athur Bird	
Frank Sanderson				11			8	19	20	3 80	Frank Sanderson	
Joseph Sanderson							8	8	20	1 60	Joseph Sanderson	
										136.30		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 4057626 Agency Carlton

Balance Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building a Day School ON Matawasis No. 103 Reserve

for week ending July 22nd 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bird, Wm.	Labourer	8	10	10	10	10		38	20	7 60	<i>Wm Bird</i>	
Matheson, Edward	Labourer	9	10	10	10	10		39	20	7 80	<i>Edward Matheson</i>	
Black, John	Labourer	9	9	9	10	10		38	20	7 60	<i>John Black</i>	
Douquette, Jerome	Labourer		10	5				15	20	3 00	<i>Jerome Douquette</i>	
Sand, Edwin	Labourer		10	5				15	20	3 00	<i>Edwin Sand</i>	
Sanderson, Joseph	Labourer		5	10	10			25	20	5 00	<i>Joseph Sanderson</i>	
Daniels, Wm. J.	Labourer		10	5				15	20	3 00	<i>Wm J Daniels</i>	
Pechawis, Thos.	Labourer					8		8	20	1 60	<i>T. J. Pechawis</i>	
W C Anderson	Carpenter	9	10	10	10	10	8	47	75	35 25	<i>W. C. Anderson</i>	
										73.65		

Cheque No. A 057626

Vote 76 Agency Carlton

Balance 13-491

Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved

W. C. Anderson FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. C. Anderson

AGENT



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Receiver General.

ADDRESS.....Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

Credit Voucher.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

_____ Agent

DATE.....MAR. 12th, '40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Receiver General,

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Credit Voucher. Ottawa.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Credit Voucher on accountable cheque No. A 057626 for \$1195.00 for Building, gravel etc. new Day School Mistewasis Reserve No.103. as per Labour Returns & Receipts attached.		
July	22	Return of labour	73	85
"	29	"	136	30
"	29	"	19	00
Aug	5	"	74	25
"	12	"	92	40
"	19	"	96	20
Sept.	2	"	16	00
Aug	26	"	92	25
Sept.	2	"	88	25
"	2	"	61	75
"	9	"	70	70
"	16	"	60	00
Nov.	11	"	89	50
July	22	Gordon Johnstone 5 yds gravel @ 3.00 R.27699	15	00
"	22	H. Dreaiver 2 1/2 yds gravel @ 3.00 Digging \$40.00 R.27700	47	50
"	22	W. Badger 5 yds gravel @ 3.00 R.27701	15	00
"	22	F. Ledoux 4 1/2 " " @ 3.00 R.27702	15	50
"	22	Wm. Sand. 2 " " @ 3.00 R.27704	6	00
"	22	Jean Ledoux 4 " " @ 3.00 R.27706	12	00
"	22	H. Bear 3 " " @ 3.00 R.27707	9	00
"	22	D. Sanderson 1 " " @ 3.00 Freight 4000 lbs @ .15/cwt. R.27708	9	00
"	22	Bapt. Watson 2 " " @ 3.00 R.27709	6	00
"	22	T.J. Feshawie 3 " " @ 3.00 R.27710	9	00
"	22	Jae Bird 4 " " @ 3.00 R.27711	18	00
"	22	M. Watson 1 " " @ 3.00 R.27713	3	00
"	22	Geo. Bird. 4 " " @ 3.00 R.27715	12	00
"	27	R. Isbister 30 loads gravel @ 24 1/2 Fees R.27734	9	50
"	31	Geo. Bird 4 yds Gravel @ 3.00 R.18935	9	00
Forward.			TOTAL	1083. 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 955. Carlton Agency. DATE Mar.12th/40. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,



Leask, Sask. Mar. 12th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 955,

amounting to \$ 1195.00 in favour

of Receiver General, Dept. Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

for Credit Voucher on accountable cheque No. A-057626
for building new day school Mistawasis Reserve. No. 103

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 21st 1940.

sch

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1029².....,

amounting to \$ 110.43.....in favour

of.....The West Lumber & Supply Co....Leask Sask.....

for...for...lumber...for...cribbing...well...for...Mist...Indian
Day School. Mistawasis Reserve, No. 103.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-5-5.....dated.....Sept. 21st, 40.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

Apr. 10-40

[Signature]

Initials

Schools

R 9627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Leask, Sask.
Mar. 21st/40.

To. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Leask, Sask.

Inn acct. with A. Grenier. Marcelin. Sask.

To rent for well digging machine from Feb.
28th to Mar. 19th/40. @ 1.00 per day. \$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Leask, Sask.
Mar. 21st/40.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Leask, Sask.
Acct. with Henry Dreaver. Leask, Sask.

To hauling one load of well cribbing
from Leask, to Mistawasis Day School. \$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Leask, Sask.
March, 19th/40.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Leask, Sask.

In acct with... Bernard Venne.
Leask, Sask.

To digging 77 ft. well at Mistawasis
Indian Day School @ \$2.00 per foot. \$154.00

Certified correct.

W. L. Moore
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Receiver General,
ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Credit Voucher on Advance cheque 37787 for digging well at Mistawasis Indian Day School as per KAKAMENH accounts & Receipts attached.	
	To account Bernard Venne digging 77 ft. well at \$2.00 per ft. \$154.00	
	To account A. Grenier rent of Machinery 18 days at 1.00 per day 18.00	
	To account Henry Dreaever hauling 1 load cribbing from Leask, 3.00	
	<u>\$175.00</u>	
	Receipts attached for payment of above accounts.	
Mar. 1	Bernard Venne on acct of well. Rec. 32473	3.95
" 1	" " " " " " 32474	10.00
" 19	" " " " " " 32475	70.00
" 19	" " " " " " 32476	26.00
" 19	" " " " " " 32477	44.05
" 21	Henry Dreaever. Freightling Load of Lumber. Rec. 32479	3.00
" 20	A. Grenier Rent of well Mach. " 32478	18.00
	To be refunded on Mar. 31st/40. Rec. General statement	25.00
	Authority Nol 107-5-5. Sept. 29th/39. 76-12-422.	
	TOTAL	\$ 200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1036. Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 23rd/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXD.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 23rd, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1036.,

amounting to \$ 200.00 in favour

of Receiver General Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,

for Credit voucher on advance ck. No. 37787 Well
Mistawasis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated Sept. 29th/39.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8490

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**MAR. 30th/40.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., Feb 28 1934

M. M. Stawasis School
Barleton Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at 10 per cent

4 lbs wire	2.24	48	
10 lbs staples	2.84	80	1.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 30th, 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1097.,

amounting to \$1.28.....in favour

of.....Manville Hardware Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....To wire & staples for the cribbing at Mistawasis
Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5. dated Sept. 27th/39.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 107-5-5

Credit Advice

MIR 0.

April 8th, 1940. 402

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. S. Davis at Carlton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 10

Amount \$ 25.00

Agency Receipt No. Part 26884



dated April 2nd, 1940,

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance - Mistawasis Day School well - 616-76-13-998.

J. H. Gae

For Treasury Branch.

P.O.
616-76-13-493
110-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8
Ottawa,
May 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of lumber purchased for cribbing the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The well was in bad condition and the Agent was authorized to purchase the lumber required for the cribbing from a firm on the approved list. The coding on this account is 616-76-13-493.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 2103

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3

The West Lumber and Supply Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, May 16, 1940. 19

Leask, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase Mistawasis Indian Day School, Mistawasis Reserve #103		
2814 ft.	B.M. Well Cribbing, assorted dimensions - Average unit price, including 10% disc.	\$39. ³¹ ₂₄	\$110.43
Prices F.O.B.		as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already received -

Vote 76

Primary 10-693

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

320

Already received -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1029. Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 21st/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Leask Sask Man 6 1941

Indian agency

School Well

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The West Lumber & Supply Co.

LIMITED

LUMBER and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 23 39	6" 2/4	14.56'	@ 40		2 24
" . .	28 2/8	14	523 . 42		21 97
" 27 "	24 2/4	14	224 } 40		12 32
" . .	7 2/6	12	84 }		
" . .	40 2/8	12	640 02		26 88
" . .	29 2/10	12	580 44		25 52
Nov 13 "	10 2/4	14	93 40		3 72
July 28 40	51 1 1/2	6 16	M.C. 612 52		31 82

less 10%.

124 47

14 04

110.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN

107-5-5

Ottawa,
May 8, 1940.

Memorandum:

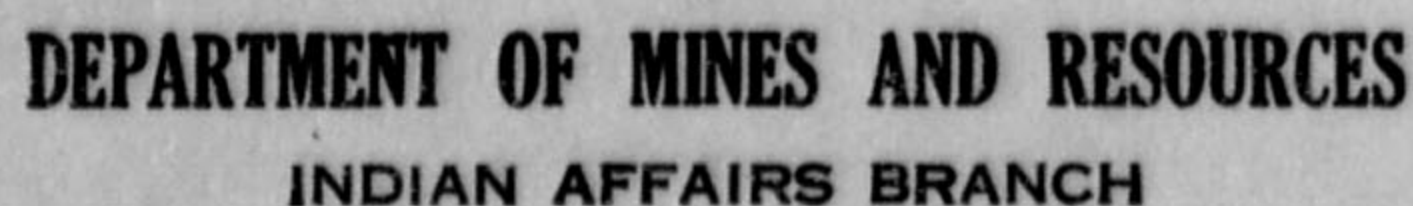
MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of lumber purchased for cribbing the well at the Mistawasis Indian Day School. The well was in bad condition and the Agent was authorized to purchase the lumber required for the cribbing from a firm on the approved list. The coding on this account is 616-76-13-493.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Mrs. W.F. Dreafer,
ADDRESS Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALI. OT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
----------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.. June JUL. 30	To cleaning of Mistawasis Indian Day School for the month of June 1940 as per receipt attached.	1.00
Nov. 20	Same as above for the month of November 1940.	1.00
	1st Mon. 76-01-103.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No....450.....Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Dec. 24th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

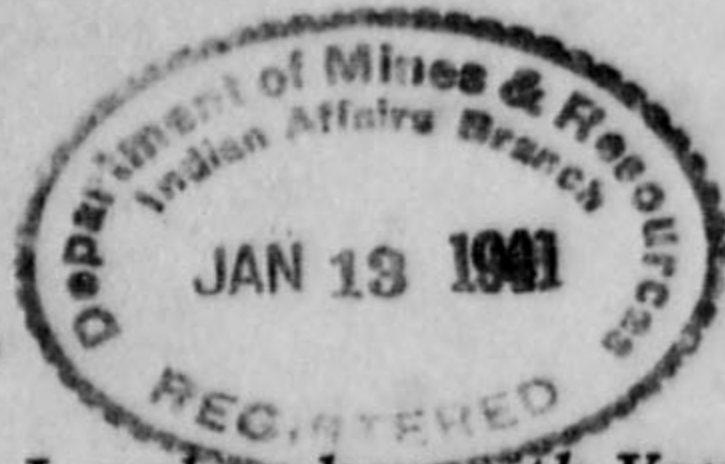
EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....L.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 24th 19.....40.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....450.....,

amounting to \$...2.00.....in favour

of.....Mrs.....W.E.Dreaver, Indian Agency, Leask, Sask.

for.....Cleaning Mistawasis Indian Day School for the
months of June & Nov. 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~FILE 107 5 5~~

VOL. 3 CLOSED

FROM

24 | 12 | 40

TO

22 | 2 | 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 616-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)

File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establish- ment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vol. 1

~~617-1~~

No. 10764

Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Carlton

General Correspondence
Montreal Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II6648--3 EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 23rd October 1895

Sir,

The Department hopes that timely notice was
given for the closing of the Church of England School
at Montreal Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
No. 062.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

No II6643-3.

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, October 23th 1895

School



138668

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter of the 23rd inst, relative to notice for closing the Montreal Lake School, and to say in reply that this is the first intimation this office has had of the Departments intention to close this school.

On receipt of instructions as to the date when the closing is to take effect, due notice will be given.

I have the honour to be.

Sir.

Your obedient Servant.

W. H. H. H.
Asst Commissioner.

The Deputy.

of the Supt General.

of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA 9th November 1895

062

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo relative to the closing of the Montreal Lake School, and stating that Departmental letter of the 23rd ultimo was the first intimation you had of the intention to close this school. In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 3rd April 1894 enclosing a copy of a Memo: submitted by His Lordship the Bishop of Sashatchewan and Calgary in person, setting forth the requirements of his Diocese for the carrying on ~~the~~ of the Boarding Schools therein together with a copy of my answer thereto, and informing you that the amount necessary to provide for 10 girls authorized to be taken at Emmanuel College was to come out of the appropriation for Montreal Lake School which was to be closed. The ten girls above referred to have been admitted to Emmanuel College, and it was to give effect to this agreement that notice was to be given for the closing of the Church of England School at Montreal Lake. As, however, the proposed arrangement does not appear to have been clearly understood, Mr Archdeacon Mackay will be written to by the Department on this subject, and pending his reply no further action need be taken by you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II8733

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 9th November 1895

Rev: Sir,

MS
I have the honor to inform you that at the time of the visit of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary to Ottawa in March '94, His Lordship submitted a Memo: to the Department setting forth the requirements which the Synod of the Diocese of Calgary believed to be necessary for the efficient carrying on of the Boarding Schools under its charge. Among other things which were agreed to by the Department and His Lordship was that ten girls should be authorized to be taken at Emmanuel College and that part of the amount necessary to provide for their maintenance should come out of the appropriation for the Montreal Lake School which was to be closed for the purpose. The ten girls above referred to have been admitted to Emmanuel College and it was to give effect to this agreement that notice was to be given for the closing of the Church of England School at Montreal Lake.

I could not send some of the pupils from Montreal Lake to the Batterpool School so as to make up the full quota of pupils allowed for that institution.
Your obedient servant,
Ven. Archdeacon J.A. Mackay,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Prince Albert Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

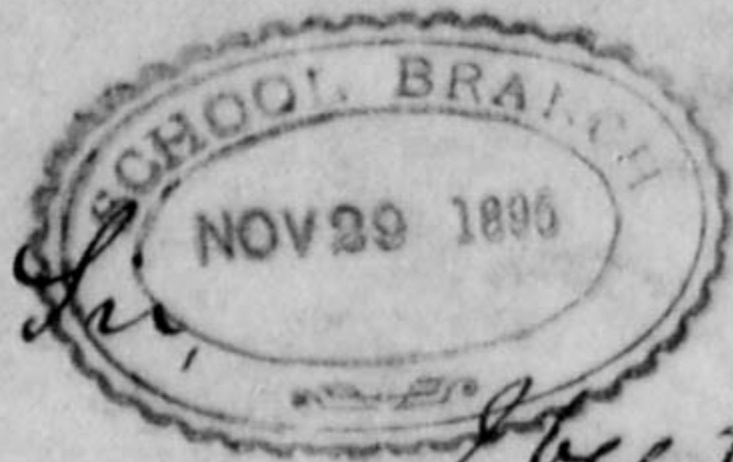
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

113793

134629

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan,

N.W.T. Canada, Nov. 22nd 1895



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 113793 of the 9th inst. and in reply to inform you that I had not previously received any intimation of the intention of the Department to close the Day School at Montreuil Lake. With reference to the ten girls authorized to be taken at Immanuel College, it was simply stated in the Memorandum ~~scope~~ furnished to the Bishop of Saskatchewan from your Office, dated 2nd April 1894 -

"As regards Immanuel College, 10 girls may be taken, provided the Church Authorities are willing to accept a per capita grant of \$50 per annum from 1st July '94."

I am afraid there is very little likelihood at present of any of the children from Montreuil.

The Deputy Sup^t General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● Lake being sent to the Battledore School. Later on, if that School becomes more popular among the Indians, as I trust it will be before long, there may be a better prospect, but I should think the full quota of pupils allowed for that Institution might be furnished by the reserves in the neighborhood of Battledore. If I may be permitted to express an opinion, I would submit that the day schools in the neighborhood of such an Institution as the Battledore School, should be ~~the first~~ closed before those ^{distant &} isolated places like Montreal Lake.

I am, Sir,
Yours obediently
J. A. Mackay

No. 1754

144550



Esquimaux
See of
Feb
Indian Commissioner's Office,

Yes
Regina, N.W.T., 18th August, 1896



114793-1

Dear Sir:-

I had an interview with His Lordship Bishop Pinkham and Archdeacon Mackay last week and arranged that Rev. Thos. Clarke should be engaged as Teacher at Montreal Lake, for nine months commencing from the 1st October next.

In the meantime I instructed Mr. Clarke to report himself to Duck Lake and proceed with Mr. Sibbald to Montreal Lake where he could act as Clerk at the payments at Montreal Lake and Lac la Ronge and make arrangements for the removal of his wife and family.

In addition to his salary as Teacher he is to be paid \$15.00 per month by the Department for supervising the work of the Indians from the 1st October, up to that time he is to remain at his present salary.

Mr. Clarke is leaving Battleford to-day.

Yours faithfully,

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Deputy of,

The Superintendent General,

of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

at receipt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113733

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 1st September 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo and in reply I beg to say that a note has been made of the appointment of the Rev. T. Clarke as teacher of the Montreal Lake school, which is to be re-opened on the 1st Proximo.

H. M.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159092

Montreal Lake Reserve

3rd July 1897.

118793-2154



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith
Returns of the Montreal Lake Day
School, for quarter ending
30th June 1897.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

T. Clarke

The

Indian Commissioner

Regina

Assn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 662
Montreal Public



166431

31st December 1897

Dear Sir,

P. / I beg to enclose herewith
my Quarterly School returns
for Quarter year ending 31st
December 1897. I have issued
an order in favor of W. H. B. B.
Prince Albert for \$75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Yours truly

T. Clarke

The

Indian Commissioner

Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

118793-4+2
166231

In your reply refer to

No. 062

also to the date of this letter.

Indian Commissioner

North-West Territories,



Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, N.W.T."

Winnipeg, 17 Jan 1898.

Enc.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose Mr. T. Clarke's quarterly return for the Montral Lake Indian Day School and to draw your attention to a letter of this gentleman ~~and~~ ~~and~~ ~~and~~ attached to the return and to ask you, as desired, to have the cheque issued in the name of J. F. Betts, M. L. A., Prince Albert. Sask.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. H. H.
Commissioner.



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract (original on 156710²)

Prince Albert Sask.

Sept 8th 1898

Sir:

(6) There had been no attendance at the school since the school since the 25th February and as so little good is being done, owing to the fact that Indians stay but a ^{very} short time of the year on the camping ground near the school, I think this school should be closed. There are 10 boys & 9 girls on the roll, most of them in the first standard. The teacher does not like his work on the place and I think it is a great waste of money.

(7) If the school is to be continued ~~some~~ ^{light} repairs should be made to the roof but as the building is used as a church and as the Teacher

As shown by the school returns, this school was kept open to the 15th April with no attendance during the latter part of the term owing to the absence of Indians from home. As such absence is entirely unavoidable so long as the Indians have to depend on hunting for a livelihood it would not appear that any good end will be served by keeping the school open any longer and I would recommend the withdrawal of the grant

sgd A.C. G.
Comm.

176735

Teacher and Indians have
so little work to do,
it would show a little
enterprise on their
part and the Department
would be encouraged
to continue the grant

(Appl) H Keith
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXH
176735

118793-1

Extract (Original on 156710⁷)

W. J. Chisholm Esq.
Inspector G. A.
Sir

Ottawa 5th Oct-98

In this report Mr. Keith refers to the Indian school at Montreal Lake at which he states there has been no attendance since the 25 Feb'y and he goes on to say that "as so little good is being done owing to the fact that Indians stay but a very short-time of the year on the camping grounds near the school, I think this school should be closed. There are 10 boys and 9 girls on the roll most of them in the first standard and the teacher does not like his work on the place and I think it is a great waste of money."

Mr. Keith adds that if this school is to be continued some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176735

some repairs are required
to the roof, which he considers
should be done by the Teacher
and Indians.

x

x

x

(sgd) R. Rimmer

For Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793



Leh

SCHOOLS, 183095
APR 17 1899

Little Red River
Prince Albert P.C.
3rd April 1899.

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform
you that I am opening
a day school on the Lac La Ronge,
and Montreal Lake New Reserve,
to give educational facilities to
the Indian children, who are
being settled on the new location.
and respectfully request that
the Department will allow
me the usual grant, of \$3000
per annum, as Teacher.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant
T. Clarke

Est. 1899-1900
provide
for Teacher's salary
\$3000
\$280 for Blady.
for both New
and
The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

118793

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1899

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Rev. T. Clarke, in which he states that he is opening a day school on the Lac la Ronge and Montreal Lake new Reserve and asking for the usual grant for a teacher. The Estimates for 1899-1900 provide \$300 for a teacher's salary and \$280 for a building for both New Montreal Lake and Big River. The old school at Montreal Lake was closed on account of lack of attendance, and ~~if the new school were not~~ unless the Department can be assured of a better attendance it would be no use opening another school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

W. J. Chisholm, Esq.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1899

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant relative to the opening of a school at Lac la Ronge and New Montreal Lake; and in reply I beg to say that Mr Inspector Chisholm has been communicated with in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. T. Clarke,

Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A circular stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs is visible. It features a signature across the top and the word "FREE" in the center. The text "DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" is partially visible around the perimeter of the stamp.

Immediate

School

wife 22/2/1901

Mrs Alice L Cooke "new teacher"

The Sturgeon Lake School

Sturgeon Lake, Ontario

Please let me know what position you hold at Montreal Lake, Carleton Place.

I have been a year or so as a teacher at the Dept of Public Instruction.

Mr. McLean,

H. G. Cook

209428

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa February 21st. 1901.

RECEIVED

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEB 21 1901

Mr. McLean,

Please let me know what position

the Reverend Thomas Clarke holds at Montreal Lake, Carleton Agency.

Deputy Supt-General.

SCHOOLS.
FEB 23 1901
APR 25 1901

The Revd Mr Clarke held the position of
overseer at Montreal Lake at a salary
of \$180⁰⁰ per an. See page 266 pt 2 annual Report
Marshall

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ex'd.
W. J. C. Lean
P. H. 3/1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

118.793

374674



Extract from "Remarks of Teacher", MONTREAL
LAKE School, September Quarter:-

EXD.

The school opens at the hour of 9.30 o'clock, A.M.
and closes for dinner at 12 M. Opens again at
the hour of 1.30 o'clock, P.M. and closes for
the day at 3 o'clock, P.M.

A recess of 10 minutes during each morning's
work and a recess of 10 minutes during each
afternoon's work is given by me in the class-
room.

(Signed) John R. Settee,
Mistawasis.



Qiten Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/1

Ottawa, August 19, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in view of your long service as teacher of Indian schools, the Department has decided to increase your salary from \$300.00 to \$400.00 per annum to date from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Settee, Esq.,
Teacher,
Montreal Lake Indian School,
c/o Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/1

1. Acct
2. Rec.

2 letters

miss/Bask
to note

Ottawa, August 19, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mr. John R. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake School, from \$300.00 to \$400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and he has been so informed.

John R. Settee
Wm. J. Settee

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/1

Ottawa, February 13, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, as you were advised by official letter of August 19th, last, your salary as teacher of the Montreal Lake Day School was to be increased from \$300.00 to \$400.00 per year from the first of July, 1913. When payment of your salary was made for the September and December quarters, last, this increase was inadvertently overlooked and the amount of salary sent you for these two quarters was at the rate of \$300.00 a year only. A cheque for \$50.00, being the balance due for these two quarters, is being sent you, which will complete your salary in full at the increased rate to December 31st, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Settee, Esq.,
Teacher,
Montreal Lake Indian School,
c/o The Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT of Provisions used at Montreal Lake Day School
on Reserve, for Month ended June 1917.

Aggregate Attendance 25 per day Meals Served 65

	On hand 1st of <u>June</u>	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	700	✓	100	600	
BACON	451		65	386	
BEEF					
TEA	50		6	44	
RICE	100		50	50	
SOAP	60		10	50	
SUGAR					
SALT					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	995		25	950	
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

John R. Settee

Teacher, or ~~Field~~ Matron.

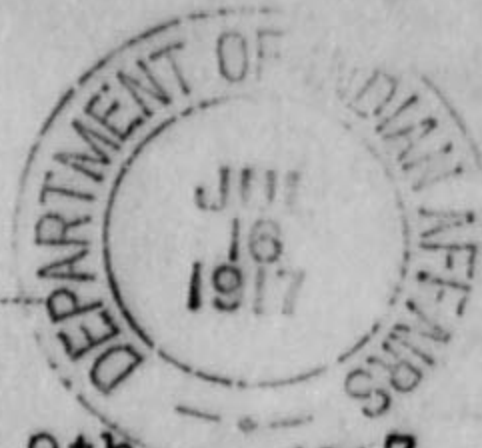
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118293-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3384
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Beask, July 9th 1917

502396

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith copies
Meal Reports for the following schools:- Big-River,
Montreal Lake, and the Sturgeon Lake.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. A. McMillan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427000/7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1918
RECORDS

Schepers

Monthly Report of Agent.

Carlton Agency.

513367

June 1918.

I have the honour to report as follows on the affairs of this Agency for the month of June.

* * * * *

None of the School children appear to understand any English. The Teacher J.R. Setee has been there 18 years and I fear that he has almost forgotten what little English he at one time may have known (Fallen in a Rut.)

* * * * *

Your obedient servant.

W.M. Graham, Esqr,
Regina.

S.A. Milligan.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Forwarded Wm.M. Graham.
Commissioner.

July 15 1918.

SCHOOLS
JUL 24 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793-1

Ottawa, July 25, 1918

E. X.

Sir,-

Mr. Commissioner Graham has forwarded extracts from your June report in regard to the teacher at the Montreal Lake School.

It is apparent that Mr. Settee has survived his usefulness at this place and the Department has decided to dispense with his services as soon as another teacher can be secured.

You should immediately communicate with the authorities of the Church of England with a view to securing a qualified teacher for this school. All applicants should forward their age, religion, qualifications, etc., and you should forward their applications for the Department's consideration.

You may advise Mr. Settee that the Department is dispensing with his services but that he may remain in charge of the school until another teacher is secured.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~121074/1~~
Copy for 118793-1

Ottawa, October 28, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant in reference to the appointment of teachers for the Indian schools at Big River, Montreal Lake and Mistawasis in your diocese.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Your Lordship's statement that you see no prospect in the present shortage of teachers and of manpower of filling these vacancies, the Department considers it advisable that the Big River and Montreal Lake schools should be closed at the end of this quarter at the latest and, if Mr. Ahenakew wishes to leave before then, he may do so.

The Mistawasis school is not now in operation and the Department has no wish to retain the services of Mr. Gettee after the end of the current quarter.

I have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to inform Mr. Gettee and Mr. Ahenakew accordingly.

The Department will be prepared to re-open these schools when Your Lordship is in a position to secure suitable teachers and a salary of \$700.00 per annum will be allowed to teachers with the necessary qualifications.

Mr. Agent Milligan is being written to to the above effect.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. J. A. Newham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 118793-1

Ottawa, October 28, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that His Lordship Bishop Newnham, who was written to in regard to securing teachers for the Mistawasis and Montreal Lake schools, states that he can see no prospect, in the present shortage of teachers and of manpower, of filling these vacancies. His Lordship also states that Mr. Louis Ahenakew wishes to resign as teacher of the Big River School just as soon as he can be replaced.

His Lordship has been informed that the Department considers it advisable that the Big River and Montreal Lake Schools should be closed at the end of this quarter at the latest and that, if Mr. Ahenakew wishes to leave before then, he may do so.

As you are aware, the Mistawasis School is not now in operation.

The Bishop has been requested to inform Mr. Gettee and Mr. Ahenakew that it has been decided to close these schools.

His Lordship has also been informed that the Department will be prepared to re-open these schools when he is in a position to secure suitable teachers and that a salary of \$700.00 per annum will be allowed to teachers with the necessary qualifications.

Yours obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793-1



John [unclear]
 Superintendent of Indian Education
 Ottawa

Montreal Lake Reserve.

Nov 12 1918
 516845

Sir - We just got word from the Bishop of Sask.ⁿ telling us that the Indian Department is going to close our school (Dec. 31) So we the undersigned are writing to say that we don't wish the Department to take such action. Mr. Settee our present Teacher is doing well enough. Considering the amount of work he has to do every day. Under present conditions the Department should consider that it is not so easy to find a man that can do any better than Mr. Settee. To tell you the truth, Mr. Settee is doing good work, and all the Indians like him. He can speak both languages and that is the kind of man we like to have in our midst. Of course we don't mean to tell you that the children are have a first class qualification, and the reason is that it is impossible for the Indian to keep their families on the reserve. They have to leave for hunting grounds and take their children away. The only way it could be done to get satisfaction is to have a place of residence for the pupils where they could be by their parents to attend school. So we request the Department to change their plans and not to close the school. It is not right for any Department to take such action and to put Mr. Settee in such a position this time of year. After him being so faithful to the work for so many

Signed William ^{his} Charles
 Patrick ^{mark} Bird
 Head men Duncan ^{his} Bird

VERY POOR
 COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

~~117093/1~~
Copy for 118793/1

Ottawa, November 26, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in reference to the Montreal Lake and Mistawasis Day Schools and stating that, as Mr. Settee is the only man you know of at Montreal Lake capable of dishing out rations and making monthly reports to you, you would recommend that he be allowed to remain on and keep the school open till a suitable teacher is secured.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Settee to remain in charge of this school until a suitable teacher can be secured and you will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

You will be further advised in regard to the re-opening of the Mistawasis Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 26, 1918.

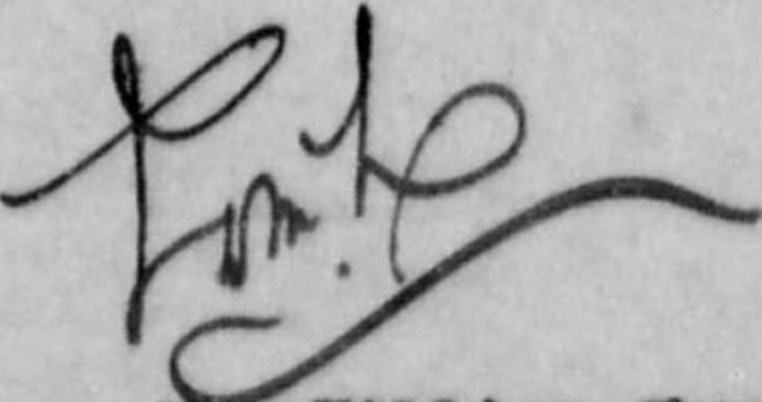
Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of letter of the 12th instant signed by yourself and other Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve asking that Mr. Settee be continued as teacher of this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Settee to remain in charge of this school for the present.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.B.M.

Mr. William Charles,
Montreal Lake Indian Reserve,
Montreal, Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, November 26, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 28th ultimo in regard to securing teachers for the Indian schools at Big River, Montreal Lake and Mistawasis I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Milligan, in which he states that Mr. Settee is the only man he knows of at Montreal Lake capable of ~~dishing~~ *distributing* out rations and making monthly reports to him and he recommends that Mr. Settee be allowed to remain and keep the school open until a suitable teacher is secured.

Mr. Milligan has been informed that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Settee to remain in charge of this school until a suitable teacher can be secured. He has been asked to inform Mr. Settee accordingly.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

11.9.18
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

517507

Extract from memorandum from Mr. Benson, dated November 26th, 1918, in regard to the memorandum from the Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, setting forth the educational requirements of the Indians in his diocese. Original on 117090/1.

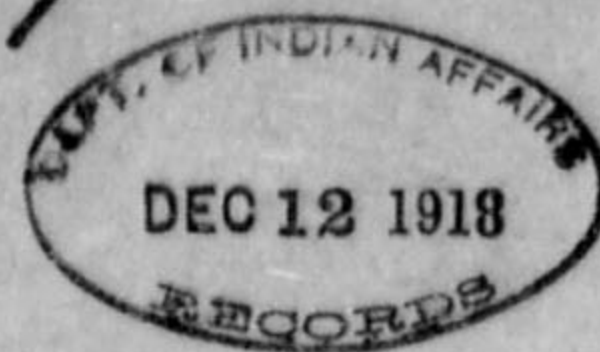
As I before mentioned the Montreal Lake school is the only school in this district that is now in operation and a petition has just been received from the Indians to retain the services of Mr. Settee for a time.

Mr. Agent Milligan report that there is a good attendance of children at this school and, as Mr. Settee is the only man he knows of capable of dishing out rations and making monthly reports, he would recommend that he be allowed to remain on and the keep the school open until a suitable teacher is secured, otherwise it will be necessary to arrange with some outsider to look after the warehouse, lumber, etc., at this point. Mr. Settee is acting as overseer and teacher and, until other arrangements are made, it might be well to let him remain for the present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/1



Extract from letter from Mr. Scott to the Right Reverend J. A. Newnham, Bishop of Saskatchewan, dated December 10th, 1918. Original on 117090/1

I may add for Your Lordship's information that it has been decided to allow Mr. Settee to continue temporarily in charge of the Montreal Lake School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Proby
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM RIGHT REV. J. A. NEWMHAM, BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN,
DATED DECEMBER 30th, 1918.

ORIGINAL ON FILE...117090-1.

I note the decision of the I.B. not to discontinue
Mr. J. R. Settee at Montreal Lake at present. He is a peer stick, I knew,
but faithful and he and the Indians will be glad he is to stay., on.
I wonder if we can not find some suitable teachers among the returning
soldiers? .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793-



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Montreal Lake School for the year ended March 31, 1920. Original on

160370-26F. Sask.

My sphere of labour is quite large and I have to work hard every day to make ends meet. My salary is too small considering all the work I have to do especially during these times of high cost of living. If the Department could only allow me a certain amount of rations which is done for other men acting as farm instructors it would indeed be a great help to me. I have six hours school work every day during each week and visiting each dwelling house very often for sanitary purposes, dispensing medicine when people are sick and a lot more to do every day.

J. R. Settee

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 30, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

J. R. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake School in the Carlton Agency, applies for an increase in his salary.

Mr. Settee is a half-breed, 39 years of age, and is married. At the time of his appointment he received a salary of \$300.00 per year, which was increased to \$400.00, his present salary, on July 1st, 1913. Besides the salary he has also received the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum and is allowed \$60.00 a year as dispenser of medicines and rations. He states that he is also in receipt of \$75.00 per annum from the Anglican Church for missionary work. He has no professional qualifications.

It was the intention to close this school in 1918, but, at the request of the Bishop of Saskatchewan and also on receipt of a petition from the Indians, the school was kept open and the services of Mr. Settee retained. There is an enrolment of 25 pupils, with an average attendance of 16.

The Bishop states that, while he is not very successful as a teacher, still he is faithful and satisfactory to the Indians.

There is no doubt that a salary of \$400.00 is very small, and, as the Department has retained him so long in the service, I consider that he should be granted an increase, in view of the fact that he has only received one increase in twenty years' service and is a married man with a family. I would recommend that he be allowed \$100.00, if he is continued on as teacher. The Bishop states that it would be difficult to obtain the services of another man for this school who would be as satisfactory to the Indians.

A. D. McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/1

Ottawa, May 3, 1920.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your annual report on the Montreal Lake School for the year ended March 31st, last, in which you apply for an increase in your salary as teacher, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to grant you any increase at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. J. R. Settee,
Teacher,
Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
Montreal Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1921-22

38 days Sept.

34 " Dec.

38 " Mch.

33 " June

143 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 1, 1922.

Sir:-

RE
The June Quarter return of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School has been received and shows that the school was in operation 33 days during the quarter, having been closed the balance of the time on account of illness. During the past school year - September first, 1921 to June 30, 1922, this school was in operation only 143 days out of a total number of 200 teaching days required. The reason given by the teacher was ill health.

I shall be pleased to receive a report from you on the work being performed by Mr. Settee, the Teacher of this school. It would appear that he is not making much progress in the work, and it is a question whether it would not be advisable to dispense with his services. You should state whether you consider that the school should be continued in operation and whether you would recommend that a new teacher be engaged. As full a report as possible regarding this school should be forwarded by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

August 10th. 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 5033-31-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

570661

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-6-1 of the 1st. inst. asking for a report on the work being performed by Mr. Settee of the Montreal Lake Day School.

This is a difficult school to handle, on account of none of the Indians farming, all depending upon hunting and trapping for their livelihood, which means that when the parents leave in the Spring and Fall they take all the children with them, as they have not the means to leave them behind. When paying treaty this year, the Band took up the question of having the school close April and October of each year, instead of July and August, if the Department approves of this step, I think it will help the attendance.

If it is possible to get another teacher, I would recommend same, Mr. Settee has been at Montreal Lake for about 20 years, he has done good work in the past, and no doubt if he were moved to a new field, he would continue to do so, though I consider a change would be better for all concerned if at all possible. Being practically an Indian himself, he cannot now commend the respect that he should for the position he is holding.

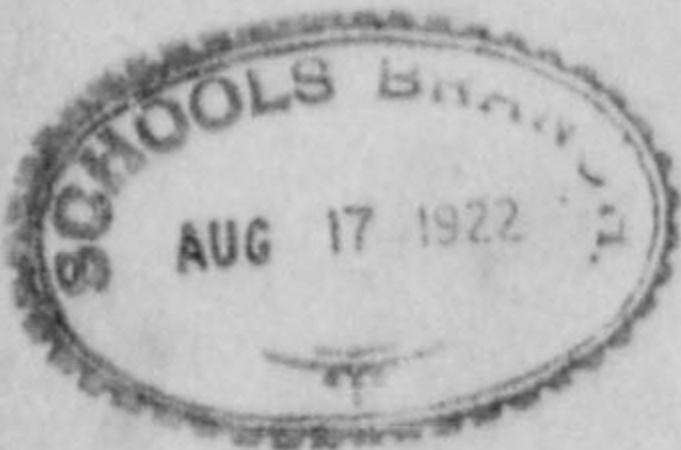
If the Department consider putting in a new man, I would suggest that a man be at Montreal Lake before any change is made, as it is essential that one be at that point to look after the rations etc. on account of the very bad roads during the summer it is impossible for me to make frequent trips.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

Reports which have been received from the Indian Day School at Montreal Lake show that during the past school year this school was in operation only 143 days out of a total number of 200 teaching days required in the year. The reason appears to have been that the Indians and their families were absent from the reserve.

Mr. Settee, the Teacher, has been at Montreal Lake for about 20 years. He has, no doubt, done good work in the past; but it is now considered that a change of teachers at this school would be better for all concerned as, from reports received, he is not now commanding the respect from the Indians that he should, for the position he is holding. Our agent suggests that, if the Department considers putting in a new man to take charge, the person appointed should be at Montreal Lake before any change is made, as it is essential that someone be at that point to look after the rations, etc.

In view of Mr. Settee's long and faithful services, the Department does not desire to deal hastily in dispensing with his services, and I shall be pleased to have your views as to whether it would not be advisable to make a change in the teacher at this point. It may be that Mr. Settee's services could be used elsewhere and that the change would be beneficial, both in the interests of the school work at Montreal Lake and to Mr. Settee himself.

The agent considers that there would be a more regular attendance if this school was closed during April and October of each year, instead of July and August, as at present, as the Indians would not then be absent for their spring and fall hunts.

You are, no doubt, fully aware of the situation at Montreal Lake, and I would be pleased to have your opinion regarding the making of a change of teacher at this school, also whether you consider that a change should be made in the time the annual holidays are taken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

107-6-1.

5033-31-A.

Ottawa, August 17, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, furnishing a report on the work being performed by Mr. Settee, Teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

The suggestions made by you, as to a change in the holidays, also a change of teacher at this school, have been noted. We are referring the matter to Ven. Archdeacon Mackay, Prince Albert, under whose auspices the school is conducted. He is being requested to give us his views, regarding the obtaining of another teacher and whether he would advise that Mr. Settee should be transferred to another school or his services dispensed with.

As soon as we have a report from Ven. Archdeacon Mackay, we will be prepared to further consider the situation at Montreal Lake.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 3166

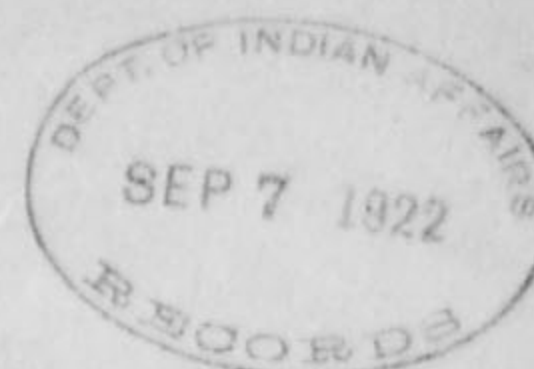
107-6-1
ARCHDEACON
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455

GENERAL AND FINANCIAL MISSIONARY
REV. H. SHERSTONE, L.T.H.
317 20TH STREET WEST
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2782

Settee
Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS, AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN



PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

September 2, 1922.

571606

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-6-1 of the 17th ult., referring to Mr. Settee teacher at Montreal Lake Day School.

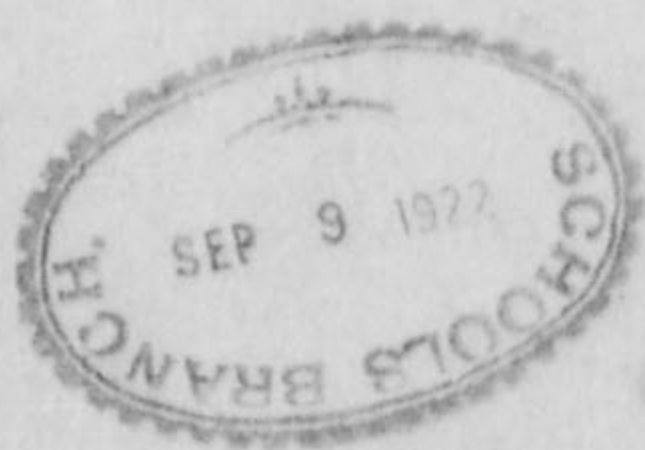
It is quite true that the situation there is not altogether satisfactory. The chief cause of the irregular attendance is the frequent absence of the Indians with their families. The Agent's idea that there would be more regular attendances if this school was closed during April and October of each year, instead of July and August as at present, is I think, a very good one.

It will be very difficult to find a really suitable teacher for Montreal Lake and almost impossible to make a change before winter. I would suggest that Mr. Settee ~~be~~ allowed to continue his duties until next summer, when a change can be made in the way that your Agent suggests. The person appointed being sent to Montreal Lake before the change is made.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

J. A. Mackay



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 9, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, referring to Mr. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that, in view of the difficulty of obtaining the services of a suitable teacher for this school at the present time, the Department will consent to Mr. Settee remaining for the balance of the present school year, namely, to June 30th, next. It is hoped, however, that a change can be made next summer, and that the services of a qualified teacher can be obtained when the school re-opens at the beginning of the next school year.

The matter of holidays will be referred to our Indian Agent. It is noted that you consider there will be a more regular attendance if this school is closed during April and October of each year, instead of July and August, as at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Princ
S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, September 9, 1922.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 10th of August last, referring to Mr. Settee, teacher at Montreal Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that Venerable Archdeacon MacKay informs the Department that it will be very difficult to find a suitable teacher, and almost impossible to make a change before winter. He suggests that Mr. Settee be allowed to continue his duties until next summer, and a change of teacher could then be made. We have approved of the retention of Mr. Settee for the balance of the present school year, namely to June 30th, 1923. It is hoped that the church authorities and yourself will be able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to take charge after next summer.

Archdeacon MacKay agrees with your suggestion that there would be a more regular attendance if this school were closed during April and October of each year, instead of July and August, as at present. In view of a change being contemplated in the teacher, it might be well to make no change in the holiday period during the tenure in office of Mr. Settee.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
H. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.7.7.
[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

By

Bishop Lloyd suggests Mr. Settee
go to Big River to qual. tracked
be secured for Montreal Lake,
This would be ok

R.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

March 22nd. 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9943-31-A.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

Will you please advise me if Mr. John R. Settee, teacher at Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 Day School, has been transferred to Big River Reserve No. 118 this Agency. I am in receipt of a letter from him wherein he states that it is his intention to leave Montreal Lake shortly.

This is the first intimation I have had of any contemplated change, as we have considerable supplies and equipment at Montreal Lake, if Mr. Settee is leaving I think the Church authorities should be made to appoint a successor to Mr. Settee before he is allowed to leave. On account of the distance it would be very inconvenient to look after this reserve, during the summer months the roads are nearly impassable on account of muskegs, and there is no person whom I would care to trust to look after things, unless some of the Traders would do the work.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

[Circular Stamp: SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 29 1924]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9943-31-A.

Ottawa, March 29th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that you have been advised by Mr. John R. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, that he is being transferred to take charge as teacher at the Big River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, at the time of his recent visit to the Department, suggested that Mr. Settee be transferred to Big River, and that a qualified teacher be secured for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. He was informed that this arrangement would be satisfactory. We have not been informed as to the action taken by His Lordship to carry out the above suggestion, and we are communicating with him in the matter. As soon as we hear as to the arrangements he has made for the transfer of Mr. Settee and the appointment of a teacher to succeed him at Montreal Lake you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 29th, 1924.

Right Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mr. Agent Weir, Leask, Sask., in which he states that he has been advised by Mr. John R. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, that he has been transferred to take charge of the Big River Indian Day School, and that it is his intention to leave Montreal Lake in the near future. Your Lordship will remember discussing the question of the transfer of Mr. Settee to Big River, and the securing of the services of a qualified teacher for Montreal Lake. The Department will approve of the transfer of Mr. Settee to Big River. Kindly state the date on which this transfer will take place, and also furnish particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you have secured to succeed him at Montreal Lake.

Our Agent states that there are considerable supplies and equipment at Montreal Lake, and that a successor to Mr. Settee should be at Montreal Lake before he is allowed to leave. He also states that on account of the distance it is very inconvenient to attend to matters on the Montreal Lake Reserve during the summer months, as the roads are nearly impassable on account of muskegs. He further states that there is no person whom he would trust to look after the supplies and equipment, unless some of the traders would do the work. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will give the question of a successor to Mr. Settee your early attention and arrange, if possible, that he be at Montreal Lake before Mr. Settee leaves.

I have the honour to be Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

over
2 letters

C/o Mrs Myatt, 236 Ave 5. N.
I shall be available
on May 1st. Saskatoon
13-3-24

Dear Canon Paul —

Miss Bashford of the
Anglican Teachers' Hostel very kindly
wrote to tell me that you could
possibly find use for me as a
teacher and worker at Montreal Lake.
I belong to the Fellowship of the Maple
Leaf, and I think you would find
me an enthusiastic and willing worker.
I don't believe the simple life would
damp me, because I warn you that
I am fond of music and have in my
trunk a violin — I hope to learn to
play it some day. My other qualifications
are as follows: —

First Class Academic standing
15 weeks' Normal Training
Speak, ^{sing} and write French and
German

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

First Aid Certificate (St John's Ambulance)
6 months' experience in Sunday School
teaching.

I may add that I am keen on
learning languages, so that it will be
no hardship to learn Cree. I understand
that the total salary offered is \$950.
The inspectors at Normal have urged
us, in consideration for our fellows, not
to underbid each other and to ask
for not less than \$1000 per annum.

Therefore I ask that if at all possible
you will fix the salary at that figure.
I hope you will not conclude, because of
this request, that money is by any means
my chief concern. Believing that I
can be of service to you and to
Christianity, (I enclose Miss Bashford's
letter)

I am

Yours sincerely

W. L. Austin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

April 11th 1924.

The Right Rev^d

The Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan,

My dear Lord Bishop,

Mr. W. L. Austin wishes to apply for the position of Teacher at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. He has First Class Academic standing, and has taken 15 weeks Normal Training in Saskatoon. He is keen on learning languages and is willing to take up Cree, which would be useful at Montreal Lake where little English is spoken. He has the St. John's Ambulance First Aid Certificate, a qualification which will also be of service to him there. He is a married man with no children. I hope that the position of Field Station will be given to his wife.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

2.

He will be available to start for
Montreal later on May 1st.

I enclose his letter herewith.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. J. Paul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

107-6-1
ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

April 11th 1924

Dear Mr Ferrier.

BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

I send you enclosed the application of Mr W.A. Austin through Canon Paul, who has charge of all that district for appointment as teacher and field matron to Montreal Lake in place of Seetee.

If this is accepted will you kindly wire me to that effect because they ought to start for Montreal Lake not later than May 1st owing to the nature of the road, muskeg and bog, if left too late.

We have to send in a waggon load of furniture and supplies for them at the same time. I think from what I can hear that this is a good man and his First Aid ought to be a great help.

By the way the figures you gave me at Ottawa were \$800 for a fully qualified teacher together with bonus and something for any other work he is called upon to undertake, and that I wrote from Ottawa to Canon Paul to look out for a man.

A letter yesterday from Mr MacLean quotes \$750 and bonus. My understanding, put down at the time was \$800 and \$150 bonus.

With kind regards

Yours very faithfully.

*Received
12/60*

George Exton Lloyd

Seetee stays until Austin arrives to shew him round and take over when Seetee goes at once to Big River otherwise White Fish school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. W. A. Austin for the position of teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. I have noted Mr. Austin's professional qualifications, and in view of the necessity for early action, sent you a night lettergram, as follows: -

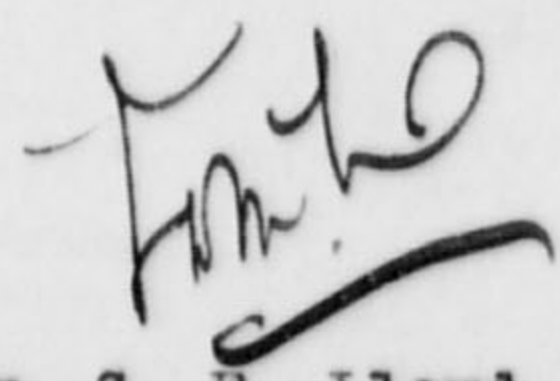
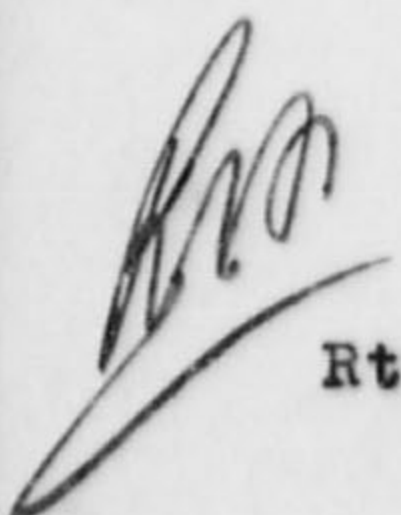
"Reference your letter eleventh instant, Department approves appointment Mr. Austin to position of teacher Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Salary at rate of \$800 for ten teaching months, plus any bonus allowed by law. \$60 per annum also allowed for services as overseer."

Mr. Austin's duties as overseer will be explained to him by Mr. Settee, who is being transferred to Big River Indian Day School. Mr. Indian Agent Weir will also write the new incumbent in this connection. Please communicate with Mr. J. Weir, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., concerning the date Mr. Austin will report for duty.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the transfer of Mr. John R. Settee from Montreal Lake to the Big River Indian Day School. Mr. W. A. Austin, a properly qualified teacher, is appointed to Montreal Lake, at a salary of \$800 for the ten teaching months plus any bonus provided by law. \$60 per year will also be allowed for his services as overseer. Please give Mr. Austin any assistance you can and instruct him concerning his special duties on the reserve. His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has been asked to communicate with you in connection with this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean over
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Weir
J. Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. W. A. Austin to the position of teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of \$800 will be allowed and in addition he will be paid \$60 per annum for his services as overseer. Mr. John R. Settee is being transferred from Montreal Lake to Big River.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.M.G.
J.D.M.
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

107-6-1. FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 15, 1924.

Right Rev. G. E. LLOYD, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Reference your letter eleventh instant Department approves
appointment Mr. Austin to position of teacher Montreal Lake Indian Day
School - STOP - Salary at rate of eight hundred dollars for ten teaching
months plus any bonus allowed by law - STOP - Sixty dollars per annum
also allowed for services as overseer.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

April 19th 1924.

N.B. ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE
MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

My dear Sir.

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

I have to thank you for the telegram on April 15th accepting the name of Mr W.L. Austin for the school at Montreal Lake but I regret to have to tell you that it has fallen through.

An Inspector at the Provincial Normal school persuaded him that an Indian School out there was not a very desirable thing and got him to enter for a school in his inspectorate.

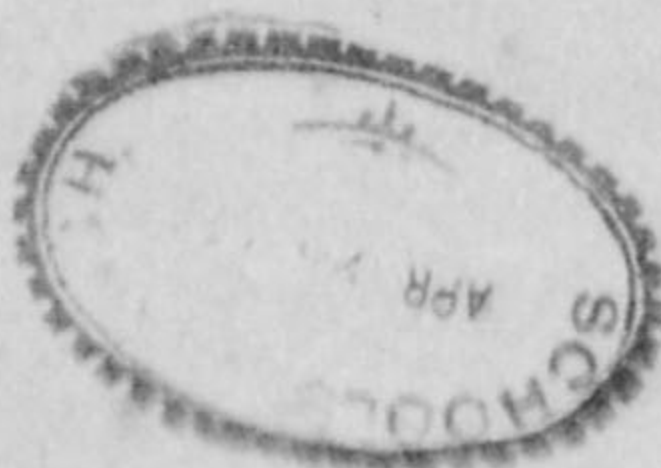
I have written the Inspector that this is not a fair deal but I would not like to take Austin after shabby behaviour like that. So I am writing Canon Paul and the Indian Agent that as the school at Big River is not in good condition as yet Settee had better wait and carry on at Montreal Lake until we have got the right teacher to go there and I must begin again to find one.

I am very sorry for the break but it cannot be helped.

Believe me to be Yours very faithfully.

George Exton Lloyd
Bishop of Sask.

Mr J.D. McLean
Indian Schools Dept
Ottawa.



107-6-1
ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 3166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant, with reference to teachers for the Montreal Lake and Big River Indian Day Schools. I note with regret that Mr. Austin, Your Lordship's nominee for Montreal Lake, is not available and that Mr. Settee, the present incumbent, will have to carry on until such time as a suitable successor is found.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to my letter of this file number of the 15th instant. I regret to inform you that Mr. Austin is not now available for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School and that Mr. Settee will carry on as the incumbent for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to my letter of this file number of the 15th instant. I regret to inform you that Mr. Austin is not now available for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School and that Mr. Settee will carry on as the incumbent for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Leask, Sask.

[Signature]
3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

St. Georges Day, April 23rd 1924.

ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

My dear Sir,

no answer

Your letter of April 15th with regard to the appointment of Mr Austin as Teacher in the Montreal Lake School will have crossed mine telling you that an Inspector in the Normal School at Saskatoon had persuaded Mr Austin to withdraw and accept a school in his Inspectorate. I have called the Principals attention to this but that will not change the fact that Austin has withdrawn from the Montreal Lake school.

I understand that another offer to take up that work will be forthcoming in a little while but in the mean time, as that is not ready, Canon Paul suggests that Mr Settee should be left at Montreal Lake to the end of the ordinary school year in June and that the change be effected then, especially in view of the fact that the Big River or Whitefish Lake school is not yet ready for Settee.

I am sending the copy of this letter to Mr Weir at Leask

Believe me to be
Yours very faithfully.

Mr J.D. McLean.
Asst Deputy
Dept of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

George Exton Lloyd Bp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Sturgeon Valley. Sask.
April 22nd. 1924.

Dear Mr. Weir,

The Bishop asked me to notify you that the teacher who was to go to Montreal Lake was persuaded by an Inspector at Normal not to take up the Indian work, but to accept a school in his inspectorate.

The Bishop thinks it would be best to let Settee carry on at Montreal Lake until a successor can be found. He has advertised for one, and a man and wife have offered for Indian School work by cable from England, but particulars are not to hand yet.

With kind regards.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) W.E.J. Paul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Carlton Agency, Leask, Sask.

April 28th. 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9992-31-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

R

With reference to your letter No. 107-6-1 dated April 15th. wherein you notified me that Mr. John R. Settee has been transferred from Montreal Lake to Big River Indian Day School, and Mr. W.A. Austin appointed teacher at Montreal Lake. Enclosed please find letter which I recently received from Canon W.E.J. Paul, wherein he states that Mr. Austin will not now accept the position.

I am therefore having Mr. Settee carry on at Montreal Lake until I receive your further instructions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John Weir]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

Ottawa, May 6, 1924.

9992-31-A

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Rev. Canon Paul, in which he states that the services of Mr. Austin are not now available for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

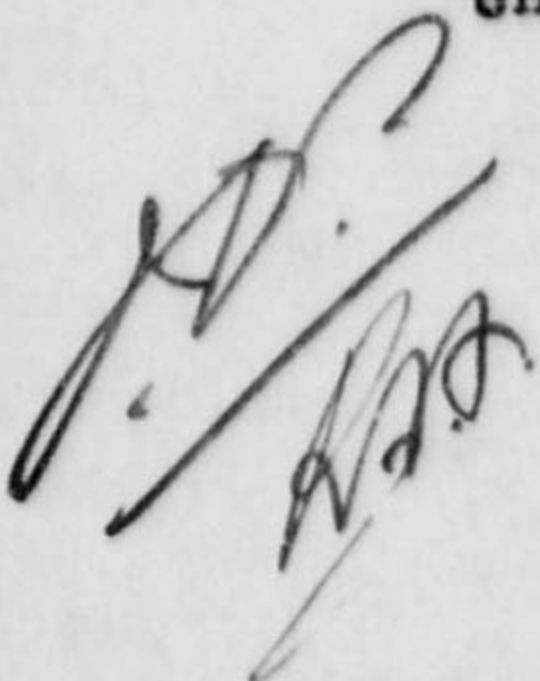
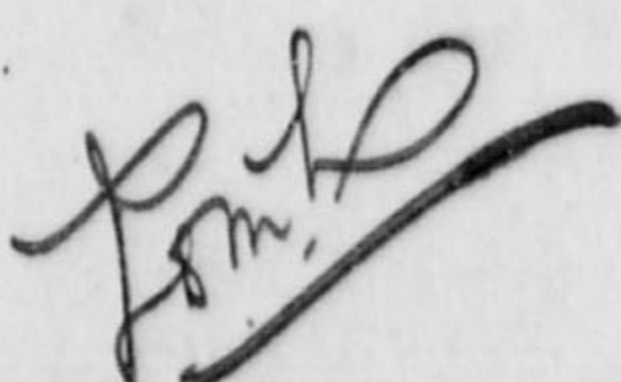
In reply I beg to say that this matter was drawn to your attention by official letter of the 23rd ultimo.

Mr. Settee is to remain and carry on as incumbent until such time as a teacher is secured by the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask,
SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



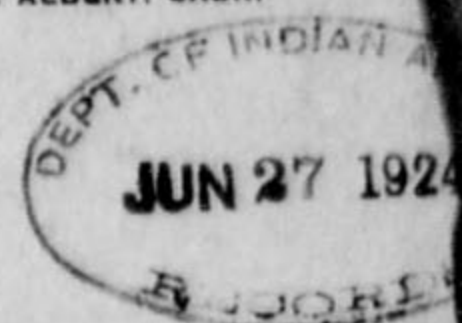
Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

R

107-6-1
ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MACKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.



BISHOPSTHORPE

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

June 21st, 1924.

My dear Sir:

I have received an application on March 26th, and again on May 30th, in reply to enquiries, from Mr. and Mrs. Pereira, of Ingleside School, S. D. 3012, Egremont, Alberta, for appointment as Teacher and Field Matron at Montreal School available before September 1st.

Enrolled - 25
Mr. Pereira has full English certificate with two years College training and also the Province of Alberta Second class, which, in the usual routine, will become First class. He has an English certificate as Wood and Metal work instructor besides some other certificates such as Shorthand, Bookkeeping, Typewriting, which will be less useful at Montreal Lake than the Wood and Metal work, but still an advantage.

motion 120
Mrs. Pereira is qualified for the post of Matron, having been trained as a childrens Nurse in a London Doctors family. She holds no professional certificate but understands the care of children and has doctored children in his present school very efficiently. His contract with his present school trustees, calls for thirty days notice and if he is accepted for Montreal Lake would like to know soon. He can be available at any time after the thirty days notice. I might add that this man was selected by our Secretary in London as one of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf Teachers and therefore, ought to be a good man.

With kindest regards,

Yours very faithfully,

George Exton Saskatchewan

*500
100
100
100
100*
motion 120
Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary and Assistant Deputy,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*asst field matron
part time 120*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 28th, 1924.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the application of Mr. and Mrs. Pereira for the positions as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which they possess.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Pereira to the position as teacher and his wife as assistant field matron. The salary allowed Mr. Pereira as teacher will be at the rate of \$800 per annum, and his wife, whose duties have been classified by the Civil Service Commission as that of assistant field matron, part time, will be at the rate of \$120 per annum. Payment of these salaries will be on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. Besides salary, Mr. Pereira will be entitled to the bonus provided by law, which, for the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, will be at the rate of \$15 per month. No bonus will be allowed Mrs. Pereira. Mr. Pereira will also be allowed \$60 per annum for his services as overseer. His duties should be explained to him by Mr. Settee, the present teacher, who it is understood will be transferred to the Big River Indian Day School.

Mr. Agent Weir is being informed of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Pereira to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, and requested to give them any assistance he can, and to instruct Mr. Pereira concerning his special duties on the reserve. He is also being requested to instruct Mrs. Pereira regarding the duties which she should perform as field matron.

I shall be pleased to hear as to whether Mr. and Mrs. Pereira accept this appointment, and, if so, the date on which they will take up duties. Please communicate with Mr. J. Weir, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask., concerning the date Mr. and Mrs. Pereira report for duty.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, B.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. and Mrs. Pereira, of Egremont, Alta., for the positions as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Mr. Pereira has an Alberta second class certificate, with teaching experience, and his wife is qualified for the position as field matron. Mr. Pereira is being allowed salary at the rate of \$800 for the ten teaching months, plus the bonus provided by law. Mrs. Pereira, whose position is classified by the Civil Service Commission as that of field matron, part time, will be allowed salary at the rate of \$120 per annum, without bonus. Besides salary, Mr. Pereira will be allowed \$60 per annum for his services as overseer.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Pereira any assistance you can, and instruct him concerning his special duties on the reserve. You should also instruct Mrs. Pereira as to the duties she should perform as field matron, that is, she should assist in the preparation of the midday meal, instruct the older girls in sewing and visit the Indian homes on the reserve and advise the parents in cases of minor illness and in the care of children.

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan is being requested to communicate with you in connection with these appointments.

It is understood that Mr. John R. Settee, the present teacher at Montreal Lake, is to be transferred to the Big River School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 28th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Pereira as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of \$800 will be allowed Mr. Pereira, and, in addition, he will be paid \$60 per annum for his services as overseer. He will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law. Mrs. Pereira is classified as assistant field matron, part time. She is being allowed \$120 per annum, without bonus.

Mr. John R. Settee is being transferred from Montreal Lake to Big River.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

800
120
660
120
780
11

COPY.

Indian Day School,
Montreal Lake. Sask.
10th. Dec. 1924.

Mr. J. Weir,
Indian Agent,
Leask. Sask.

Dear Sir,

I am in this letter applying to the Ind. Dept.
for an increase on my salary.

When I applied for the position as Field Matron,
I was informed by the Dept. that owing to the fact, that I
had no certificates, I was rated as Assistant Field Matron.

I naturally expected to find a Matron here, I was
surprised to find that although rated, and paid, as an
assistant, I was still expected to do a Field Matrons work
alone.

My training in England, under a doctor as nurse to
his children, fitted me to supervise the children here, and
to issue simple medicines to all and sundry. I had no idea
that I was also expected to cook dinners in addition for
round about 40 children daily, or I certainly would not have
considered accepting the position at so small a salary.

I find plenty of calls upon my time and experience,
as they are terribly backward here, a good number of the child-
ren being in a dreadful state with sores.

It needs whole hearted interest to do any good at
all, and at present, though doing my utmost, I am suffering
from a sense of injustice.

I find previous to my coming, that a sum of Ten dollars
per month was paid by the Dept. to an Indian woman "Mrs. Settee"
for cooking the mid-day meal and I think that I am justly
entitled to ask for that extra 10 dollars per month.

I should be glad if you will take this matter up with
the Department, and oblige.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) Mrs. Maude Pereira.



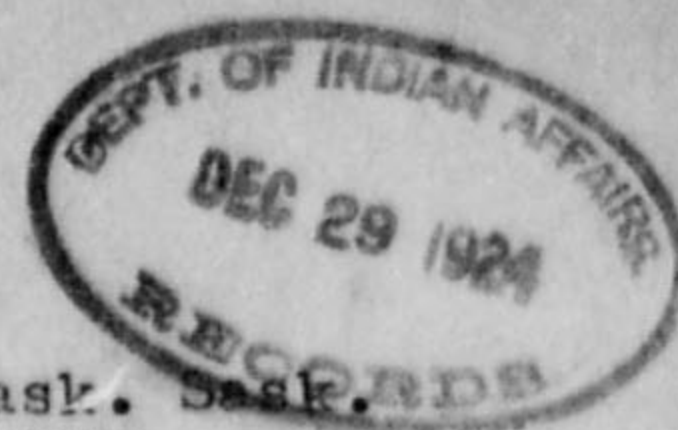
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

11-107

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 185-31-A.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

December 22nd. 1924.

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose letter which I received from Mrs. M. Pereira, Assistant Field Matron, Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106, who is asking for an increase in salary.

When I visited Montreal Lake Reserve during the early part of the month, I found Mr. and Mrs. Pereira taking a great interest in the school and the general welfare of the Indians, and I have no doubt that considerable improvements will be made under their supervision.

Regarding the statement "that a good number of the children are in a dreadful state with sores", there are a number suffering from common sores, though it is through the neglect of the parents not keeping the children clean.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Fennie
Schools —



Would you
please let me
know something
about this woman's
app't. if she is paid
from School Vote?

H.O.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 31st, 1924.

MEMORANDUM

Miss O'Donahoe.

Mrs. M. Pereira, the Assistant Field Matron at Montreal Lake, began duties September 1, 1924. Her duties have been classified by the Civil Service Commission as that of Assistant Field Matron, part time. The salary allowed her is at the rate of \$120 per annum, without bonus. Her husband was appointed teacher, and he is allowed salary at the rate of \$800 per annum and bonus. Besides he is allowed \$60 per annum for his services as overseer. Both Mr. and Mrs. Pereira are paid from the appropriation for Indian Education. It might be advisable, in view of the services which Mrs. Pereira is performing, to grant her an increase of \$80 in her salary from the first of the new year. This will allow her \$200 per annum.

Please advise the action taken in this regard.

Mr. Ferris says the attendance at the Montreal Lake is: Enrollment 31 - attendance 21 for the Sept 900

Robert Russell & Ferris
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. J. D. Duncan
Lease
Sask

attended on the
call system
Montreal Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-1

January 7, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, your File 185-31-A, with inclosed communication from Mrs. Pereira, Assistant Field Matron at the Montreal Lake Indian reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the contents of both these communications have been noted, but, before giving consideration to Mrs. Pereira's request for increased remuneration, I would like to have a full report from you regarding the matter. I note she states that she has to cook dinners for about 40 children, whereas the last quarterly return we have for the Montreal Lake school shows an enrolment of 31, with an average attendance of 21, so that her contention would hardly seem correct. I would like to know what the dinner Mrs. Pereira cooks for the children consists of and what other duties she is performing. Her predecessor, Mrs. Settee, was paid salary at the rate of \$100.00 per annum, Mrs. Pereira is being paid \$120.00, but it is possible that she is doing more work than Mrs. Settee did.

The statement Mrs. Pereira makes as to the backward condition of the children and their affliction with sores is considered of a very serious nature, and I would like to have a fuller report regarding this, as, if necessary, we would have a thorough investigation and report from the physician for these Indians.

Yours truly,

John Weir
John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Duncan Chilton
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

January 20th. 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 212-31-A.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-6-1 of the 7th. inst. wherein you ask for a report on Mrs. Pereira, Assistant Field Matron at the Montreal Lake Reserve, who recently made application for an increase in salary.

When I visited Montreal Lake reserve early during the month of December, there were thirty-five children attending the day school. The meals which are prepared by Mrs. Pereira are made up of supplies as furnished by the department, such as flour, biscuits, bacon, tea and rice, no vegetables are on hand on account of the late teacher Mr. Settee not growing any, and which cannot be procured in the district.

In addition to Mrs. Pereira preparing meals, she also looks after the sick on the reserve, and gives particular attention to the welfare of the school children. There is no comparison between the work she is doing and that of which Mrs. Settee did, all that Mrs. Settee did was to prepare the noon day meal when the school was open, and as far as I know she never attended to the ailing.

Regarding Mrs. Pereira's statement that the children are backward and afflicted with sores, I would mention that this is her first experience in Indian work, and no doubt she finds conditions very different from what she has been used to in the white settlements. Every year I have had Dr. J.D. Duncan, of Leask. visit this reserve, and he has always found conditions very satisfactory, that is with the exception of minor ailments which all are subject to, conditions as I find them on Montreal Lake reserve compare very favourably with other reserves of this Agency.

I have to visit Montreal Lake reserve during the early part of February, when I will take particular note of the condition of the children and again write you on my return, as I am fully convinced that conditions are not as serious as Mrs. Pereira would give the impression.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

February 6, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, your File 212-31-A, with reference to the application of Mrs. Pereira, Assistant Field Matron, Montreal Lake reserve, for an increase in salary. In view of your statements as to the work she is performing, it has been decided to increase her salary to \$180.00 per annum from February 1, this being the maximum of the position Assistant Field Matron, (Part time,). I note with pleasure that she is taking an interest in the welfare of the Indians, and trust that her appointment may be productive of much good.

H.G.
Jel
I shall be glad to receive your report with reference to the health conditions among the children after you visit the Montreal Lake reserve.

Yours truly,

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

James A. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

February 6, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

With further reference to my letter of June 28, last, advising you of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Pereira as Teacher and Assistant Field Matron, respectively, at the Montreal Lake Indian day school, in the Carlton agency, I beg to say that a short time ago we received an application from Mrs. Pereira for an increase in her salary. We obtained a report from the Indian Agent, who states that in addition to cooking a noon-day meal for the children, she looks after the sick on the reserve and gives particular attention to the welfare of the school children. He states that there is no comparison between the work that she has done and that done by her predecessor, Mrs. Settee. In view of this report, we have decided to increase Mrs. Pereira's salary to \$180.00 per annum, the maximum for the position Assistant Field Matron, (Part time,) from February 1. The Indian Agent has been advised to this effect today.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

3

Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-1

107-6-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1925.

Mr. Ferrier

You will note that the salary of Mrs. Pereira as Assistant Field Matron at the Montreal Lake reserve, is to be increased to \$180.00 per annum, the increase to be effective from the 1st instant.

Duncan Scott
3 Deputy Superintendent General.



107-6-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

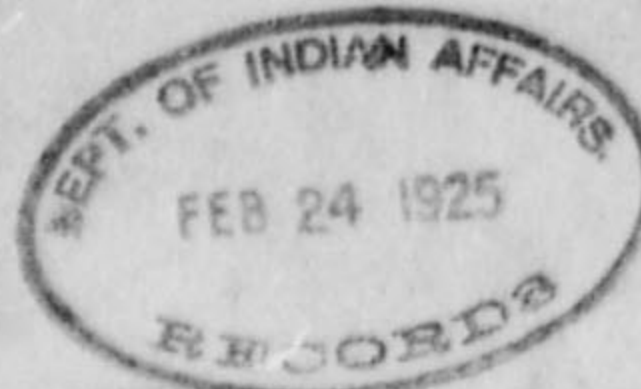
107-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Carlton Agency, Leask. Sask.

February 17th. 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 241-31-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Mr. Scott
Ref. 107-6-1
Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 107-6-1 of the 6th. inst. informing me that the salary of Mrs. Pereria, Assistant Field Matron, Montreal Lake reserve has been increased to \$180.00 per annum from February 1st.

Regarding health condition among the children on my recent visit to Montreal Lake reserve I found nothing to be alarmed about. The children were in a healthy condition, and compare favourably with the children on other reserves of this Agency. A few were suffering from minor skin sores, though with the application of proper ointments (which are on hand) should heal without any trouble. A number were suffering from colds, which can be expected at this time of year.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Pereria are taking a great interest in the school and general welfare of the reserve, when I arrived thirty-five children were in attendance, as many as forty-three have been registered, and the average can be taken at about thirty-five. Mrs. Pereria obtained yarn and had socks knitted, she also got suitable clothing for all children attending school.

The parents of the children are taking an interest in the school, this year they left the women on the reserve instead of taking them off on the hunt, in order that the children could attend school. The parents informed me with what progress the children have made during the few months Mr. Pereria has been in charge, it will not be long before all children will be able to speak English.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Mission House,
Montreal Lake. Sask.
26th. June 1926.

J. Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask. Sask.

Dear Sir,

I have discussed with the Band here the question of school attendance. They say that is difficult for them to keep their children at school while they are hunting (although some have managed to do it). The question of opening school in August while all the children are here, was raised and they would like that to be done. It would free them for the month of December when they want to be out and the children would lose no schooling.

If you are agreeable to the above suggestion perhaps you would be good enough to recommend it.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) F.J. Pereria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Leask. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **706-31-A.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



July 12th. 1926.

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose copy of letter received from Mr. F.J. Pereria of Montreal Lake Reserve regarding opening the day school during the month of August and closing same November 30th. instead of December 31st. I would recommend that the school be re-opened as he suggests as the children of school age are at present practically all home whereas during the month of December most of them will be away with their parents hunting and trapping.

I have the honor to be,

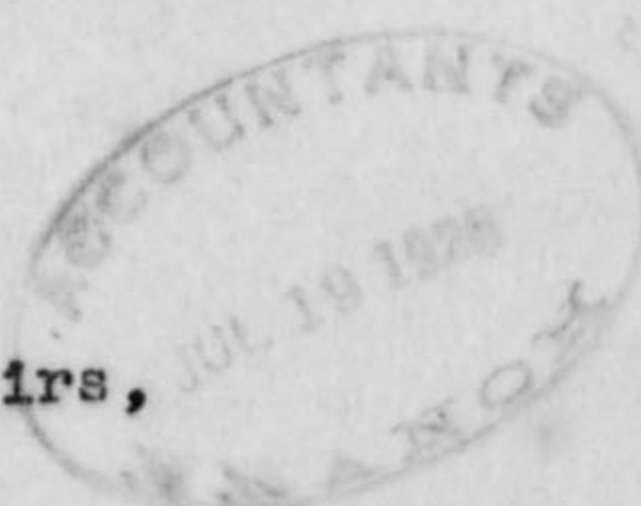
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Weir
Indian Agent.

OK
[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

706-31-A.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1926.

Sir:

E. X.

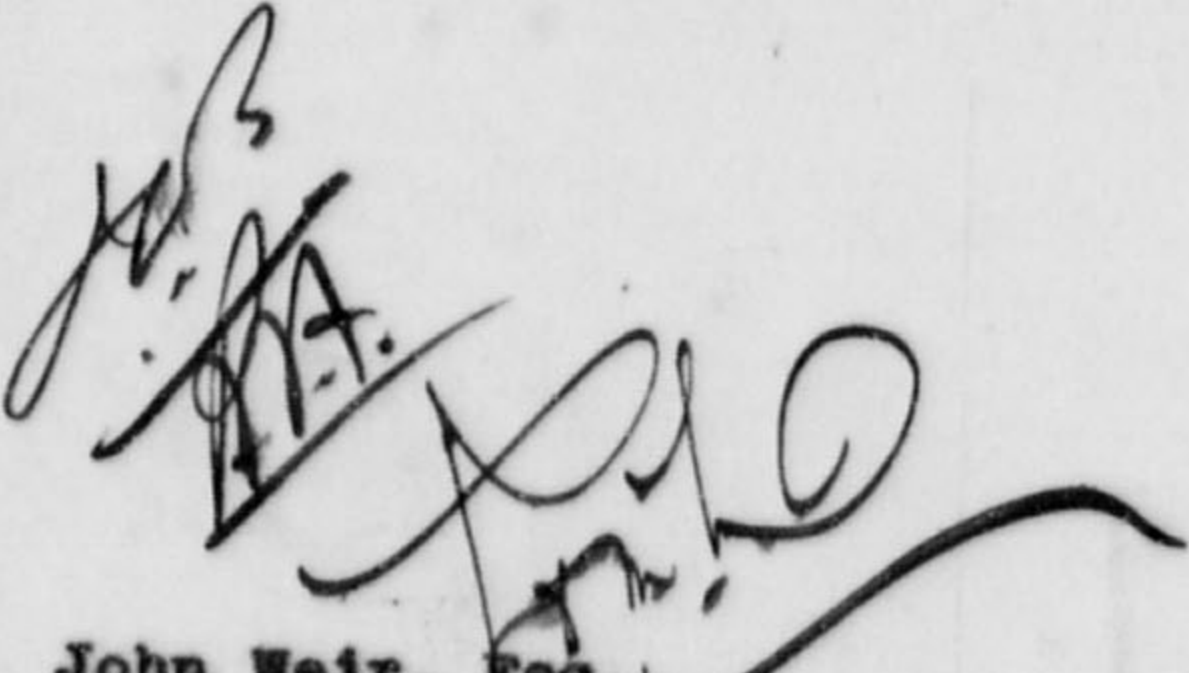
I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Mr. F. J. Pereira, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, in which he requests permission to open the school during the month of August, as all the children are on the Reserve, and close the school during the month of December, next, when the children are away with their parents for the hunting season.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of the teacher conducting this school during the month of August and closing same during the month of December, next. This arrangement is for the next school year only, and, should it be found successful, a request should again be made for any further continuance of this change in the holiday period. It is presumed that the school is closed during the present month.

Please inform Mr. Pereira of the permission granted to teach during August, next, and to close the school during the month of December.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

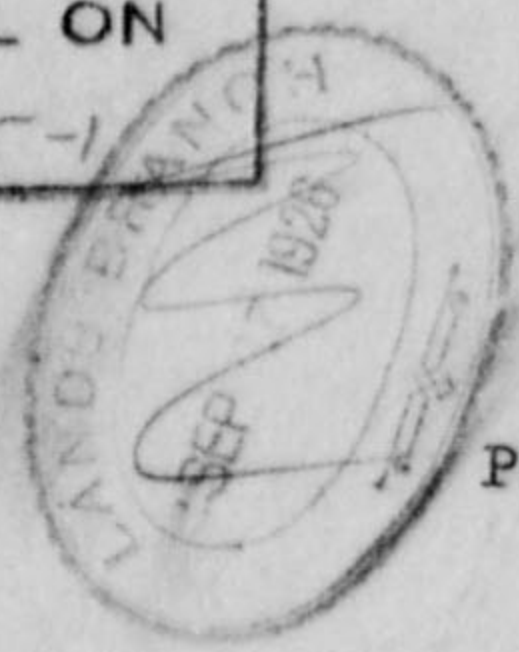
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
109-5-1

R



"Bishopsthorpe"

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 6, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned to Prince Albert after a long round of the Indian Missions of the North.

X X X

I should be glad to hear from you with regard to the suggestion of Mr. Lowe transferring from John Smith's to Montreal Lake at Christmas, and if so then Mr. Waite's name will stand in nomination for John Smith's together with Mrs. Waite as matron.

G. E. Saskatchewan.

Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

107-5-1



Bishopthorpe
Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 6, 1926

 Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned to Prince Albert after a long round of the Indian missions of the North.

x

x

x

MONTREAL LAKE

I am afraid Mr. Pereira and his wife will be giving up this school at Christmas. I talked things over very fully with him because he has been such a splendid success and those children in the school are totally different from what I saw before. He wants to return to England on account of the teachers' pensions. I greatly regret their going. This might be an opening for Lowe of John Smith's if one could be sure that he did not let the work down and it is the only opening that I can see at the present time.

x

x

x

G. E. Saskatchewan.

Bishop



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

107-6-1.

Original on 109-5-1.

C. Scott
September 28, 1926.

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, concerning the Indian missions of Your Lordship's diocese and with particular reference to the Indian day schools. I am very pleased to learn that satisfactory progress is being made generally and I wish to assure you that the Department will cooperate in effecting improvements whenever a school gives reasonable promise of success. I hope that Your Lordship will be in Ottawa in the not distant future and that we can have an interview regarding the future of the work.

I note that Mr. Lowe will have to leave the John Smith School, as he has outlived his usefulness on the reserve. The appointment of the Rev. G. J. Waite to this school as from January first has already been approved by the Department. Your Lordship might suggest that Mrs. Waite apply for the position of field matron. She should indicate what domestic duties she has and how much time could be given to visiting.

I learn with regret that Mr. and Mrs. Pereira are leaving the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Mr. Pereira taught this school during August and has permission to close on November 30th. This should be kept in mind when Your Lordship is arranging for a successor. If you wish to try Mr. J. L. Lowe at Montreal Lake I shall be glad to approve when the definite nomination is to hand.

I have directed that letters be sent to Your Lordship concerning the other questions that need attention.

D. C. Scott
Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd
Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake Reserve,
Montreal Lake,
4th Oct. 1926

John Weir Esq.
Indian Agent.
Carlton Agency,
Leask.



Sir. I beg to inform you that I wish to resign from the service of the Department and desire that my resignation take effect at the end of November next.

I am returning to England to take up Teaching and it will be desirable if I can furnish evidence of my professional work in this country.

I shall therefore be grateful if the Department will furnish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

me with a record of my service
and some indication as to whether
that service has been satisfactory.

This resignation also covers that
of Mrs Percival from the post of
Assistant Matron.

Yours faithfully
L. J. Percival

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Leask. Sask.

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 769-31-A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

October 18th. 19²⁶.



Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. F.J.Pereira, Teacher and Field Matron respectively at Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 to take effect November 30th. next.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jm Weir
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 1, 1926.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Mr. F. J. Pereira was in the employ of this Department as teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School from September 1, 1924, to November 30, 1926. I am pleased to state that very favourable reports concerning his work have been received.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

Nov. 26. 1926.
John Smiths Reserve.
Daves PO
Sask.

D. B. Scott Esq.
Superintendent
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

I am advised that the Indian Department have appointed me as assistant Field Station at Monticel Lake at a salary of \$180 per annum.

I am, and have been Field Station for thirteen years, and my present salary is \$480 per annum.

As there will be no person as Field Station, how is it, I am to be classed as assistant Field Station.

After thirteen years service & the Dept. seeming satisfied with my work this does not seem fair to reduce my salary \$300. per annum.

As assistant Field Station just as much work, as I have been doing on James Smiths and John Smiths. will be required of me there, owing to the fact that there will be no one to assist.

Will the Dept. consider this matter and let me know.

Yours obedient servant
M. J. Lowe

Mr. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,

Dec 21 1976

Mr.

[Handwritten signature]

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

~~Do not file.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 3, 1926.

Madam:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 26th ultimo, concerning your appointment as assistant field matron at Montreal Lake at a salary of \$180 per year. The position at Montreal Lake is classified as assistant field matron in our establishment and \$180 is the salary allowed for the worker at that point. The chief duties are the midday lunch for the day school pupils and the visiting of the sick.

The Department has received satisfactory reports concerning your work at John Smith's and there is nothing of a demotion in the change that is being made. It was found necessary to transfer your husband and the best opening was that at Montreal Lake. One reason for giving him a slight increase in salary was that the field matron's stipend was less than you had been receiving.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.M.
Mrs. J. L. Lowe,
Davis,
Sask.

For L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 3025

107-6-1
GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV. CANON C. W. MCKIM, M.A.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 3166

R



PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

November 14th, 1927.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Mr. Scott:

I enclose herewith a letter from the Teacher at Montreal Lake which speaks for itself.

Apparently Mr. Weir the Indian Agent has declined to pay this transportation, though why I cannot understand. Mr. Weir surely cannot expect that the Church is going to shoulder the travelling expenses of teachers going to these out-of-the-world places, because if so I can see where there will be a decided diminution in the number of teachers. However I presume it is only necessary to call your attention to this.

With kindest regards

Yours very faithfully,

Duncan Scott, Esq.
Superintendent Gen.
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

[Handwritten signature: G. E. Saskatchewan]
[Handwritten initials: per. G. M. M.]

Enc.

[Handwritten calculations:]
Formerly 750
480

1230

now 850
180

1030

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo for file

Transfer Jan 1/27

at "John Smith's"

Teacher	—	John L. Lowe	—	\$ 750 per head yr
Field Matron	—	Mrs. J. L. Lowe	—	\$ 480 per annum
				<u>\$ 1230</u>

at "Montreal Lake"

Teacher	—	John L. L.	—	850 per head yr
Field M.	—	Mrs. L.	—	180 per annum
				<u>1030</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....John L. Lowe, Esq.,.....

Montreal Lake,.....

Sask.....

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 21	To removal expenses from the John Smith Indian Day School in the Duck Lake Agency to Montreal Lake Indian Day School in the Carlton Agency ...	\$ 75 00
Payment of these expenses is authorized by P.C. 33/81 of January 16th, 1928.		
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.		
5399		
21/1/28		
23-1-28		
TOTAL,		\$ 75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

D

REGINA, SASK., August 2nd, 1930

AUG 5 1930

Inspector Murison's Report on Carlton Day Schools.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report in connection with the Day Schools included in the Carlton Agency. There are seven Day Schools altogether, namely, Montreal Lake, Little Red River, Sturgeon Lake, Wahpaton Sioux, Big River, Sandy Lake, and Mistawasis. I visited all these schools, but with the exception of the Montreal Lake School they were not in operation. I accompanied the Agent when he was making his annuity payments, and the children had been given a holiday for the occasion. I, however, made inquiry into the conditions pertaining to each school, when on the different reserves.

MONTREAL LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on June 24th., and found 14 boys and 7 girls present, out of an enrolment of 27. The average attendance for the quarter was about 58% of the enrolment. The teacher complains that the parents take away their children when they go off hunting and trapping. It will be hard to prevent this condition, owing to the fact that the Indians depend upon hunting, trapping and fishing solely, as a means of livelihood, and this

-occupation-

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector Murison's Report on Carlton Day Schools.

occupation necessarily takes them away from their reserve a great deal of their time. Mr. John L. Lowe has been in charge as teacher for two years. Previous to his taking charge, a Mr. Pereira taught for three years, but for twenty years previous to the latter teacher taking over, the school was taught by Mr. Robt. J. Settee, at least it was kept open by him. I can find very little evidence of his having taught the people anything, inasmuch as none of the younger men and women who attended his school can speak English. Conditions have been better during the last five years, but really satisfactory results cannot be expected with such an intermittent attendance.

The school is built of logs, and is 21 x 32, with a 13 ft. ceiling. The walls and wainscoting inside are whitewashed, and are fairly clean. The shingles on the roof are tin and are leaking badly and should be replaced.

The children looked fairly healthy, and their faces were clean, but I noted that they were poorly clothed. They are given a midday lunch of oatmeal, rice, biscuits and tea. When the teacher, who has a good garden, can spare the vegetables they are given potatoes. They have no milk and no soup. I would suggest that if they could be supplied with Dri-Milk it would form a beneficial addition to their midday meal. Moose meat can be obtained very cheaply at this point to make soup, and the Indians have permission to kill game the year around for their own consumption

Sgt. W. Murison
Inf. of Indian Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 308-11
ALSO IN REPLY REFER TO THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK.

13th August, 1930.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to enclose herewith a report by Mr. Inspector Murison dealing with the various schools in the Carlton Agency.

Unfortunately the schools were closed for summer vacation at the time of the Inspector's visit, with the exception of Montreal Lake School. At this point out of an enrolment of 27 children he found an attendance of 21. The average attendance for the quarter was poor, being only 58%. You will note that the teacher complains the parents take the children away during hunting. It would be impossible for them to do otherwise. These Indians depend entirely on hunting as a means of earning a livelihood and they could not leave the children at home when they go off on hunting trips. It would appear that there is a good recruiting field here for a boarding school. This school has not been very outstanding, and how could it be otherwise, having a man of the type and ability of Robert Settee as teacher for such a long period. You will note that the young men and women who were at school during his regime cannot speak English, so that this type of school and teacher does not bring results to the Department. The mid-day meal at this school is not a very substantial one.

✓ At the Little Red River Day School the average attendance is 12.35, which is poor.

✓ At the Sturgeon Lake Day School the average attendance is poor, being only 10%. Here also is a point where we might recruit for a boarding school.

✓ The Round Plain Day School is a very small institution, the average attendance being 3.7%.

new teacher engaged ✓ The Big River Day School was visited twice

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

- during the -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

during the month by the Inspector and on both occasions he found the school closed. I do not think we will ever get any results here. You will note that Mr. R. J. Settee has been in charge of this school. This is the same man who was in charge of the Montreal Lake School above referred to.

*Exhibit
67
107-2-5*

The Ahtahtakoops Day School is taught by Mr. E. B. Goodman and improvement is noted. The average attendance here for 22 children enrolled is 14.77%, which is not good. The Inspector states that there are 42 children of school age on the reserve, but a large number reside too great a distance from the school to attend. I question very much whether the Department should employ a man to drive the children to this school. However, if the school is to be kept open, something will have to be done. We pay \$2.25 a day for doing like work at the Assiniboine Agency. I would hesitate to ask the Department to build a new school at this point. The time will come when a residential school will be built in the northern part of the Province.

*noted
JOS*

At the Mistawasis Day School you will note Miss McQueen, the teacher, is leaving owing to lack of harmony between herself and Mrs. Moore. Miss McQueen is a good teacher and interested in her work.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

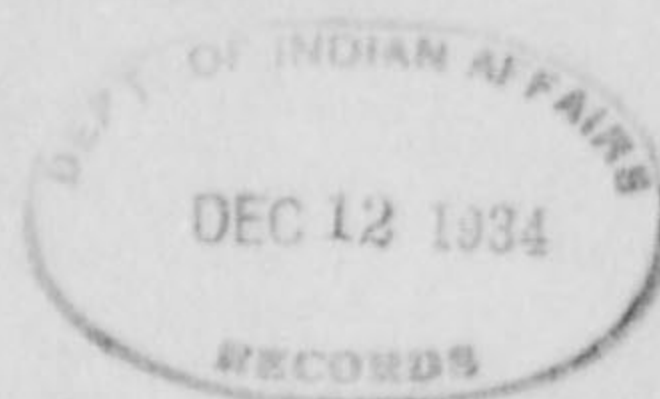
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-107

107-6-1

22



CARLTON AGENCY REPORT FOR NOVEMBER 1934.

x

x

x

School conditions on Montreal Lake Reserve are very poor. Mr. Lowe has been at this point for the last nine years, and appears to have gotten into a rut which is not at all desirable. I found the Indian homes very dirty also the school children. Mr. Lowe does not set an example to them, as he takes no pride in his own appearance and that of his home. The only building belonging to the Department is the school, other buildings practically falling down. The house Mr. Lowe is living in belongs to the church, and would be a fairly comfortable building if cleaned up. From observations I certainly would recommend that Mr. Lowe be transferred to some other reserve, as we should have someone who would be an example to Indians, as now there is considerable traffic to this point now as the reserve is on the edge of the Prince Albert National Park and tourists will get a wrong impression of our Department.

x

x

x

R. S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 14th, 1934.

Sir,-

In his November report, Mr. Agent Davis writes as follows:-

"School conditions on Montreal Lake Reserve are very poor. Mr. Lowe has been at this point for the last nine years and appears to have gotten into a rut which is not at all desirable. I found the Indian homes very dirty, also the school children. Mr. Lowe does not set an example to them, as he takes no pride in his own appearance and that of his home. The only building belonging to the Department is the school; other buildings are practically falling down. The house Mr. Lowe lives in belongs to the church and would be a fairly comfortable building if cleaned up. From observations, I certainly would recommend that Mr. Lowe be transferred to some other reserve, as we should have someone who would be an example to Indians as there is considerable traffic to this point now as the reserve is on the edge of the Prince Albert National Park and tourists will get a wrong impression of our Department."

If you concur in Mr. Davis' report regarding conditions at Montreal Lake, I would appreciate if you would communicate with Rt. Rev. Walter Burd, D. D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, Prince Albert, Sask., with a view to requesting him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the Montreal Lake School for the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

107-6-1

H.K.O.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 20th December, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 107-6-1, dated the 14th instant, with reference to Agent Davis' report on conditions at the school on the Montreal Lake Reserve.

I concur in Mr. Davis' opinion regarding condition at that school and think that Mr. Lowe has been there too long. It is a very isolated place. I have visited the school and can very well imagine that nine years existence in a place like Montreal Lake would have a deteriorating effect on anyone. I am taking the question up with the Rt. Rev. Walter Burd, D.D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, requesting him to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the Montreal Lake school for the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

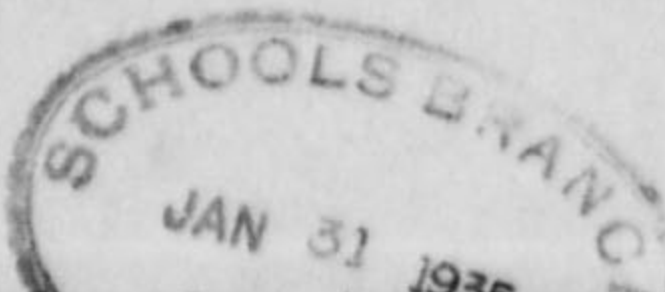
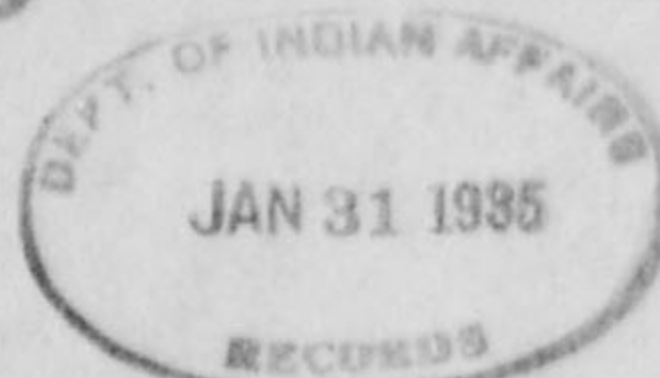
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 28th January, 1935.



Sir:

Referring to Department letter No. 107-6-1, dated the 14th instant, regarding conditions at Montreal Lake, I beg to advise you that I have taken the matter up with the Right Reverend Bishop of Saskatchewan with a view to having Mr. Lowe moved to some point where he would be under regular supervision and inspection, and a suitable teacher transferred to Montreal Lake.

I am in receipt of a letter from his Lordship stating that he agrees with me that a change is desirable, but before taking any action he would like to be quite clear on the following points:-

1. If a certificated teacher is appointed to Montreal Lake school will he receive the proper stipend for his qualifications?
2. Will the Department be willing to grant sufficient money to put the school into good shape or, perferably, to build a new school.
3. Will the Department be willing to appoint Mr. Lowe to another school in this Diocese?

The Bishop has in mind what he describes as a splendid young couple just married, who are at present at the school at Red Earth, Mr. and Mrs. Plunkett. They are willing to go to Montreal Lake, provided the Department is willing to act on points 1 and 2 as noted above. I have known Mrs. Plunkett for some years and agree that she is a fine woman and would set an example in housekeeping to the Indians. I have reports regarding Mr. Plunkett which are very good. I have met him, but am not well acquainted with him. I note that the present incumbent at Montreal

- Lake is receiving -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

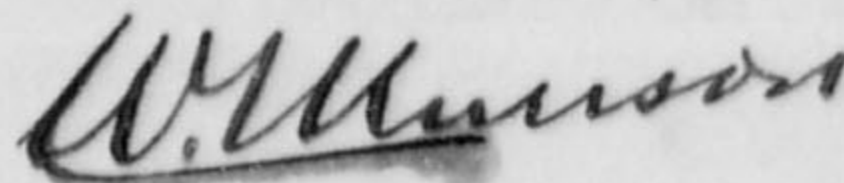
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lake is receiving \$765.00 per annum. I would suggest that, if the Department gives favorable consideration to the appointment of Mr. Plunkett, he be started at \$810.00 per annum, which is in line with the salaries paid at several of our day schools in the Province which I consider of no more importance than Montreal Lake.

Mr. Plunkett is at present teaching at Red Earth. I might respectfully suggest that Mr. Lowe be transferred to that point in the meantime.

With regard to the condition of the school, I would suggest that this matter be held in abeyance until I can get a report on the cost which would be entailed in putting this school in good condition. It is over four years since I have visited the Montreal Lake School. I note in my report dated August 2nd, 1930, I made the following remarks,- "the school is built of logs and is 21' x 32' with a 13' ceiling. The walls and wainscoting inside are white-washed inside and fairly clean. The shingles on the roof are tin and are leaking badly and should be replaced". Speaking from memory I am of the opinion that the walls are spruce logs and should be in fair condition. It may not be necessary to incur a great deal of expense other than that of placing a new roof on the building and some minor repairs. However this might be held in abeyance until I can get a further report on the condition of the school at the present time. I have in mind visiting the Carlton Agency at an early date and will go into this matter then. I will call on the Bishop personally on my way through Prince Albert, if I find him at home, as I would like to have a personal interview with him regarding the whole situation in connection with our schools in the North.

Your obedient servant,



W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School and it is noted that you suggest transferring Mr. Lowe to Red Earth and Mr. and Mrs. Plunkett to Montreal Lake.

After carefully considering the contents of your letter, the Department considers that it would be advisable to let the matter stand until the end of the current academic year. In the meantime, you should call on the Bishop when you are passing through Prince Albert and discuss the whole matter with him. Following this interview, you should again report to the Department in order that any change in teachers may be brought to the attention of the Superintendent General for his approval.

From reports received, it is doubtful if the Department should continue to employ Mr. Lowe. It is considered that a better qualified teacher could be secured.

For your information, I may add that salary at the rate of \$850 a year is being paid to both Mr. Lowe and Mr. Plunkett.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.

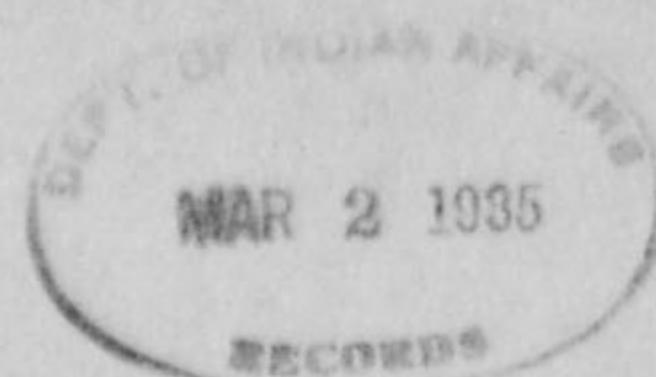
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

REGINA, SASK., 27th Feb., 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

Referring to your letter No. 107-6-1, dated the 14th instant, with reference to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, I beg to report that I had a conversation with his Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Archdeacon Paul at Prince Albert on the 13th instant in this connection and other matters in the Diocese of Saskatchewan.

We discussed the situation at Montreal Lake very fully and I will endeavor to place each problem before you separately.

1. With regard to replacing Mr. Lowe, his Lordship is in accord with me as to the advisability of doing so and it is his desire that Mr. Plunkett be transferred from Red Earth to Montreal Lake at the end of the academic year. From reports I have regarding Mr. Plunkett, I believe he is well fitted to take up the work there. His Lordship informs me that he has had a serious talk with Mr. Lowe and has pointed out to him where he has been remiss in carrying out his duties; and he feels that, if Mr. Lowe is given a chance to make good at Red Earth, he will profit by his past mistakes. Mr. Lowe has taught in Indian Day schools for about twenty years and there has been very little, if any, complaint regarding his ability as a teacher. Where he has fallen down is in carelessness in connection with his personal appearance and untidiness in his home and school premises. His Lordship appears quite anxious that the Department will consent to the transfer of Mr. Lowe to Red Earth to replace Mr. Plunkett. If the Department decide to consider his Lordship's request, I am of the opinion that unless Mr. Lowe is under regular supervision, there will be a recurrence of conditions such as we have at Montreal Lake. Another complaint I have had regarding Mr. Lowe is that he meddles in business which does not concern him. In the event of his being given another chance, he should be warned to confine his efforts to the proper discharge of his own particular duties.

2. Regarding the building accommodation, there is no question but that something should be done as soon as funds are available. After giving the matter due consideration, I am of the opinion that it would be advisable to erect new buildings rather than to spend money in attempting to repair present buildings. The school building, as I have already reported, has been up for a number of years. The foundation logs have rotted and would have to be replaced. The tin roof is rusted out and would have to be resingled, and the whole building placed in a state of repair. Logs can be obtained cheaply at Montreal Lake and rough lumber can be obtained from local mills at about one

- half the price -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Erection of new school building included in report for new set of building of extension be given to the funds provided under Public works Commission.

School building on 107-6-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

half the price it can be secured in Prince Albert and with about one-half the cost in freight charges. I am enclosing a snap shot of the school building, which shows the condition of the foundation but not the roof, although you will see by the snap shot that the roof is tin. The snap shot really flatters the building. The old teacherage belonging to the Department has been torn down and the teacher is residing in a small shack which is the property of the Church. His Lordship says he will gladly hand this building over to the Department. This building also is in a poor state of repair. I am enclosing a snap shot of it and you will readily see that it is not an attractive residence and has very limited accommodation. It is not a building that a teacher would take any pride in or would feel like taking up as a permanent residence. At an isolated point such as Montreal Lake, it is very desirable that there should be at least one spare bed-room provided to accommodate visiting officials.

new site

The drinking water is at present obtained from the lake and has to be hauled to the buildings. If the question of erecting new buildings at this point is given favorable consideration, I would suggest that before doing so a new location should be selected where a water supply can be secured by digging a well. I am of the opinion that water can be obtained very easily at no great depth in the vicinity of this lake. His Lordship concurs with this suggestion. The cement, finishing lumber, shingles etc. would have to be taken in from outside, but good spruce logs can be obtained very cheaply locally as well as the rough lumber required. I am of the opinion that new buildings are badly needed at this point.

Yours truly,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 303-11 of the 27th ultimo, with reference to a change in teaching services at the Montreal Lake Day School. It is noted the Bishop of Saskatchewan desires that Mr. Plunkett be transferred from the Red Earth Indian Day School to the Montreal Lake School, after the end of the present academic year, and that Mr. Lowe, the present teacher at Montreal Lake, replace Mr. Plunkett at Red Earth.

In this connection I would say the Department considers that, as Mr. Lowe's services are not satisfactory at Montreal Lake, there would be recurrence of similar conditions if he were transferred to Red Earth. However, we are placing the matter before the Superintendent General, for his direction, and, when same is received, you will be advised.

Regarding the condition of the present school buildings and teacher's living quarters at Montreal Lake, and your recommendation that a new building be erected on a site where a water supply can be secured, I have to say, for your private information, that it is understood there will be further funds provided under the Public Works Construction Act, and a request has been made to include the amount required to erect a new school and teacher's residence at this point. If so, the work of erecting the building would be carried out during the coming summer. However, at present I am not in a position to state whether a further appropriation under the above Act will be made by Parliament at this session. I may add that the Department will not lose sight of the need for a new school building and teacher's living quarters at Montreal Lake. From the snapshot forwarded by you, it would appear that the present buildings are not worth any expense for repairs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
R e g i n a, Sask.

107-6-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

107-6-1 MAR 20 1935

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

MAR 23 1935

March 19, 1935.

[Signature]
MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

In the past, the Department has permitted Right Reverend Walter Burd, D.D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, to nominate the teachers for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School (Reserve No. 106 - Federal District of Prince Albert), Sask., and the Red Earth Indian Day School (Reserve No. 29 - Federal District of Melfort), Sask.

At the present time, Reverend Mr. Lowe is the teacher at the Montreal Lake School and Mr. B. T. Plunkett is the teacher of the Red Earth Indian Day School. Bishop Burd now requests that Mr. Plunkett be transferred to Montreal Lake and Mr. Lowe, from Montreal Lake to Red Earth. These transfers would be effective from the beginning of the next academic year, viz.: September 1st, 1935.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the transfer of the teachers mentioned.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved S.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

5-7-31.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.,
April 3rd. 1935.



Dear Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 107-6-1 of the 25th. ulto. advising me that the Department has decided to transfer J.L.Lowe, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, to the Red Earth Indian Day School in the Pas Agency, and that Mr. B.T.Plunkett will take charge at Montreal Lake.

Will Mr. Plunkett take over the duties of Overseer at the rate of \$5.00 per month?

yours truly,

Indian Agent.

*same hand
\$60 a year
position
IA-1A-7X-51*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

*Copied
E.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

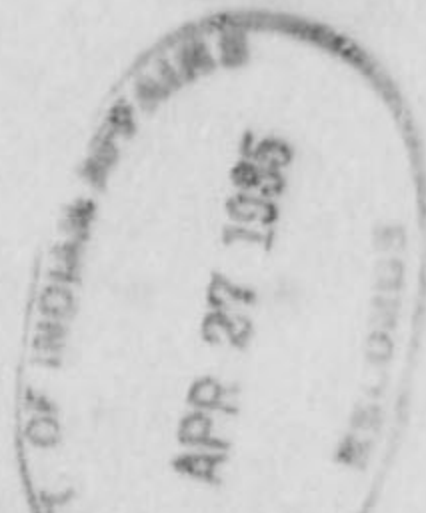


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 24th April, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 107-6-1, dated the 25th ultimo, authorizing the transfer of Mr. B. T. Plunkett from the Red Earth Day School to the Montreal Lake Day School, I may advise you that I am in receipt of a letter from the Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan in which he desires to be informed if, in view of the fact that Mr. Plunkett does not desire a change and he is being moved solely for the benefit of the school at Montreal Lake, it would be possible to secure the cost of his travelling expenses from the Indian Department. I presume the Bishop means the cost of Mr. Plunkett's removal expenses, but he does not state what these will amount to.

I would be glad to know if the Department would consider his Lordship's request.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 303-11 of the 24th instant regarding the transfer of Mr. B. T. Plunkett from the Red Earth Indian Day School to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that present regulations do not permit the Department paying travelling or removal expenses for a teacher of an Indian day school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison

W. Murison

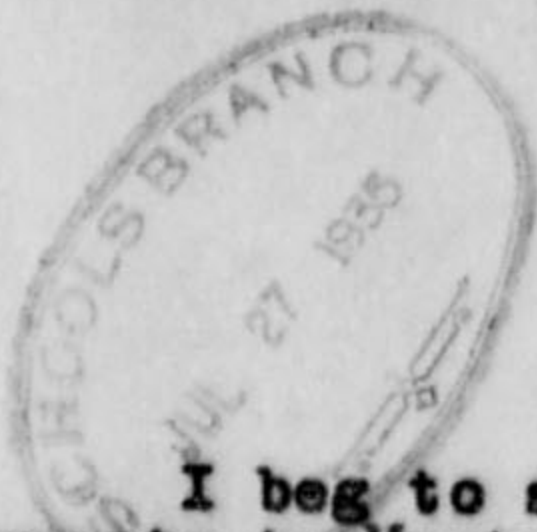
W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1
ORIGINAL ON

3-107



Leask, Sask., July 16th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report on my recent
treaty payments to Montreal Lake, lac la Ronge and Stanley.
X X X

Montreal Lake

The school was clean and on this visit also the teacher, Mr. Lowe. I believe the transfer may do this man some good. Building is a very old log one with a tin roof which is in poor shape and I would not recommend very much money being spent on repairs. If the building was whitewashed and plastered and a fence put around it would look better and would do for this year. Cost would be about \$35.00. The teacher's residence which belongs to the church is a log building in very poor condition and not fit for habitation unless the Church spends some on it for repairs.

X

X

X

R. S. Davis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

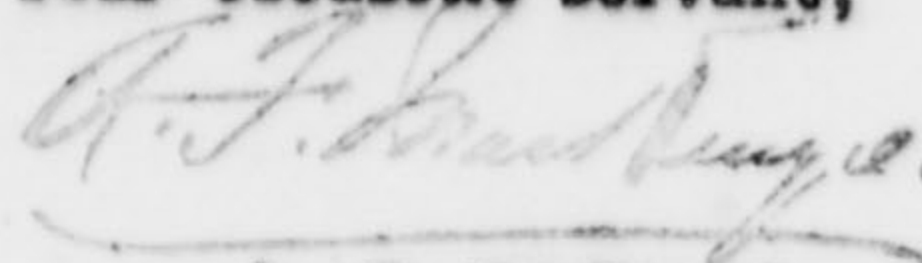
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report of the 6th instant on the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, not exceeding \$35.00, in having the building plastered and white-washed and a fence erected. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible - you to purchase any materials Required. This work should be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials, and accounts, in triplicate, for the labour. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

107-6-1
SEP 30 1935

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 303-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 27th September, 1935.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 107-6-1, dated March 11th, last, in regard to the change in teaching services at the Montreal Lake Day School, and with particular reference to the last paragraph commenting on the condition of the present school building and teacher's living quarters in which it was stated that the Department would not lose sight of the need for a new school building and teacher's living quarters and that an effort would be made if funds could be secured to have the work carried out during the coming summer, I may advise you that I am today in receipt of a letter from his Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan on the subject.

The Bishop points out that he made the nomination of Mr. Plunkett, the present teacher, on condition that provision was made for a suitable residence and school so that the place would be a credit to both the Church and the Department. He states that he has just received a letter from Mr. Plunkett informing him that the residence in its present state is not fit to live in for the winter and that he cannot stay unless something is done. The Bishop asks if I will kindly advise him what the Department's intention is in providing a suitable residence, so that he will be in a position to advise Mr. Plunkett as to his future action.

I fully endorse all that is said about the residence at Montreal Lake. In my opinion it is beyond repair and unfit for habitation and it should be replaced if at all possible at once. Provision has been made in the Estimates for 1936-37 for this work, but it should not be left until next year. The school building might be allowed to stand over. I would be glad to know if anything can be done, so that I may advise his Lordship.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 303-11 of the 27th ultimo regarding the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department has no funds available at the present time to provide a new school and teacher's residence.

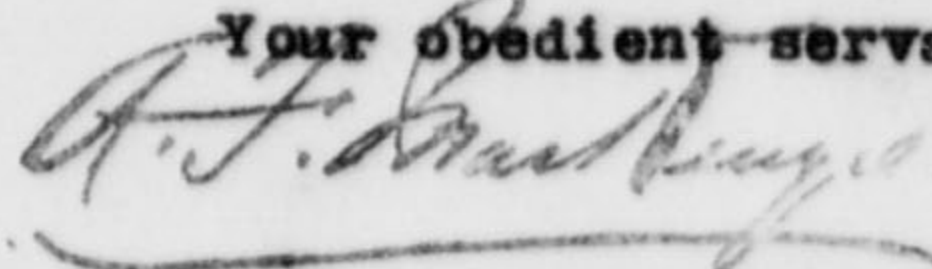
It is noted that you are requesting that provision be made for this in our estimates for the next fiscal year and, when preparing our estimates, your request will be further considered.

It should be kept in mind that Mr. Plunkett was transferred to the Montreal Lake School at the special request of the Bishop of Saskatchewan. It was our desire to dispense with the services of Mr. Lowe but, in order to meet the Bishop's wishes, we consented to Mr. Lowe and Mr. Plunkett interchanging schools.

It should, also, be noted that, in reporting on the Montreal Lake School last July, Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, wrote as follows:-

"The teacher's residence, which belongs to the church, is a low building in very poor condition and not fit for habitation unless the church spends some on it for repairs."

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

April 23rd, 1936.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith cheque No. A31274, for \$60, in payment of your salary for April. In explanation of the amount at which the cheque is drawn, I have to inform you that a deduction of \$25 has been made on account salary as Dispenser Red Earth Residential School paid you in error for September and December quarters 1935.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury

B.T.Plunkett, Esq.,
Montreal Lake,
Sask.

EMCL/B

S.K. m/f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



399-2-15.

Leask, Sask.
March 30th. 1937.



Dear Sir,

Re: Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106
Big River " " 118
Indian Day Schools.

I would suggest that the above mentioned schools be operated as follows in future. Indians of these reserves are very backward and we are not getting results so should for money we are expending on education.

That male teachers be appointed to these schools having a knowledge of manual training and other qualifications. Schools could be operated for half days during summer months teaching reading, writing and arithmetic and not bothering with other subjects. Balance of time could be spent instructing old and young gardening, home and furniture building. During winter months Indian craftsmanship could be taught with the assistance of practical workers. Practical training along these lines will accomplish far more than is being done at present, and in years to come as they advance more attention can be given to class room work.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



387-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
March 29th. 1937.

R

Dear Sir,

On my recent visit to Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 on the 23rd. instant, I arrived via plane at 9.50 a.m. and went direct to Day School which I found in a dirty and hopeless condition.

Door of school was unlocked and no school was being held. Later I met Mr. Plunkett on the road dressed in overalls and he looked more like a labourer than a school teacher. He informed me that he had loaned the school for a dance the previous night and it was not his intention to hold school on the 23rd. A number of the seats were broken when I inspected the toilets I found them full of snow in a very dirty condition and children had been using play ground as a lavatory. Gates were down and things were just being let to go to pieces.

On inspecting house he vacated a few months ago I found in one of the rooms a quantity of department drugs and supplies thrown all over the floor amongst rubbish. Some of the drugs were frozen and bottles broken.

On my last visit in January I had supplies sent in for a mid-day meal, but Mr. Plunkett did not bother to see that children got the meal. On my previous visits I could see that this man was slipping and asked him to fix up different things but nothing has been done.

I would recommend that the department dispense with his services as from June 30th. 1937 as he is of no use to the department and is a very poor example to these Indians.

We should have a first class man at this point as it is near the Prince Albert National Park and will be on the main highway which is being completed this year. Beside teaching we should have a man who will see that homes are cleaned up.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Dr. Robertson's letter to Secretary
dated Feb. 23/37 on same subject.

~~Paris to me~~ ~~known~~
bureaucracy
do some community
work.
Point out bad
features
of the situation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

L.A.D.
Ottawa, April 19, 1937.

Venerable Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report indicating that the work of Mr. B. T. Plunkett as teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School is very unsatisfactory.

Under these circumstances, you should inform Mr. Plunkett that his services will not be required at the Montreal Lake School after the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30th, next.

I would appreciate it if you would select two or three qualified teachers and have them report to Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask. Mr. Davis is fully conversant with local conditions on the reserve and is in a position to decide which of your nominees is the best qualified to take charge of this school.

As the main highway to the Prince Albert National Park is being completed this year, the Indian Agent considers that it is advisable to have a first class man at Montreal Lake. In making your nomination for this position, you should keep in mind that, in addition to being a qualified teacher, the Department desires to obtain someone who will take an active interest in community work and, if required, be able to give the boys some instruction in manual training.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ven. Archdeacon W.E.J. Paul,
Archdeacon of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

COPY OF THIS LETTER SENT TO INDIAN AGENT DAVIS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

W.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 303-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., 29th April, 1937.



Sir:-

When in Ottawa the services of the Teacher at the Montreal Lake Day School were discussed and I left with you a copy of a report received from Indian Agent Davis, setting out very unsatisfactory conditions there.

Hand copy

I would recommend that Mr. Plunkett's services be dispensed with on June 30th next. The new appointment should be a man capable of acting as teacher and overseer on the Reserve. The Montreal Lake Reserve is situated near the Prince Albert National Park and it is important that we should have a well qualified man at this point. I think a suitable man could be obtained at no additional expense than the salary now paid. He should only be allowed three weeks vacation in the summer so that he will be on hand to supervise gardening operations on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

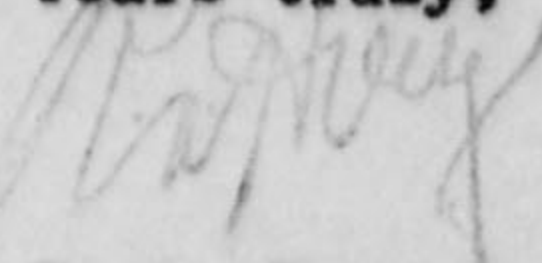
EX'D.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

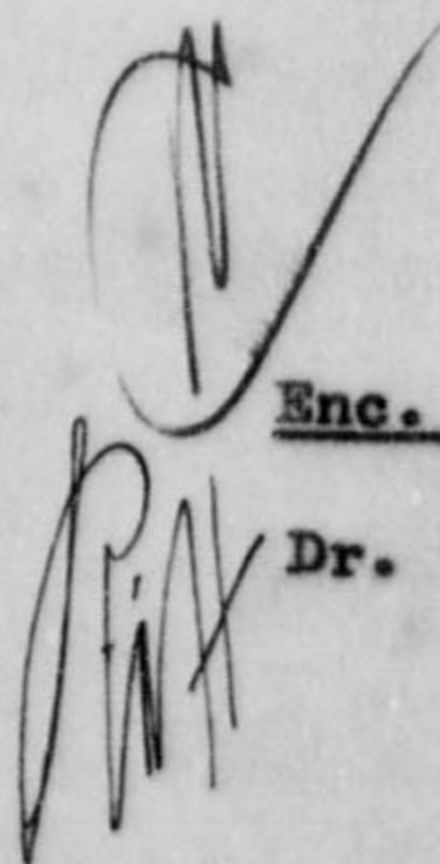
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 303-11 of the 29th ultimo, I enclose, for your information, a copy of official letter of the 19th ultimo, addressed to Ven. Archdeacon W. E. J. Paul. A copy of our letter of the 19th ultimo has also been forwarded to Indian Agent Davis.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Enc. 1.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

W.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK. 28th. September 1935.

No. 303-11

My Dear Lord Bishop:-

I have your letter of the 25th. instant and have again written to the Department urging the necessity for providing a residence at once for the teacher at Montreal Lake.

The Department in their letter last March stated that they hoped to be able to carry this work out during the coming summer, but to date I have heard nothing further from them. The school building might be left in abeyance until next year, but I have pointed out to the Department in my letter yesterday that the erection of a residence for the teacher should not be left over and I have urged that some action be taken at once. I will communicate with you immediately I hear from the Department.

Yours faithfully,

(signed) W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Rt. Rev. Walter Burd,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Archdeacon of Prince Albert
(WHITE WORK)
VEN. G. HEDLEY HOLMES, B.A., L. TH.
Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar



Archdeacon of Saskatchewan
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, B.A., LL. B.

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Walter Burd, D.C.M., D.D.

COPY.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

September 25th. 1935.

My dear Inspector Murison:

Montreal Lake.

You will remember that in acceding to the Department's request for change of teacher at Montreal Lake I made the nomination of Mr. Plunkett on condition that suitable provision was made for the residence and school so that the place could be a credit to both the Church and the Department. I agreed to hand over the Mission House to the Department if they would make the necessary alterations. The change of teacher has been made and the Diocese has had to bear the expense of moving Mr. Plunkett as he was quite satisfied with his position at Red Earth. These expenses amount to \$38.90 and I feel that the Department should meet at least part.

I have just received a letter from Mr. Plunkett in which he states that the residence in its present state is not fit to live in for the winter and that he cannot stay unless something is done. Will you kindly advise me what the Department intends to do for the provision of suitable residence for the teacher at Montreal Lake so that I can advise Mr. Plunkett as to his future action.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(signed) Walter Saskatchewan.

Inspector W. Murison,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ection of a residence for the teacher should not be left over and I have urged that some action be taken at once".

However, no action was taken by the Department, but \$30 was provided from a Church source, with which Mr. Plunkett made what improvements he could on the house. I believe a small amount of material was afterwards provided by the Department.

During the winter a child was born to Mr. and Mrs. Plunkett in Prince Albert Hospital, and was later taken to Montreal Lake. In the Spring Mrs. Plunkett was taken ill, and had to go to Winnipeg for an operation. But Mr. Plunkett carried on at the school, and all went well there, and Mr. Davis, the Indian Agent was pleased with his work. Still the Department did nothing about building a house. But before winter, when the Hudson's Bay Co. took over the Revillon Co.'s buildings, Mr. Davis arranged for the Department to rent the old Hudson's Bay residence for the Plunketts. This house is a mile and a half from the school. Mrs. Plunkett was ill, and was finally ordered by the Doctor to go to bed for three months. And if was then that Mr. Plunkett's work suffered.

Mr. Davis himself has told me about the faults he had to find, and no doubt he had occasion to complain that things that should have been done were not done. But, Sir, do you think that under the circumstances, remembering that no house near the school was built for the teacher, and that his wife was seriously ill, and so his energy was divided between his work and his home, that Mr. Plunkett is really so much to be blamed because his work was not satisfactory last winter?

It seems to me quite possible that had a suitable residence been provided during that first winter when the baby was born, Mrs. Plunkett's illness might have been prevented, and I am sure that Mr. Plunkett's work would then have been as satisfactory as it was during his year at Red Earth and his first year at Montreal Lake.

Just at present I cannot communicate with Montreal Lake, as the mail is carried by airplane, and the planes are now being equipped with pontoons in Prince Albert, and will be unable to proceed to the North until there is sufficient open water in the Northern lakes.

If you still think that Mr. Plunkett's services should be dispensed with, I must notify him when the mail starts running again, but I do hope the Department will see its way to provide suitable accommodation for the Teacher, whoever he may be.

Yours truly,

W. L. J. Paul.

Commissary for Bishop of Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Archdeacon of Prince Albert
(WHITE WORK)
VEN. G. HEDLEY HOLMES, B.A., L.T.H.
Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar



Archdeacon of Saskatchewan
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, B.A., LL.B.

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Walter Burd, D.C.M., D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

May 4th. 1937.

R.A. Hoey Esq.
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,

I received your letter (107-6-1) of April 18th., forwarded when I was away, and waited to reply till I could look up past correspondence in this office. I note that the Department wishes to remove Mr. B.T. Plunkett from Montreal Lake after June 30th, next; but I should like you yourself to know all the circumstances which have led up to this decision.

On Dec. 20th. 1934, at which time Mr. Plunkett was teaching the Indian Day School at Red Earth, and was giving good satisfaction, Inspector Murison wrote to the Bishop of Saskatchewan (file no. 303-11) saying that the Department were not satisfied with conditions at Montreal Lake, and asking the Bishop to nominate a new Teacher to take charge of the Day School for the academic year 1935 to 1936. On Jan. 3rd. 1935 the Bishop replied to Inspector Murison saying that if the Department would provide suitable buildings at Montreal Lake, he would advocate moving Mr. Plunkett from Red Earth to Montreal Lake. In Feb. 1935 Inspector Murison interviewed the Bishop at Prince Albert, and I was present at the interview. The Bishop offered to pass over the Mission House, which belonged to the Church, to the Department, if the Department would repair it.

On March 15th. the Inspector wrote to the Bishop (303-11) saying that the Department were keeping the matter of new buildings in mind.

Mr. Plunkett was happy at Red Earth, and was doing good work there, and did not want to leave, but consented to do so at the Bishop's request, because the Department wished for a change at Montreal Lake.

Accordingly in August 1935 Mr. and Mrs. Plunkett moved to Montreal Lake, and as soon as they arrived Mr. Plunkett wrote to the Bishop saying that the residence in its present state was not fit to live in for the winter. On Sept. 25th. the Bishop reported this to Inspector Murison, who replied on Sept. 28th. "The school building might be left in abeyance until next year, but I have pointed out to the Department in my letter yesterday that the er-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 13, 1937.

Venerable Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant and to state, by way of comment, that I have studied very carefully the statements you made in respect to conditions confronting Mr. Plunkett when he took charge of the Indian Day School at Montreal Lake.

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a report sent forward to the Inspector of Indian Agencies for the province of Saskatchewan by Indian Agent R. S. Davis.

PH In view of the statements contained in Mr. Davis' report, it is exceedingly difficult for the Department to reconsider this case with the object of having Mr. Plunkett remain at his present school. It is just possible, of course, that the conditions to which you refer contributed to the present very unsatisfactory situation. In view of this fact, I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to discuss the matter with Mr. Davis and come to an arrangement whereby Mr. Plunkett might be transferred to another school. If this were done, it would have to be on the understanding that Mr. Plunkett's work would be reviewed at the end of a year, and, if found unsatisfactory, his services would be dispensed with.

Yours very sincerely,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Venerable Archdeacon W.E.J. Paul,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, May 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:

On April 19th, last, we wrote to Venerable Archdeacon W. E. J. Paul, of Prince Albert, intimating that he should inform Mr. Plunkett that his services would not be required at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School after the end of the current academic year. We are now in receipt of a letter from Archdeacon Paul, in which he claims that the conditions confronting Mr. Plunkett when he began his duties at Montreal Lake, such as housing accommodation, distance from school, illness of his wife, etc., have temporarily discouraged him and are responsible for the existing conditions.

PAH

In our reply, we have pointed out to Archdeacon Paul that, in view of the statements contained in your report of March 29th, addressed to Dr. Thomas Robertson, it would be impossible for us to permit Mr. Plunkett to continue in charge of this school. We did suggest, however, that he might, by discussing the matter with you, arrange to have Mr. Plunkett transferred to another school, on the understanding that his work would be carefully reviewed at the end of a year, and, if found unsatisfactory, his services would be dispensed with.

We shall appreciate it very much if you can find it convenient to discuss the matter with Archdeacon Paul at your convenience.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Idanell School,
Maidstone
Sask.

June 18th 1937.

Dear Sir,

Having seen your advertisement for a married couple, I beg to apply for the positions on behalf of my husband and myself.

We are both teachers, holding first class certificates for Saskatchewan. In addition my husband is an artist, and holds the Art Master's Certificate issued by the National Society of Art Masters of London, England. We are both interested in horticulture, and for several years in succession, our pupils have won prizes for art, writing and woodwork at Regina and Saskatoon Exhibitions. Some years ago, we decided to take up orphanage work, and through Prebendary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

barlile of the Church Army
Homes in England, we were
successful in obtaining a position.
However, my husband, who is an
ex-service man, had to leave
England on account of asthma,
and though we regretted not
having an opportunity to do
this work, we are glad we came
to Canada, as he made a
complete recovery.

We have Sunday School
in our school here every Sunday,
and it is a venture of our own
which has been very successful,
as fourteen of the twenty-two
enrolled had never been to church
or Sunday School previously.

We are both confirmed
Anglicans, and were both born
in Scotland.

For references as to character
please refer to:-

Reverend + Atkinson
Maidstone
Sask.

or to
Rev. B. Saunders.
Lashburn.
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am enclosing herewith
copies of our most recent reports on
our school work. We will be
pleased to submit any further
information.

Yours respectfully,
(Mrs.) Agnes B Stenhouse

P.S. I omitted to state we have
a boy of thirteen just entering
grade IX. We are anxious to
have him with us if possible.

A.B.S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of Extract from Inspector's
Report. Subrose. S. D. 4569. April 13th '35

Mrs Stenhouse:

Work was taken in Reading.
History. Language. Mathematics. &
Geography.

The general proficiency of the
pupils in their work is good. During
class periods the pupils were attentive
& interested & seemed willing to
make a good effort to respond to
questions asked. The teacher displays
skill & resource in questioning.
The work is being well taught &
illustrated. The work generally shows
careful & capable teaching.

Mrs Stenhouse's work may be
regarded as successful.

Mr Stenhouse:

Some very fine work is being
done in this room. Mr Stenhouse
is teaching the students to do
their own thinking, which to
my mind is one of the biggest
things a teacher can do.

In this room the note books
are well kept, especially the
science books. Lessons are presented
in a convincing manner and
good results are being obtained.

There is a splendid spirit
towards work in this room.

Mr Stenhouse's work is above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

average.

I would like to mention the excellent work the students have been doing in the past number of years in map drawing & art work.

The teachers and students are to be congratulated for the wonderful success.

(Signed) W. P. Sexsmith.
Inspector of Schools
Rosetown. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report on Idanell School.
December 6th 1935.

Mrs Stenhouse is a capable & experienced teacher of sterling character. She would be an influence of great value in any school. She is intensely interested in her work and the children under her care.

She has a competent grasp of subject matter & of teaching methods. Pupils will make satisfactory progress under her direction.

I was particularly interested in the preparations for the Xmas Concert. The folk dancing of the younger children was delightful.

Work of this nature has a definite place in the modern school.

(Signed)

A. R. Brown
Inspector of Schools
Lloydminster
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Leask, Sask.
July 24th. 1937.

212-7-31

Dear Sir:-

R

We enclose herewith an application received by Rev. W. E. J. Paul from Mr. Stenhouse for the position of teacher in the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, made vacant by the dismissal of Mr. Plunkett.

We interviewed all applicants for the position and picked Mr. Stenhouse and his wife as the most likely looking couple. You will note, from the application, that both have good teaching experience and good recommendations. Mrs. Stenhouse agrees to teach when Mr. Stenhouse is busy with outside duties. They appear to be a bright and well educated couple and are much interested in school work. We are of the opinion that they would be quite suitable for the position in question.

We would recommend that Mr. Stenhouse be given this position on a years trial and if found suitable a more permanent appointment could be made. This man should be notified as soon as possible as there is no one at this point at the present time, Mr. Plunkett having left. We trust that you will see fit to appoint this couple as outlined above.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-1.

Ottawa, August 3, 1937

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo recommending Mr. Stenhouse as teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

The appointment of Mr. Stenhouse is approved, and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$55.00 ✓ per month. Payment will be made from September 1st, 1937. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Stenhouse complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



107-6-1
Leask, Sask.

July 29th. 1937.

EX'D.

[Handwritten signature]
223-7-31

Dear Sir:-

Further to our letter No. 212-7-31 of July 24th.,
regarding the application of one Mr. Stenhouse for the
position of Teacher for the Montreal Lake Day School.

In our letter of the above date we omitted to
give the proper initials of Mr. Stenhouse. At the time of
writing we had not secured the same from Rev. Paul. However
we now wish to report that the applicants full name and
address is as follows:-

Mr. J. N. Stenhouse,
Maidstone, Sask.

Yours truly, *[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr McGill

~~107-5-1~~

CLOSED

FROM 23/10/1895

TO 29/7/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)

File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establish- ment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 107-6-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Montreal Lake Bay Sec.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pass

District

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31st 1912

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$ 300.	\$ 75.00	Teacher Mistawaci Sask.
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13

4. 2. 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sask.

Agency

District

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 3/19/3

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
John R. Settee	Monheal Lake	\$ 300 -	\$ 75 -	Teacher Mistawasis Sask.
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified correct -
29-4-12.

J. B. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept. 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settle	Montreal Lake	\$ 300 -	\$ 75.00	Teacher Mistawasis Sask.
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12. 11. 13

J. O. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province

Sask.

Vote

Agency

District

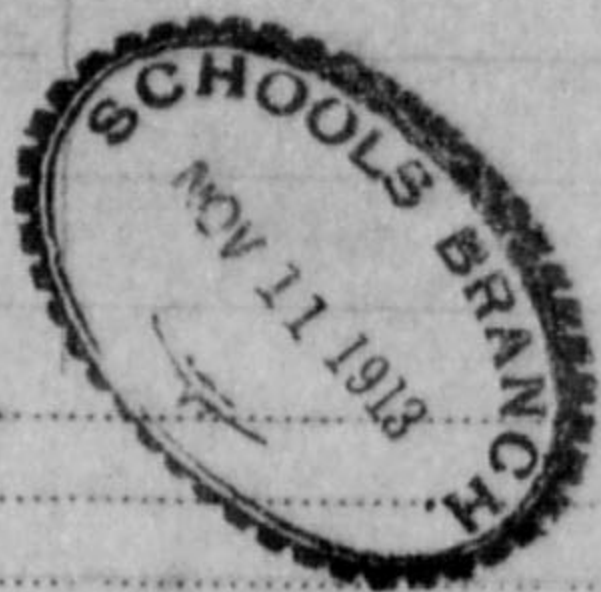
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which cheque is to be sent.
<i>John R. Settle</i>	<i>Montreal Lake</i>	<i>\$ 300 -</i>	<i>75 00</i>	<i>Teacher Mistawasis Sask.</i>
No. of School days in quarter.				
No. days School was open.				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				



Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12. 8. 13

J.O.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of

Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 31st 19*13.*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>John R. Settee</i>	<i>Montreal Lake</i>	<i>\$300 -</i>	<i>\$75 00</i>	<i>Teacher Mistawasis Sask.</i>
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11. 2. 14
J. V. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of *Lark.*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Sette	Montreal Lake	\$ 400 -	\$ 50 00	Baldue for Sept. & Dec. Quarter 1913
No. of School days in quarter No. days School was open No. holidays Grant asked for				Teacher Mistawasis <u>2011.</u>

Remarks:

Remarks:
The salary of Jno. R. Settee was increased to \$400 per year from July 1/13. His salary for the Sept. and Dec. quarters 1913 was only paid at the rate of \$300 per year. The above balance of \$50 is due him to complete salary at the increased rate to Dec 31/13.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of

Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Mar 31st 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>John R. Settee</i>	<i>Montreal Lake</i>	<i>\$ 400 -</i>	<i>\$ 100 00</i>	<i>Teacher Mistawis Sask.</i>
No. of School days in quarter				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

S.S. 14

J. D. D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of

Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30 19*14*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>John R. Lett</i>	<i>Montreal Lake</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>100</i>	
				<i>Teacher Mistawasis Sask</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

Certified Correct
15.8.14.
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province

Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept. 30th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>John R. Settee</i>	<i>Montreal Lake</i>	<i>\$ 400 -</i>	<i>\$ 100 00</i>	<i>Teacher Mistawasis Sask.</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10.11.14

J.O.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Park

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dec. 31 1915

Teacher
Mistawasis
Sask.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23-1-17

20.6

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dark

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Lettée	Montreal Lake	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 -	
		Teacher	Mistawasis Lake	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

1-6-14

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of

Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>John R. Settee</i>	<i>Montreal Lake</i>	<i>\$ 400 -</i>	<i>\$ 100 00</i>	<i>Teacher Mistawois Sask.</i>
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

27-7-15
J. R. Settee

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

ask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept 30th 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R Settee	Montuori Lorin	\$ 400.	\$ 100 00	Lorin Montuori Lorin
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

8.11.15
J.O.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lark.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dec. 3/

19/5 -

Teacher
Mistawasis
Sask.

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22-1-16

AS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of *Sask.*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. R. Lellie	Montreal Lake	\$ 400 00	\$ 100 00	
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....		Teacher Mistawasis <u>Sask.</u>		

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
6- -1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	
		Teacher		
		Mistawasis		
		Sask.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

26 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **Saskatchewan**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	
		Teacher,		
		Mistawasis		
		Sask.		
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

25 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of Task

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31st 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$ 400 -	\$ 100 00	Teacher Mistawa Sask
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Teacher
Mistawasis
Dass.

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
2.17

3.2.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Task.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Mar 31st 1917

Teacher
mistawsi
book

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT 17

4. 8. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ce *ask*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1917

Locher
mistawosi
2011

Remarks :—

CONTINUED CORRECTION

26.7.17
J.D.A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of.....Saskatchewan.....

Department of Indian Affairs

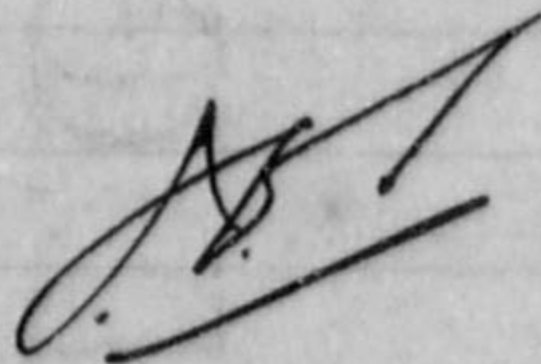
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....September 30.....19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	Teacher, Mistawasis, Sask.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



6 / 11 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

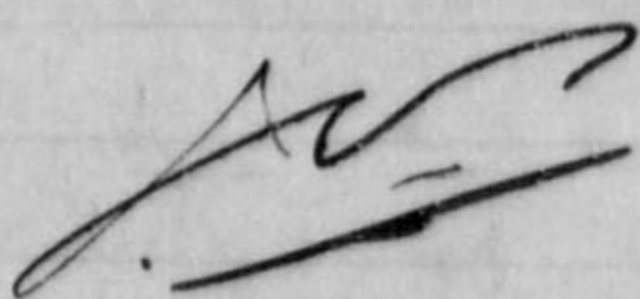
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **December 31** **1917**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	Teacher, Mistawasis, Sask.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



14 / 2 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1928

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	
		Teacher,		
		Mistawasis,		
		Sask.		
No. of school days in quarter..... No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

Adh.

23 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of _____

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **June 30** **1918**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Mistawasis, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

7/8/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

57 11 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~SKETCHED~~

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....DECEMBER 31.....19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Mistawasis, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6 / 2 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... 19 19

~~MARCH 31~~

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	Montreal Lake	\$400 00	m \$100 00	
		Teacher Mistawasis, Sask.		
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

30 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of _____

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

JUNE 30, 1919.					
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent	
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$ 400 00			
			\$ 100 00		
No. of school days in quarter.....					
No. days school was open					
No. holidays.....					
Grant asked for.....					

Teacher,
Mistawasis.
Sask.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

30 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

[illegible]

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

4 / 11 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400	00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Mistawasis, Sask.				
No. of school days in quarter.....					
No. days school was open.....					
No. holidays.....					
Grant asked for.....					

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

30 / 1/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jihn R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher Mistawasis, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

30 / 4 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Province of

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Montreal Lake, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province

Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Montreal Lake Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

18 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

MARCH 31, 1921

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Montreal Lake Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. J.

25, 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1921**.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Montreal Lake. Sask.			<i>via Regina Albert</i>
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

22, 7, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Robt. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400.00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Montreal Lake Via Prince Albert Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Robert Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7. 2. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **SASKATCHEWAN**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31** 19**22**.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Robert Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400	00			
				\$100	00	
	Teacher,					
	Montreal Lake,					
	Sask.					
No. of school days in quarter.....						
No. days school was open.....						
No. holidays.....						
Grant asked for.....						

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

25/4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... **JUNE 30, 1922.**..... 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Robert Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$100 00	
	Teacher, Montreal Lake, Sask.			
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

29. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

25/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1923.

John R. Settee

MONTREAL LAKE

\$400 00

\$100	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SARICAT CHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923**

[illegible]

REMARKS:---

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

19. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923** 192.....

[illegible]

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

25. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~DECEMBER 31, 1923.~~ 192.

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 2. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
John R. Settee	MONTREAL LAKE	\$400 00	\$120 00	
	<u>5479</u>			

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ~~THIS~~ VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

Montreal Lake
Susk.

EXAMINED and found correct.

16. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-3.

June 28, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mr. and Mrs. Pereira have been appointed as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School to succeed John R. Settee. Salary at the rate of \$800 will be allowed Mr. Pereira and in addition he will be paid \$60 per annum for services as overseer. He will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law. Mrs. Pereira is classified as Assistant Field Matron, part time. She is being allowed \$120 per annum without bonus. The above appointments to date from September 1, 1924.

*Mrs. Pereira paid
as field matron*

*Increased to 180 per
year from 7/25
8-4-25 107-6-1
JH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. J. Pereira, Teacher,

MONTREAL LAKE,

SASK.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	MONTREAL LAKE	
	SALARY \$800.00 per an.	
	September 30, 1924.	\$80 00
	Mr. Pereira began duties September 2, 1924, at salary of \$800.00 per an. Paid for Sept.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. 28, 10, 24.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**DECEMBER 31, 1924.**192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

6, 2, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 1925.
MARCH 31, 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct

28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192.....
JUNE 30, 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

25. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Saskatchewan

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

September 30th, 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

29-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SKATCHEWAN

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31** 192**5**.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6-2-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th**.....192**6**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4, 8, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107. 6. 3

Copy original on file 107-6-1.

706-31-A.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Mr. F. J. Pereira, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, in which he requests permission to open the school during the month of August, as all the children are on the Reserve, and close the school during the month of December, next, when the children are away with their parents for the hunting season.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of the teacher conducting this school during the month of August and closing same during the month of December, next. This arrangement is for the next school year only, and, should it be found successful, a request should again be made for any further continuance of this change in the holiday period. It is presumed that the school is closed during the present month.

Please inform Mr. Pereira of the permission granted to teach during August, next, and to close the school during the month of December.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Weir, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....192.6

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Paid for two months. School open August and September.
Holidays July and December.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **6.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. J. Pereira	MONTREAL LAKE	\$950	00			
				\$190	00	
Address:- 67 Morieux Rd., Lea Bridge Rd., Leyton, Essex, England.						

REMARKS: --

Mr. F.J. Pereira resigned as teacher of this school from November 30th, 1926. Payment is being made for the months of October and November.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Official letter of October 19th, 1926, on File 107-6-1, approved the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Lowe, as teacher and matron respectively, from the John Smith's Reserve in the Duck Lake Agency to the Montreal Lake School in the Carlton Agency.

The salary of Mr. Lowe is to be at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month and that of Mrs. Lowe (assistant field matron, part time) at \$180.00 per annum. It is expected that both of them will commence duties at Montreal Lake on January 1st, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
14/12/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

Mr. J.L. Lowe transferred from the John Smith's School with salary at the rate of \$85 a month. Began duties January 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4/5/27

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

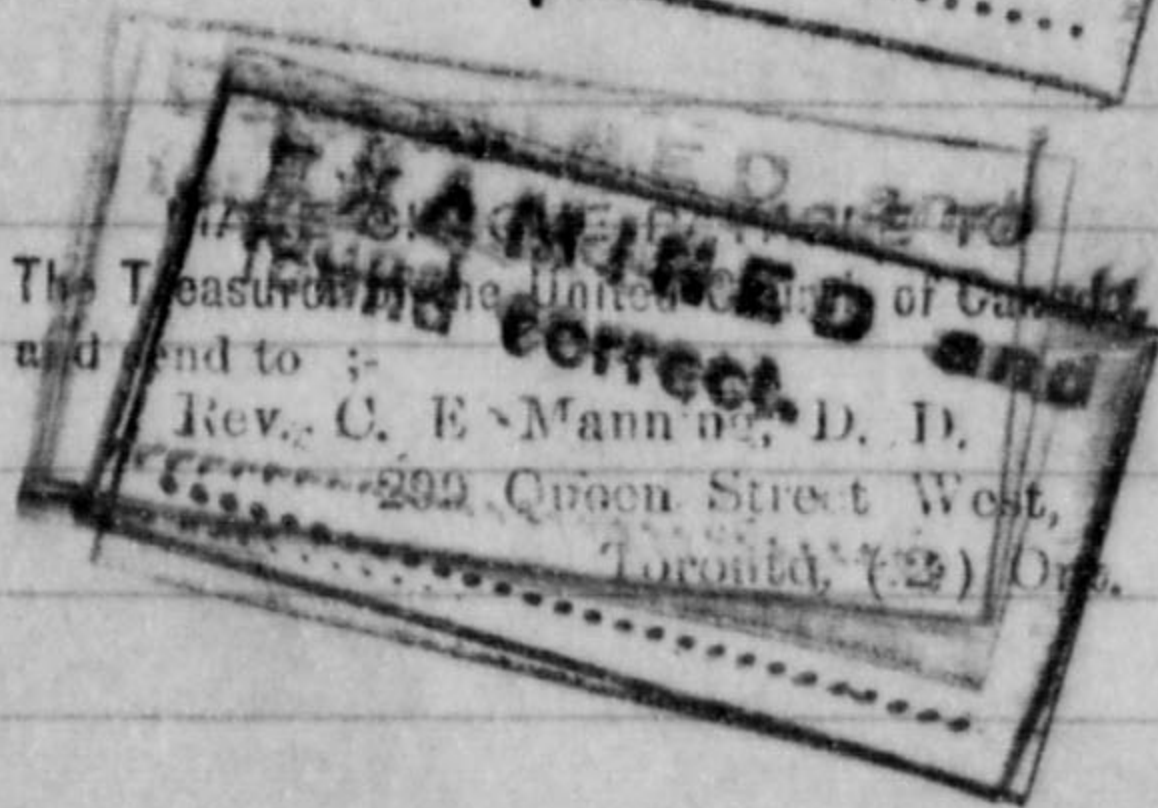
PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.						

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher and send to
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

REMARKS:---

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **9.**

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher and send to
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKA TCHewan

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30TH,

NAME OF TEACHER _____

NAME OF SCHOOL

ANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

J. L. Lowe

MONTREAL LAKE

\$850	00
-------	----

\$255 00

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher and send to
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF.....SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850	00	\$85	00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 29.

Draw cheque in favour
of teacher and send to
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1920.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

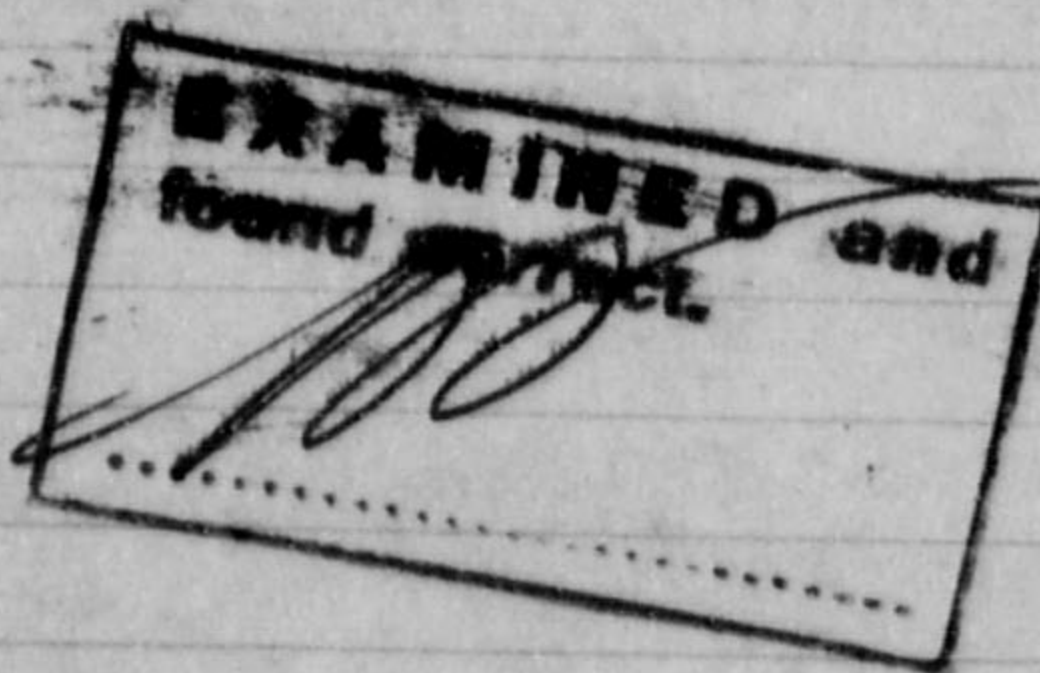
SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850	00	\$255	00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.						

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st. 1931.

J. L. Lowe

MONTREAL LAKE

\$850 00

\$255	00
-------	----

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

23/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st,.....1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1732.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send to Bank of
Nova Scotia, Prince Albert,
Sask.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

29/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		<u>25 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.				

REMARKS: --

107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SASKATCHEWAN

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00		
			\$85 00	
	Less 10%		<u>8 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$76 50	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send to Bank of
Nova Scotia, Prince Albert,
Sask.

Vote 201.
Agency 107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$350 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		<u>25 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher and send to:-
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 201.
Agency 107/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTRELL LAKE	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
	Less 10%			25	50	
	Amount due			\$229	50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 188.
School 617.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00		
			\$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		\$76 50	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-				
Bank of Nova Scotia, Prince Albert, Sask.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 617.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

M. O. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-

Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 188.
School 617.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

FORM 14

15/1/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF **SASKATCHEWAN**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Lowe	MONTREAL LAKE	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-

Bank of Nova Scotia,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 188.
School 617.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MOM

FORM 14

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 25th, 1935.

Sir,-

617

I desire to inform you that the Department has decided to transfer Rev. J. L. Lowe, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, to the Red Earth Indian Day School in the Pas Agency.

Reverend Mr. Lowe will be succeeded at Montreal Lake by Mr. B. T. Plunkett, who has been teaching at the Red Earth Indian Day School.

These transfers will be effective from September 1st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Memo to Minister dated March 19, 1935 - on File 10706-1.

*(Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on No. 3 Six Nations mem.)*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sup. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

107-6-3 707-29 St. West,
Saskatoon, Sask.,
Oct. 6-1939.



Dear Sir:

We received a letter to day, from Robert Campbell, teacher at the Indian School at Montreal Lake.

He stated that he had forwarded a letter to us a few days previous, and had enclosed a check for \$95⁰⁰, his salary for the month of September, this we were to deposit to his account. Up to date the letter has not arrived. I wrote to the Bank of Montreal at Prince Albert, with whom he intends to deal, explaining the situation. I also spoke to the Post Office authorities, and they are trying to trace it. We would be pleased if you would do every thing possible to stop payment on the check, by any person other than Mr. Campbell.

Owing to the poor mail service, and no telephone service, we are unable to communicate with Mr. Campbell, and are at a loss to know what to do.

Thanking you, I am

Yours truly,
(Mrs) S. Campbell.

13251-95
Sept 30/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 13, 1939.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant our records show that cheque 13251 for \$95.00 in payment of the September salary of Mr. Robert Campbell, teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian day school, was forwarded from here on September 30.

The cheque has not yet been cashed. You should continue your endeavours to locate it and if it is not found you should advise me later.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. S. Campbell,
707 - 29 St. West,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GERMANY

CROSS REFERENCE

107-6-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

FILE NO. 617-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)

File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establish- ment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

617-5-~~107-5-8~~ Vol. 1

VOL. 2 CLOSED

V0

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MONTREAL LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

848-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
Mar. 29th/40.



Leask
Dear Sir;-

On Aug. 24th I forwarded voucher No. 402 for \$12.00 in favor of the Hudson's Bay Co. Winnipeg, and I have today been advised that they have not received payment; Will you please check this up,

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

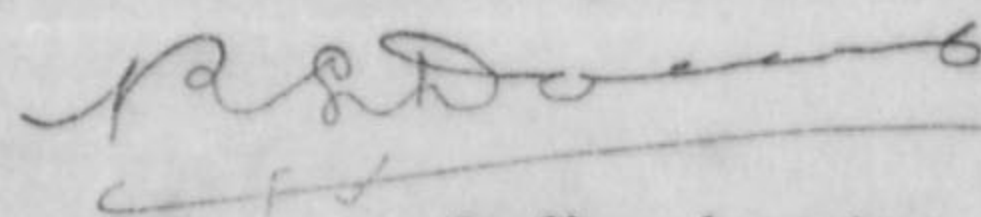
Leask, Sask. Mar. 28th. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1071.....,
amounting to \$ 1.65.....in favour
of.....Fayerman Bros. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask..
for one auger for Montreal Lake School Addition

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated.....Sept. 29th/39....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



107-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

844-2-16.

Sask., Sask.
Mar. 28th/40.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith voucher No. 1071. which is for an auger for the use of Montreal Lake School Addition; When construction was going on an auger was broken, and had to be replaced immediatly; Through an error on our part this account was misplaced, and not included in accounts for this School.

Yours truly,

R.S. Davis
Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. I.A. 702
REG. No. 8294

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *School House* on *Montreal Lake* Reserve
for week ending *Dec 16th 1939*

for week ending Dec 16th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS		
Adam Ahrens		12	14	14	9	7		56	50	28 00	Adam Ahrens			
Joe Grey Eyes		10	8					18	22 1/2	4 05	Joe Greyeyes	Adam Ahrens		
Matthew Black Head		12	14	14	9	7		56	15	8 40	Matthew Black Head	Adam Ahrens		
Paul Charles		12	13	10				35	20	7 00	Paul Charles	Adam Ahrens		
Mrs Adam Ahrens		6	8	6				20	25	5 00	Mrs A. Ahrens	Adam Ahrens		
												\$52.45		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....76.....
Agency.....Carlton.....

Cheque No. B...011799...t...B...098044

Allotment....13-491.....
 E.R.

Balance

Payment Approved.....

.....
Edgar Wharben
 FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Montreal Lake Reserve

for week ending Dec 9th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Adam Ahenabew		10 1/2	10	10	10	13	13	66 1/2	50	33 25	Adam Ahenabew	Adam Ahenabew
Joe Greyeyes		10 1/2	10	10	10	13	13	66 1/2	22 1/2	14 9 1/2	Joe Greyeyes	Adam Ahenabew
Matthew Black Head		10 1/2	10	10	10	13	13	66 1/2	15	9 9 1/2	Matthew Black Head	Adam Ahenabew
Paul Charles		10 1/2	10	10	10	13	13	66 1/2	17 1/2	11 6 1/2	Paul Charles	Adam Ahenabew
										<u>\$69.86</u>		

Cheque No. B 611799 & B 098044

Balance Adam Ahenabew
FOREMAN

Vote.....76..... Agency.....Carlton.....

Allotment 13-491..... E.R.

Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Adam Ahenabew
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Montreal Lake Reserve

for week ending Dec 2nd 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Adam Ahuakew		10 1/2	10	10	10	10 1/2	10	61	50	30 50	Adam Ahuakew	Adam Ahuakew
Joe Greyeyes		10 1/2	10	10	10	10 1/2	10	61	22 1/2	13 72	Joe Greyeyes	Adam Ahuakew
Matthew Black Head		10 1/2	10	10	10	10 1/2	10	61 1/2	15	9 15	Matthew Black Head	Adam Ahuakew
Jim Davidson		10 1/2	10	10	10			40 1/2	20	8 10	Jim Davidson	Adam Ahuakew
Archie Halket		8	9	8	9	9	9	52	15	7 80	Archie Halket	Adam Ahuakew
										<u>69.27</u>		

Cheque No. B 011799 & B 098044

Balance

Adam Ahuakew
FOREMAN

Vote.....76.....

Allotment.....13-491.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....Carlton.....

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Archie Halket
AGENT

for week ending Nov 25th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Adam Ahrensken		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	50	30 00	Adam Ahrensken	
Joe Greyeyes		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	29½	13 50	Joe Greyeyes	Adam Ahrensken
Matthew Black Head		10	10	10	10	10	10		15	9 00	Matthew Black Head	Adam Ahrensken
Paul Charles		10	10					20	17½	3 50	Paul Charles	Adam Ahrensken
Jim Davidson		10	10	10	10				20	8 00	Jim Davidson	Adam Ahrensken
Archie Halbet				7	7	10	10	34	15	5 10	Archie Halbet	Adam Ahrensken
Alex Chip		10	10					20	10	2 00	Alex Chip	Adam Ahrensken
										\$ 71.10		

Balance *Adam Sherbek*
FOFMAN

AGENT

Reserve

9

\$81.80

FOREMAN

AGENT

Reserve

1939

\$ 70.50

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Allotment 3.7.44
 E.R.

Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Montreal Lake Reserve

for week ending Oct 25th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Adam Ahuakew		9		10	10	10	10	49	50	24 50	Adam Ahuakew	Adam Ahuakew
Joe Greyeyes		9		10	10	10	10	49	20	9 80	Joe Greyeyes	Adam Ahuakew
Matthew Black Head		9		10	10	10	10	49	10	4 90	Matthew Black Head	Adam Ahuakew
Paul Charles		9		10	10	10	10	49	15	7 35	Paul Charles	Adam Ahuakew
Edward Smith		9		10	10	10	10	49	12 1/2	6 12 1/2	Edward Smith	Adam Ahuakew
Solomon Nakawakaw		9		10	10	10	10	49	12 1/2	1 12 1/2	Solomon Nakawakaw	Adam Ahuakew
Alex Chip		8							12 1/2	1 00	Alex Chip	Adam Ahuakew
										54.79 54.82		

Cheque No B 011799 & B 098044

Balance

Adam Ahuakew
FOREMAN

Vote.....76

Allotment.....13-491

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

Carlton

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
AGENT



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Receiver General.
ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Credit Voucher.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Credit Voucher on accountably cheque No. B 011799 & B. 098044 for addition to Montreal Leve Indian Day School as per Labour Returns attached	
Oct. 21	Return of Labour	41.14
" 28	" "	54.79
Nov. 4	" "	68.50
" 11	" "	70.50
" 18	" "	81.80
" 25	" "	71.10
" 2	" "	69.27
" 9	" "	36.00
" 9	" "	69.81
" 16	" "	52.45
	To be refunded to Receiver General on statement of Mar. 30th/40. 76-13-491.	.04
	TOTAL	\$619.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

951.

Carlton Agency.

Mar. 7th/40.

CHER No.

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton,.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 7th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 951.....,

amounting to \$ 615.40.....in favour

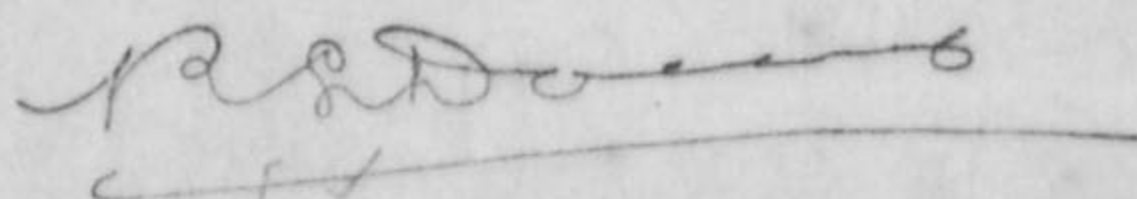
of Receiver General, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.
Indian Affairs Branch.

for Credit Voucher on accountable cheques No. B. 011799 &
B 098044 for addition on Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

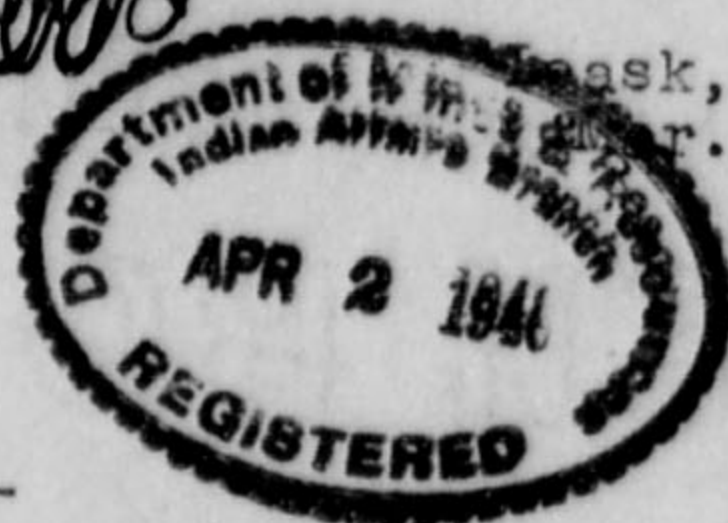
OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

840-2-16.



EXD.
A.

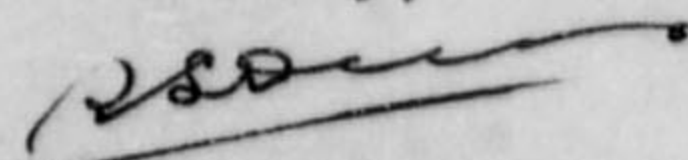
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter 107-6-5 dated Mar. 18th, I am returning herewith Voucher No. 951 with the necessary corrections made.

The error in regard to Alex. Chip was made by the foreman; This was an Indian from Yellow Knife, who had been in Prince Albert jail; They could not return him to his home after he served his sentence, owing to flying conditions; I took him to Montreal Lake and gave him rations, and he was put to work on the School building, he worked steady, but we only paid him enough for Tobacco and incidentals, as he was not experienced, and was not very valuable to us; This is why the foreman had him down for 15 hours and paid him 30 cents; I have corrected this to 2 hours at 15 cents.

In forwarding this voucher only the totals were checked, as we were very busy at the time; The error is regretted,

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

DATE Jan 31st 1940

Montreal Lake

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mississauga Indian Agency, Ont.

11

ACCOUNT No. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Supplies

Jan 10th 20th Store Bills
17

11th
25th

40

Receipts from:
Oshkosh. Lumber
Messrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Hudson's Bay House,
Sask. District.
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....MAR. 29th/40.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Carlton. Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 29th. 19.40.

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1086.,

amounting to \$ 40¢. in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co. Hudson's Bay House, Sask. District.
Winnipeg. Man.

for stove bolts for the use of Montreal Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

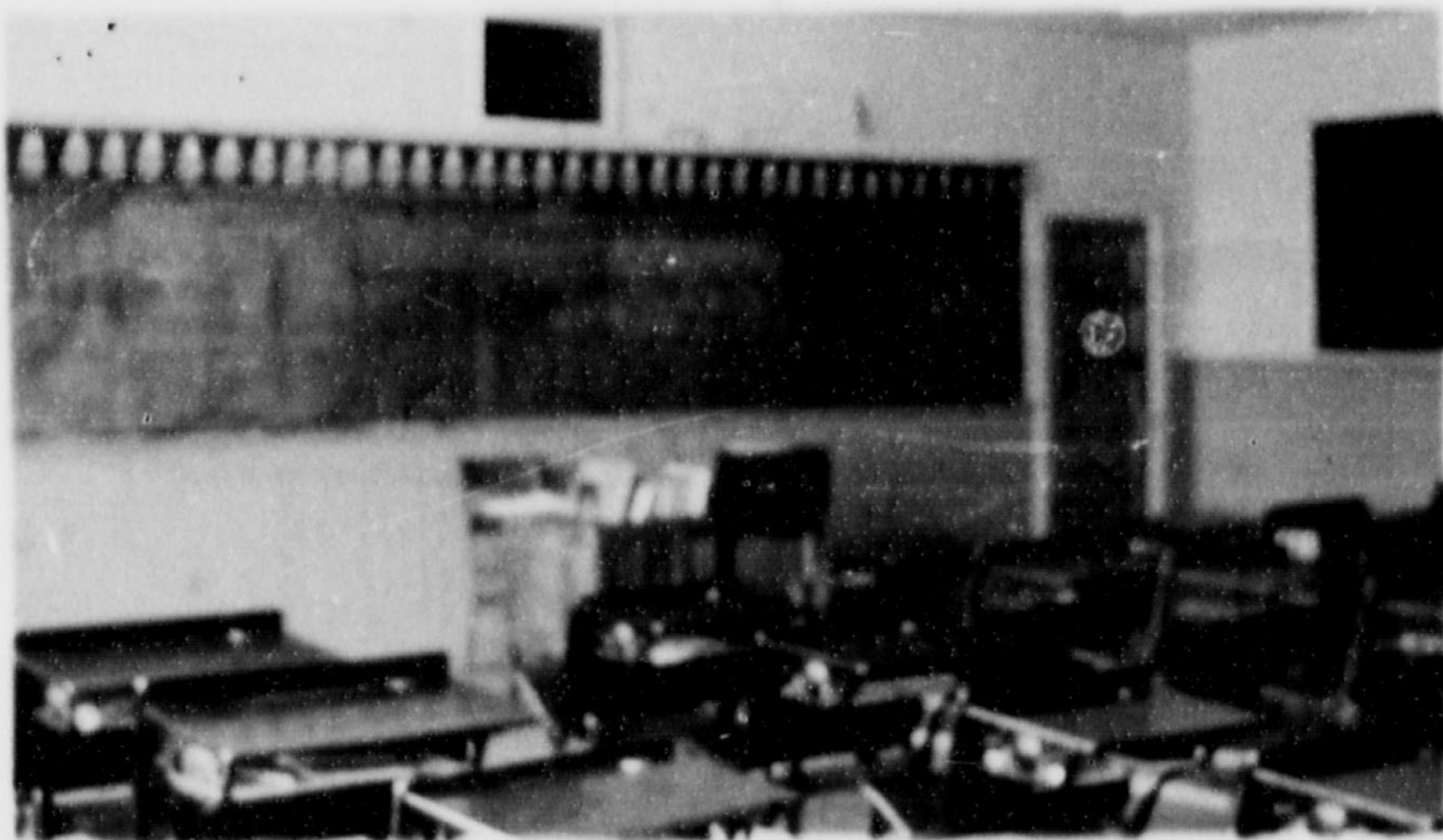
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

107-6-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

2-7-31.

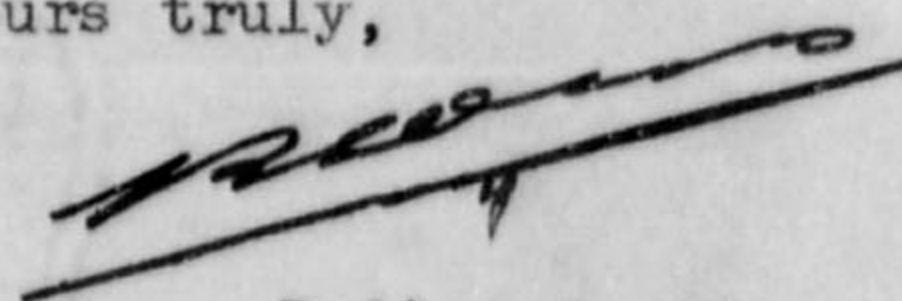
Leask, Sask.
April, 2nd.



Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith some snaps of the Montreal
Lake School, also one taken from the inside ; It was a very
dark day when these were taken, and they are not very good.

Yours truly,



Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Labrousse = 615
Montreal 1084
\$1699.20*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 107-6-5

ME

Credit Advice

April 8th, 1940. ~~403~~

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. S. Davis

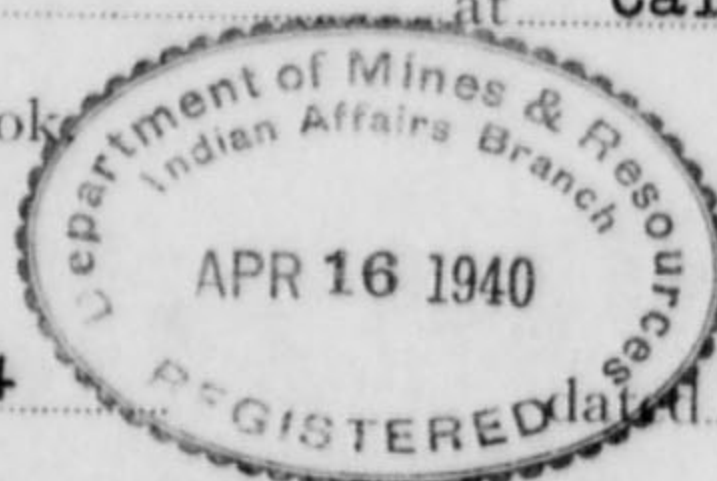
at Carlton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 10

Amount \$ Four Cents (4¢)

Agency Receipt No. Part 26884



April 2nd, 1940,

Payer..... on account of unexpended balance

advance - Montreal Lake School addition - 617-76-13-998.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

107-6-5

Leask

88-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
April, 27th/40



Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Hudson's Bay Co. Winnipeg, Man. advising that an account for \$12.00 our Voucher No. 402 dated August 24th/39. has not as yet been paid; Would you look up this item; It is for groceries furnished Isiah Roberts, payment for peeling logs for Montreal Lake Day School, 76-13-491. E.R. 2315.

Yours truly,

R.S. Davis

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toucher Received
and Returned to Agent
(letter Turned Out)
No Trace Since

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
May 1, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to your voucher No. 402.

This voucher was returned to you with my letter of September 9 in order that receipts might be obtained from the Indians whose names appeared on the account. We have no record of having received any reply from you to that letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

201-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
June 13th/40.

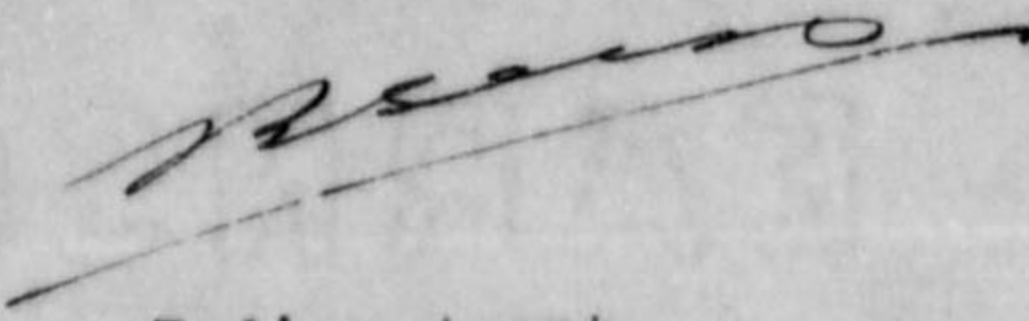


Dear Sir:-

I recently returned from Montreal Lake and while there Moses Ross advised me that to date he had not received a cheque covering my voucher No.959; This voucher is for \$61.54 and is for lumber for Montreal Lake School; dated March 6th/40.

I would ask you to kindly look into this matter and to advise me,

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

212-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
June, 15th/40.



Dear Sir:-

Paid - I am in receipt of a letter from the North Star Lumber Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, advising me that their account for supplies for Montreal Lake School is still unpaid; This refers to Voucher No. 866 dated Jan. 16th/40. for \$47.17 and Voucher No. 941 dated Feb. 16th/40. for \$718.81.

I would ask you to, kindly look into this matter and advise me,

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

MONTREAL LAKE POST

INVOICE

Form F.T. 13

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE,
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

July 31st

19 39

No.

Mistawasis Indian Agency

Account No. 11

1939
July

19

Payments for School Log Peeling

To Isiah Roberts
" Noah
" Gideon Henderson
" Riley Bird
" Jonas G. Bird

2. 40
2. 40
2. 40
2. 40
2. 40

12. 00

Isiah Roberts
2 Lard .40
4 Bread .40
2 Candles .10
3 Snuff .45
1 B.P. .15
Candy .10
1 Cart. .35
2 Mat. .05
Biscuits .10
Tea .30
2.40

Noah Roberts
30 Flour 1.05
1 1/2 Sugar .15
3 Snuff .45
2 Lard .40
1/2 Tea .35
2.40

Gideon Henderson
3 Lard .60
10 Flour .35
4 Snuff .60
1 B.P. .25
1 Sugar .10
Tea .35
1 1/2 Sugar .15
2.40

Jonas G. Bird
20 Flour .70
2 Mint .05
3 Snuff .45
2 Lard .40
1 B.P. .15
2 Cart. .25
1/2 Tea .35
Sun .05
2.40

Riley Bird
30 Flour 1.05
Sugar .05
1 Snuff .15
2 Lard .20
2 Cart. .25
1/2 Tea .35
1 Salt .10
1 Kettle .25
2.40

Received the above goods.

Isiah Roberts

+++ Noah Roberts

Gideon Henderson

Jonas G. Bird

Riley Bird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Sask. District Office,

Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

E. R.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948. 39.		
July 31	To groceries as per invoice issued to the order of Isiah Roberts. Payment for peeling logs for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.	12.00
	76-13-491.	
	H.R.2315	
	Cmy	
	Brd	
	JPD	
TOTAL		\$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.402. Carlton Agency.

FORM No. 506

Date.....~~JUNE~~..August, 24th/39.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. June 27th, 19⁴⁰.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....402.....,

amounting to \$ 12.00.....in favour

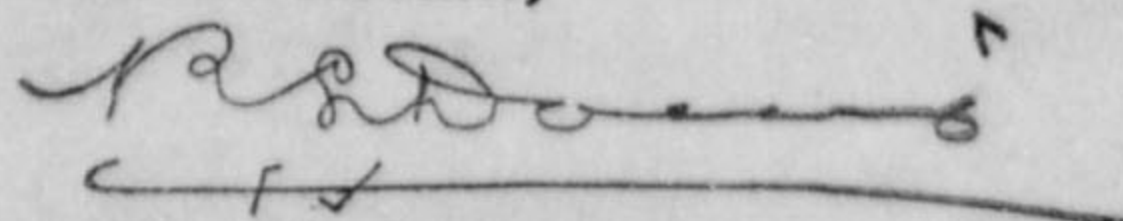
of Hudson's Bay Co. Sask. Dist. Office. Winnipeg, Man.

for Groceries in payment of peeling logs for Mtl. Lake
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....E.R...2315...dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

107-6-5
229-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
June 27th/40.



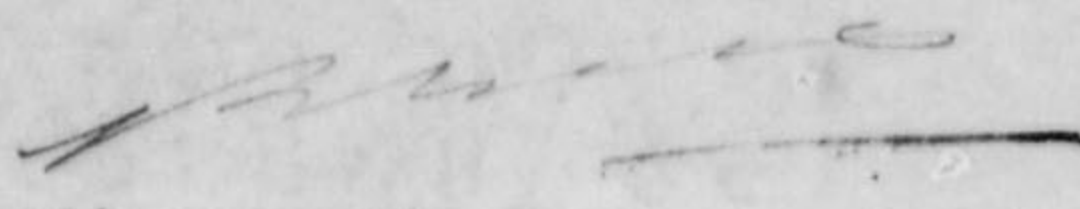
Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter 107-6-5. dated May 1st.
regarding voucher No.402.

I am now enclosing copies of this voucher with accts.
duly signed by the Indians receiving the groceries in pay-
ment for peeling logs for Montreal Lake Indian Day School;

The delay in forwarding this voucher was caused by
the difficulty by the Hudson's Bay Manager in obtaining
the signatures of the Indians concerned,

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

268-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
July 11th/40.



Dear Sir:-

May I have authority to do the following repairs on the Teacher's Residence on Montreal Lake Reserve.

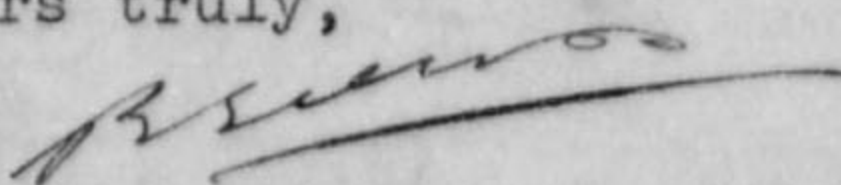
50 Build a chimney at a total cost of \$50.00: The one now in use is not properly located for the kitchen stove and is unsafe.

25 The basement has always been a source of trouble, it is impossible to keep the water out; I would like to fill this in at a cost of \$25.00

50 As this house has never had a heating system, I would recommend casing in the large stove now in use, and rebuilding it into a furnace; Putting it in the first floor of the house in a back room at a cost of \$50.00. I built such a furnace as this for the School last year and it is very satisfactory.

10 For redecorating of the walls at a cost of \$10.00

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212-2-16

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I regret that answers to your letters of the 13th and 15th ultimo have been delayed. When the accounts for \$718.81 and \$61.54 were received in the Department, there were no funds available to pay them, and so far we have received only part of our appropriation. It is expected, however, that the balance of the money will be available shortly and the payment of these accounts will then receive immediate consideration.

With regard to the account for \$47.17, our records indicate that cheque No. 97074 was forwarded to the North Star Lumber Company on February 2, last.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
A.

268-7-31

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may expend a total amount not exceeding \$135.00 in connection with necessary repairs to the teacher's residence on the Montreal Lake Reserve. It is noted from your letter that the above amount will build a chimney; fill in the basement; improve the heating system and redecorate the walls. It is hoped that this is the last large amount that will have to be spent on this building for some time.

Yours truly,

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.*QW*
Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE
CENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

354-1-6.

Leask, Sask.
Aug. 9th/40.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

A. S.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly forward an advance cheque for \$60.00 to pay the labour repairing the Teachers residence at Montreal Lake Reserve; This refers to Authority No. 107-6-5. dated July 19th, 1940.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M-2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. **107-6-5**...

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTM **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **August 13, 1940.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	\$60 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairing teacher's residence at Montreal

Lake Indian Day School #617

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date October, 9th/40. 1940

For Montreal Lake Day School Carlton. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. G.J. Waite.....

School..... Montreal Lake Day.

Post Office (nearest).....**Montreal Lake**.....

Express Office (nearest)..... Prince Albert, Sask.

Province.....Saskatchewan.

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

559-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
Oct. 19th/40

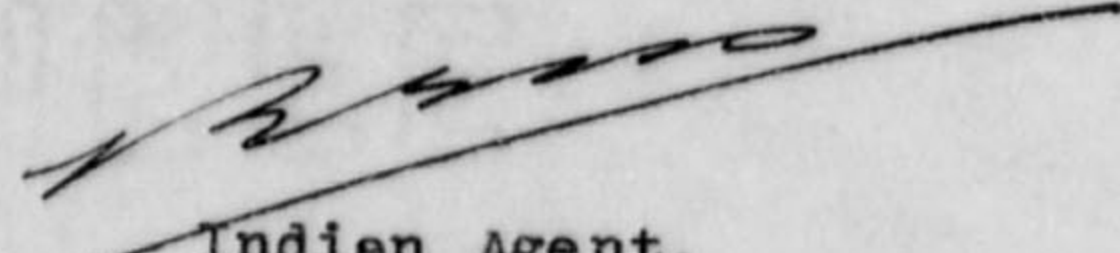


Dear Sir:-.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for Supplies for the Montreal Lake Day School, to be shipped in care of Dr. Morrow, Post Office Building, Prince Albert, Sask.

I would ask you to kindly arrange for these supplies as soon as possible,

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may purchase for use at the Montreal Lake Day School the following supplies:

2 Water pails	36 Cakes laundry soap
1 Dipper	4 Doz. enamel soup bowls
1 Dish pan	12 Cakes lifebuoy soap
1 Frying pan	12 Yds. oilcloth 40"
1 Butcher knife	12 " dish towelling
1 Stove top lifter	6 " terry towelling
1 Pudding dish	6 Spools white thread #40
2 Paring knives	

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

766-1-3.

Leask, Sask.
Mar. 8th/40.

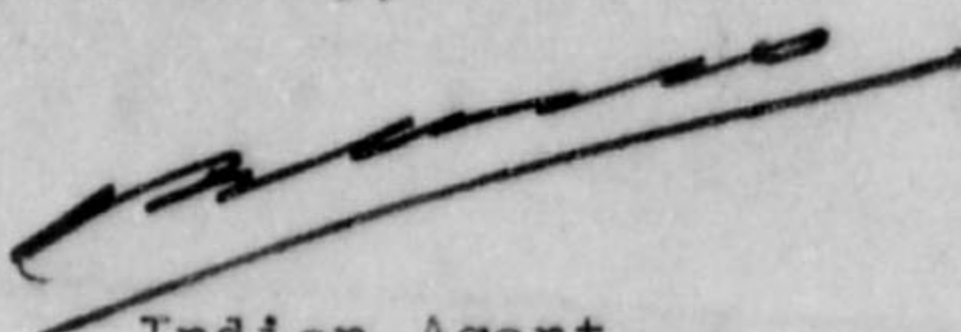


Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter 107-6-5. dated Feb. 26th, regarding the Montreal Lake School; All the advances cheques were expended, and the credit voucher is going forward at once.

I will forward a picture of this School shortly, the film is at present being developed,

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 13th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 959

amounting to \$... 61.54 in favour

Hudson's Bay Co.
of ... Moses Ross, c/o Montreal Lake, Sask.

for ... Lumber for Montreal Lake Day School Addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated Sept. 29th/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



P.O

4

617-76-13.491-61-54

718.81

*48035

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

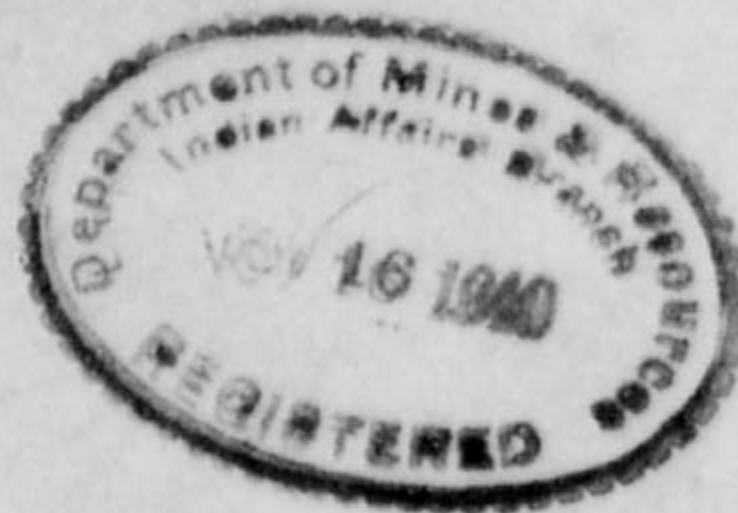
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

630-2-16.

Leask, Sask.
Nov. 9th/40.



Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter 107-6-5 dated July 19th, regarding voucher No. 941 North Star Lumber Co. Prince Albert, Sask. dated Feb. 16th/40. for \$718.81, and Voucher No. 957 Moses Ross dated Mar. 6th/40. for \$61.54; These parties advise me that so far payment of these accounts have not been received.

Kindly check up these vouchers and advise me,

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the ... Carlton. Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 8th. 40.
..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 941.,

amounting to \$ 718.81 in favour

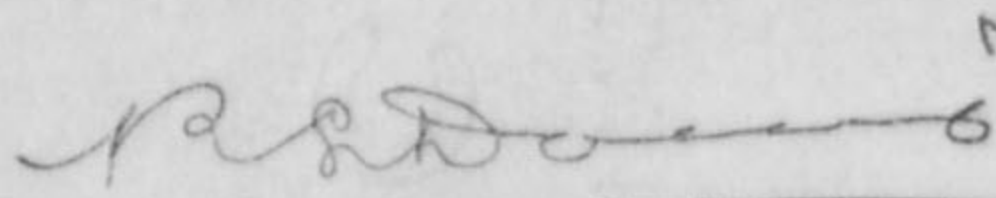
of North Star Lumber Company Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

for Lumber, building material and cartage by lumber
company trucks for addition Montreal Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated Sept. 29th/39.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. ✓

617.46-13.491.

to be kept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
March 18, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached credit voucher in connection with the erection of an addition to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

You will notice that on the different labour return sheets the amounts shown in your total are incorrect. For instance, on Page 1 -- 37 hours at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ an hour amounts to \$4.62.

In some cases there is no mention made of the price per hour. For instance, in the case of Alex Chip he is shown to have worked for 15 hours and yet the amount stated to have been paid him is only 30¢. A check mark has been placed opposite each entry which the Department is unable to compute in the same manner as you have done.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake, Sask.
Feb. 20th/40.

Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

Solomon Natanahaw,
Montreal Lake, Sask.

1	piece	2x10x12	20	ft.
2	"	2x12x12	48	"
1	"	2x8x14	18.8	"
1	"	2x10x12	20	"
1	"	2x8x12	16	"
2	"	2x12x12	48	"
1	"	2x4x12	8	"
106	"	1x8x12	848	"
1	"	2x6x12	12	"
1	"	2x8x12	16	"
42	"	1x10x12	420	"
40	"	1x6x12	240	"
25	"	1x6x12	150	"
65	"	1x10x12	650	"
4	"	1x14x12	56	"

Total 2570 "

2570 ft. @ \$15.00 per M.

\$38.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



o/o Hudson's Bay Co.
ADDRESS.....
Montreal Lake,
Sask.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....Mar. 13th/40.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 13th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 960.,

amounting to \$ 38.55 in favour

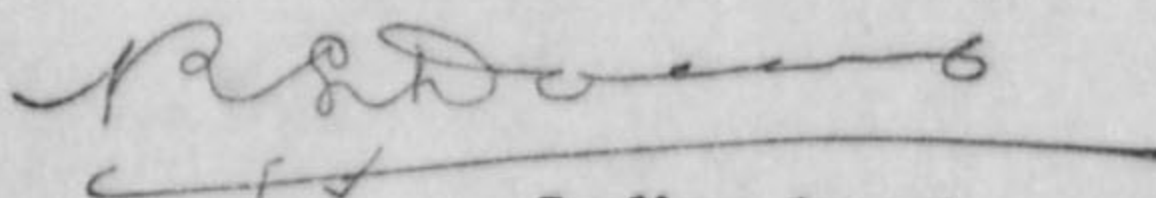
of Solomon Natanahaw, c/o Hudson's Bay Co.
Montreal Lake, Sask.

for Lumber supplied for the Construction of
Montreal Lake Day School Addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated ~~Mar.~~ Sept. 29th/39.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake, Sask.
Feb. 20th/40.

Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

In acct with Gilbert Matanahaw,
Montreal Lake, Sask.

60 pieces 1x8x12

480 ft
@ 15.00 per M.

\$7.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 13th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 961.....,

amounting to \$ 7.²~~30~~.....(\$ 7.20).....in favour

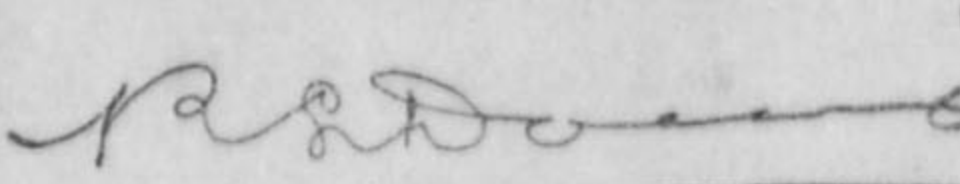
of.....Gilbert Natanahaw, c/o Hudson's Bay Co.....
Montreal Lake, Sask.

for.....lumber supplied for the construction of.....
Montreal Lake Indian Day School Addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated.....Sept. 29th/40.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY

LIMITED

REFERENCES: CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

A. G. MOLSTAD, PRESIDENT E. COMPTON, VICE-PRESIDENT
A. S. PETERSON, SECRETARY-TREASURER

YARDS AT PRINCE ALBERT, WELDON, BIRCH HILLS
DOMREMY, ST. LOUIS, HOEY, PADDOCKWOOD
ZENON LAKE AND CRYSTAL SPRINGS

Mr. Phelan
Prince Albert, SASK. December 19th. 1940

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.



ATTENTION/Mr. Philep Phelan-
Chief Training Division:

Dear Sir:-

RE: Montreal Lake School Account:

A year ago last November we had the pleasure of supplying the above school with considerable building material through your Indian Agent, Mr. R. S. Davis, of Leask Sask.

To date, however, we have not been paid for this material, and have had considerable correspondence with your Agent, Mr. Davis, and last July 19th, he forwarded a copy of a letter sent by yourself to him, explaining that the delay was due to the fact that the Appropriation funds had not come through to your Department, but that you were expecting this to happen shortly and that our account would then receive immediate attention.

Considerable time, however, has now again elapsed and we would very much appreciate a cheque from your office. This material was sold on such a close margin that interest on this money has now more than depleted any possible profit that might have accrued to us for handling.

Kindly give this the immediate attention that it deserves.

Yours very truly,
NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL MANAGER

AGM:KS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 30, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to your account for building material supplied to the Montreal Lake School. Arrangements are being made to pay this account in the immediate future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The North Star Lumber Company Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-3-5

December 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

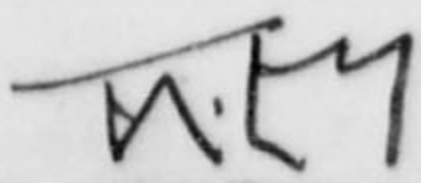
MR. BAILEY

I attach the following accounts:

Moses Ross\$ 61.54
North Star Lumber Company Ltd. 718.81

In the fall of 1939 Indian Agent Davis reported that the Montreal Lake Day School was unfit for further use. He had already arranged with the Indians to get out the logs and requested immediate authority to purchase the lumber and other material required to complete the building. Funds were not available at the time but it was understood that payment would be made from the current year's appropriation. Mr. Phelan spoke to Mr. Jackson at the time and received verbal authority to authorize the Agent to make local purchase.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.


T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

DATE.....Dec. 24th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 24th 40.
.....19.....

Sir,



EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....452.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour

of.....Rev. G.J.Waite, Montreal Lake, Sask.....

for.....Cleaning of Montreal Lake School for the month of
October, 1940.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-3-5

107-3-5

December 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach the following accounts:

Moses Ross\$ 61.54
North Star Lumber Company Ltd. 718.81

In the fall of 1939 Indian Agent Davis reported that the Montreal Lake Day School was unfit for further use. He had already arranged with the Indians to get out the logs and requested immediate authority to purchase the lumber and other material required to complete the building. Funds were not available at the time but it was understood that payment would be made from the current year's appropriation. Mr. Phelan spoke to Mr. Jackson at the time and received verbal authority to authorize the Agent to make local purchase.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Mondag

*Passed for payment
14-1-41
Should have Mondag*

T.R.L. MacInnes
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 5111

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-691

Huron Road, Sag.

Ottawa, January 9, 1911.

Montreal Lake, Saskatchewan.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material, purchased by Indian Agent Davis, for repairing Montreal Lake Day School.		
50	pieces 2x6x30	1000 ft.	
135	" 2x12x10	555 "	
50	" 2x6x10	500 "	
50	" 2x10x16	1555 "	
71	" 2x6x10	475 "	
	Total. 4139 ft.	per M.	10.00 668.09
	As per invoice of February 20, 1940.		
	WIV/EB.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already received.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1489

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order № 5112

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 15-A-4

North Star Lumber Company, Ltd.

Ottawa, January 3, 1941.

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building material purchased by Indian Agent Davis, for repairing Montreal Lake Day School from October 21st to November 18, 1939, as per invoice of November 24, 1939.		\$718.81
	MMV/LB.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Already received.

Vote.....76

Primary

10-01

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1489.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch

Date.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Montreal Lake.
Feb. 20th/40.

Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

In acct. with Moses Ross,
Montreal Lake, Sask.

50	pieces	2x6x20	1000	ft.
125	"	2x4x10	833	"
50	"	2x6x10	500	"
50	"	2x10x16	1333	"
71	"	2x4x10	437	"
Total			4103	"

4103 ft @ 15.00 M.

\$61.54

14-1-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

Prince Albert Sask., *Nov 24* 193*7*
Dept. of Indian Affairs
To - Montreal Sack, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN
 Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

Ordered by Indian Agent
Mr Davis

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

15 #1 Cedar Shingles	50	75 00
50 Sacks cement	100	50 00
3000 ft Donnacoma Insulating Board	50	150 00
250 lb F" 13 M. Base	06	15 00
250 lb 91 Round	01	2 50
7 Wds 14 x 28-4 light	320	23 10
7 Wd Frames complete with casings oilst & D	520	39 90
1 O.S. door 2' x 6' 10 1/4 glazed - 214		9 90
1 O.S. door Frame complete 4 D		4 00
3 2' x 6' 6 1/4 5 x 8 door	460	13 80
Frames & casings for doors complete	175	5 10
1 x 3 #1 E.g. Fir Ply. 1600 ft	65	104 00
810 Redcliff Brick	25	20 25
25 (50) lb sack lime	80	20 00
260 lb Wainscotte Cap	02	5 20
4 Rolls Remay Paper	175	7 00
6 Rolls + 1 Tar Paper		10 50
7 14 x 28 - 4 light Storm Sash (ordered by phone)	330	23 10
		578 30
		28 90
		549 44
		55 00
		604 44

all vouchers attached

Cartage to Montreal Lake

not invoiced

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

Prince Albert Sask., Nov 24 1909
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 to Montreal Lake, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN *By Indian Agent*

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc. *Davis*

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Supplied as per P.A. calls from Mr Davis

Oct 21/39	Cartage on 1106 Pounds Hardware (209)				
	Shipping bill attached		net		3 32
Nov 2/39	2 - wds 10 x 12 - 8 light	len 5%	2 ⁸⁰		5 60
	2 - Storm Sash 10 x 12 - 8 light	len 5%	2 ⁸⁰		5 60
	2 - K. D. Wd Frames, Casing & Stool	len 5%	4 ⁵⁰		9 00
Nov 13/39	1 x 4 x 3 fir V joint 800 ft	len 5%	4 ⁵⁰		36 00
	2 - wds 10 x 12 - 8 light	len 5%	2 ⁸⁰		5 60
	2 - wld Frames Complete with Casing & Stool	len 5%	4 ⁵⁰		9 00
	2 - 10 x 12 - 8 light Storm Sash	len 5%	2 ⁸⁰		5 60
	2 - Door Frames Complete with Casing & Hills	len 5%	6 ⁵⁰		13 00
	2 - 2 6 x 6 6 S x P. Doors	len 5%	4 ⁶⁰		9 20
	100 Redcliff Brick	len 5%	2 ⁵⁰		2 50
					104 42
		len 5% as above			5 05
					99 37

Nov 13/39 To Cartage on Material of Nov 13/39
 Plus Shingles & other Material from
 P.A. Lumber Co Ltd at Mr Davis
 request, from P.A. to Montreal Lake - Trip

all Vouchers attached

15 00
 114 37

net Paid →

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

18.1.4/
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for accountants to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PRINCE-ALBERT, SASK., 19

M ~~Manville~~ Lake School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Manville Hardware Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest on Overdue Accounts Charged at 10 per cent.

Aug.	19	1 sheet galv. iron	1.95	
		15 lbs. nails @ 8¢	1.20	
				3.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS..... **Leach, Sask.**

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 24th/40.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....459.....,

amounting to \$ 3.15.....in favour

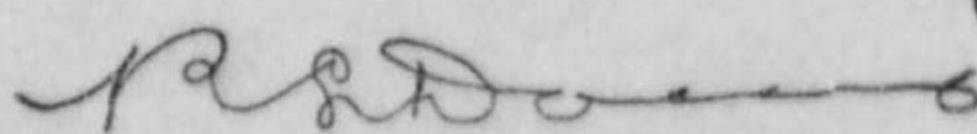
of.....Manville Hardware Co., Ltd., Leask, Sask.....

for.....Hardware supplies for repairs to Teacher's residence
Montreal Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-6-5.....dated.....July 19th/40.

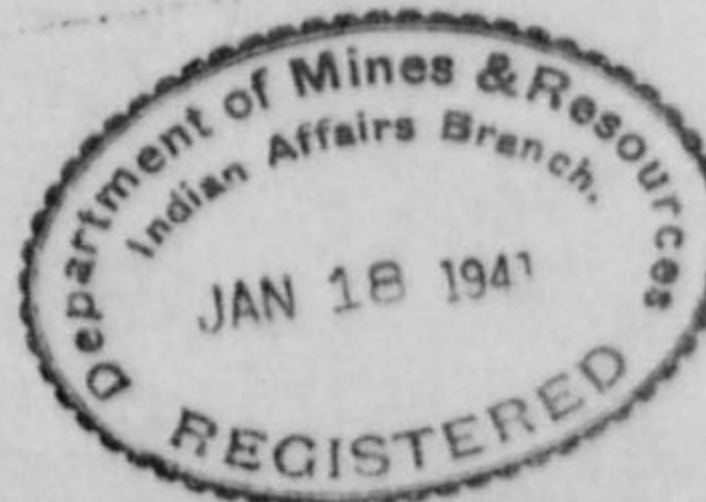
Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask. ~~October 31, 1940~~ 19.....

M ~~Dept. of Mines & Resources~~.....

Phone No. 2220

~~Indian Affairs Branch (Montreal Lake School)~~

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oot 28	2 water pails .45			.90	
	1 fry pan			1.00	
	1 dish pan			1.00	
	1 dipper			.50	
	1 pudding pan			.40	
	1 doz. Lifebuoy			1.08	
	1 butcher knife			1.25	
	2 paring knives .15			.30	
	1 stove lifter			.20	
	4 doz. soup bowls .31 2/3			15.20	
				<u>21.83</u>	

48384-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., Oct. 31, 1940. 19

Phone No. 2220

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch (Big River School)

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 25	2 brooms	1.10		2.20	
	1 floor mop			1.50	
	1 scrub tub			.65	
	1 pail			.45	
	8 bread pans			1.60	
	6 forks	20		1.00	
	6 knives	6/100		.90	
	6 plates	6/90		1.50	
	6 cups	25		1.20	
	1 clock	20		1.25	
				<u>12.25</u>	
				\$12.25	

49384-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.
ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.		
Oct. 31	To supplies for Big River School (R.Catholic) as per statement attached	12.25
	Authority No. 107-13-4. Oct. 11th/40.	
Oct. 31	To supplies for Montreal Lake School as per Statement attached.	21.83
	Authority No. 107-6-5. Oct. 22nd/40.	
Dec. 7	To supplies for Montreal Lake School as per statement attached	4.70
	Authority No. 107-6-4. Oct. 26th/40.	
	76-12-415. <i>20-1-41</i>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL	\$38.78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 491.....Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Dec. 31st/40.

M. Prince
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 31st/40.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....491.....,

amounting to \$ 38.78.....in favour

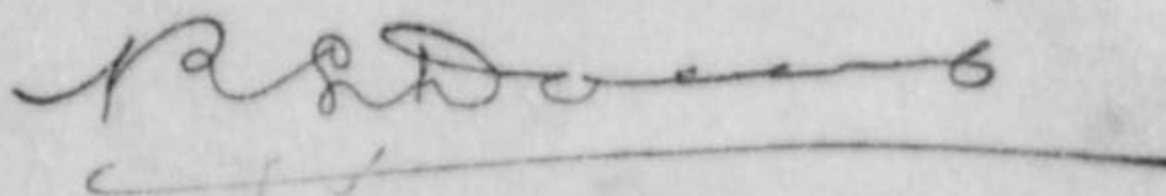
of.....Kernaghan Hardware Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Supplies for Big River R.C. School and Montreal
Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-13-4. Oct. 11/40.
107-6-5. dated Oct. 22nd/40.
107-6-4. Oct. 26th/40.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In August, 1940, an accountable cheque for \$60.00 was forwarded to Indian Agent Davis in connection with labour for repairing the teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

The Department has not yet received any accounting for this advance. I should appreciate it if you would forward a credit voucher at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. T.B. Prince,
Acting Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1180.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Nov. 6/40.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Lac Seul, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	net.	2476				
3	Dz	P G soap 100	3	50		1 50
		Montreal Lake School.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

**WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS**

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Wash, D.C.

Nov. 6/40.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask Sask., Feb. 18/41. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 660.....

amounting to \$ 63.00.....in favour

of The Codville Co, Ltd, Prince Albert Sask.

for Groceries supplied Montreal Lake School.
For mid-day lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

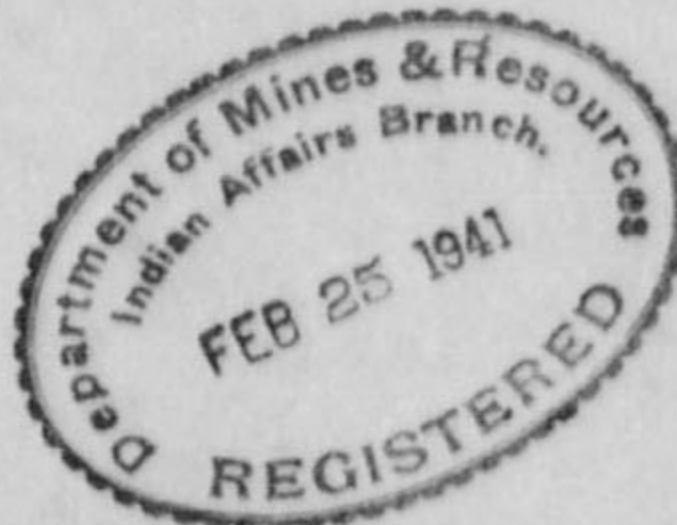
Letter No. 107-9-5- dated Oct. 8/40.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Prince
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.

614.76.02.221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
February 26, 1941.

EXD

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

got
MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 26, 1941.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Codville Co., Ltd. PURCHASE
ADDRESS Prince Albert Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Nov, 6	To groceries supplied Montreal Lake School for mid-day lunches as per statement attached.	61.50
" "	Same as above ,	1.50
Authority No. 107-9-5- Oct, 8/40. 76-02-221. 90.00 63.00 27.00 7.3.41 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL		63.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **860 Carlton Agency.**

DATE.....February 18/41.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence ON Montreal Lake. Reserve
for week ending Aug. 24th/40.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Davidson. James	Bricklayer	10	10	10	10	6 1/2		46 1/2	.50	\$23.25	James Davidson	

Cheque No. A 078105 Agency Carlton.
Balance E.R.
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved
Vote 76
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
James Davidson
AGENT



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Receiver General,
ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

Credit Voucher.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.	To credit voucher on Accountable cheque \$60.00 wages No. A 078105 for repairs to Montreal Lake Teacher's Residence. as per return of labour attached.	
Aug. 24	Return of Labour	23.25
" 10	" "	23.20
	Authority No. 107-6-5. July 19th/40. 76-10-691.	
	To be remitted on Receiver General Statement March 15th/41.	3 18.55
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Auditor-General's file.	
	TOTAL	\$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 711 Carlton Agency.

DATE Mar. 11th/41.

J. M. Prince
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Mar. 11th/41.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....711.....,

amounting to \$ 60.00.....in favour

of.....Receiver General, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Credit Voucher.

for.....Accountable Cheque A.078105 for repairs to, Montreal
Lake Teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-6-5.....dated.....July 19th/40.....

Your obedient servant,

W. M. M. M. M.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.

107-6-5

Credit Advice

MEMO

March 25th, 1941.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. S. Davis at Carlton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 326

Amount \$ 13.55

Agency Receipt No. Part 1141 dated March 18th, 1941,

Payer unexpended balance on account of

advance Cheque No. 78105 - Montreal Lake School - 617-76-10-998.



J. H. Free

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-23-1-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

I would recommend that this be done this summer,
also a large furnace installed.

Regarding the lighting, this building has seven windows on the east side, and has plenty of light if the children are kept over towards the windows, and the difference with other schools is that the class room is wider, this was built this way so as the school could be converted into a two room school at a future date, if it was required; The teacher has lots of room and does not use the west side of the room, therefore I can not see where the children are suffering from poor lighting.

Mr. Waite the present teacher is very good, and exceptionally conscientious, and as far as I can see the children are doing very well under him; The Indians of this reserve are dirty, but a big change has taken place since Mr. Waite has taken them in hand; The children were used to coming to school late, and not getting in a full days work, though they were reported by the teacher as doing so; Now the children are getting there more like on time, and the discipline is better; There is a great amount of work for one man on this reserve, teaching, preaching and overseeing; If a man could be hired at about \$10.00 a month to do some of the chores, it would be a great help to Mr. Waite, and be money well spent.

Yours truly, *a*

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

916-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
March 26th/41.



Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.107-6-6
dated February the 18th, regarding the Montreal
Lake School.

Montreal Lake Indian Day School was erected
in the early Winter of 1939, and is of log construc-
tion on a cement foundation, the logs are chinked
inside and out, and lined inside with wall board;
The class room is about 28 ft. square, and is lined
with plaster board, and the walls are 9½ ft. high,
cloak rooms are at one end and on the other end is
the kitchen for the mid-day meals, and a room where
a large furnace could be installed, but at present
is heated with a stove from the old school which is
cased in with galvanized iron, and which is too small
for a class room of this size, unless the fire is kept
on steady night and day; One must remember that the
last fire put on in the school in this western country
where a fireman or a caretaker is not supplied, is
at about four o'clock in the afternoon; As the first
fire in the morning is about eight, and no fire on
Saturday or Sunday, any building of this size in be-
low zero weather, will take all day to get it heated
up, unless a large heat unit is installed; This
building has now been up since 1939, and the plaster
should be gone over as is the case with all log build-
ings; The ceiling was not insulated at the time, owing
to the cost of bringing in this material such a long
distance, but now a planning mill is close to this
point, and the ceiling could be insulated for \$20.00,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

918-7-31.

Leask, Samk.
March 26th/41.



Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter 913-7-31 to-day date, re Montreal Lake Samhool, I forgot to mention that the nearest water is the lake, which is one-quarter of a mile away; I have had the Indians dig two different wells, but was unable to get water, though one well was 40 ft. deep; The digging is very hard owing to the formation being fairly rocky, water can be secured in shallow wells, but it is unfit for use, this being just drainage from the muskegs; If a man was employed as stated in my previous letter, he could haul the water from the lake.

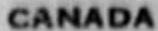
Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **Rev. J.G. Weite**

ADDRESS.....**Montreal Lake**

SASK.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-K-41
Number is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

76-01-103

TOTAL

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....788.....

DATE.....MARCH 31 st 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

March 31 1941.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....768.....,

amounting to \$.....1.00.....in favour

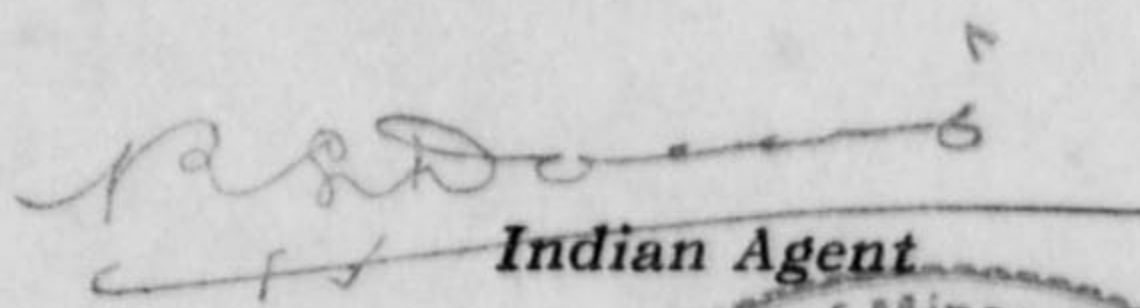
of.....Rev. J.G. Waite.....

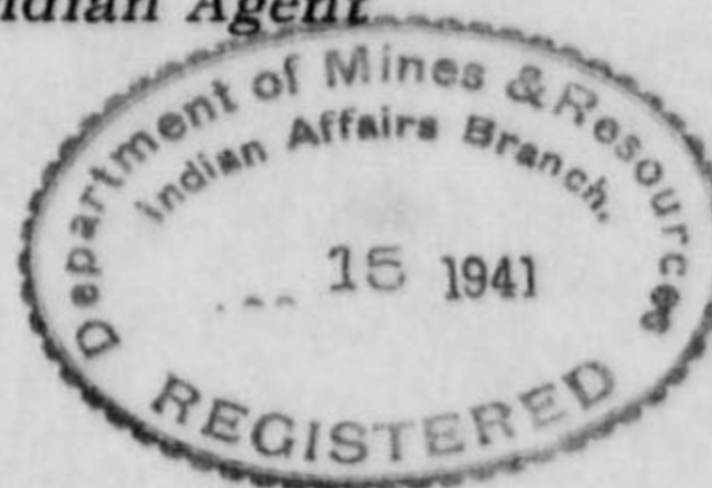
for.....amount paid for cleaning Montreal Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



.....
SASK.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE March 31st 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Cor. Central and Tenth St.
PRINCE ALBERT

Cor. Ave. A and 20th St.
SASKATOON

Oct 28 1941

M. Montreal Lake School

LEHRER'S
Department Stores Ltd.
QUALITY MERCHANDISE BY MAIL

12 oilcloth ³⁹	4.68
6 thread 8 N 90 ⁴ 803.	.45
6 terry towelling ³⁵	2.10
12 tap towelling ³⁹	4.68
	11.91
Less	1.20
	10.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake Post.

March 19th,/41.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

~~XXXXXXXX~~ Leask, Sask.

(Montreal Lake School,

Aug. 20	1 Stove Pipe elbow.		.24
Dec. 15	13 window glass	.25	.35
Sept. 9	2 lye	.29	.58
Feb. 12	2 brushes	.50	1.00
			\$ 2.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. April 18th/41 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 819

amounting to \$ 2.57 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co. Sask. District. Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

for School supplies for Montreal Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

107-6-5

EXD

MONTREAL LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Labour for sawing logs	\$ 78.00
Hardware	163.46
Lumber and other material	941.13
Wages for erection of building	615.40
Total cost	\$1797.99

MONTREAL LAKE TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

Labour	\$ 240.55
Lumber and other material	1012.72
Total cost	\$1253.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39 RIVER STREET WEST

PHONE 2291

Fletcher Plumbing and Heating Co., Ltd.

• WARM HEATING
EAVETROUGHING
TANKS

SERVICE IN
PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING AND SHEET METAL WORK
ROOFING, FIRE DOORS AND GENERAL REPAIRS
AIR CONDITIONING

WE GUARANTEE
SATISFACTION

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., ~~May 31st~~ 1941

SOLD TO Mr. Davis

Indian Agent at Leak

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
#2711	Montreal Lake Reserve		
	Make 2 tanks and put ends and spouts in trough		
	1 sheet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 36 x 72	1.50	
	1 sheet 28 x 36 x 96	2.00	
	90 ft. savestrough	8.10	
	50 ft. 3" cond. pipe	4.50	
	5 3" elbs.	1.25	
	66 spikes and ferrels	1.30	
	Labor	6.00	
			24 65
	Total twenty four dollars and sixty five cents.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941 May 31	To Material Labour for making water tanks cavestrough etc for Montreal Lake Indian Day School as per statement attached.	24 65
	Authority Letter, - 107- 6-8 April 26th. 1941	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-6-41 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	76-10-691	
	TOTAL	24 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

June 3rd. 1941

Agave

VOUCHER NO. 14 Carlton Agency

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

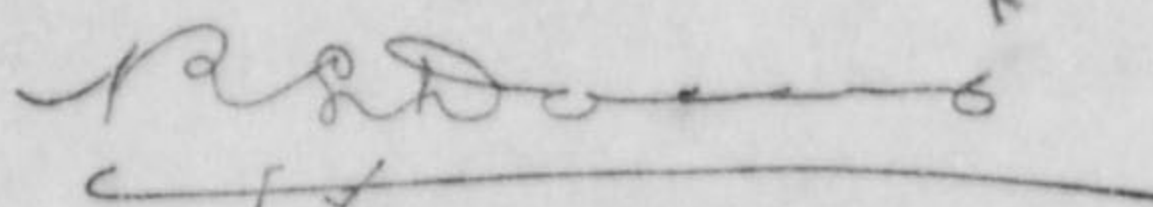
June 3/41.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... I4.....,
amounting to \$..... 24.65..... in favour
of..... Fletcher Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.....
for..... Eavestroughing Montreal Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... I07-6-8..... dated..... April 26/41.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870

FORM F.T. 565

DATE April 1941

SOLD TO

Montreal Lake Pont
Department of Indian Affairs
Montreal Lake Pont

ACCOUNT NO. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<u>Work on Sackie's building house</u>			
April 1	1 Kalsomine Brush	<u>.60</u>	
			<u>60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

160d

DATE.....June 21st/41.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 3, 1941, with respect to Mr. Robert Balfour Campbell, I have to advise you that Mr. Campbell was employed in the Training Division of the Welfare and Training Service, Indian Affairs Branch, as Teacher at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, Carlton Agency, Saskatchewan, from September 1, 1939, to May 23, 1940, inclusive, at a salary of \$95.00 per month.

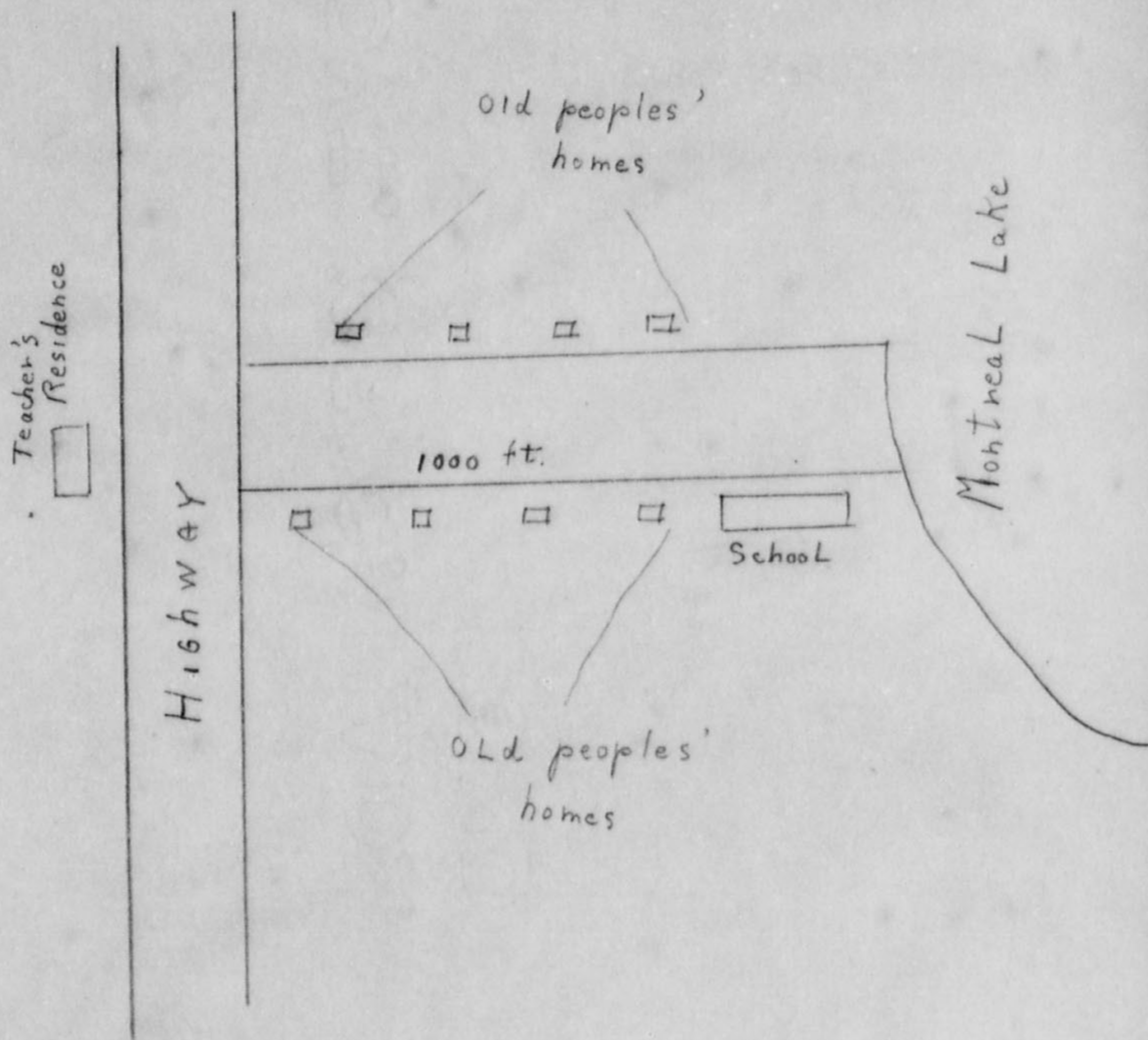
Yours very truly,

Chief Executive Assistant.

J. Anderson, Esq.,
Office of the
Comptroller of the Treasury,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-
2-
OF THE
GENERAL
OF AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

107-6-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #303-11



Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
July 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer you to Departmental letter No. 107-6-1 of February 20th last, regarding the teacher's residence and school at Montreal Lake. I also wish to refer to my letters of last Winter which Mr. Waite, the School teacher, wrote to me, copies of which I forwarded to the Branch.

I now wish to state that I visited Montreal Lake on the 12th ultimo in company with Mr. R.S. Davis, the Indian Agent, and as we stayed overnight at Waskesiu, we were at the Reserve between 9.00 and 10.00 o'clock in the morning, and stayed there until 10.00 o'clock in the evening.

I am sure you will wonder why the School was built where it is, allegedly one half mile from the teacher's residence. I am drawing a sketch showing where the teacher's residence is and also the highway and the school. I stepped this distance between the school and the teacher's residence and found that it was 1000 ft., in other words, less than one fifth of a mile. The reason the school was built on its present site was that it had to be this distance to keep the children away from the road, as there is a gravelled highway running past the teacher's residence as far as the Hudson's Bay store, which is one mile north from the teacher's residence.

Regarding the heating of the school, I am sure you will realize that up in a place like Montreal Lake, which is quite a large body of water, the weather becomes pretty cold in the Winter time and the furnace that heats the school is not large enough to heat it during the extreme cold weather. Also, the furnace was made out of a box stove. To remedy this a large stove should be placed right in the school, such as the Lumberman's Heater, which has a flat shelf on top of the stove where the mid-day meal could be kept warm. It would only be necessary for the teacher to keep this stove going during the cold weather.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

The teacher's residence.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The teacher's residence is also very cold and storm windows are required. You cannot expect a house in that part of the country to be habitable without storm windows. Also, the window frames need calking with Oakum and a fine wire nailed ^{on} the frame for about a foot from the frame on to the logs and then plastered. If this is done I can see no reason why the house will not be warm. A 25 barrel tank for soft water is also required as the teacher has to carry the water from the lake, a distance of about a mile. I understand that it is impossible to get a satisfactory well, or at least this is what I was told. The teacher also has a garage that needs repairing. Mr. Waite has a car and I deem it absolutely necessary to fix this garage up and have a stove put in it. I believe Mr. Davis said that he could furnish a small stove for this purpose. Mr. Waite is a long distance from Prince Albert and the Park is closed up in the Winter time, but the highway is kept open. You will realize how necessary it is for him to keep his car running in the Winter time so that it will start at a moment's notice in case of sickness and so forth. To repair the garage would cost about \$30.00. To make the necessary repairs to the house, such as fitting the window frames with storm windows, etc. it will be necessary to have Mr. Davis bring in a carpenter from Prince Albert as there are no Indians capable of doing this work at Montreal Lake. The storm windows can be purchased from Prince Albert from an approved source, and fitted by the carpenter.

I would therefore, suggest that Mr. Davis be given the necessary authority to buy all material required and hire a carpenter to do the above mentioned work. He should also be given authority to make arrangements for a soft water tank and the repairing of the garage, and be authorized to purchase the necessary stove for the school, and stove pipes. If these repairs are brought about I am sure that Mr. Waite's difficulties will be over and he will be able to live comfortably in the Winter. These people have been with us for quite a number of years and they have always done their work well, helping us out in every way possible, not only in the school but with outside work on the Reserve, and they are still doing this work for us.

In conclusion I might bring to your attention that Mr. Waite gives out the rations to the Indians and more or less acts as an Overseer for Mr. Davis, as well as looking after a school garden, which will necessitate his staying there for most of the holiday. Still he is only paid a school teacher's salary.

The question of holidays was discussed with me while I was there and as the Indians are away in November and December, often taking their children with them, and the same applies in April, we all thought that probably it would be better to have, say two months' holidays during the Winter and only one month during the Summer. I advised both Mr. Davis and Mr. Waite that I did not think the Branch would have any objection to the teacher taking the two months during the Winter and one month during the Summer as long as the School is only taught nine months of the year.

Yours truly,
M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from Mr. Christianson with reference to his recent visit to Montreal Lake. On his recommendation the following improvements to the school and residence are authorized:-

1. Repair garage at a cost of approximately \$30.
2. Supply a 25 barrel tank for soft water.
3. Purchase necessary stove, such as Lumbermen's heater, and pipes, for the school.
4. Purchase and install storm windows.
5. Calk the window frames with Oakum and a fine wire nailed on the frame for about a foot from the frame on to the logs and then plastered.

The above should receive your immediate attention, and it is expected that you will keep all costs as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Sch

W.B.

of the.....Carlton Agency.....



Indian Agency

Leask, Sask. July 29th/41. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....167.....,
amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour
of.....Rev. G. J. Waite, Montreal Lake, Sask.....
for.....Cleaning of Montreal Lake Day School for June.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. D. Jones

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 27TH MAY, 1870

FORM F.T. 566

DATE *May 31 1941*

SOLD TO

Montreal Lake
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Montreal Lake Band

ACCOUNT NO. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
	<i>Repair on Dwelling House</i>				
<i>May 5</i>	<i>2 Bottles Surtinines</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>30</i>

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL DISTRICT'S
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

FORM F.T. 566

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870

DATE May 31 1941

Montreal Lake

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs

Montreal Lake Band

ACCOUNT NO. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
May 31	<u>School Supplies</u>				
May 26	6 Teapoons @ 10		.60		
					<u>.60</u>

PLEASE MAIL CH. QUE.
OR DIRECT ENQUIRIES TO
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
CENTRAL OFFICE
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Central Districts,
ADDRESS.....
Hudson's Bay House,
.....
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**July 29th/41**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. July 29th/41.
19.....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....160.....,

amounting to \$...204.....in favour

of.....Hudson's Bay Co. Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg Man.

for.....Supplies for Montreal Lake School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mar.

DATE _____

DATE.....Sept. 10/41.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2291

ARM HEATING
EAVE. DUGHING
TANKS

SERVICE IN
PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING AND SHEET METAL WORK
ROOFING, FIRE DOORS AND GENERAL REPAIRS
AIR CONDITIONING

**WE GUARANTEE
SATISFACTION**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., ~~August 31st~~ 19 41

SOLD TO Mr. Davis

Indian Agent at Leask

DATE		ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
July 23rd	#2872	Montreal Lake		
		tank 56x6 ft. price given	45 00	
		Total Forty-five dollars		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18981
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

DATE Sept. 10/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE 2510

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

FAYERMAN BROS
LTD.

WHOLESALE
 DEALERS
 HARDWARE & PAINT

Nº ~~5461~~

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK..

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

NOTE: ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

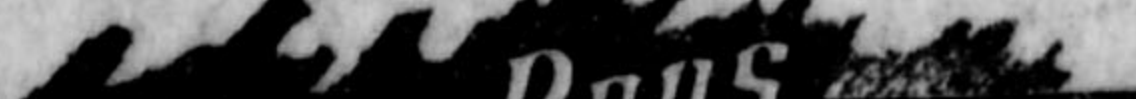
[illegible]

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE 2510



FAYERMAN BROS.
LTD.

WHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

Nº

5620
3001

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

SHIP TO

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
Dept. of Indian Affairs ADDRESS Echo

NOTE:—ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

NOTE: ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCTS		PRICE	AMOUNT
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
1	Bundle Metal Lath 11 Sheets		5 60
10	lbs Staples @ 2 1/2		20
20	- Oakum @ 17 1/2		3 40
25	- 2 Nails @ 6 1/4		1 50
100	- 2 1/2 - @ 6 1/4		6 00
50	- 4 - @ 6 1/4		3 00
			20 20

NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fayerman Bros.
ADDRESS Prince Albert,
Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
July 25	To Hardware for repairing teachers Residence Montreal Lake Reserve as per Statement attached.	20. 20
August 5	Same as above as per statement attached.	5. 10
Authority I07-6-5/ July 18/41. 76-10-615		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 179.81 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$ 25.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 241 Carlton Agency

DATE Sept. 10th/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Teacher Residence on

Reserve

for week ending

Aug 9th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Adam Alenabaw</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>35 40</i>	<i>Adam Alenabaw</i>	<i>Adam Alenabaw</i>
<i>Lancelot Alenabaw</i>		<i>12</i>				<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>9 50</i>	<i>L. Alenabaw</i>	<i>Adam Alenabaw</i>
<i>Isaac Generous</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>14 75</i>	<i>Isaac Generous</i>	<i>Adam Alenabaw</i>
										<i>59.65</i>		

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Adam Alenabaw
AGENT

FOREMAN



ADDRESS.....Leask

Sask.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
Aug 9	To Carpenter work on windows, doors etc. at Montreal Lake Teachers residence as per pay sheets attached .	59. 65
	Authority Letter IO7-8-8 July 18th/41.	
	78-IO-69I.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 22.8.41	
	TOTAL	\$ 59.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No...283...Carlton Agency

DATE...Sept. 12th/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account covering the cost of storm windows purchased for the teacher's residence on the Montreal Lake Reserve. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-12-415.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

3854

INVOICE

Prince Albert, August 29/41 19

Sold to **R. S. Davis,**
 Address **Department of Indian Affairs,**
Lessak, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT	
32395	10	S.S. 2-1 x 4-9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ OSM			22	04
		4 with sliding vents.			17	94
	1	S. S. 6-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4-9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Slide Vent			10	91
	1	S. S. 4-4 x 4-9 " " "			7	53
	1	S. S. 3-0 x 2-1 " Ord. Vent			1	95
		All OSM sizes use 10 x 12 glass				
32516	3	Pcs. 2 x 12 12-0				
	16	Pcs. 1x 4 16-0				
	4	Pcs. 1 x 10 16-0			14	45
	8	Pcs. 1 x 8 16-0				
		Spruce 3 4 3 from N. S. Lbr. #03042				
					74	82

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account covering the cost of storm windows purchased for the teacher's residence on the Montreal Lake Reserve. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-12-415.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 9194

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-6 B.

Prince Albert Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, September 20, 1941.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Teacher's residence - Montreal Lake Reserve.		
13	Storm windows, various sizes at approx.	1.00	13.00
200	P.B.A. spruce 2x4 at approx.	20.00	40.00
			53.00
	as per account dated Aug. 20/41		
	Voucher No. 250 Carlton Agency.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote 70 Primary 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 887 Received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIPT

DATE Sept 28th 1941

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Bd.

ACCT. FWD.

Receiv. & Cash

1	20 Pledging &	
2	Reprising Thomson	
3	Teacher's Residence	
4	Edgo at 2:00 pm	
5	Day —	<u>\$1000</u>
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	8	
13		

REGIFORM - BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

DATE.....Sept. 23rd/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE 2510

**7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS**

FAYERMAN BROS.
LTD.
WHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

Nº 5485

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

NOTE:—ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 only	4 Camp Stove		28.50
30	4 7" Pipes	2.15	6.45
1	7 The Pipe		4.50
1	Wall Thimble		75
1	7 Dampers		2.00
1 lbs	Stove Pipe Wire		16
			<u>36.51</u>
Mantical Lake School			
			
GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO Hayeman Bros.
 ADDRESS: Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
Sept. 30	To Stove and pipes for Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	36.51
	Authority No. 107-6-5. Jaly 18th/41.	
	76-10-691	
	17. 11. 41	
	for Amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$36.51

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. **407** Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Nov. 7th/41.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date.....November 14th,.....1941.

For Montreal Lake Day School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G.J. Waite,

School.....Montreal Lake Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.

Express Office (nearest).....Ship to, Dr. J.M.Morrow, Federal Building, Prince Albert,
Sask.

Province.....**Saskatchewan**.....

G. J. White. Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

614-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
December 9th/41.

Leask

for 1942

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisitions for school supplies for Montreal Lake Day School; This requisition was forwarded to you in June, but as Mr. Waite the teacher has not received these supplies, it must have been mislaid or lost in the mails; Will you please rush this order as this school is very short of supplies.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may purchase for use at the Montreal Lake School the articles shown on the attached requisition.

With regard to the other school supplies, we have no record of Mr. Waite's June requisition having been received. The last requisition for books etc. was received in October, 1940. We are arranging with the Government Stationery Office to have these supplies sent at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake Park
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

kw 1st 1

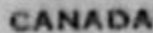
Current Balance
o/s more than 2 mos.
TOTAL

Sept. 19 To Trachunaga
Tarfontin
✓ 24 - Trachunaga
Tarfontin

20
20
40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. G. J. Waite,

ADDRESS.....**Montreal Lake,**

Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
Nov. 8	To cleaning of Montreal Lake School for the month of November 1941 as per receipt attached.	1.00
	76-01-103.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in file detached for Accountant's use. 18.12.41	
	TOTAL	\$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....487.....Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Dec. 11th/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Gold Standard

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

4095
THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

1180.

Nov. 8/41.

BRANCHE
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Dept of Indian Affairs
Leask, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. No.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	net.	12079				
4	Bx apples	4	2	20		8 80
2	Bx prunes 25 70/80	2	2	90		5 00
2	Sk alta sugar 100	2	0	40		10 80
10	Cs 3 cow tall	10	4	20		42 00
4	Bx 34 national crackers	65 1/2		15		9 83
54	lb bulk cocoa	54		14		7 56
						89 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....Dec. 11th/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.O.

617-76-02-221-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
December 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$89.99 covering the cost of groceries purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 1041

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 10-4 8.

Coville Co. Limited.

Ottawa, December 19,

1911.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Supplies for midday meals at Montreal Indien Day School - Carleton Agency.		
4	Do. Apples	2.00	8.00
2	" Prunes 25 70/80	2.50	5.00
2	Do. Alta. sugar, 100	5.00	10.00
10	Do. 8 cow tail	4.00	40.00
6	Do. 14 national crackers, 50¢	.15	9.00
54	Do. bulk cocoa, 5¢	.14	7.56
			800.00

10/11

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

Shipping Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote 70

Primary 263

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$89.99 covering the cost of groceries purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

CP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2334

RESIDENCE 2510

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

FAYERMAN BROS
LTD.

WHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

No

W.T.P.B. LICENSE

No. 32853

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

NOTE: ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 only	Mixing Bowl S.R.		45
1 -	2 Wash Tub		1 85
1 -	Galo. Butler		1 25
1 -	Basting Spoon		20
2 doz	Cup.	1 85	2 70
3 "	Tea Spoons	40	1 20
3 only	Wash Basin	35	1 05
2 "	Scrub Brush 700	21	42
1 gall	Dark Oak V. Stain		4 75
1/2 -	Clear Varnish		2 75
1/2 -	Light Grey Enamel.		2 30
1/4 "	Therapentine		53
1/2 pint	Stove Pipe Enamel		30
1 only	4/07 Kalsomine Brush		2 25
			22 02



Shipped to
Moose Lake

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT,

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

~~1942~~
DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To material for use Montreal Lake Bay school
as per statement attached.

22 02

Authorized Letter. 107- 6- 5
dated Dec. 15/41

~~.....~~

78- 09- 615

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

672 A-

Agent

Carlton Agency Feb. 13/42

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2334

RESIDENCE 2510

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS



12023
Nº ~~1115~~

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.. *March 23-1942*
SHIP TO *Dept of Indian Affairs* ADDRESS *Leask Sask*
NOTE: ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 only	Alarm Clock "America"		1.30
1-70 lbs	Dust 1 Barrel		2.50
2 only	Brooms - 2	70	1.40
36 Bars	Carbolic Soap 3"	65	1.95
24 "	" 2"	65	1.30
1/6 dz	Rat Poison	2.75	4.16
			8.91

*Shipped to Rev Wente
Montreal Lake*



GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE 2510

7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS



FAYERMAN BROS
LTD.
 WHOLESALE
 DEALERS
 HARDWARE & PAINT

12022
№ ~~11077~~

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

March 23-1942

SHIP TO

PRINCE ALBERT
Dept of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

Leak

NOTE: ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
4	Rolls 2ply Roofing	26.5	106.00
Shipped to Rev. Waite Montreal Lake, Sask			

Shipped to Rev. Waite
Montreal Lake, Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

DATE.....Mar. 26th/42.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. G.J. Waite,

ADDRESS Montreal Lake, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
Mar.	To cleaning Montreal Lake Reserve School for the month of March 1942. as per receipt attached	1.00
	3 mons. 76-01-1034	
TOTAL		\$ 1.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 827 Carlton Agency.

DATE March 11st, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO Mrs. G.J. Walto,

ADDRESS.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.	To Cleaning of Montreal Lake Indian Day School for the month of December, 1942, as per receipts attached. <i>Imon.</i>	\$ 1 00
	76-01-103.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-12-42 Voucher in <i>29-12-42</i> detach for <i>29-12-42</i> to send.	
	TOTAL	\$ 1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....396.....Carlton Agency

DATE.....December 23, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., December 19 42

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Leask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Dec. 30	6 98¢ FLOUR	2.00	12.00
	Delivery	.15	.90
			\$12.90

Delivered Indian School,
Montreal Lake.

charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Waskesiu Mills Ltd.,**.....

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

76-02-221.

21.1.43

21140

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-9-5 dated October 28, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 452

DATE January 11, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mrs. G.J. Waite.**.....

Address.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**.....

EX'D
A

76-01-103.

21.1.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 468

DATE January 11, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.

c/o Mr. Prince, Indian Agent.

PRINCE ALBERT,

SASKATCHEWAN

December 30

194

2

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE		
	Ship to Montreal Lake School Invoice #277I				
I	cs. Klim Is	I	7.40		7.40
II	cs. Klim 2 ¹ / ₂ s	I	8.40		8.40
I	cs. Lard 80/lb	60	.16		9.60
I	cs. Handy Sodas, Peerless 24/12oz.	I	3.70		3.70
20	# Cocoa	20	.13 ¹ / ₂		2.70
10	# Bulk Baking Powder	10	.11		1.10
25	# Rice	25	.10		2.50
2	bx. Prunes 40/50	2	2.80		5.60
					<u>41.00</u>

8400-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Western Grocers Limited,**.....

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
277-83
Voucher in duplicate detached
(for Amendment to pay.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-9-5 dated October 28, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **475**

DATE January 22, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date _____

19.43

For.

School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name _____

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

Ottawa,
January 28, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. T.B. Prince, In Charge Indian Agency,
Leask, Sask.

With reference to requisition of the 11th
instant, you may purchase the following for
use at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School:

1 Large tea kettle
12 Yds. tea towelling
12 " terry towelling

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 2, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. T.B. Prince, In Charge Indian Agency, Leask,
Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
ultimo, you may incur an expenditure of \$18.00
in putting up ice at the Montreal Lake Indian
Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOLD TO

PRINCE ALBERT.

January 29 1943

SASKATCHEWAN

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Montreal Lake School,
c/o T.B. Prince, Esq.,
LEASES CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

LEASE. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	Invoice #4433					
I	sk. B.C. Sugar 100s	I	8.40		8.40	

8400-10

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Western Grocers Limited.**.....

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.....

76-02-221.

$$\begin{array}{r} 36.10 \\ 8.40 \\ \hline 27.70 \end{array}$$

11-1-42

163.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-9-5 dated October 28, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 538

DATE..... March 2, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mrs. G.J. Waite,**.....

Address.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**.....

16-3-43
voucher in duplicate attached
for Assistant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....549.....

DATE..... March 2, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

194

Montreal Lake School

Account No.....

DEALERS IN

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

[illegible]

9473-41

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE N.º.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Kernaghan Hardware Limited,**.....

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
173:43
Voucher in duplicate attached
to be sent to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No...574.....

DATE..... March 11, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mrs. G.J. Waite,**.....

Address.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
	To Cash Paid Indian, Mary Stewart, for cleaning the Montreal Lake Indian Day School for the month of February March, 1943.	\$ 1 00
	76-01-103.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5. X. 43 Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to pay.	
		\$ 1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 600

DATE March 23, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dept of Mines and Resources. Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Agency. Montreal Lake. March 23/1843
Due Rev. J. J. J. for payment for ice.

received from Rev J J J.

\$ 15⁰⁰ for cutting ice.

Roderick Ross

\$ 8⁰⁰ for storing and hauling

Sol Natowahow

to be put on board J J J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**.....

12.4.83

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

DATE March 31, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. ~~March~~ April 12 1943

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Montreal Lake School,
c/o Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001
Customer's No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	Invoice # 7487					
10	bx. Handy Sodas	10	.37		3.70	
1	cs. Klip	1	15.60		<u>15.60</u>	
					19.30	

2M-8-42. 59882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Western Grocers Limited,**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

$$\begin{array}{r} 27.40 \\ 19.30 \\ \hline 8.40 \end{array}$$

76-02-221.

20. 4. 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-2-5 dated October 28, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 645

DATE..... **March 31, 1943.**

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. April

194 3

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10TH STREET WEST

Montreal Lake Reserve A/C

TERMS

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent, Per Annum

Mar 24 2 pr. Hinges

.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Northern Hardware Ltd.,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

76-09-615.

2X4.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-6-4 dated September 10, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 658

CARLTON AGENCY.

DATE March 31, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Prince Albert, Sask. Apr. 1943

M. Carlton Indian Agencies.

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

12550-16-8-41-10m-140. Form 101, No. 5A

Mdse.

Mar.	4	to Rev. G. J. Waite, Montreal Lake, Sask. 12 Yds tea towelling
------	---	--

3.00

Cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **T. Eaton Company Ltd.,**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 3-5-43
 VOUCHER IN REPORTS DETACHED
 FOR AMOUNT TO PAY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-6-5 dated January 28, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 668

DATE March 31, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Kernaghan Hardware Limited,

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-11-40
voucher in triplicate attached
for Accountant to cash.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 107-6-5 dated January 28, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 664

DATE March 31, 1943.

CARLTON AGENCY.

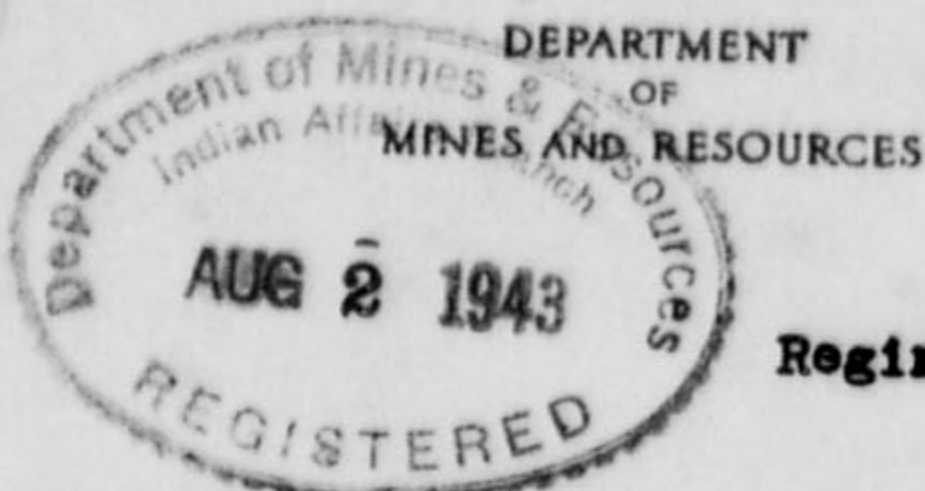
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



File #303-11 A

Regina, July 29th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you that last week I visited Montreal Lake and while there I had a talk with Mr. Waite, teacher of the day school on that reserve.

The only thing Reverend Waite required for the school was six packages of Kalsomine and I told him to buy this because I thought you would not mind my taking this authority on myself since it does not amount to very much.

As you will probably recall, I obtained authority to have some repairs done on the teacher's house here a year ago last Summer and Reverend Waite informs me the house is much better now. However, in spite of this last Winter they had to close up the front of the house because the weather was so terribly cold with temperatures as low as 60 degrees below zero. The only thing we can do to improve matters now is to put a box stove in the front room. There is a stove pipe hole in the fire place.

I do not know where we are going to get a box stove but if you will give me the authority to buy one together with eight pipes, one elbow pipe, and a stove board I shall endeavour to secure one.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Searth & Victoria, Regina,
Sask.

In view of the contents of your letter of
the 29th ultimo, you may purchase, for the
Montreal Lake Indian Day School, 1 box stove
with 8 pipes, 1 elbow pipe and a stove board.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Montreal Lake,
Sask.

PRINCE ALBERT, Oct. 4th
SASK.

194

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	Invoice No. 3946					
20#	Neilsons Cocoa bulk	20	13 1/2			2 70
1 sk.	B.C. Sugar 100s	1	8 55			8 55
2	50# drums Dri-milk	1	-			-----
3	cs. Prunes 80/90	3	2 05			6 15
20#	Rice round grain	20	10 1/2			2 07
15#	Nabob baking pwr	1 1/2	2 50			3 13
						22.60

1M-4-42. 58959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1258

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Western Grocers Ltd.**
Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4/43.	To groceries for midday meals at Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$ 22.60
	76-02-221.	
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 11/43.	

90-00
22-60
67-40
25-10-43
Voucher in
Department of
Mines and Resources

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **314** **Carlton Agency** DATE **Oct. 16th/43.** Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., September 30 1943

M. Dep't of Indian Affairs

Phone No. 2220

Montreal Lake

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

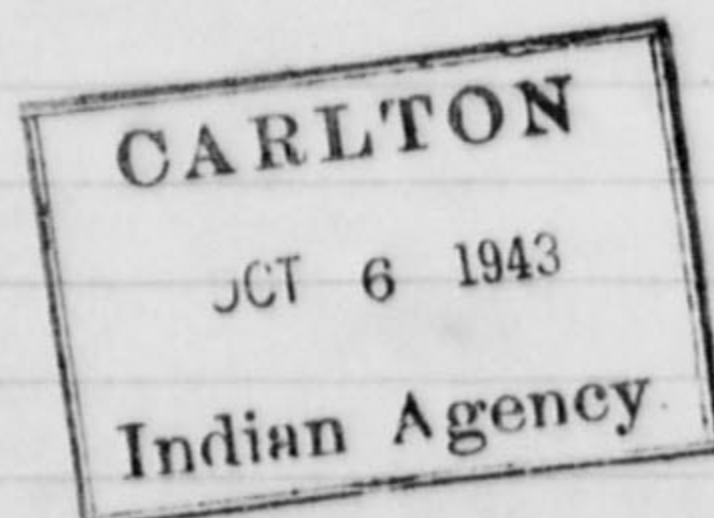
DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	EDUCATION TAX	
						CR.	DR.
Sept	11	2 Galv. Pails .65			1 30		
		50 lbs. Dustbane .05			2 50		
		50 bars P&G Soap .06			3 00		
		2 Duchess Brooms 1.25			2 50		
"	24	8-6" Stove Pipe .25			2 00		
		1-6" Elbow			30		
					\$ 11.60		



9473 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.**
Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**

EX'D

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30/43.	To supplies for Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$ 11.60
	76-09-615	
	Authority No. 107-6-4. July 26th/43.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 326

DATE Oct. 18th/43.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Rev. G.J. Waite,
Address.....Montreal Lake, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/43.	To repairing toilets by Z. Bird at Montreal Lake Day School as per receipt attached	\$ 4.00
	76-09-615.	
	29.11.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 393 DATE Nov. 17th/43. Agent
CARLTON AGENCY

Dept of Mines & Resources. Indian Affairs Branch
Carlton Agency. Montreal Lake Reserve Oct 18/43
Due Rev. G. J. Waite
Montreal Lake
Received from Rev. G. J. Waite the sum of \$ 4⁰⁰
for repairing & moving two toilets at the school
and one at teacher's residence and digging
pits for same \$4⁰⁰
Wm. X. mark
G. J. Waite Chief Z. Bird
Certified correct
G. J. Waite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT.
WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS SHIPMENT PLEASE QUOTE ORDER NO. SHOWN ON INVOICE.

Form 551-10m-7-43

BURNS & CO. LIMITED
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
INDIAN AGENCY
LEASK, SASK.

Licence No.
41701
INVOICE NUMBER

Phones 2631 - 2632



DATE **OCT. 4 43** HOW SHIP **SAITING**

Route **12** FOLD HERE **2356**

Quantity	Lbs. Pcs. Ccs.	Govt. Code	ARTICLE	No. Pieces	Shipping Weight	Coupons	Ck.	Net Weight	Price	Amount
SALES TAX										
2	CS	215	SHAMROCK LARD 1.5	303				60	14	8.40
10	L	215	SHAMROCK LARD 1.5					10	14	1.40
										9.80
FOR... AGENT INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH										
SASK.										
CARLTON AGENCY										
CARLTON										
OCT 6 1943										
Indian Agency.										
Please Forward Coupons With Payment										
Meats										
Butter										

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Burns & Co. Ltd.

Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4/43.	To land for midday meals at Montreal Lake	
	Day School as per statement attached	\$ 9.30
	Authority No. 107-2-2 Sept. 11/43.	
	64.40 9.80 54.60	
	76-02-221.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 392 DATE Nov. 17th 43. Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., October 31 1943

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Phone No. 2220

Montreal Lake

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	EDUCATION TAX	
					CR.	DR.
Oct 12	1 Good Cheer Heater 8 lens 6" Stove Pipe 1-6" Elbow 1 lb. putty 1 glass 14 x 28			39 50 2 00 30 10 58 \$ 42.48		

9473-41

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.
Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31/43	To heater, pipes, etc. for Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$ 42.48
	Authority No. 107-6-5. Aug 18th/43.	
	76-12-415	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 391 DATE Nov. 12th/43 Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.**.....Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 6/43.	To decorating material, etc. for Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$ 3.48
	76-09-615 29/11/43	
	This material was badly needed for necessary repairs.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **387**.....

DATE.....

Nov. 16th/43. Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., October 6, 1943.194

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Phone No. 2220

Indian Affairs Branch (Montreal Lake.)

Account No.....

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	EDUCATION TAX	
					CR.	DR.
Oct 6	2 pkgs. white decotint 2 buff decotint 1 glass 14 x 28 1 lb. putty			1.40 1.40 .58 1.00		
				\$3.48		

CARLTON

OCT 6 1943

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Axel Olson,
Address.....Waskesiu, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18/43	To trucking flour for Montreal Lake Day School from Prince Albert as per statement attached	\$ 4.00
	76-04-352.	
	28.11.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 368 DATE Nov. 16th/43 Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Dept of Mines & Resources Carlton Agency.
Montreal Lake Reserve Oct-18/43
Due ~~to~~ ^{for} Axel Olson
Waskesiu, Sask
To freighting 8 sacks of flour from Prince
Albert
800 lb @ 50¢ per 100. \$ 4.00
Certified correct
G. J. W. A. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mrs. G.J. Waite,

Address.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**.....

76-01-103.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....345

DATE _____

Nov. 11th/43.

.....
Agent

DATE.....
CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Brooks Construction Ltd.Address.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct./43.	To trucking school biscuits and stove from Prince Albert, Sask. to Montreal Lake Day school as per statement attached	\$ 5.50
	76-04-352	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 367

DATE

Nov. 16th/43.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Dept of Mines Resources. Indian Affairs Branch
 Sub Carlton Agency. Montreal Lake Reserve. Oct 18/43
 Brooks Construction Ltd.

Prince Albert

To freight from Prince Albert

900 lb of Biscuits

100 lb Stove

= 1000 lb @ 50¢ per 100. = \$ 5.00

Certified correct. G. W. Wente

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., October 4 1943

M' Department of Mines & Resources

Indian School, Montreal Lake

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

Invoice No. 2507

8--98

Flour

1.90

15.20

Montreal Lake

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Waskesiu Mills Ltd.**
Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4/43.	To flour for midday meals at Montreal Lake school as per statement attached	\$ 15.20
90.00 18.40 74.80	76-02-221. 15.12.42	
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 11th/43.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **420** DATE **Dec. 3rd/43.** *[Signature]* Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

SOLD TO

PRINCE ALBERT, Oct. 25 1945
SASK.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Our License No. 48001

Customer's No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
Montreal Lake, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE			
	Invoice #4044					
2	drums drimilk 50s	100	36 $\frac{1}{4}$		36.25	

CARLTON

NOV 1 1945

Indian Agency

TM-4-42. 58959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....~~XXXX~~ Western Grocers Ltd.

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 25/43.	To drimilk for midday meals at Montreal Lake Day school as per statement attached	\$ 36.25
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 11/43.	
	74.80 36.25 38.55	
	76-02-221. 13.14.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 394 DATE Nov. 17th/43. Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....~~XXXXXX~~ Mrs. G.J. Waite,

Address..... **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

17.12.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 461

DATE December 10th/43.

Agent

CARLTON AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. E.S. Jones, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the
25th ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$20.00
in putting up ice for use at the Montreal Lake
Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept of Min & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Agency Montreal Leth March 4/44
Dir

Roderic Ross. Montreal Leth

To cutting and storing ice for teachers residence
the sum of \$20⁰⁰

Certified correct
G. W. Wente

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Roderick Ross,**
Address..... **1 Rev. G.J. Waite,**
..... **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar/44.	To cutting and storing ice at Montreal Lake school as per statement attached	\$ 20.00
	Authority No. 107-6-5 Feb. 1/44.	
	76-09-622	
	11.4.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **738** **Carlton Agency.** DATE..... **March 25th/44.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

FORM F.T. 556

Date March 7 1944

SOLD TO

Montreal Ind.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNT NO. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD					
March 7/44	Supplies for Montreal Ind. Day School				
	Meals.				
	5th Cocoa	27	125		
	1. Rubing Soda		15		
	4. Strawberry Jam		70		
	10. Prunes	20	200		
	6. Figs		140		
	3 Bx Matches		40		6 00

J. Barton
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Hudson's Bay Co.**.....

Address.....**Central Districts,**.....

Hudson's Bay House.

Winnipeg, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 742 Carlton Agency. DATE March 29th/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. G.J. Waite,**.....

Address.....**Montreal Lake,**.....

Snak.

EX'D.
A.

76-01-103

ENCLOSURE FOR FILE
7-4-44
attached
in duplicate
to be submitted to day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **790** **Carlton Agency.** DATE **April 13th/44.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Jan 12th, 19 44

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, (Mtl. Lake School)

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

Invoice 3114

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

1-98 Arrowhead

1.90

1.90

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Jan. 29th, 19 44.

M **Dept. of Indian Affairs,**

(Montreal Lake School)

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

Invoice 3220 TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

1-98 Empire patent

2.10

Taken by Axel Olson's Truck.

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Waskesiu Mills Ltd.Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. /44.	To flour for midday meals at Montreal Lake Day School as per statements attached	
Jan 12/44	1-98 arrowhead flour	1.90
" 29/44.	1-98 Empire patent flour	2.10
		<u>\$ 4.00</u>
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 11th/43.	
	32.55 - 4 28.55	
	76-02-221.	
	85-4144	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 802 Carlton Agency DATE April 14th/44. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19

M

In Account with

Axel Olson
51 - 15th Street West,
Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Axel Olson.**.....

Address **51- 15th Street West,**

Prince Albert,

Sask......

76-04-352

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Number in duplicate detached
for respondent to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No. **799** **Carlton Agency.** DATE **April 14th/44.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., July 11th, 1944

M. Dept Of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
10th Street West

Terms.....

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 Per Cent Per Annum

6	Pkgs T. Kalsomine Flow Easy	3.90
6	Alabastine	4.50
1	Muresca Tax	<u>.75</u>
Total		<u>9.15</u> 9.15

*Beautiful bonnet
5 years*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Northern Hardware Ltd.

Address.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**.....

76-09-615.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 177 Carlton Agency. DATE July 27th/44.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

g. wall

Form 551-

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT. SHOWN ON INVOICE.
WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS SHIPMENT PLEASE QUOTE ORDER NO.**BURNS & CO. LIMITED**

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Licence No.

41701

INVOICE NUMBER

THE INDIAN AGENT
LEASK, SASK.

Phones



DATE DEC 30 44 HOW SHIP

DEL A.M. JAN 2ND
TO AXEL OLSON WAREHOUSE

Route

22

FOLD
HERE

23566

Quantity	Lbs. Pcs. Ccs.	Govt. Code	ARTICLE	No. Pieces	Shipping Weight	Coupons	Ck.	Net Weight	Price
			SALES TAX						
55	LB 215		SHAROCK LARD I.S					2490	14 12
SHIP TO									
MR. G. J. WAITE									
MONTREAL LAKE, SASK.									
CARLTON JAN 6 1945 Indian Agency.									
Please Forward Coupons With Payment									
Meats									
Butter									

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Burns & Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.1.45
Each in duplicate detached
for Accountant General

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 549 Carlton Agency. DATE Jan. 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., _____ 19

M Rev. ~~Maite~~, Indian Day School, _____

Montreal, Lake, Sask. _____

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

6-98's

Arrowhead

1.90

11.40

chg.

CARLTON

JAN 16 1945

Indian Agency.

COPY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O.

617-46-02-221

RECEIVED 10/10/1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$62.11, covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 617-76-02-221.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Godville Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan/45.	To groceries for midday meals at Montreal Lake School as per statement attached	\$62.11
	Authority No. 107-2-5 Nov. 24th/44.	
	66-00 62.11 3.89	
	76-02-221.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **548** Carlton Agency DATE **Jan. 20th/45.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SOD
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS
PUDDINGS

THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Misc.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Jan. 2/45

CARLTON

JAN 6 1945

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. No.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
		38540				
50	# Rd. rice		50	.10		5 25
20	# Bulk cocoa royal		20	.14		2 80
1 1/2	dz. Gs Bak. pdr. 16 oz.		1 1/2	2.50		3 13
2	drums pdr. milk 50		100	.38		38 00
1	sk. U.C. Sugar 100		1	8.55		8 55
50	# B.C. Gran. suga r		50	.08		4 38
Shipped to Montreal Lake, Via Axel Olson.						62 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 752
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 1/45

FILE NO. 15-4 S.

TO The Codville Company Limited,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Groceries purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, Carlton Agency. As per invoice dated Jan. 2/45 Voucher No. 548 - Carlton Agency		\$62.11

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	02	221	1449	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$62.11, covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 617-76-02-221.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 21ST MAY 1870

FORM F.T. 585

Date March 6 1945

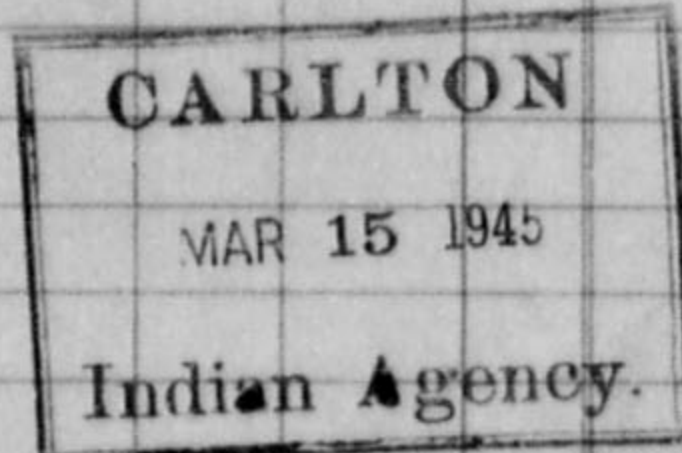
SOLD TO

Montreal Lake Band.
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

ACCOUNT NO. _____

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
BALANCE FORWARD					
<u>Montreal Lake Band</u>					
<u>School Meals -</u>					
- 1945 -					
March 5	17 lbs. Figs	@ 23	3 90		3 90



J. Denton
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address..... **Central Districts,**

Hudson's Bay House.

.....Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. /45.	To Figs for noonday meals at Montreal Lake School as per statement attached	\$ 3.90
Authority No. 107-2-5 Nov. 24th, 1944.		
762-02-221.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Carlton Agency.

VOUCHER No. 739

DATE _____

Mar. 16th/45.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., March 12th, 194 5

M Int. of Natural Resources,

Montreal Lake Day School, Leask, Sask.

In Account With

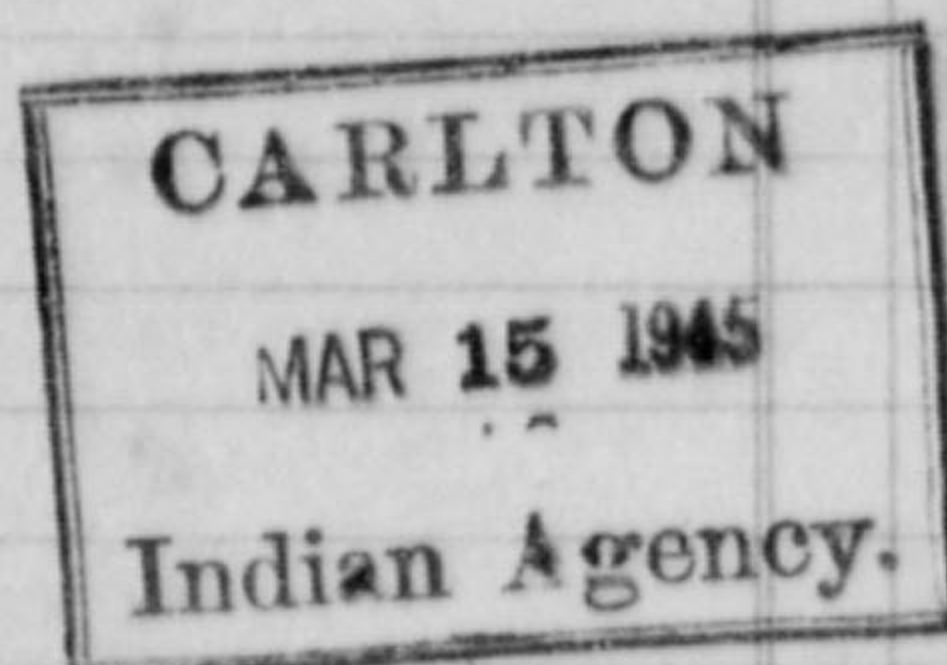
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 Per Cent Per Annum

Dec.	5	2 Brooms	2.38	
		70 lbs. Dust Bane	3.25	5.63



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.....

24.3.41

occurred legitimately and
a expenditure was autho

DATE Mar. 16th/45. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Prince Albert, Sask. Mar. 27/45.

M. Department Indian Affairs,

Leask, Sask.

In Acct. with Axel Olson Transport.

TERMS

For Montreal Lake School.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Axel Olson Transport,**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

76-04-352

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10.41 XJ
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated.....*

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 819 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 31st/45.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Carleton Agency. APR 4 1945 Montreal Lake Reserve
March 21 1945

Indian Agency.

Received from Rev. G. J. Wirth the sum of \$10.⁰⁰
for hauling and stowing in

Abraham Bird

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Carleton Agency Montreal Lake Reserve
March 21/1945

Received from Rev. G. J. Wirth the sum of
\$15.⁰⁰ for cutting 100 blocks of ice.

CARLTON

APR 4 1945

Indian Agency.

Roderick Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Rev. G.J. Waite,**

Address..... **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr./45.	To cutting ice for Montreal Lake Day School	
	by Roderick Moss as per receipt attached	15.00
	To hauling and storing ice for Mtl. L. School	
	as per receipt attached	10.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	\$ 25.00
	for Accountant to cash	
	XXXXXXXXXXXX.	
	To storing ice to be used as drinking water.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **46 Carlton Agency.** DATE **June 8th/45.** *J. B. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 3rd., 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Carlton Agency.

VOTE 76

Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO

James Bryce, Acting Indian Agent,

Leask, Sask.

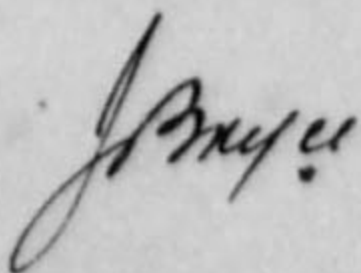
Purpose for which required Repairs to Montreal Lake School & Teacherage.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1½	Yds. Sand & Gravel			2.50	3.75
	Plastering house and school.				
	Labour for house				10.00
	" " school				10.00
450	ft. V.Joint for school cloak rooms			65.00	29.25
100	" 1 x 4 for fastening V.Joint.			55.00	5.50
2	lbs. 2½ " nails			.07	.14
3	" 1½ " " finishing			.08	.24
100	ft. 2 x 4 lumber			35.00	3.50
100	" ½ round			65.00	6.50
	Labour				10.00
	Prepared by Rev. G.J.Waite.				\$ 78.88

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

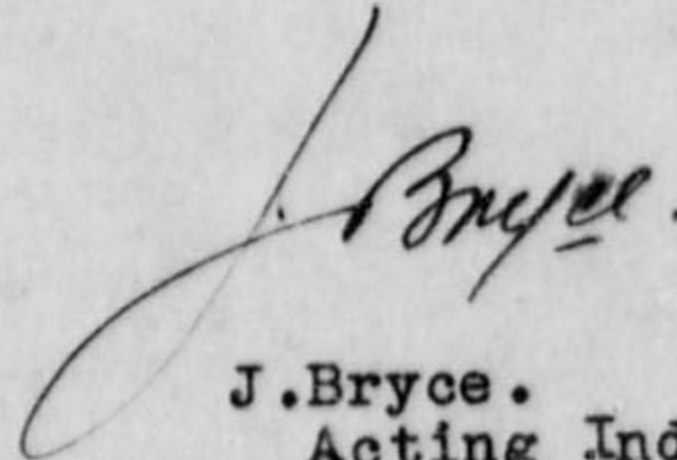
Leask, Sask.
Aug. 14th/45.

107-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 275-1-6.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for material for repairs at the Montreal Lake School and Teacherage. As it is possible that there may be further alterations of the teacherage, the authority if granted will not be used unless necessary.


J. Bryce.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 107-6-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, 30th August, 1945.

Mr. J. Bryce, Acting Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of \$78.88 for repairing the Montreal Lake School and Teacher's Residence, as requested on the attached requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mrs. C.J. Waite,.....

Address..... **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

617-76-01-103
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 21-11-45
 Transfer to duplicate account
 Mr. Accountant in Charge

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 398 Carlton Agency - DATE Nov. 14th/45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$91.35 covering the cost of supplies purchased for the midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: - 617-76-02-221.

aff

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6716
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 23/45

FILE NO. 15-4 S.

TO T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Sugar, milk & Cocoa, purchased by Indian Agent James for mid-day meals at Montreal Lake Day School As per invoice dated Nov. 8/45. Voucher No. 406 - Carlton Agency		\$91.35

*VR 406 passed
27-11-45*

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	02	221	1256

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask., Nov. 8th 1945

M. Carlton Indian Agency

Mr. E. S. Jones

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO.
SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA

CARLTON
LIMITED
NOV 12 1945
Indian Agency

20932-19-7-44-7m-140. Form 101, No. 5A

		Mdse.		
Oct.	23	200# sugar @ 9.00	18 00	
		3 50's milk @ 22.50	67 50	
		40# Bulk Cocoa	5 85	
				\$ 91 35
Purchased by Rev. Waite, Montreal Lake.				
Cheque				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **T. Eaton Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 6/45.	To groceries for midday meals at Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$91.35
	Authority No. 107-2-5. Sept. 6th/45.	
	76-02-221.	
	617-76-02-221 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22-11-45 number in duplicate detached for Accountant to Nov. 12/45 PO-6716 FR. 1256	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **406** Carlton Agency. DATE **Nov. 14th/45.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$ 91.35, covering the cost of supplies purchased for the midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: - 617-76-02-221.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE **T. EATON CO.**
SASKATCHEWAN LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Montreal Lake Indian School

% Rev. G. L. Waite, Charge Account B175

Sept. 6th

20 ft. Rope	.85
24 " Nails	.10
24 "	.10
1 drum dustbane	4.20
2 brushes	.58
2 Water pails	1.00
24 Soap	1.36
	8.19

CARLTON
OCT 15 1945
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **T. Eaton Co., Ltd.**
Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. /45.	To suplies for Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$ 8.19
	Authority No. 107-6-4. Aug. 22nd/45.	
	76-09-615.	
	617-76-02-289 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-11-45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **413** Carlton Agency. DATE **Nov. 21st, 1945.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3512

PRINCE ALBERT, 31st Dec. 1945.
SASKATCHEWAN

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

JOHN FRIESEN TRANSPORT

IN ACCOUNT WITH -

Successor to

AXEL OLSON TRANSPORT

WAREHOUSE - 15th ST. WEST

FREIGHTING PRINCE ALBERT TO MONTREAL LAKE, SASK.

1945

Sep 29 As per freight bill attached

Oct 22

24

Nov 21

Dec 1

12

"

"

"

"

"

"

4

6 50

1 95

1 50

95

50

15 40

\$ 8.45

CARLTON

JAN 7

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**John Friesen Transport,**

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

617-16 04352
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 12/1/44
 Issued in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 584 Carlton Agency. DATE Jan. 10th/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Montreal Lake
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Current Balance

o/s more than 2 mos.

TOTAL

January 30 6

School Supplies
Jan 30 6 only Towels @ 40 240 240

Please mail Cheque to.
Hudson's Bay Company,
Saskatchewan Section,
Central Postal Divisions,
Hudson's Bay House
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

J. Burton
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Current Balance
o/s more than 2 mos.
TOTAL

January 30

6

Supplied to Montreal Lake School

Nov. 16/46 1 only Axes Boys 7583 35 175 175

Please mail Cheque to -

Hudson's Bay Company
Saskatchewan Section
Central Posts Division
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Barton
Monaghan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Hudson's Bay Company.**

Address..... Sask. section.

Central, Posts Division,

Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

76-09-615.

REPLICA FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **660 Carlton Agency.** DATE **Mar. 1st/46.**

Mar. 1st/46.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dept of Mines & Resources. Indian Affairs Branch
Cairlton Agency. Montreal Lake Reserve March 4/1946

Dr. [redacted]

Rev. G. J. Wente
Montreal Lake

To cutting and hauling ice for house

\$25⁰⁰

Receipt attached

Certified correct
G. J. Wente

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. G.J.Waite,**.....

Address.....**Montreal Lake, Sask.**.....

**X.D.
G**

76-01-103.

617-76-11999
2/4/96
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 717 Carlton Agency. DATE Mar. 12th/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date May 6 1946

For Montreal Lake Day School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Desks:					Globe Furniture Company Limited.
1 Front, Size 2.					WATERLOO, Ont.
1 Back, " 2.					
1 Front, " 3					
1 Back " 3.					
1 Front " 4					
1 Back " 4					
(Single Desks.)					
1 Back No. 4.					Canadian Office and School Furniture.
2 Fronts No. 4.					Co.Ltd.
1 Back, No. 3.					PRESTON, Ontario.
2 Fronts No. 5.					
1 Back No. 5.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. J. Waite, Ship to: Rev. G. J. Waite,
School Montreal Lake, Day School, Montreal Lake, Sask.
Post Office (nearest) Montreal Lake, Sask. C/O Friesen Transport,
Express Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask. Prince Albert, Sask.
Province

Rev. G. J. Waite
Teacher
Indian Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake, Sask.
May 6, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Carlton Agency,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

In checking over the school children who should attend school beginning Sept. There will not be enough accomadation, in view of the fact there are only two to leave and the Residential School at Prince Albert is over crowded. I dont know how it will be possible to teach 50 children in one school.

More accomodation could be provided here if there were backs and fronts to the present desks. I am enclosing a list with the makes and sizes, also the name of the firms who make them. The desks required are all single.

Yours truly,

G. J. Waite,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Carlton Agency



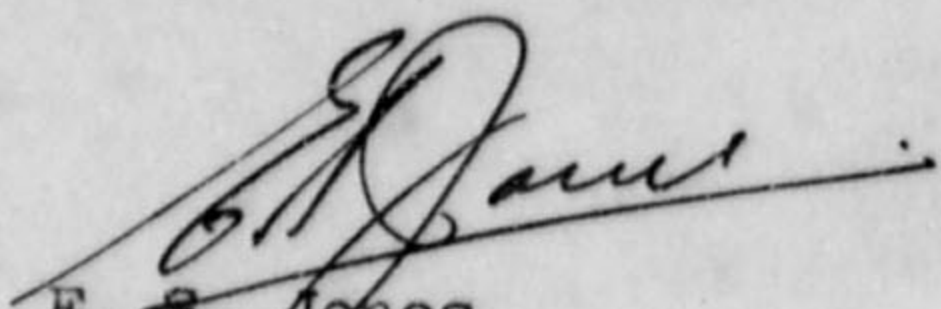
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-5
#5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 162-7-31

Leask, Saskatchewan
May 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am enclosing herewith a
requisition covering the Montreal Lake Day School,
together with a copy of Rev. Waite's letter covering same
and would request that the materials requested be
supplied.


E. S. Jones,
Indian Agent.

ESJ/ae



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

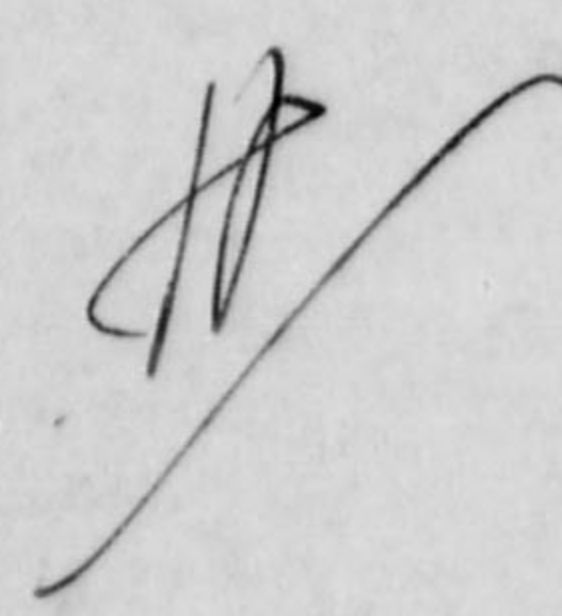
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 25, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested
to obtain the fronts and rears for the desks at the
Montreal Lake Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, June 25 19 46

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 107-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend G. J. Waite, Teacher, Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
Montreal Lake, Sask., c/o Friesen Transport, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	School Desks:-		
1	Front, large size		
1	Back, " "		
1	Front, medium "		
2	Rears " "		
3	" small "		
5	Fronts, " "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

107-6-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66278-15-38

OTTAWA June 28th, 1946.

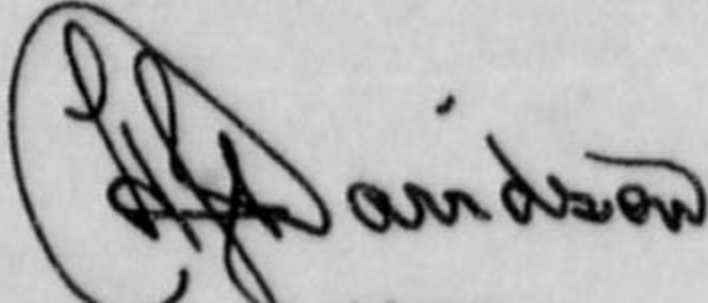
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: School Desks for Montreal Lake Indian Day School
I.A. File 107-6-5

We have been unable to obtain for some time desks with metal standards as asked for on your requisition of the 25th instant. The only kind available is the combination chair desk made entirely of wood. Separate fronts and backs are not made in this model.

Please, therefore, advise as to the sizes that you wish supplied in the chair desk model.


H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

July 3, 1946.

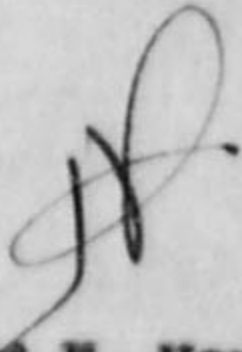
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: School Desks for Montreal Lake
Indian Day School - your letter of
28 June - File 66278-15-38

Please provide these desks in the chair
model in the following sizes:

- 1 Large
- 2 Medium
- 4 Small.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 3, 1946.

Mr. E. S. Jones, Indian Agent,
Leask, Saskatchewan.

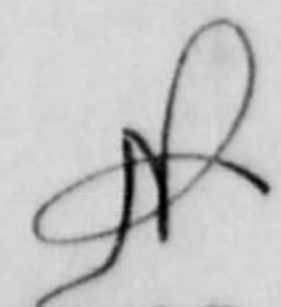
School Desks for Montreal Lake
Indian Day School.

EXD.

Further to our letter - 107-6-5 - of
June 25, 1946, the attached letter from our Departmental
Purchasing Agent is self-explanatory.

I have advised the Purchasing Branch to
provide the combination chair desks in the following sizes:-

- 1 Large,
- 2 Medium
- 4 Small.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 3, 1946.

Memorandum:

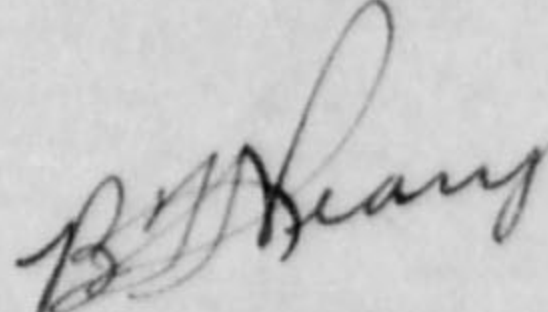
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: School Desks for Montreal Lake
Indian Day School - your letter of
28 June - File 66278-15-38

EX'D.

Please provide these desks in the chair
model in the following sizes:

- 1 Large
- 2 Medium
- 4 Small.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.



Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.**

Ship to **Rev. G. J. Waite, Teacher
Montreal Lake Indian Day School**

Shipping Point **c/o Friesen Transport,
PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.**

Post Office **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

Ship by

Our Order No. **3071**

Customers Order No. **12196**

Date Sold **July 9/46**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Prince Albert**

When Ship **As soon as possible
(req'd before Sept. 1st)**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 1 Model W Chair Desk		
2		# 3 " W " "		
4		# 5 " W " "		
Prepaid 4 copies invoice to consignee Prices are subject to any changes in effect at time of shipment. We, however, will notify you before shipment of any increases and you may then cancel the order if you desire.				
FORM NO. 13 30M 8-43				



EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NO. 12196
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WISS/DE

OTTAWA July 5th, 1946

FILE NO. **66278-15-38**

107-6-5

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO ~~Consignment~~

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7	only portable single school desks, Model W, including: 1 large size 2 medium size 4 small size PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Prince Albert, Sask. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. <i>V.R. 368 Passed. 4/9/46.</i>		est. cost \$98.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
	12-425		584

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Before September 1st, 1946.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE,..... July 17..... 19 46
QUE.

SOLD TO..... Department of Mines & Resources,.....
..... Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

—
School Furniture
Household Furniture

—
TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 12196 Our Order No. 3071 Shipped Via

1	No. 1 Model w Chair Desk		14.20
2	No. 3 " " " "	13.97	27.94
4	No. 5 " " " "	13.63	<u>54.52</u>
			96.66



Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. G.J. Waite, Teacher,
Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
c/o Friesen Transport,
PRINCE ALBERT? Sask. P.O. Montreal Lake, Sask.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.**

Address.....Cowansville, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July /46.	To Chart desks for Montreal Lake Day School as per statement attached	\$ 96.66
	76-12-415	
	Order No. 12196 XXXX	

EXD

419616
Duplicate for file
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to review
P.O. 12196.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **368** Carlton Agency.

DATE Aug. 27th/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., October 31 1946

M Indian Department of Montreal Lake.

Phone No. 2220

C/O Indian Agent, Leask Sask.

Account No.

Bought of Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

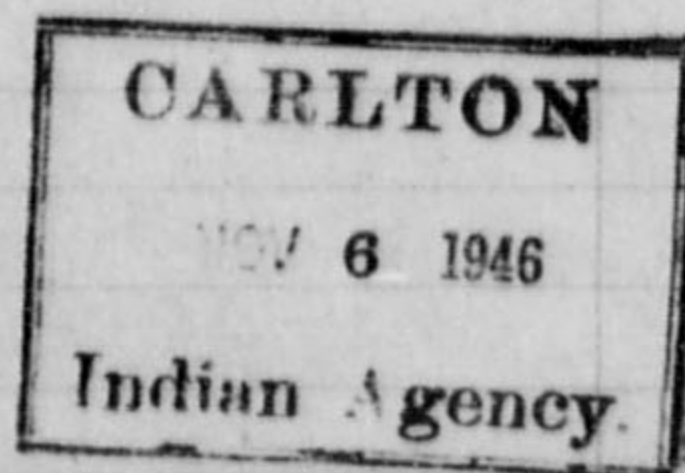
HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 28, 1946.	5 10 x 12 Glass			.30	
	1 28 x 14 Glass			.58	
	2 lbs. Putty			.20	
				\$ 1.58	



48364-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187-6-5

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.**.....

Address..... **Prince Albert, Sask.**

76-09-615

617
4/12/86
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER No. 632 Carlton Agency.

DATE Nov. 26th/46. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERVICE AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

MARK'S HARDWARE

I. MARKS, Proprietor

LEASK, SASK.

Parts & Accessories New and Used Cars for Sale
Battery Charging, Implements, Gasoline, Oils

PHONE 27

Nov. 12, 1946

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Charles Bakkeby

Trgt. p.p.d. to P. A. -

32 95

50

33 45

for Rev. Wartel
at Montreal Lake
School -

CARLTON

NOV 19

29 Indian Agency

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mark's Hardware,**.....
Address.....**Loonak, Sask. (Loonak, Sask.)**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov./46.	To one heater for Montreal Lake school as per statement attached	\$ 33.45
Authority No. 1382-303-11A. Aug. 2 nd /46.		
76-12-415		
617 4/17/46 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 635..... Carlton Agency. DATE..... Nov. 26th/46.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct. 11 194 6

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Prince Albert, Sask.
Marked for: Montreal Lake Indian School

10m-9-43

~~N2~~////~~8975~~

076009

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
----------	--------	-------	-------	----------	-------	-------

900	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 18/50	900	.20	180.00 net		
-----	-------------------------------	-----	-----	------------	--	--

(Wooden Containers)

Plus Tax

14.40

194.40

194.40

Plus Freight

16.20

210.60

CARLTON
OCT 15 1946
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Winnipeg. Man.**

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JAN 7 1947" is stamped. At the very bottom, the word "REGISTERED" is stamped in a straight line.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....Dec. 31st/46.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Dec. 31 st, 194 6

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

Carlton Agencies, Leask, Sask

In Account With

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10th Street West

Terms

Interest on Overdue Accounts at 8 per cent. per annum

Dec.	23	1 28 x 28 glass	11827	1.90
------	----	-----------------	-------	------

CARLTON

JAN 13 Rec'd

Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 2753

Address..... Prince Albert, Sask.

617
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30 11/41
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new

DATE Jan. 24th/47.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~107-6-5 VOL 3 CLOSED~~

MAR.29 1940

DEC.23 1946

MONTREAL LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

SEE VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6290)

File 616-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers - General Administration. 1897, 1909 - 1929
File 616-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936
File 616-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1935
File 616-5, part 3	Carlton Agency - Mistawasis School - Establish- ment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac- counts (Plan). 1936 - 1940
File 617-1, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1910 - 1937
File 617-3, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Tea- chers' Salaries. 1913 - 1939
File 617-5, part 1	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1947
File 617-5, part 2	Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School - Buil- ding Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

617-5

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19

MONTREAL LAKE DAY SCHOOL

PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN AIRWAYS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
AIRWAYS BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NO.

SOLD
TOIndian School,
Montreal Lake, Sask.

DATE

Oct. 11, 1936.

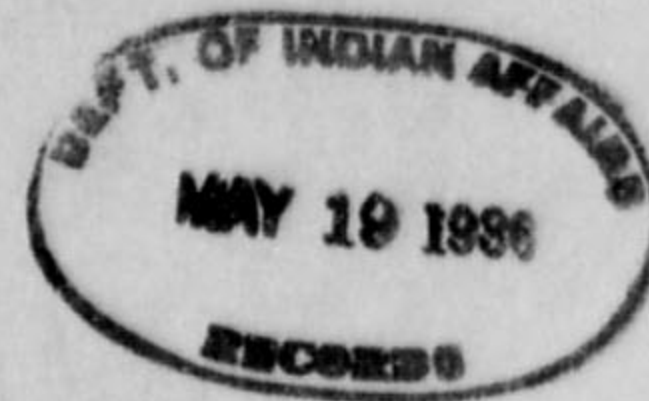
TERMS: CASH

YOUR ORDER

Oct.	11	Express Waybill #29193, Stove Pipes, wt., 50 lbs., @ .03¢	1 50
------	----	--	------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

May 15th.

36.

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....48.....

amounting to \$.....1.50.....in favour

of.....Canadian Airways Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.,

for.....freight supplies Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO, ONT.



Vote No. 2826
Treaty No. 6

Carlton Place

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E.W. Knight, Esq.,

Mont Nebo, Sask.,

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 27	17 combs for Montreal Lake Day School as per invoice. 115. Auth. letter No. 107-6-4 May 18th. 1936.	2 55
TOTAL,		2 55

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Davis

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5



Letter No.....

Carlton **R** Indian Agency,

Office of the.....

June 27th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115,

amounting to \$ 2.55 in favour

E.W.Knight, Mont Nebo, Sask.,
of.....

for combs for Montreal Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-4 dated May 18th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake
Dept of Indian Affairs
C/o No 201 Carlton Agency

Duplicates

May 3rd

6

6
May 27 48 Cass Laundry List

1770	240
	240

As supplied to Montreal Lake Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No. **282**.....
Treaty No. **6**.....

Carlton Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Revillon Freres Trading Co., Ltd.,
Montreal Lake, Sa k.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.			
June 27	48 bars soap furnished Montreal Lake Indian Day School as per invoice.	2	40
	109.		
	Auth. letter No. 107-6-4 April 27th. 1936.		
TOTAL,		2	40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Davis

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton Indian Agency,

June 27th. 1936.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....109.....,

amounting to \$ 2.40in favour

of Revillon Freres Trading Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.,

for 48 bars soap Montreal Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-4 dated April 27th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



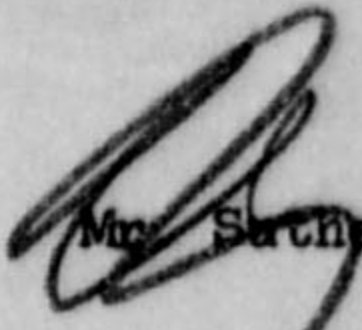
107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

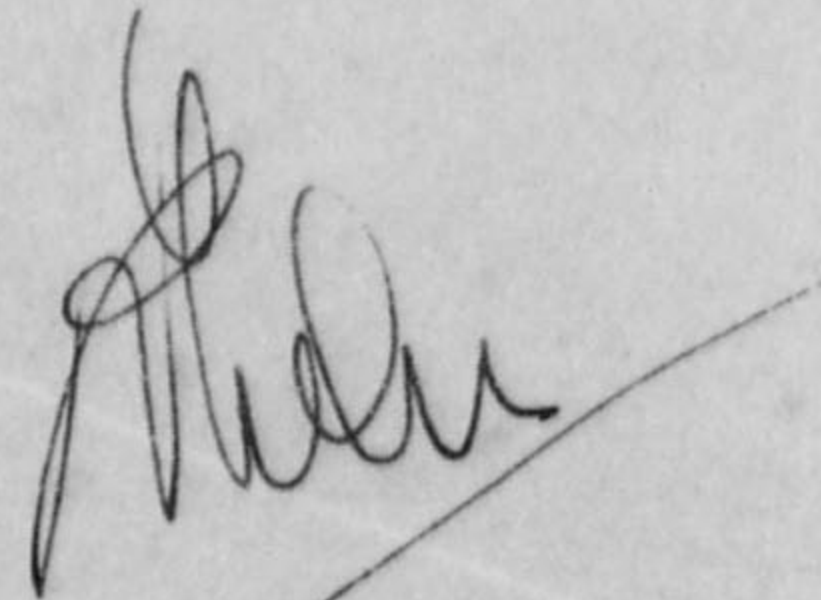
Ottawa, October 21, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. Sutherland.

With reference to the building of a teacher's residence, Montreal Lake School, on looking over the file it would appear that both a new school and residence is required.

Funds were provided only for a residence. Will you please advise me if a residence only is contemplated, and if the same will be located on the site of the present school or on property owned by the Department.



Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

H.D.

October 26, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. *C. R. R.*, -

Replying to your memo of the 21st instant, with reference to the building of a teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, I would suggest, as it is now late in the season, that this work be not proceeded with.

The local Indian Agent and the former Inspector - Mr. Murison - also the Anglican Church authorities now request that a new day school building be also provided. I am including an item in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year to erect a combined school and teacher's residence, and, if the amount is allowed, the work could be proceeded with next summer.

H. Duthie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt

Form F.T. 564

Montreal, Que. Nov 15 1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Montreal Indian Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. 30

1936
Nov 15 To Supplies furnished to Mr. B. P.
Schmidt for Montreal Lake By School 326 326

1	Wool	46
36	bars Soap	1 84
2	Rooms	1 00
		<u>3 30</u>

Respectfully,
J. H. H. Smith
Manager

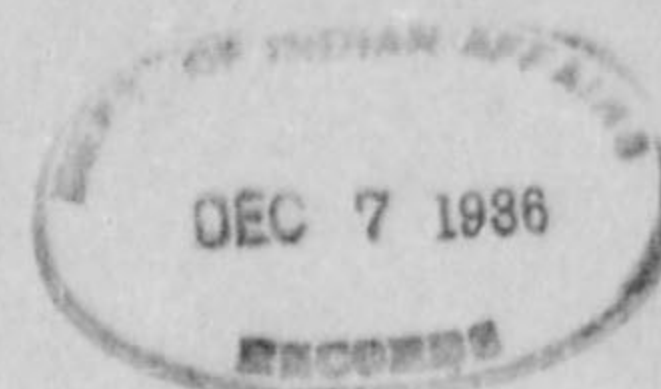
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....November 25th.....19..... 36.

Sir,

464

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...3.26.....in favour

of.....The Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.

for.....supplies Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

107-6-4

October 30th. 1936.

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate

Form F.T. 564

Montreal Feb 18 1936

Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. 30

1936

600

210

1 pt Paint for wall
2 " " " "
1 only glass 10 x 12
3 " " 12 x 24
2 tin Pully
1 each Lure
1/2 each Shingles

275

750

90

90

30

200

185

1720

Supplies for painting & decorating
Montreal Lake Day School

Wages paid to Jacques Boud
John A. Boud

510

510

508

508

Wages paid to paint school
as per receipts in duplicate
attached

2755

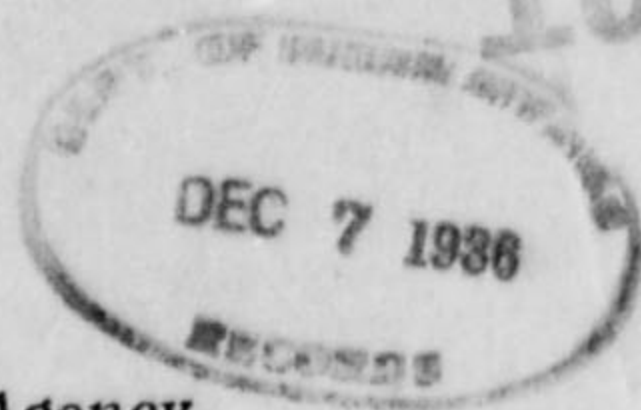
Respectfully,
J. Boud
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 25th.....1936.

Sir,

F X'D.
H.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....⁴⁶⁵.....,

amounting to \$.....^{27.35}.....in favour

of.....Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.....

for.....repairs Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....¹⁰⁷⁻⁶⁻⁴.....dated.....August 5th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard

TEAS
COFFEES
SPICES
OLIVES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
BAKING POWDERS

2015
THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BRANC
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Misc.

Feb. 5/37.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Leask, Sask.

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM
CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they become the property of purchaser when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped and are therefore at the purchaser's risk

TERMS: not.

1	can	Trumilk 50	50	32
20	#	bulk cocoa	20	10
1	lb	Maple Leaf bak pdr 5	1	8 40
1	sk	Alta sugar 100	1	6 20

16	25
2	10
2	10
6	20
26	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake,
Sask.

March 1st 1938

Carlton Agency

Pay to Catherine Hunt \$1.00, for washing
floor of Montreal Lake Day School for month
of February.

B. J. Plunkett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Miss Catherine Hunt,

ADDRESS.....c/o B.T.Plunkett,

Montreal Lake, Sask.

Voucher 692.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]**TOTAL.**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Carlton

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

March 10th.

37.

19.....

Sir,

692

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....1.00.....in favour

Miss Catherine Hunt, c/o B.T. Plunkett, Montreal Lake.
of.....

for cleaning Day School February.
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake
Saskatchewan
March 31st 1937

Carlton Agency

Pay to Katherine Hunt \$1.00 for
washing floor of Montreal Lake Day School
for month of March.

B. J. Plunkett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 753

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Catherine Hunt,

c/o Mr. B.T. Plunkett,

Montreal Lake, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.				
March	31	Cleaning Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 Indian Day School month of March.	1	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-8-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,			1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

EX'D.



R



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

April 9th.

37.

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 753.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.00..... in favour

of..... Miss Cathering Hunt, c/o B.T.Plunkett, Montreal Lake, Sask.....

for..... cleaning Montreal Lake Day School month of March.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expenses

Montreal Lake, May 14

7

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Montreal Lake Agency.

30

1937

March 25 To Supplies: Montreal Lake Day School

14⁰⁰ Supp

2 98

April 14⁰⁰ 1 Paid

35

3 33

Approved: B.T. Plunkett

Justified by:

W. J. Macdonald, Supt.
Manager.

Expenses

Montreal Lake, May 22

7

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Montreal Lake Agency, Lach.

30

1937

May 22⁰⁰ To Supplies to Montreal Lake Day School

25⁰⁰ Supp. P. L. Supp

1⁰⁰ only P. L.

125

45

1 70

Justified by:

W. J. Macdonald, Supt.
Manager.



THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
May 31	supplies for Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 Day school as per invoices.	3.55
	100.	1.70
		5 03
	Auth. letter No. 107-6-4 April 23th. 1937.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>8-6-37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

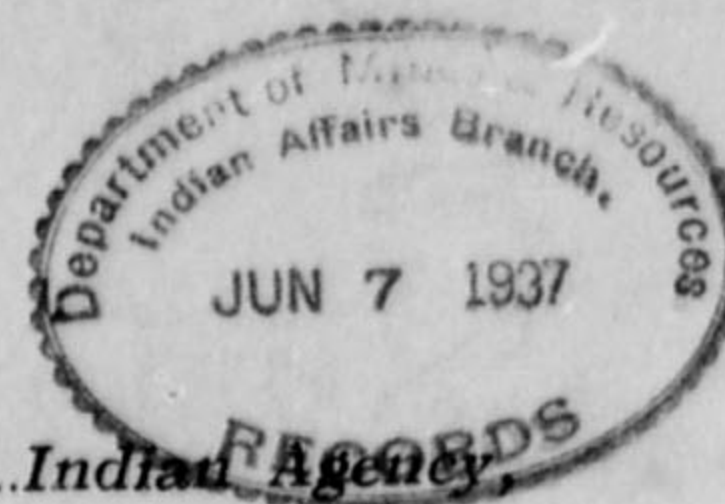
FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton

Y

Indian Agency

May 31st. 19... 37.

EX'D.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100

amounting to \$ 5.03 in favour

Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.
of.....

for supplies for Montreal Lake Day School.
.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-4 dated April 24th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-6-5-

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Leask, Sask.

Sept. 14th. 1937.

405-7-31

Dear Sir:-

May I have the authority to purchase the following supplies for the Indian Day School at Montreal Lake, Wm. Charles Band.

1 doz cups
1 doz plates
3 doz spoons
20 yards of towelling
1 large kettle
6 panes of glass for school
Set of Bricks for a McLary Range.

I Have just returned from an inspection of this Reserve and School and would recommend that this authority be granted.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 21, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 14th,
you may purchase from firms on the approved list the
undermentioned supplies for the Montreal Lake Day School:

1 doz. cups
1 " plates
3 " spoons
20 yds. of towelling
1 large kettle
6 planes of glass for school
Set of Bricks for a Melary Range.

Yours truly,

TRLM
T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

R.S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

PRINCE ALBERT, *Aug 28*

193 *7*

SASKATCHEWAN

Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HARRADENCE HARDWARE LTD.

Phone 3236

Shelf and Heavy Hardware :: Chinaware and Glass
Bicycles :: Sporting Goods

SOLE AGENTS

C.I.L. Paints and Varnishes :: Plymouth Twine :: Beach Ranges

To Account Rendered

<i>Aug 28</i>	<i>3 De Luxe # 7</i>	<i>177</i>
	<i>3 De Luxe # 9</i>	<i>177</i>
	<i>4 white</i>	<i>236</i>
	<i>1 gal. grey paint</i>	<i>450</i>
	<i>1 Buff. 7 ft x 8</i>	<i>450</i>
	<i>1/2 paint</i>	<i>285</i>
	<i>1 Turps</i>	<i>45</i>
	<i>1/2 paint</i>	<i>285</i>
	<i>Tax</i>	<i>48</i>

Balance

2105

~~2147~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.8.34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Authority, D L 107-4-5, July 30th. 1937.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Renna
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D. R

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Sept. 10th. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 395

amounting to \$ 21.05 in favour

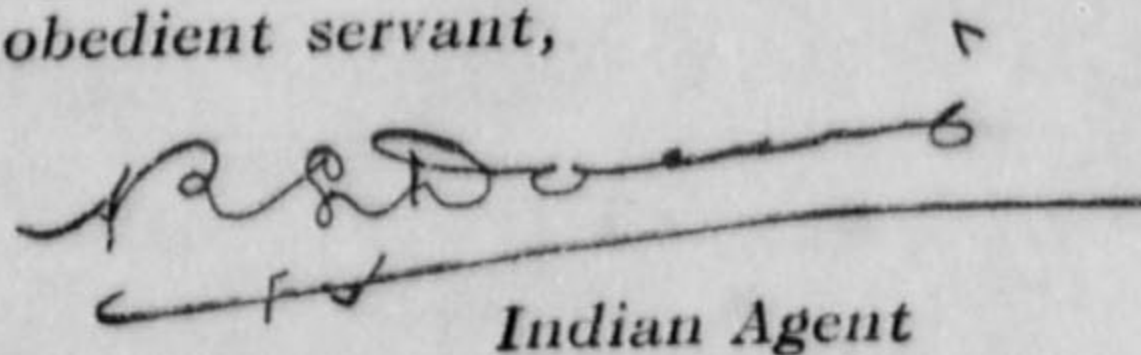
of Harradence Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Paint and Supplies for Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D L 107-4-5 dated July 30th. 1937....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.

Oct. 30th. 1937.

485-7-31



50

Dear Sir:-

May we have the authority to purchase 24 stove pipe lengths and three elbows for the School and the warehouse at the Montreal Lake Indian Reserve.

The Indians of this Reserve have recently put up a Kitchen as an addition to the School at their own expense, and stove pipes will be required for this. It is also necessary to replace some stove pipes in the School and in the Warehouse. It is necessary to keep on a fire in the warehouse when issuing out potatoes to keep them from freezing, as the door into the Root house leads directly into the warehouse.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of
October 30, you may purchase 24 stove pipes
and three elbows for use at the Montreal
Lake Day School.

Yours truly,

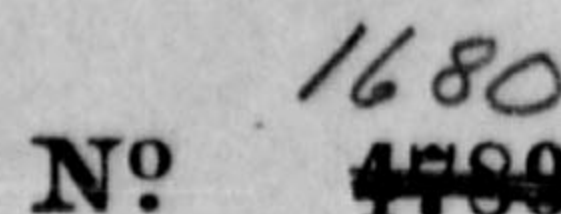
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


R.S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2334 Residence 2510

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., *Nov. 8-* 1937[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Nov. 8th. 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 586

amounting to \$ 3.56 in favour

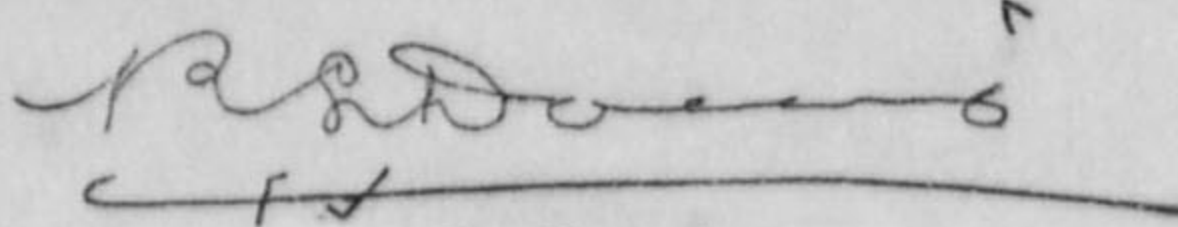
of Fayerman Bros. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for 20 stove pipes for the Montreal Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated Nov. 3rd. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

299

THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Nov. 10/37.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Leask, Sask.

**INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier.									
QUAN- TITY		TERMS: <i>net.</i>	REG. No. <i>4842</i>	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR		NET	
Montreal Lake school									
<i>8</i>	<i>Sh</i>	<i>soup mix 24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1 85</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>80</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>Sh</i>	<i>sugar 100 lbs</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6 40</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>80</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>Sh</i>	<i>beans</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4 50</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>50</i>		
<i>50</i>	<i>Sh</i>	<i>cocoa</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>25</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>50/60 prunes 25</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2 25</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>50</i>		
						<i>41</i>	<i>85</i>		

BILL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... Nov. 16th. 1937.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 16th. 1937

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....611

amounting to \$.....41.85.....in favour

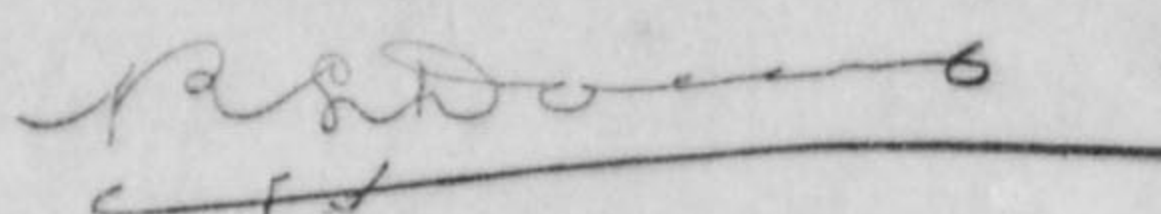
of.....The Codville Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Supplies for the mid-day meal at Montreal Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-2-5.....dated.....Sept. 8th. 1937.

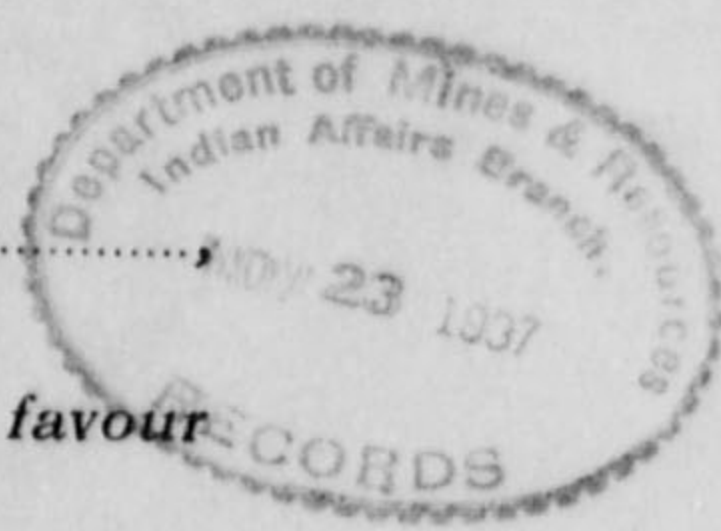
Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nº 2248

PHONE 3124

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., Nov. 15th. 1937 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Brooks Airways Limited

Nov.	9	To freighting 664lbs to Montreal Lake Reserve				
		@ 75¢ per cwt.			4 98	
		Goods as follows:-				
		8 cases of soup	200 lbs			
		2 sacks of sugar	200 lbs			
		1 sack of beans	120 lbs			
		1 ctn of cocoa	50 lbs			
		2 boxes of prunes	54 lbs			
		stove pipes	40			
		Total	664 lbs.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Northern Fisheries & Transport Ltd.,**

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 15	To freighting supplies as per invoice, 664 lbs @ 75¢ cwt., from Prince Albert to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. Supplies for the Mid-day meal of this school.		4 98
Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 8th, 1937.			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			4 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

624

DATE..... Nov. 19th. 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXT'D.



[Signature]
Office of the Carlton Indian Agency

..... Nov. 19th. 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 624

amounting to \$ 4.98 in favour

of Northern Fisheries & Transport Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Freight supplies for the mid-day meals of the Montreal
Lake Day School from Prince Albert to Montreal Lake

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5 dated Sept. 8th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expenditure

Montreal Lake, Nov 20, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Mississauga Indian Agency,
in account with
The Hudson Bay Company.

1937

Goods taken by Mr. Stenhouse
for and on behalf of Montreal Lake
Day School.

Oct 15	1 Custer Crib Crib. 1946-49	13
Nov. 2	1/2 Sub. C. Crib. 1947-31	24
" 2	211 Tripwood @ 30¢ day 1947-31	60
" 2	3' yds. Travelling @ 163¢ 1947-31	21
" 8	112 Plates @ 75¢ day 1950-45	300
" 7	112 Camps. @ 125¢ per day 1950-45	110
" 7	1 Tripot 1950-45	35
" 12	1 Crib 1944-35	132
		<u>1546</u>

Verified correct:

G. H. H. Smith
Manager.

Recommended for payment
J. N. Stenhouse



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE **1937**

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Nov 20

Supplies as per invoice for the Montreal Lake
Indian Day School.

15 46

.....
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Authority No. 107-6-5, Sept. 21st. 1937.

TOTAL

15 46

R. 7747

664

DATE _____

Dec. 9th. 1937.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

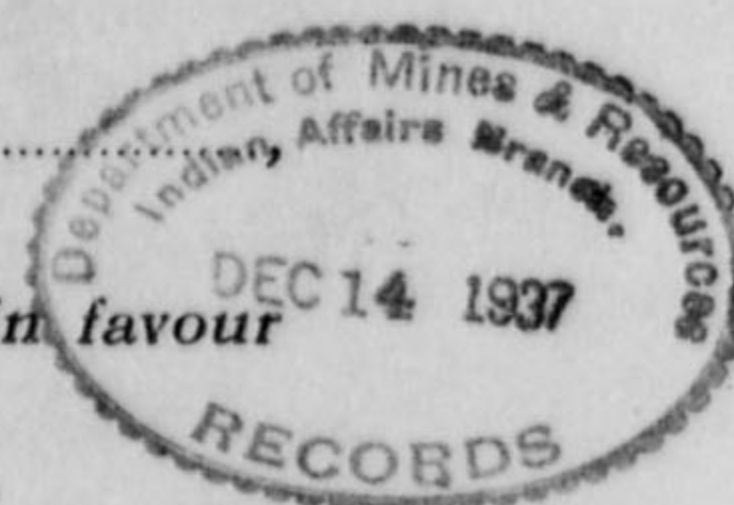
R

Dec 9th. 1937.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664

amounting to \$ 15.46 in favour



of Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.
for Supplies for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated Sept. 21st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Kernaghan Hardware Ltd.,**
ADDRESS **Prince Albert, Sask.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To one set of grates complete for a Melary Range for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, as per invoice	6 40
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Authority No. 107-6-5, Sept. 21st 1937.		
TOTAL		6 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **663**

[Signature]
Agent
DATE **Dec 9th. 1937.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

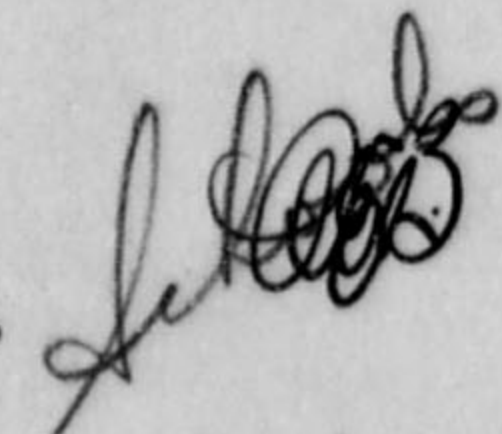
107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Dec 9th. 1937. 19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 663

amounting to \$ 6.40 in favour

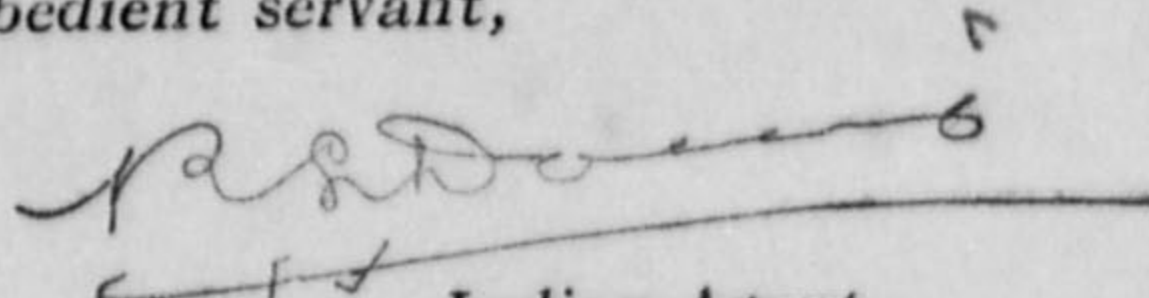
of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Set of grates complete (for the Montreal Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated Sept. 21st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. N. Stanhouse,

ADDRESS Montreal Lake, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE <u>1938</u>		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	3	To money paid to Joseph Hunt of the Montreal Lake Reserve for attending the fires of the Montreal Lake Indian Day school for the month of December 1937 as per receipt.		1 00
	3	To money paid to Mary Stewart of the Montreal Lake Reserve for cleaning the Montreal Lake Indian Day school and preparing the mid-day meals for the month of December as per receipt.		1 00
Note:- The residence at this school is a long ways from the school building and it was therefore necessary to have some person see to the fires.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19-1-38 Voucher is to be detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL				2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 752

DATE Jan. 10th. 1938.

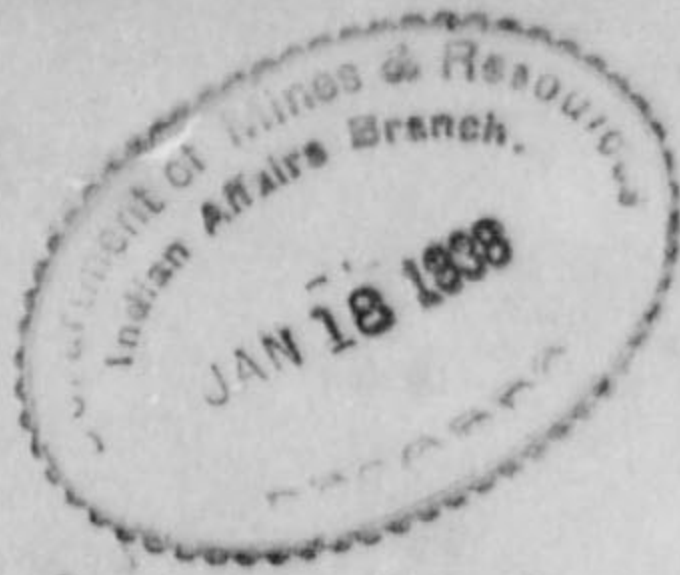
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

..... Jan. 10th. 1938 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752
amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour
of J. N. Stenhouse, Montreal Lake, Sask.
for money paid out for attending fires and cleaning school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS. **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.2.38
Voucher in triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

February 15th. 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 859 **R.**

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of J. N. Stenhouse, Montreal Lake, Sask.

for Money paid out for looking after fires and Cleaning School
Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
.....
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date. 5th March 1938.

For Montpelier Lake School Carlton Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. J. N. Stenhouse

School Montreal Lake

Post Office (nearest) Montrose Lake

Express Office (nearest) Montreal Lake

Province Saskatchewan

J. N. Stenhouse Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1938

Dept of Indian Affairs

Lease, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 29 MAY 1870.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. 24

Account Montreal Lake,
Day School

Dec 1/37	1 bag Salt " 1 lb Tea 55 Matches 05	71	71
" 9 "	4 lb Hails 40 2 Hinges 26 10 Candles 38 2 Hinges 26 12 Screwnails 08	1 04 34	1 38
" 13 "	2 Milk 25 1 Matches 10 1 lb Lard 59 1 tin Milk 12 1/2 gal Coal oil 25	92 37	1 29
" 17 "	3/4 gal Coal oil	35	35
" 22 "	1 Baking Powder	15	15
Jan 3/38	1 Lard 60 1 lb Tea 55 1 Salt "	1 26 57	1 63
" 4 "	1 Milk 13 1 Milk P.B. 24	37	37
" 11 "	1 Broom	10	10
" 12 "	1 lb Hails	12	12
" 13 "	1 tin Milk	40	40
" 19 "	1 gal Coal oil	79	79
" 1 "	1 lb Tea 55 1 Milk 13 1 Salt "	1 85 1 15	2 85
" 3 "	1 lb. oil 40 1 B. Powder 15 8 Lard 120 8 tin Milk 100	2 17	17
	1 Milk 12 Matches 05		10 49



ADDRESS..... **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

29.3.38
Voucher for [illegible] detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 934

954

Agent

DATE.....**March 23rd, 1938.**

March 23rd. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

March 23rd 1938.....19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....954.....,

amounting to \$ 18.17.....in favour

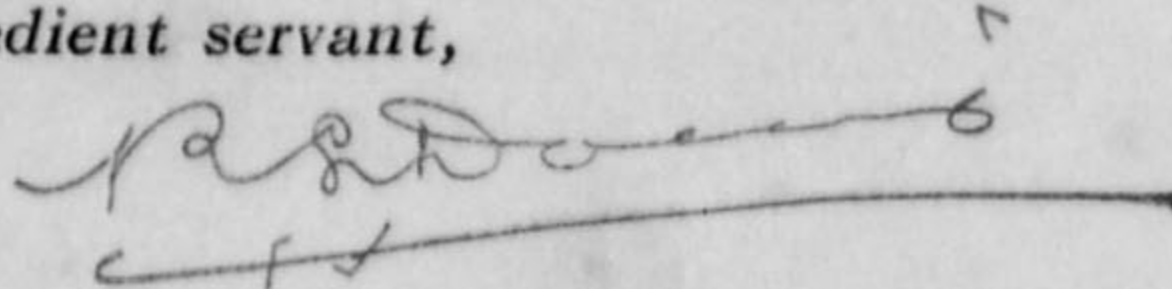
of Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.....

for Supplies for mid-day meals, Montreal Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5.....dated Sept. 8th. 1937.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193

Annual L-10 Report 2

Missionary Indian Agency Land

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....10

Get boat back

In Mountain Lake Day School

40

46

Certified correct
J. N. Stenhouse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS **Montreal Lake, Sask.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 11.6.58
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

DATE..... **May 31st. 1958.**

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

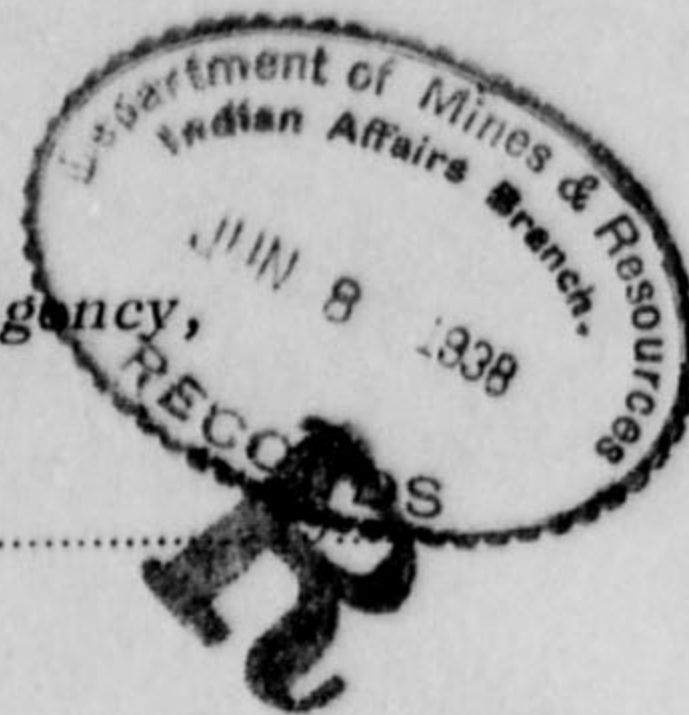
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton

EXD Indian Agency,

May 31st. 1938



[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 83
amounting to \$ 40 cents.in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.
for Coal oil for Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

June 10th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134



amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of J. N. Stenhouse, Montreal Lake, Sask. 

for For cleaning and janitor work at Montreal Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

August 1933
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1933
Agent
Province in which the Indian Schools
e schools. In ordering text book

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

note

J. N. Stinhouse
Teacher

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 3, 1938.

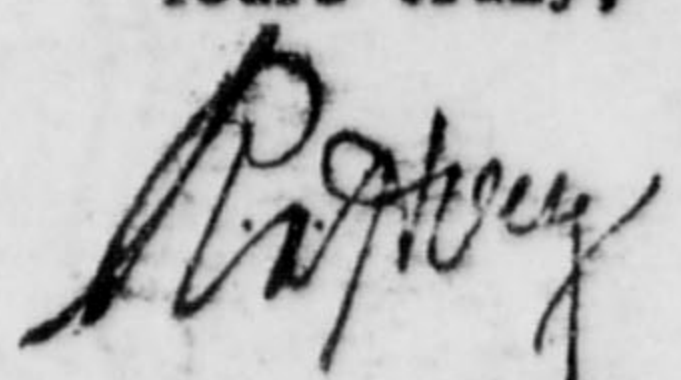
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of requisition dated the 26th ultimo for supplies for the Montreal Lake School. You may purchase 2 wash basins, 10 yards of oilcloth, 40 yards of towelling, 12 stove pipes, 2 tubs and 1 wash board.

It is noted that you request a stove at an approximate cost of \$65.00. In view of the cost purchase will have to be made by the Purchasing Agent and in accordance with instructions already issued to you full particulars should be supplied regarding the type of stove that would be most suitable for this school. If possible you should quote a catalogue number.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Carlton Indian Agency

Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE **76** Allotment **22- 12-422**

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required **Cooking mid-day meals for Montreal Lake Day School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371-Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 12th 1938 19

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Carlton Indian Agency**

Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE **76** Allotment **22- 12-422**

SHIP TO R. E. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required **Cooking mid-day meals for Montreal Lake Day School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					
Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Stove, 6 holes, Enterprise, Princess, with reservoir as shown in Asdown's catalogue			65 00	
	This may be purchased from, where prices were obtained, Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 374-Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 12th 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Carlton Indian Agency

Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE

Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO

R. E. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Cooking mid-day meals for Montreal Lake Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Stove, 6 holes, Enterprise, Princess, with reservoir as shown in Asdown's catalogue			65 00	
This may be purchased from, where prices were obtained, Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.					
Re your letter 107-6-5, Sept 3rd 1938					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23728

107-6-5

Order No.

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-422**SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. **23728-15-2.**

Kernaghan Hardware Limited,.....

.....Ottawa, September 21, 1938.

.....Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Mr. R. S. Davis,

Indian Agent,

Leask, Saskatchewan.

[illegible]

Shipping Instructions

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote..... Allot. No..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1438 12-422.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch: Date:
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This space for use of Head Office only

File No.
107-8-5

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE **76** Allotment **13-422**

Purpose for which required Stove for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 31st 1938

19

SEP 6 1938
REGINA, SASK.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE..... 76 Allotment..... 02-221

SHIP TO..... R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Mark for Montreal Lake Reserve and notify Agent at Leask.

Purpose for which required Mid-day meals for children attending schoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Average attendance of 41.				
600	lbs of bacon			12	72.00
700	lbs of flour			2 80	19.60
250	lbs of sugar			7 00	17.50
35	lbs of cocoa			20	7.00
125	lbs of rice			05	6.25
125	lbs of beans			04	6.00
75	lbs of klim			75	56.25
30	lbs of raisins			10	3.00
60	lbs of syrup			10	6.00
12	lbs of baking powder				1.80
20	pks yeast			07	1.40
60	lbs of salt				1.20
70	lbs of lard, 70 lbs.			18	11.20
					\$209.20
	Groceries may be purchased at The Codville Co. Prince Albert, Sask.				
	The bacon may be purchased at Burns & Co., Prince Albert, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

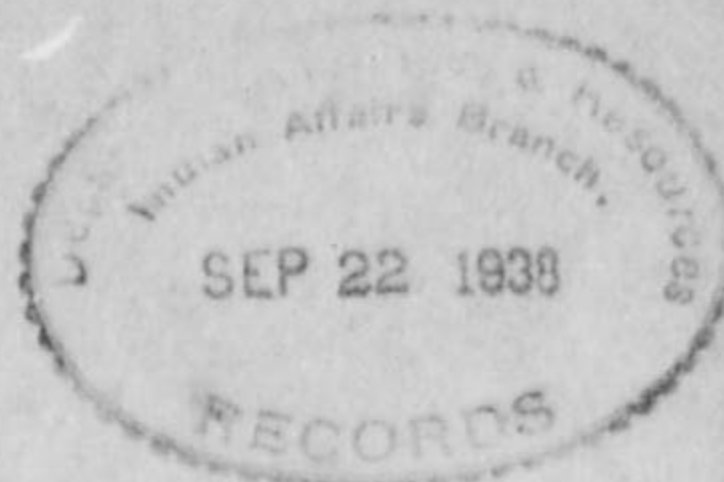
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Sept. 19, 1938.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 303-11B

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:

I beg to attach Requisitions from the Carlton Agency for supplies for mid-day meals for the following Indian Day Schools: Sioux, Montreal Lake, Big River, Mistawasis, Little Red River, Sturgeon Lake, and Sandy Lake.

These Requisitions are made up on the basis of an estimate submitted by Mr. Goodman.

It will be noted that the amount for Montreal Lake is a little higher owing to the fact that beef cannot be secured there.

I would recommend that these Requisitions be allowed.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

ENCL.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Copy on
107-2-5- 107-9-5-
-3-5- -10-5-
4-5-
5-5-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excess 15
Plain about
754 per U

Sept 10 1881.

Rain 12 1/2¢
Crown Rain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT




CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Pelly Agency.

Kamsack, Sask.
10th September, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter #310-11B of the 27th ultimo., re mid-day meal for Day Schools; Mrs. Kerley and I believe the following list to be a very reasonable allowance for a school with an attendance of 15 pupils.

Beef	300 lb. @ 10¢	\$ 30.00	
Flour	4-98s @ \$2.90	11.60	
Lard	100 lb. @ 12¢	12.00	Lard for cooking
Sugar	50 lb. @ 7¢	3.50	and an individual
Cocoa	15 lb. @ 15¢	2.25	piece each day on
Beans	40 lb. @ 6¢	2.40	bread.
Salt	20 lb. @ 2½¢	.50	
Yeast	16 pkg. @ 2 for 15¢	1.20	
Rice	50 lb. @ 6¢	3.00	
Dried Fruits (Prunes, raisins)			
	50 lb. @ 12½¢	6.25	
Sundry (Oatmeal, pepper etc.)		2.30	

	Total, -	\$ 75.00	
		=====	

This is an average of \$5.00 per child per year of 200 school days, or 2½¢ per child per day.

The school garden (except in dry years) should supply the necessary vegetables, this being a part of the pupils education.

In many cases flour could be obtained from wheat grown on Department or Community Farms and ground at a local mill; giving our young people an excellent lesson in economics. The money otherwise spent on flour could be saved or used to give a better meal of more variety.

Yours truly,

W. J. D. Kerley.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

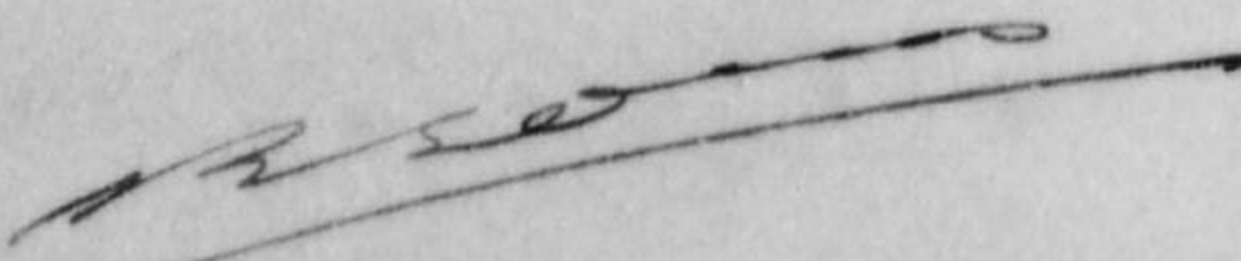
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

In addition to the food stuffs)

The above schedule should be enough for the mid-day meals. I am of the opinion that this mid-day meal business should be carefully checked. I am forwarding you a form that used to be used a number of years ago and should again be used..

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

For 15 to 18 pupils Continued:

25 salt	.50
12 $\frac{1}{2}$ raisins @ 10¢	1.25
25 syrup @ 10¢	2.50
5 B. Powder	.75
8 pks yeast @ 7¢	.56
25 lard @ 18¢	4.50

&
#66.21
\$ 54.96



For 25 to 30 pupils

500 lbs beef @ 6¢	30.00
600 lbs flour @ 2.80	16.80
200 lbs sugar @ 7.00	14.00
25 cocoa @ 20¢	5.00
100 rice	5.00
100 beans @ 4¢	4.00
50 klim @ 75¢	15.00 37.50
50 salt	1.00
25 raisins	2.50
50 syrup	5.00
10 B. powder	1.50
16 pks. yeast	1.12
50 lard	9.00

Total \$ ~~122.42~~ 132.42

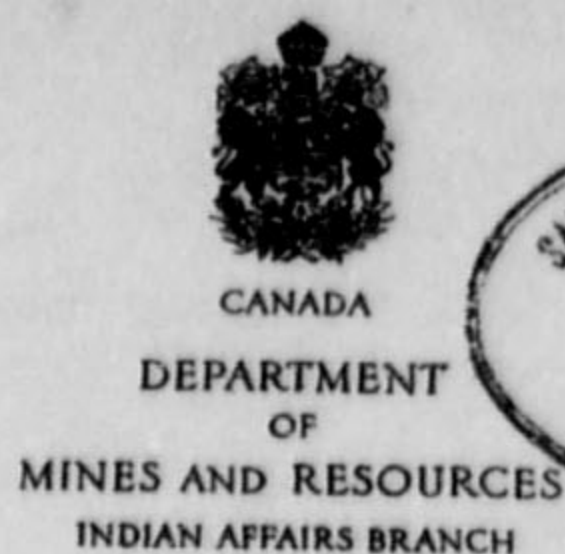
The above schedule works out to 2.2¢ per child per meal. Before the mid-day meals were stopped a number of years ago, I understand that 4¢ per child per meal was allowed and this included \$100.00 for a woman to look after the meals, which works out to 1.8¢ per child per meal.

When these mid-day meals were started again, a few years ago, I was of the opinion that biscuits would not be supplied for the meals when they were receiving other food. We have not received these biscuits since that time, I understand that the other Agencies are getting the biscuits in addition to the food stuffs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 350-1-3

Leask, Sask.,
August 31st 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re - Your letter of August 27th, 303-11B.
Mid-day meals for Indian Day Schools.

As suggested in your letter of August 27th, I took the matter of mid-day meals for Indian day Schools up with Mr. Goodman and the following is the list of supplies that he feels should be ample for a school with pupils from five to thirty. These figures are based on 200 school days in the year. I feel that bacon should be substituted for beef at certain times in the year, if half bacon and half beef were supplied it would be a lot more satisfactory; at certain times of the year beef is hard to get.

For five pupils:

100 lbs beef @ 6¢	6.00
100 lbs flour \$2.80 cwt	2.80
35 lbs sugar 7.00 cwt	2.50
5 lbs cocoa @ 20¢	1.00
20 lbs rice @ 5¢	1.00
20 lbs beans @ 4¢	.80
10 lbs klim @ 15¢ 75¢	7.50
7 lbs salt	.20
5 lbs raisins @ 10¢	.50
10 lbs syrup @ 10¢	1.00
1 lb baking powder	.25
2 pks. yeast	.10
10 lbs lard @ 18¢	1.80
Total	22.45 25.45

For 15 to 18 pupils

250 beef @ 6¢	15.00
300 flour \$2.80	8.40
100 sugar	7.00
12½ cocoa 20¢	2.50
50 rice 05	2.50
50 beans 04	2.00
25 klim	7.50 18.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
300-11B
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Sept. 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mid-day Meals, Day Schools.

Owing to the fact that I consider these meals absolutely necessary, not only in the interests of the health of the children, but also for the purpose of securing attendance, I have strongly advocated their necessity. I now find, however, that some of our teachers are asking for a considerable increase in their allowance.

We have in Saskatchewan Mr. Kerley, Clerk, Pelly Agency, who prior to taking that position spent 12 years teaching in one of our schools; also Mr. Goodman, teacher on Sandy Lake, has many years' experience. From my own personal knowledge, I know that these two teachers have always supplied good nourishing meals, many times paying for them out of their own pockets. I have therefore asked them to submit what, in their opinion, should be sufficient to supply a good nourishing meal, not taking into consideration vegetables, which in my opinion should be grown in a school garden, or where this is impossible, supplied from the Community farm.

I am now in receipt of their replies, which I am enclosing. You will note that there is very little difference in their estimates. I am attaching also a form which Mr. Kerley states was formerly used and should be used again.

I would recommend that the Department, from this information, adopt a fixed amount per pupil for each school, and thus get away from leaving the matter to the will of the teacher.

It might be noted that at some schools it is practically impossible to secure beef, and they have to use bacon instead. This would of course increase the cost a little.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

ENCL.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

60.00
60
H 60
(more) 60
H 25
H 25

Sturgeon Lake	23-18
Little Red River	17-12
Big River	20-14
Mustina	24-14
Sturgeon Lake	
Round Bay	
Montreal Lake	28-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.

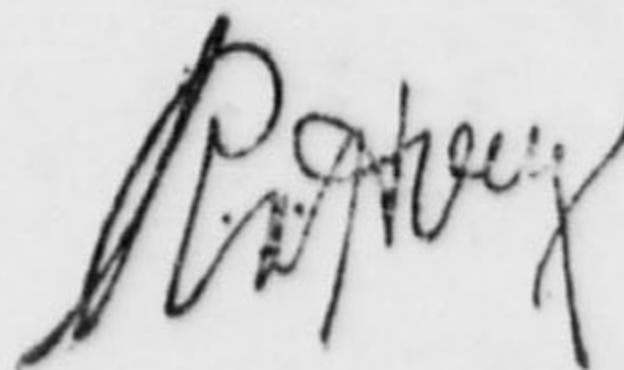
Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 19 with reference to midday meal supplies for the schools in the Carlton Agency. There appears to be a tendency to endeavour to turn our day schools into semi-residential schools. It was never the intention to supply what might be considered a full meal at midday at the day schools. Day schools are not equipped for this purpose and besides it would involve either a great deal of extra work on the older pupils or it would require the employment of someone to prepare the midday meal and present regulations do not permit our expending funds for the latter purpose.

The lunch at midday at day schools while nutritious should be as simple as possible. We appreciate the suggestions offered by Mr. Kerley and Mr. Goodman.

Very careful consideration has been given to the requests from the schools in the Carlton Agency and it is considered that only a light lunch should be served. With this in mind we are writing to Indian Agent Davis regarding the amount he can expend at each school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 17, 1938. 193

Phone No. 2220

Account No.....

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of ten per cent. per annum

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

EXT'D.

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

October 26th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 551

amounting to \$ 65.00..... in favour

of..... Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for One Stove for the Montreal Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 7567..... dated Sept. 21st 1938.....

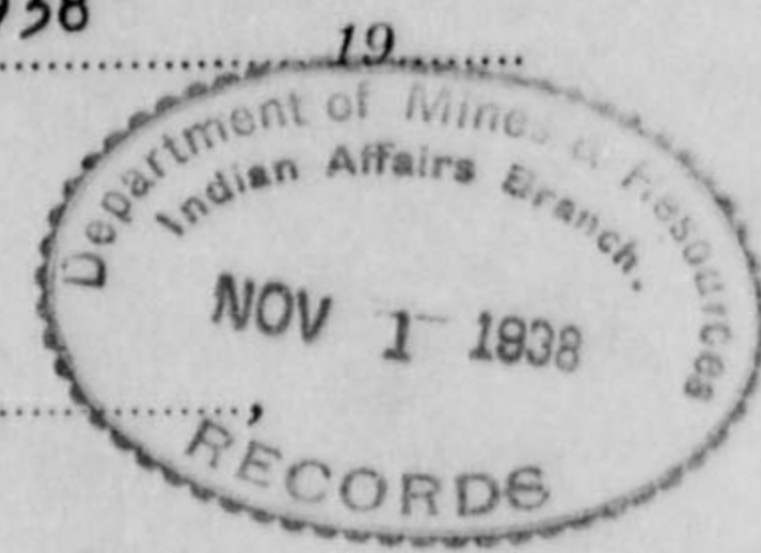
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard
 BAKING POWDER
 BAKING SODA
 COFFEES
 EXTRACTS
 JELLY POWDERS
 OLIVES
 SPICES
 TEAS

THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED
 WHOLESALE GROCERS
 PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Misc.

BRANCHES
 WINNIPEG
 BRANDON
 SASKATOON
 PRINCE ALBERT
 HUDSON

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Sep. 28/38.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
 OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dept. of Indian Affairs
 H. S. Davis

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	nt.	23281				
		Mr. Stenhouse, Montreal Lake.				
		% R.D. Brooks.				
100	#	Beans	1	3 75		3 75
2/3	Dz	Royal yeast				47
50	#	soup mix				50
50	#	lard 1				70
1	Sk	duck salt 50	1	70		1 10
10	#	bulk cocoa	10	11		5 00
1	Sk	I A L rice 100	1	5 00		6 25
1	Sk	alta sugar 100	1	6 25		4 39
1	Cs	rogers 10	1	4 39		
						32 16

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **The Cedville Co..Ltd.,**
Prince Albert, Sask.
ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 28	To groceries as per invoice for the mid-day lunches at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School	32 16
	$\begin{array}{r} \$ 90.00 \\ 24.50 \\ \hline \$ 62.50 \\ 32.16 \\ \hline \$ 30.44 \end{array}$	
	Authority No. 107-5-5, Sept. 16th 1938	
	76-02-221	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	(Replacing voucher No. 482, Oct. 3rd, on instructions contained in your letter Oct. 27th, 107-5-5, see also vouchers Nos. 552, 553 and 555)	
	TOTAL	32 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE November 3rd 1938

Agent

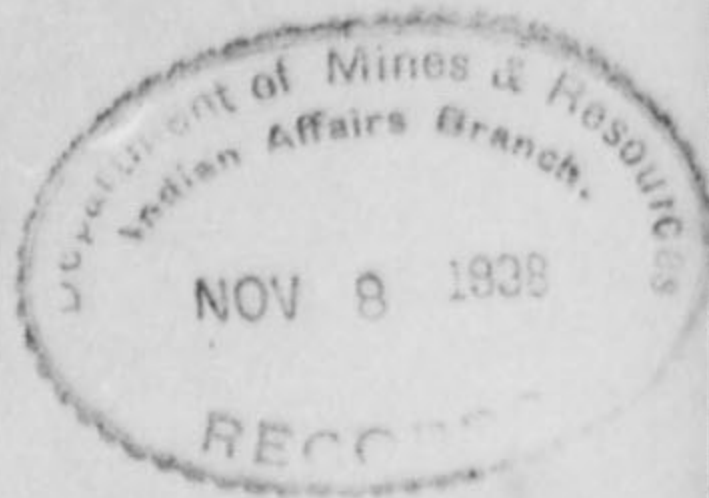
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. R



Letter No.

Office of the **Carlton** Indian Agency,

~~221222~~ November 3rd 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 553

amounting to \$ 32.16 in favour

of The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Groceries for mid-day lunches for Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-5-5 dated Sept. 16th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. October 1938.

M Department of Mines & Resources.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10TH STREET WEST

TERMS

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per annum.

Oct.	19	12 only 7" S. M.	
		Stove Pipes	3.30
	20	2 only 7" Elbows	.60
		1 only 8" Tee Pipe	.45
			<u>4.35</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-57

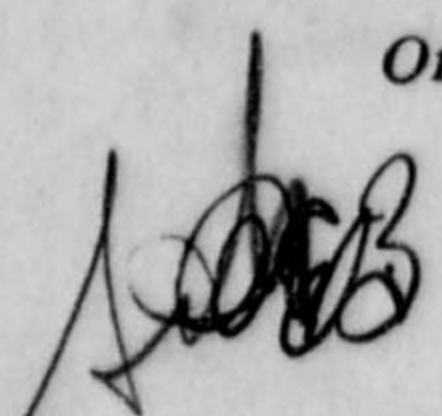
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

November 14th 1938. 19.....


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 607 **EXD.**,

amounting to \$ 4.35 in favour

of Northern Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Stove pipes for Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5 dated September 3rd 1938.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

107-6-5

303-11/13.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.



Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 19 with reference to midday meal supplies for the schools in the Carlton Agency. There appears to be a tendency to endeavour to turn our day schools into semi-residential schools. It was never the intention to supply what might be considered a full meal at midday at the day schools. Day schools are not equipped for this purpose and besides it would involve either a great deal of extra work on the older pupils or it would require the employment of someone to prepare the midday meal and present regulations do not permit our expending funds for the latter purpose.

The lunch at midday at day schools while nutritious should be as simple as possible. We appreciate the suggestions offered by Mr. Kerley and Mr. Goodman.

Very careful consideration has been given to the requests from the schools in the Carlton Agency and it is considered that only a light lunch should be served. With this in mind we are writing to Indian Agent Davis regarding the amount he can expend at each school.

Yours truly,

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Midday meals
Carlton Agency*

*Abitahkoygo = 60
Sturgeon Lake = 50
Meadow Lake = 60
Big River = 50
Little Red River = 50
Pembina Lake = 90*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**Statement of biscuits supplied to Indian day schools in
the Province of Saskatchewan for the academic year 1938-39.**

<u>School</u>	<u>No. of Lbs.</u>
<u>BATTLEFORD AGENCY:</u>	
Little Pines	1,500
Red Pheasant	900
Thunderchild	700
<u>CROOKED LAKE AGENCY:</u>	
White Bear's	800
<u>DUCK LAKE AGENCY:</u>	
Fort-a-la-Corne South	500
John Smith's	500
Jas. Smith's	500
Whitesap Sioux	300
<u>GRISWOLD AGENCY:</u>	
Oak River	300
<u>ONION LAKE AGENCY:</u>	
Big Island Lake	700
Frog Lake	500
Long Lake	700
Ministikwan	500
<u>PELLY AGENCY:</u>	
Cote's	500
Key's	200
<u>QU'APPELLE AGENCY:</u>	
Assiniboine	800
<u>TOUCHWOOD AGENCY:</u>	
Day Star's	700
Fishing Lake	750

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EX'D.

Ottawa,
December 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our conversation when you visited the Department recently I enclose a statement showing the quantities of biscuits supplied to the Indian day schools in the Province of Saskatchewan for the academic year 1938-39.

I understand that it is your intention to discuss with the teachers, Agents and Medical Officers whether or not it would be advisable to supply for the midday meals articles other than biscuits that have been furnished in the past. As soon as you have made a decision in this regard you should advise me in order that we may have your views before placing any order next spring. For your information I may say that the biscuits are costing us this year 10.07¢ a pound plus transportation charges.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
December 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

A recent report received from the Public School Inspector regarding his inspection of the Montreal Lake Indian day school refers to the poor condition of this building. This is a matter about which you have reported on previous occasions.

Would it be possible to construct a new school in a manner similar to that followed in the construction of the teacher's residence at Montreal Lake during the past summer? Please let me know if one or two class rooms would be necessary and, if so, you might comment on which of the under-mentioned kind of building could be erected most reasonably.

1. One class room (or two class rooms) with basement underneath for vocational purposes.
2. One class room (or two class rooms) without a basement and a separate small building erected for vocational purposes.

Whichever you recommend you should let me know if the Indians would do the necessary work provided food was supplied. At the same time you should advise as fully as possible the quantities of lumber, hardware etc. that would be necessary in order that we may have all the information required for our Purchasing Agent.

It is quite possible that we can provide the funds to purchase the materials before the end of March and the building could be erected next summer. If it is

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

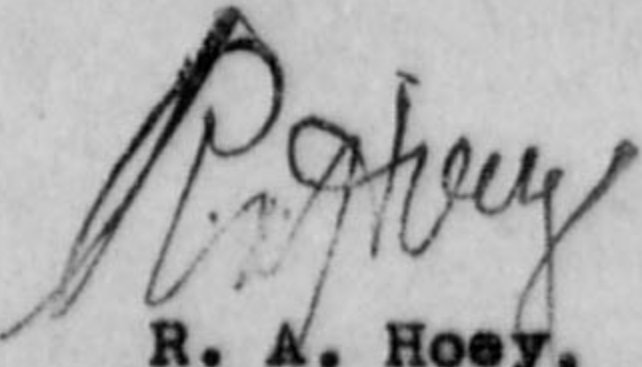
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

necessary to secure logs it is possible that you could secure them during the winter months.

I should appreciate hearing from you not later than January 15, 1939.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mrs. Stanhouse

Montreal Lake

In Acct. with Lehrer's Dept. Stores Ltd
Prince Albert, Sask.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.12.38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

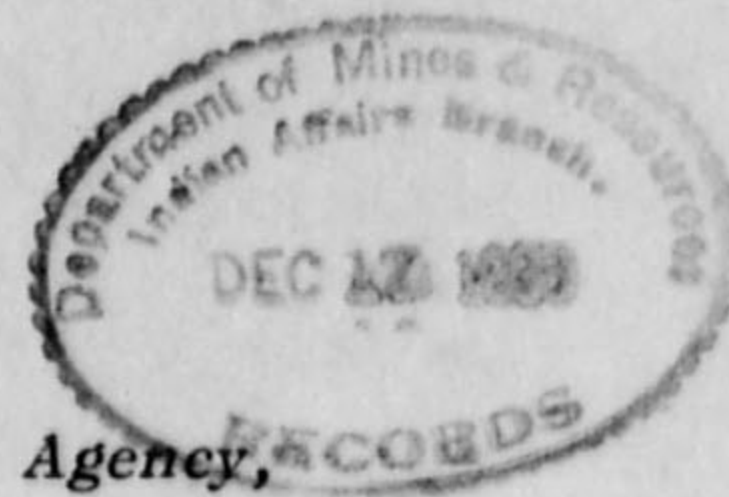
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

December 9th 1938 19.....

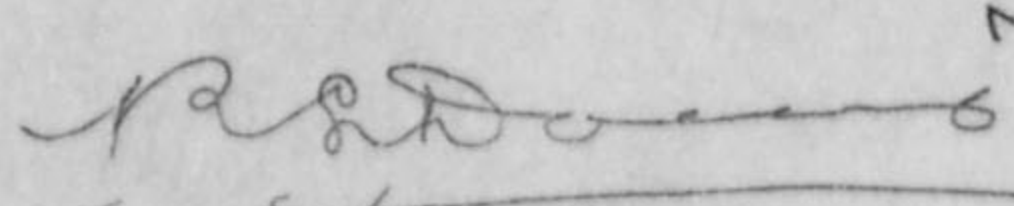
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 694,
amounting to \$ 14.30 in favour
of Lehrer's Dept. Stores Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.
for Towelling and oil cloth for Montreal Lake Day School

R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-6-5 dated Sept. 3rd 1938

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK., Nov. 30, 1938. 193

M Dept. of Mines & Resources.

PHONE NO. 2220

Indian Affairs Branch, (Montreal Lake)

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT
OF

Kernaghan Hardware Limited

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT RATE OF SEVEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

...December...7th...1938.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....663.....,

amounting to \$.....4.25.....in favour

of Kernaghan Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Wash basins, tubs etc, for Montreal Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-6-5.....dated.....Sept. 3rd. 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard
 BAKING POWDER
 BAKING SODA
 COFFEES,
 EXTRACTS
 JELLY POWDERS
 OLIVES
 SPICES
 TEAS

6862
 THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED
 WHOLESALE GROCERS
 PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BRANCHES
 WINNIPEG
 BRANDON
 SASKATOON
 PRINCE ALBERT
 HUDSON

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Nov. 23/38.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
 R. S. Davis
 Leask, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
 OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

	QUAN- TITY	TERMS: <i>net.</i>	REG. NO. 24711	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
1	Bk	quick oats 80	1	3 00			3 00
1	Bk	quick oats 20	1	75			75
200	#	soup mixed	200	06 50			13 50
1	Ds	mlm 1	1	15			15
							25 40

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

R

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

December 5th 1938.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....647.....,

amounting to \$.....25.40.....in favour

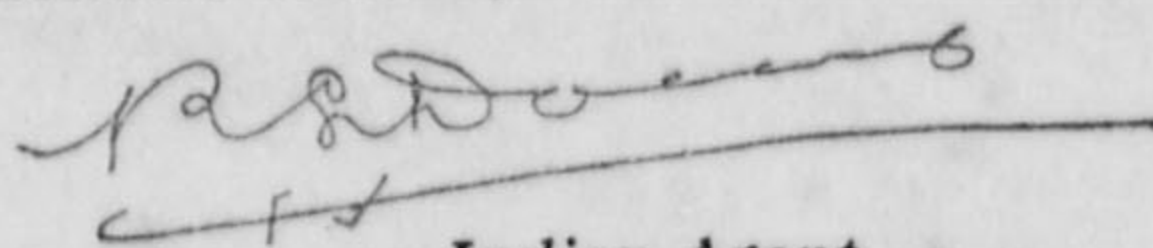
of.....The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.....

for.....Groceries for mid-day lunches for Montreal Lake Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-5-5.....dated.....October 27th 1938.....

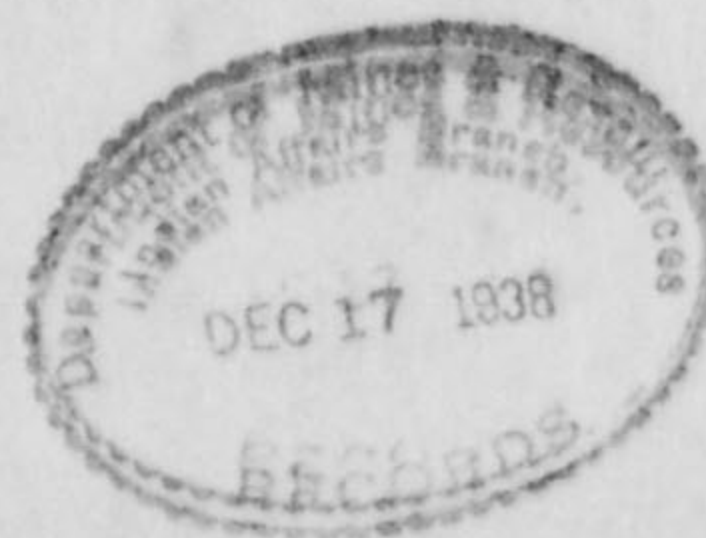
Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Capice
PHONE 3424

"EAT FLYING FISH"

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Dec. 14

DEALERS
IN FRESH
FISH
AIR
FLOWN

M Department of Mines and Resources
Sask. Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

~~NORTHERN FISHERIES & TRANSPORT LTD.~~
~~Brace Fish Company Ltd.~~

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Aug 1	To freightling	12 lb. @ .75		
Sept 12	"	"	21 lbs. to Manitowish Lake	75
12	"	"	2 " " " "	75
14	"	"	300 " " " "	75 2
Jul 30	"	"	55 " " " "	75 4
Aug 22	"	"	1610 " " " "	75 12 0
Jul 26	"	"	165 " " " "	75 12
Dec 7	"	"	7 " " " "	75 0
Bills of Lading A, 95, 5, 97.14 100, 117 and 13 attached				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE **December 17th 1938**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

December 17th 1938.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 709.....

amounting to \$ 16.30.....in favour

of Northern Fisheries & Transport Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Freight on supplies for Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 617-7-31

107-6-5
Leask, Sask.,
Jan 4th 1939.

JAN 9

RECORDED

Dear Sir:

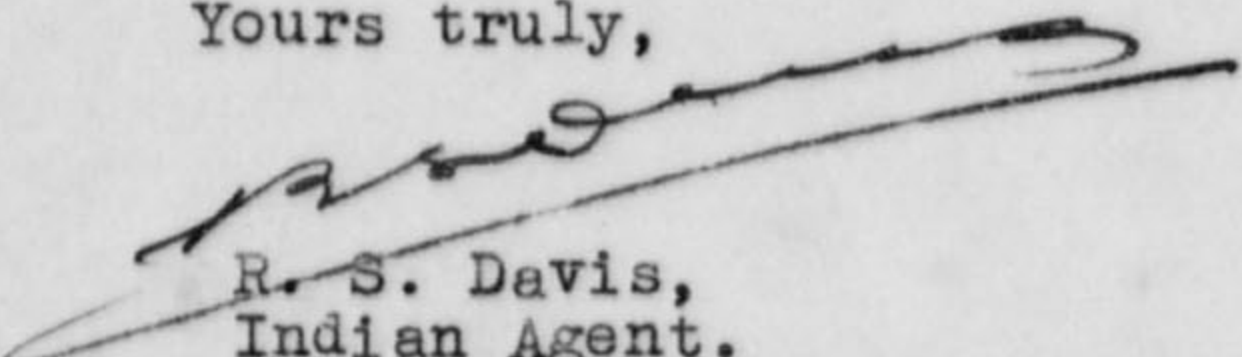
With reference to your letter of December 14th, file 107-6-5, in regard to the building of a school at the Montreal Lake Reserve, a one class school room about 36 x 30 with a basement for vocational training is all that would be required.

The country is very marshy and so it would be advisable to dig a basement about four feet deep and then run the logs up about five feet to the main floor.

The Indians will do the necessary work under a foreman, the same as last year. The logs for the building would cost in the neighborhood of \$100.00. I believe that it would be better if we would purchase about 40 bags of flour, the price being about \$2.50 at Montreal Lake and pay them in kind. They could also get out some logs to saw for lumber for the rough work, such as rough inch lumber, and dimensions. The sawing of this would cost us about \$5.00 a thousand.

I have been very busy and have not had time to complete the estimate on the building but will forward same in the near future. Roughly, I would estimate that the building will cost about \$1700.00 including a heating system.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

107-6-5

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Montreal Lake Indian Day School**

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
January 13, 1939.

LXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the erection of a school on the Montreal Lake Reserve.

I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to immediately secure 40 bags of flour. This will be shipped to you at Prince Albert. You should, therefore, arrange to have the Indians get out whatever logs are required.

You should also let me have as soon as possible detailed information regarding any other articles that may be required for this building in order that we can purchase them before the end of the current fiscal year if funds will permit.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



107-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 636-7-31

Leask, Sask.,
January 12th 1939

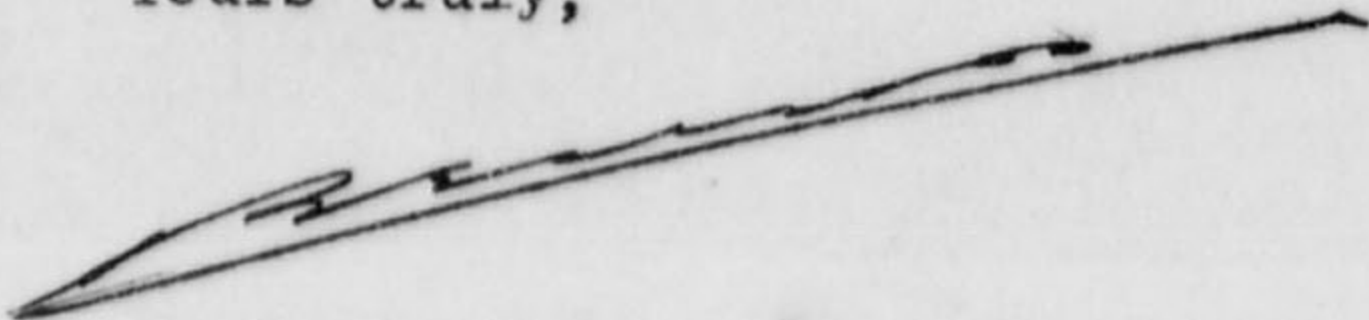
Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of December 14th, file 107-6-5, and our letter of January 4th, in regard to the building of a school at the Montreal Lake Reserve, we are enclosing requisitions to cover the materials required in this building. Also enclosed is a requisition covering the food supplies that will be required for the Indians working on the building.

The following will be required for labour, over and above the Indian labour:

Foreman	\$250.00
Labour for plastering	<u>250.00</u>
	\$500.00

Yours truly,



R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 12th 1939 19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment.

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Building a school at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37-1-Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....P.....

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

VOTE **76** Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required **Building a school at the Montreal Lake Reserve**

[illegible]

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Building a school at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

January 12th 1939 19.....

Order No.

Carlton Indian Agency

SHIP TO **R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.**
(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Building a school at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 374—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF _____

VOTE **76** Allotment

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 12th 1939 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.,)

Purpose for which required Indians while working on building a school at Montreal Lake

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
400	sacks of flour in gingham sacks			2 00	200.00
1000	lbs of salt pork			14	140.00
200	lbs of tea			40	80.00
100	lbs of baking powder, 5 lb tins			14	14.00
200	lbs of beans			04	8.00
					<u>442.00</u>
	To be issued to the Indians while working on the building of a school at Montreal Lake Reserve in lieu of wages.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 374-Reg. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF _____

VOTE **76** Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.,)

Purpose for which required **Indians while working on building a school at Montreal Lake**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

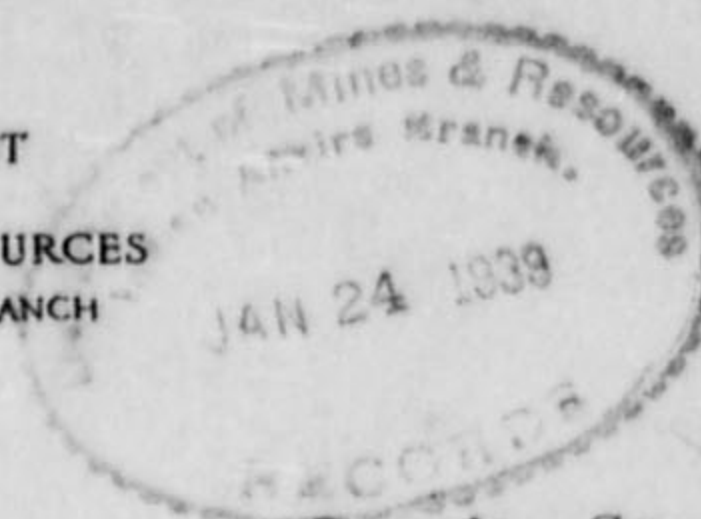
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



107-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 662-7-31

Leask, Sask.,
Jan 20th 1939

R

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. N. Stenhouse at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School was in need of some spoons, cups and tin plates for use at the school. Instead of submitting a requisition through this office to the Department, in the usual manner, he purchased these supplies at the Hudson's Bay Co. He has a bill of \$6.25 for these supplies.

Would it be in order for us to voucher this account to Ottawa?

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

File No.
107-6-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Montreal Lake Indian Day School**

Allotment **13-491**

Purpose for which required **To pay Indians for cutting logs**

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40	Bags flour (second patent grade, in jute sacks -- 98 lb.)				
Note: It is intended to supply the above to Indians in lieu of paying them for cutting logs for the erection of a new school on the Montreal Lake Reserve. While the flour should be shipped to the above address the account should be forwarded to R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask. Delivery should be rushed.					

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

374—Reg. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-3

40 Sacks Flour 98's, Second Patent, in single jute sacks	Sk.	1.65	66.00
To be shipped to: R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.			
" " marked for "Montreal Lake Indian Day School"			

Robin Hood Mills Ltd
Saskatoon, Sask.

Jan 26/39

\$ 153.00

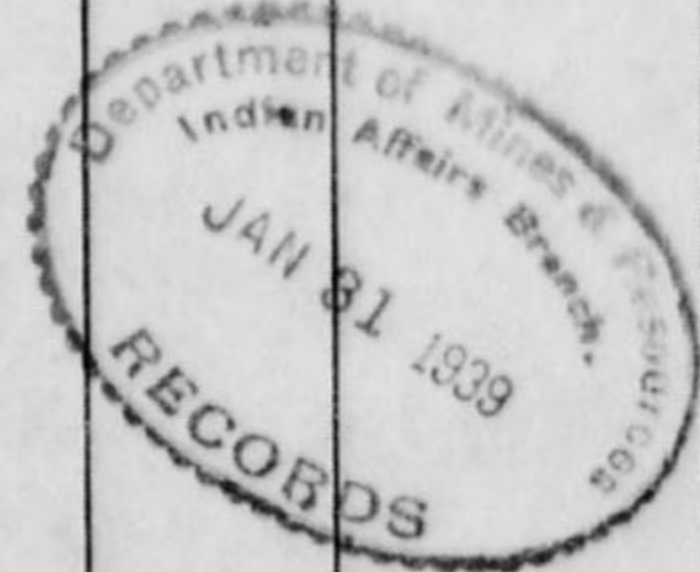
Re. Item 2.

The 40 sacks of flour to be supplied
Notify R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.
re shipping logs required for erection
of a new school on the Montreal Lake
Reserve.

Order in 9948
dated 26. Jan. 1939

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JAN 30 1939

Int



Blue ship sent to agent
Jan 30/39

WNV/HG

Prices F.O. Prince Albert, Sask as per your quotation of Jan. 23/39

Shipping Instructions As given above.

Vote.....75 -02-221...-387 Allot. No..... Date to be delivered:
- IMMEDIATELY.

Encumbrance No.....75-13-491...-386.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo you may forward an account covering the cost of spoons, cups and plates purchased for use at the Montreal Lake day school.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

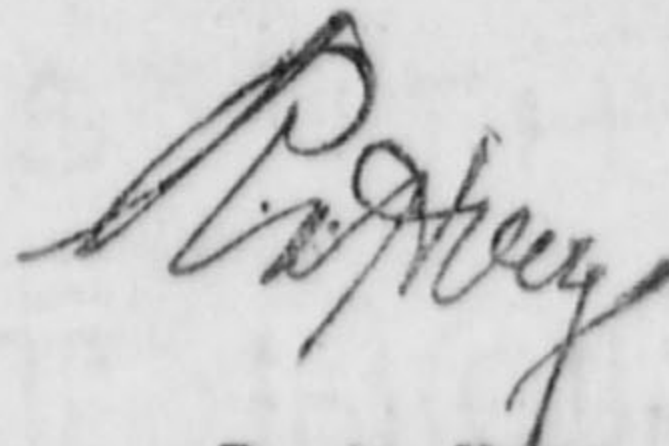
Ottawa,
February 2, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo with reference to the proposed erection of a new school on the Montreal Lake Reserve. At the present time the Department is not in a position to state if the funds for the current fiscal year will permit our purchasing the articles mentioned on the requisition forwarded with your letter. However, if these can be bought you will be later advised. In the meantime, of course, the logs should be secured and the Purchasing Agent advises that he has placed an order for the 40 bags of flour requested in your letter of the 4th ultimo.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robin Hood Flour Mills

Limited

INVOICE

Order No.

S 8600

INV. NO. 4951 -A

SASKATOON
MOOSE JAW, SASK.

FEB 3 - 1939

Sold to **DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES**
Address **OTTAWA ONT**
Terms **CHEQUE ON RECEIPT OF INVOICE**
Freight Basis **PRINCE ALBERT SASK**
Terr. No. **16-D**
Your purchase of **1-26-39**

Consigned to **R S DAVIS**
INDIAN AGENT
Destination **PRINCE ALBERT SASK**
Route **CNR**

Car No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION	Price	Extension
40 90	JUTE KEYNOTE FLOUR	3 30	66 00

PORTMARKED

MONTREAL LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

PREPAID TO PRINCE ALBERT SASK
8650

66 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robin Hood Flour Mills

Limited

INVOICE

Order No.

S 9600

INV. NO. W 4951 -A

SASKATOON
MOOSE JAW, SASK.

FEB 3 - 1939

Sold to **DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES**
Address **OTTAWA ONT**
Terms **CHEQUE ON RECEIPT OF INVOICE**
Freight Basis **PRINCE ALBERT SASK**
Terr. No. **16-D**
Your purchase of **1-26-39**

Consigned to **R S DAVIS**
INDIAN AGENT
Destination **PRINCE ALBERT SASK**
Route **CNR**

Car No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION	Price	Extension
--------------	-------------	-------	-----------

40	98 JUTE KEYNOTE FLOUR	3 30	66 00
----	-----------------------	------	-------

PORTMARKED

MONTREAL LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

PREPAID TO PRINCE ALBERT SASK
8600 66 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	3	To 40 - 98's of flour, as per invoice, for the Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve while taking out logs for the building of a school on the Reserve, flour issued in lieu of wages.	66 00
Order No. 9948, January 26th 1939 76-13-491 E. R. 2315			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-2-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			66 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... **February 21st 1939**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

John

of the Carlton Indian Agency,

February 21st 193919.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 904

amounting to \$ 66.00 in favour

of Robin Hood Mills Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.

for Flour for Indians taking out logs for building school,
Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order 9948 dated January 26th 1939

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

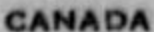
Jan 31 9
Dept of Indian Affairs
Leach. Sach.

Jan 3 3 paws glass 10x12 38

Send to :-
Hudson's Bay Co.
Hudson's Bay House
Winnipeg, Mon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Co.,
PAY TO.

Fur Trade Commissioner,
ADDRESS.....

Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

923

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

February 21st 1939

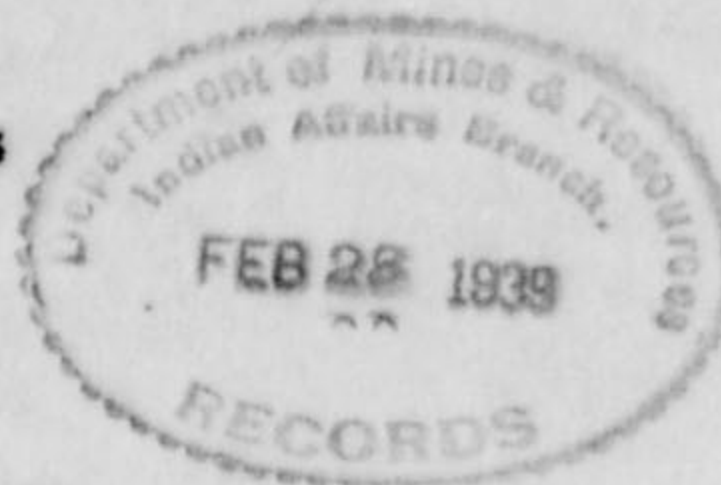
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

February 21st 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 923

amounting to \$ 38 cents only in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fur Trade Commissioner, Winnipeg, Man.

for Glass for repairs to the Montreal Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



FILE NO. 1/12/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, March 2, 1939.

Records

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING, -

Carlton Agency Vr.904, Feb.21/39 - \$66.00
Robin Hood Mills Limited.

The above noted voucher is returned herewith.
Kindly attach a receipted labour return showing the
names of the Indians who performed the work.

H. W. Maitland

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 904. Before this voucher can be paid it will be necessary for you to attach to it a receipted labour return showing the names of the Indians who were employed and to whom the flour was given.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Montreal Lake, February 16, 1939

Dept of Indian Affairs

Montreal Lake Agency, Leach

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. 14

1939

Feb	16	20	only	leaps	400
		14	.	leaps	140
		20	.	leaps	80
					620

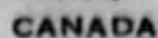
Supplies to the Mainhouse for Montreal Lake
Day SchoolRespected Council
of the Montreal Lake
Mainhouse

Please send cheque to:

The Indian Commissioner
Hudson's Bay Company
Hudson's Bay House
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Co.**

ADDRESS **Fur Trade Commissioner,**

Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TOTAL

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. **931**

DATE..... **March 4th 1939**

.....
Agent

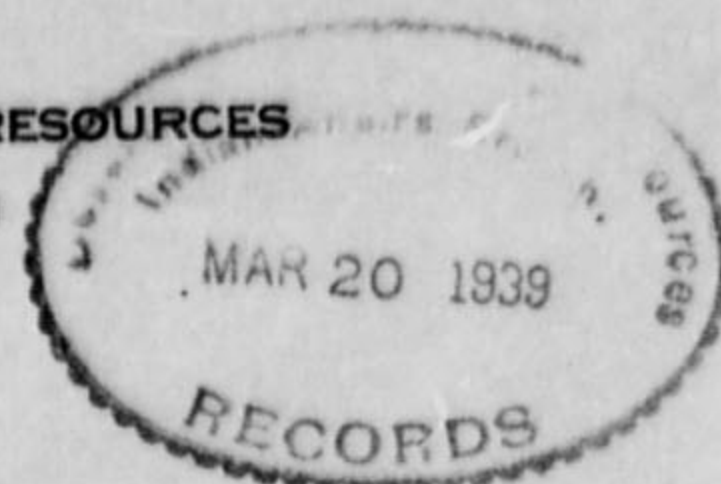
March 4th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

.....March 4th.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....931.....,

amounting to \$.....6.20.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Fur Trade Commissioner, Winnipeg, Man.

for Cups, plates and spoons for Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated.....February 2nd 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

on Montreal Lake Reserve

for week ending February 17th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Hunt	Foreman Cutting	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	15	750	Joseph x Hunt x	
Gideon Henderson	school	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Gideon x Henderson	
Irvin Henderson	logs.	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Irvin x Henderson	
Jonas Zacccheus Bird	for new	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Jonas x Bird x	
Malachi Charles	building	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Malachi x Charles	
William Bird	hauling	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Wm x Bird x	
Solomon Charles	2 horses	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Solomon x Charles	
Duncan Bird	4	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Duncan x Bird x	
Lazarus Halkett	2 oxen	8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Lazarus x Halkett	
Archie Halkett		8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Archie x Halkett	
James Hunt.		8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	James x Hunt x	
Adam Henderson		8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Adam x Henderson	
Joiah Bird		8	8	8	8	10	8	50	09	450	Joiah x Bird	
Daniel Bird		8	8	8	8	8	8	50	09	450	Daniel x Bird	

#66.00

Cheque No. 76 Agency Barlton
Allotment 13-491 E.R. 2315
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 889-7-31

Leask, Sask.,
March 29th 1939

R



Dear Sir:

I am returning our voucher No. 904 together with the labour returns as requested in your letter of March 6th, file 107-6-5. The Indians, whose names appear on the labour return, received flour to the value of the wages earned.

I trust that the voucher can now be passed for payment.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Imprest

Montreal Lake

April 8

1939

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Metropolitan Indian Agency, Laval

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. 10

1939

March	31 st	To Balance (Bk. No. 2874-15)	289
		By 3 1/2 % 20 th 2 Rooms 289	
		For Montreal Lake Day School	289

Lestigeux, Laval.

L'Eschard, Laval
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,
E.A.D.

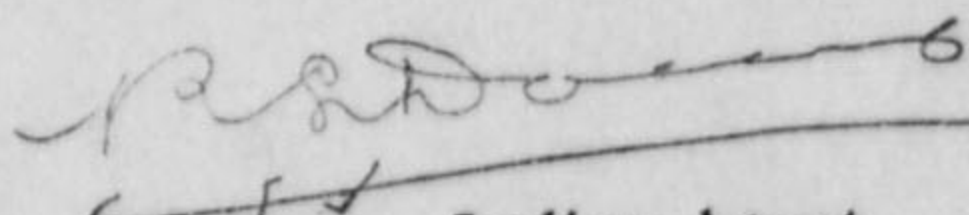
April 14th 1939 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27
amounting to \$ 2.89 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Co., Montreal Lake, Sask.
for Brooms and axe for the Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 107-604 dated March 23rd 1939

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Montreal Lake, Sask.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... April 28th, 1939

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

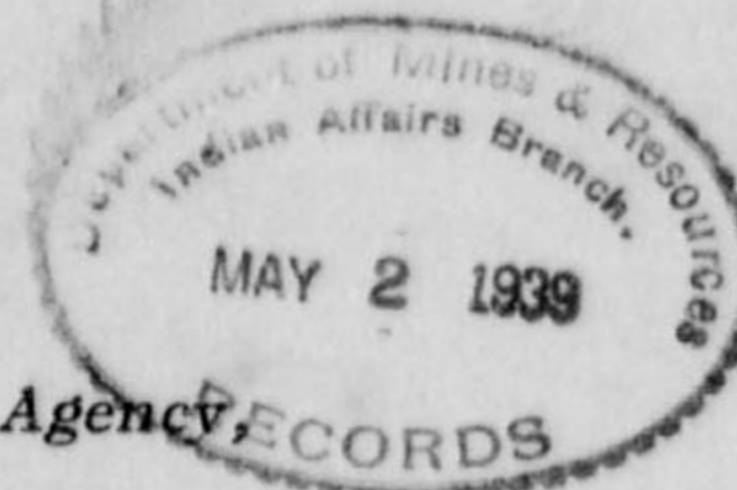
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

[Signature]
Office of the.....

Carlton

[Stamp: R]
Indian Agency



April 28th 1939

[Stamp: EXD.]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47,
amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour
of J. N. Stenhouse, Montreal Lake, Sask.
for cleaning and janitor service, Montreal Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~1939-1-10~~
104-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144-1-6



R

Sask., Sask.,
June 7th 1939

Dear Sir:

On page 8 of our estimates for 1939-40 we inserted four items totaling \$456.50 for repairing the fences and school of this Agency. One item is for the amount of \$300.00 for stuccoing the outside of the teacher's residence at Montreal Lake. This will not be necessary this year but, as I neglected to insert any amount for repairing and decorating the schools and residences, this amount could be used to advantage for this work.

I would appreciate knowing the amount that will be allowed for this Agency for repairs to the schools and teacher's residences so that I could distribute the amount properly. The Sturgeon Lake School and residence is in need of a lot of repairs. Little Red River School also is in need of some repairs inside the school. The fences at Sturgeon Lake, Little Red River and Ahtahkakoops Schools all need repairing. The amount asked for in the estimates, \$456.50, should cover the necessary expenditures.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

350°
always with
100 per cent
alcohol

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 14, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant it was only found possible to include an amount of \$350.00 in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the day schools in the Carlton Agency.

We have already authorized an amount of \$100.00 for painting the Ahtahkakoops school. Therefore, the balance available is \$250.00.

You might let me know in what manner you consider this amount should be expended and in the event of any material being required you should let me have full particulars in order that if necessary purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. At the same time you should state if Indian labour is available and, if white labour is needed, the names of the trades for which men are required should be given.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



R.S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 342-1-6



Leask, Sask.
August 24 1939

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose voucher No. 402, in favour of The Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, for groceries supplied to the order of Isiah Roberts, Montreal Lake Reserve, for peeling logs to be used in the construction of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. (Page 8, 1939 / 1940 estimates).

These logs were taken out last winter, (voucher 204), and as there was some danger of their spoiling, Isiah Roberts contracted to peel them for the sum of \$12.00.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipts from Indians
receiving merchandise
necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
September 9, 1939.

EXD

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account issued in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company. Before payment can be made receipts should be supplied from the Indians whose names appear on the account acknowledging receipt of the supplies mentioned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 25th 1939

19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE..... 76 Allotment..... 13-491

SHIP TO..... R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required..... For building a day school at the Montreal Lake Reserve
No. 106NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	pcs of 2 x 6 x 14 common spruce lumber				
40	pcs of 2 x 4 x 16 common spruce lumber				
60	pcs of 2 x 4 x 12 common spruce lumber				
20	pcs of 2 x 4 x 14 common spruce lumber				
20	pcs of 2 x 6 x 26 common spruce lumber				
40	pcs of 2 x 10 x 14 common spruce lumber				
4000	ft of rough spruce lumber				
	The above lumber can be purchased at considerable saving at Montreal Lake Reserve.				
	The following lumber and building materials will have to be shipped in.				
1	outside door, 2' 10" x 6' 10", complete with frame, casings and stops.				
2 (two)	inside doors, 2' 6" x 6' 6", complete with frame, casings and stops.				
1500	ft of 4" fir flooring.				
7	windows, 4 light, 14 x 28 glass, complete with frames, stops and stools etc.				
25	bags of lime				
3000	ft of beaver board				
200	ft of 10" baseboard				
300	ft of quarter round				
15000	No. 1 red cedar shingles				
400	lbs of 2 1/2" common nails				
200	lbs of 4" common nails				
100	lbs of 5" common nails.				
50	lbs of 2 1/2" finishing nails				
50	lbs of shingle nails				
25	lbs of 1" finishing nails.				
1	outside door lock set				
2	inside door lock sets				
3	gals of plain varnish				
5	gals of boiled linseed oil				
1	gal of turpentine.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 25th 1939 19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Carlton Indian Agency

VOTE..... 76 Allotment..... 15-491

SHIP TO..... R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required No. 106
For building a day school at the Montreal Lake ReserveNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	pcs of 2 x 6 x 14 common spruce lumber		430		
40	pcs of 2 x 4 x 16 common spruce lumber		480		
60	pcs of 2 x 4 x 12 common spruce lumber		490		
20	pcs of 2 x 4 x 14 common spruce lumber		500		
20	pcs of 2 x 6 x 26 common spruce lumber		1000		
40	pcs of 2 x 10 x 14 common spruce lumber				
4000	ft of rough spruce lumber				
	The above lumber can be purchased at considerable saving at Montreal Lake Reserve.				
	The following lumber and building materials will have to be shipped in.				
1	outside door, 2' 10" x 6' 10", complete with frame, casings and steps.				
2 (two)	inside doors, 2' 6" x 6' 6", complete with frame, casings and steps.				
1500	ft of 4" fir flooring.				
1	windows, 4 light, 14 x 28 glass, complete with frames, steps and stools etc.				
25	bags of lime				
3000	ft of beaver board				
200	ft of 10" baseboard				
300	ft of quarter round				
15000	No. 1 red cedar shingles				
400	lbs of 2 1/2" common nails				
200	lbs of 4" common nails				
100	lbs of 5" common nails				
50	lbs of 2 1/2" finishing nails				
50	lbs of single nails				
25	lbs of 1 1/2" finishing nails				
1	outside door lock set				
2	inside door lock sets				
3	gals of plain varnish				
5	gals of boiled linseed oil				
1	gal of turpentine				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 371—Rev. 8-38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DÉPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 416-1-6

Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 26th 1939.

SEP 29 1939

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Under Purchase Order No. 9948, issued last February, 40 sacks of flour were purchased for the Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 to get out logs for the building of a new Day School on the Reserve this summer. No further word has been received in regard to the erection of this school.

The present school is unfit for use this winter. I am enclosing a requisition covering the materials that will be required to erect a building that would be suitable for use as a school this winter. The building could be completed next year when funds become available. You will notice in the requisition that the dimension lumber can be purchased at the Montreal Lake Reserve. At the present time there is a mill operating in the vicinity and this rough lumber could be purchased from them at a very considerable saving; the freight to the Reserve from Prince Albert would be saved and the price would be much cheaper. The cost of this lumber would be about \$15.00 per M at the Reserve.

The labour required for this school would cost about \$600.00. The Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve could do most of the work but it might be necessary to hire a good carpenter for a few days. I could send on or the Indian carpenters from another Reserve for this purpose. If the erection of this building is authorized I would appreciate receiving an accountable cheque for the amount of the labour so that work could begin as soon as the materials are purchased. We have the logs for the walls already, as stated above, and the Indians could begin building these walls.

An early reply would be appreciated so that this school could be built before the cold weather sets in.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. **107-6-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **September 29, 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.	\$600 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for addition to Montreal Lake Indian day school #617

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
A.Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the erection of a school on the Montreal Lake Reserve.

You may arrange for immediate purchase of the items shown on the attached requisition. It is noted from your letter that the rough lumber can be secured at a cost of approximately \$15.00 a thousand. The other items on the requisition should be purchased from firms on the approved list.

An accountable cheque for \$600.00 for labour will go forward under separate cover. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible. Quite recently you were informed regarding the person to consult if any white labour is necessary.

It appears from the second paragraph of your letter that even though the items shown on the attached requisition are supplied it will not complete the building. If an additional expenditure of two or three hundred dollars would complete it this fall I believe it would be advisable for you to do so. It is understood, of course, that every effort will be made to keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 6th 1939 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Montreal Lake Indian Day School, Carlton Indian Agency.

VOTE 76

Allotment

12-417 415

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, c/o W. A. Bear, Northern Cartage Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required use at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	blackboard, 20 ft long and 4 ft high, complete with chalk rail etc.				
6	school desks for children 10 years old.				
6	school desks for children 12 years old.				
8	school desks for children 8 years old.				
1	teachers chair <i>Smoko & Glover 15-62</i>				
This school is very short of desks for the children. At the present time, in some cases, 2 children have to sit in one seat. The blackboard is needed as soon as possible as the carpenter is now building the school at this point and will be leaving shortly. This blackboard will have to be put up before he leaves. Your letter of Sept. 29th, file 107-6-5 is authority for repairs to this school, but you can possibly purchase this blackboard at a more reasonable cost than we can. The desks, of course, should not be charged to this authority but are needed equipment for the school.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 107-4-5

November 15 1959

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Montreal Lake Indian Day**

School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO..... R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, c/o W.A. Bear, Northern Cartage Co.
Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required **Desks for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Single school desks No. 2				
6	" " " No. 3				
8	" " " No. 4				
1	Teacher's chair similar to No. 1562, Globe Furniture Co. catalogue.				
<u>PLEASE RUSH</u>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
November 15, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the 6th instant the blackboard required for the Montreal Lake day school is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the desks.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., November 2nd. 19

M ~~Dept.~~ ~~Mines & Resources~~
Indian Affairs Branch,
Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

10-98's Gingham Flour @ \$2.15 \$21.50

For Montreal Lake School

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Waskesiu Mills Ltd.,
PAY TO.....

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE.....			

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 3	To 10 sacks of flour, as per invoice, for mid-day lunches at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School		21	50
Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 11th 1939				
76-02-221				
90 00 21-50 68 50		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher attached for Account. 11/1/39		
TOTAL			\$ 21	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 631

DATE November 18th 1939

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....631.....,

amounting to \$.....21.50.....in favour

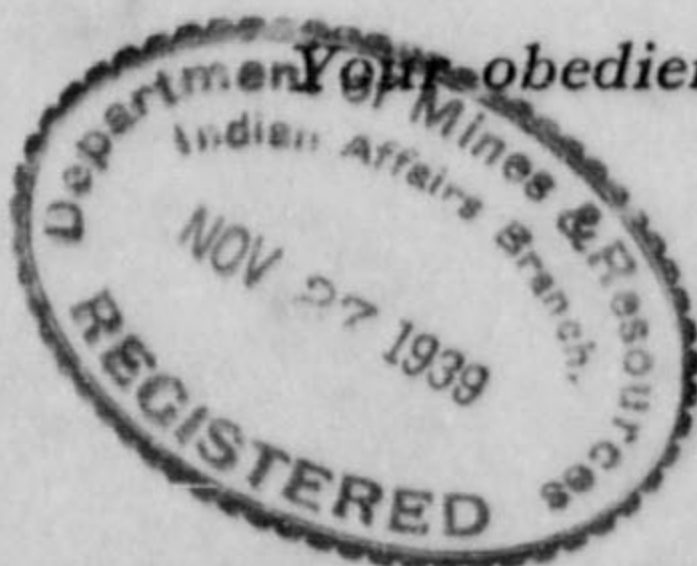
of Waskesiu Mills Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.....

for 10 sacks flour for mid-day lunches for Montreal Lake
Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-2-5.....dated.....Sept. 11th 1939

Yours obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE 7th Nov 1937

SOLD TO

Montreal Lake

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Montreal Indian Agency Head

ACCOUNT NO. 11

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Box 2 - Supplies for Montreal Lake School

1 tin Gully 12 3 glass 38

50

5 Stone Gutter 6"

1.25

1.75

Testified correct
J. H. H. H. H. H.
Manager

Please mail cheque to

H. H. H. H. H.

Hudson's Bay Company

Post Office Office

Hudson's Bay Company

Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**Hudson's Bay Co., District Manager,**
Saskatchewan District Office,
ADDRESS.....
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.11.39
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 669

DATE. November 20th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

November 20th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 669.....,

amounting to \$ 1.75.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Sask. District, Winnipeg, Man.

for Putty, glass and pipes for Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated Sept. 29th 1939.....



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

November 18th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....627.....,

amounting to \$..53.70.....in favour

of.....The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.....

for.....groceries for mid-day lunches at Montreal Lake Indian Day
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-2-5.....dated.....Sept. 11th 1939.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher for \$53.70 covering the cost of groceries purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian day school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-02-221.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of nails and other hardware used in connection with the erection of the new school on the Montreal Lake Reserve.

The Indians got out the logs without charge to the Department. The Indian Agent reported that a new building was necessary in order to accommodate the children during the winter. He was, therefore, authorized to proceed at once in order that the building would be completed before the cold weather started.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the attached account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 15 1939

Requisition No. 31064

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Montreal Lake Indian Day

School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415

SHIP TO..... R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, c/o W.A. Bear, Northern Cartage Co.
Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required	Decks for school
	Exemptions for non-consumables

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Single school desks No. 2				
6	" " " No. 3				
8	" " " No. 4				
1	Teacher's chair similar to No. 1562, Globe Furniture Co. catalogue.				
	<u>PLEASE RUSH</u>				

A circular ink stamp is located in the lower-middle section of the page. The text within the stamp is arranged in a circular pattern. At the top, it reads "Ministry of Education". In the center, it says "OTTAWA". Below that, the date "NOV 16 1939" is stamped. At the bottom, it reads "SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPT".

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WMV/CMOD

File No. 31064-18-38

Globe Furniture Company,
Waterloo, Ont.

Ottawa, November 24, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Montreal Lake Indian Day School)		
6 only	Single School Desks No. 2 } Style No. 10	\$8.25	\$49.50
6 "	" " " " 3 } New Globe	8.00	48.00
8 "	" " " " 4 } combination	8.00	64.00
	(shipped "knocked down")		
1 "	Teacher's Chair, #1562		6.50
	(Wood parts in New Brown Colour)		\$168.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 28 1939Blue slip sent Agent
Nov 29/39

Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert, as per your tender of Nov. 20th.

Shipping Instructions R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, c/o W. A. Bear, Esq.,
Northern Cartage Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.Vote.....76..... Allot. 12-415..... Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 1819..... 2 days after receipt of order, as
per your tender.
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....Branch:..... Date.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of nails and other hardware used in connection with the erection of the new school on the Montreal Lake Reserve.

The Indians got out the logs without charge to the Department. The Indian Agent reported that a new building was necessary in order to accommodate the children during the winter. He was, therefore, authorized to proceed at once in order that the building would be completed before the cold weather started.

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the attached account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher for \$53.70 covering the cost of groceries purchased for midday meal purposes at the Montreal Lake Indian day school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 617-76-02-221.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials: JMA]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N° 28989

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-4 S

Codville Co. Ltd.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Montreal Lake Indian Day School			
1	Drum Tra-milk 30	.32	\$16.00
100	lbs. Soup Mix. 50	3.25	6.50
1	Sk. Reliance Rice 100	5.75	5.75
100	lb. Lard 1	.12	12.00
1-6	doz. n. Leaf bak. pdr. 5	6.00	1.40
1	Sk. B.C. Sugar 50	.22	3.70
1	Sk. duck salt	.85	.85
10	lbs. Cocoa 10	.13	1.30
1	Sk. Beans 120	6.20	6.20
			\$53.70
Voucher No. 627			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF DEC 5 1939			
WAV/HG	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote 76

02-221
Allot. No.

Date to be delivered RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gold Standard
 BAKING POWDER
 BAKING SODA
 COFFEES
 EXTRACTS
 JELLY POWDERS
 OLIVES
 SPICES
 TEAS

THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
 PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

1100.

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG
 BRANDON
 SASKATOON
 PRINCE ALBERT
 HUDSON

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Nov. 2/39.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
 Indian Affairs
 Leam, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
 OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. No.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	net.	33156				
1	Drum	Tromlin	50	32		16.00
100	lb	Soup mix 50	2	3 25		6 50
1	sk	Reliance rice 100	1	5 75		5 75
100	lb	lard 1	100	12		12 00
1-6	ca	S. leaf box per 5	1/6	8 60		1 40
1	ca	S C sugar 50	1	3 70		3 70
1	ca	duck salt	1	8 5		8 5
10	ca	cocoa	10	13		1 30
1	ca	beans 120	1	6 20		6 20
						53 70

CASH DISCOUNT CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

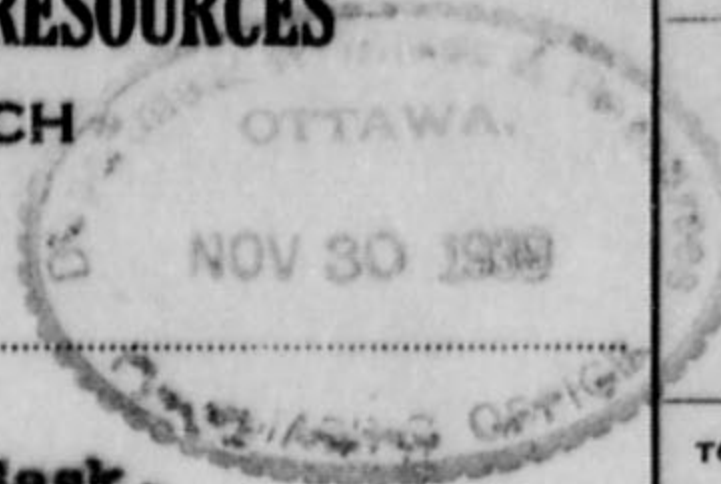
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Codville Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	2	To groceries, as per invoice, for the mid-day lunches at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School	53	70
		Authority No. 107-2-5, Sept. 11th 1939		
		76-02-221		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			\$	53 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 627

DATE November 18th 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

November 20th 1939.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 666.....,

amounting to \$..... 104.17..... in favour

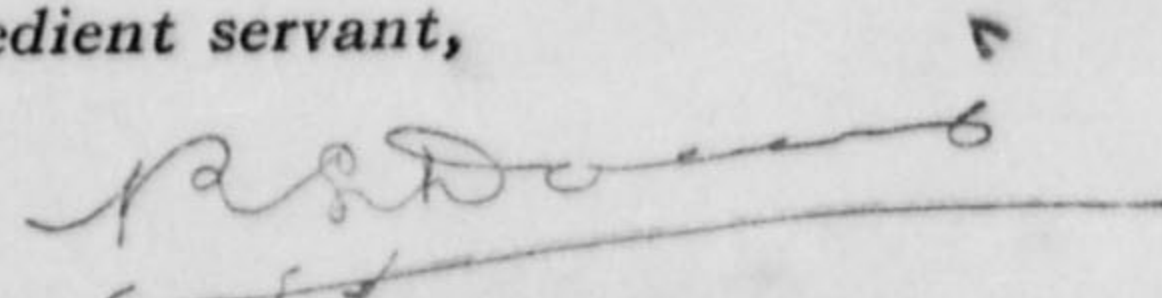
of Fayerman Bros. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Nails and other hardware for Montreal Lake Day School

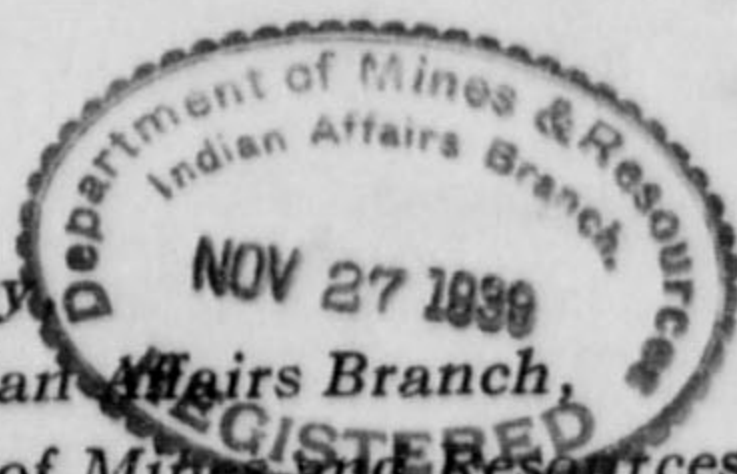
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 107-6-5..... dated..... Sept. 29th 1939.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTSWHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

No

9832
8499

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SHIP TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

Oct. 25 - 1939
Leask

NOTE:—ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		PRICE	AMOUNT
3	Kgs	2½ Nails Common	540	16 20
2	-	4 " "	520	10 40
1	-	5 " "		5 20
½	-	2½ " Finish		3 75
½	-	1½ " Bluech		4 00
¼	-	1½ " Finish		2 00
¼	-	2 " "		1 90
4	only	Inside Lockset	80	3 20
1	-	Outside Lockset		3 40
50	-	H. C. Hooks	07	3 50
4	Pcs	3½, 3½ O.C. Hinges	34	1 36
1	-	4 x 4 " "		40
12	-	Window Hooks	09	1 08
28	only	Sash Buttons & Screws		28
3	Pcs	5. mid Tee Hinges, Screws	24	72
2	only	333 Thumb Latches	28	56
20	lbs	Black Wire	7½	1 45
		Carried		59 40

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET.
7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OUTSTANDING
ACCOUNTS



WHOLESALE
DEALERS
HARDWARE & PAINT

Nº

9833

8478

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Oct. 25 - 1939

SHIP TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

Leask Sask

NOTE - ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
	carried fwd		5940
6 pc	Butterfly Hinges	12	72
6 only	Cypressboard Turns	10	60
3 galls	Rocky Mountain Varnish	4 15	12 45
1 -	Japan Dye		2 10
10 -	Boiled Oil	1 15	11 50
2 only	Oil Containers		1 50
1 gall	Turpentine		1 00
1/2 -	700 Cream White Paint		1 65
10 pshy	Kalsomine	50	5 00
1/2 gall	713 L.S. Green		1 65
1 -	452 Inside Green		4 00
3 only	Trowels Pointing	35	105
1 -	2 1/2 Majic Brushes		30
1 -	3 Ideal do		1 25
			104 17

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 28977

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ER/FR

Receipt Form

15/2 Sask.
File No.

Fayerman Bros., Ltd.,

December 1st, 1939.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchases:-- (Nails and other hardware for Montreal Lake Day School) As per Invoice of October 25th, 1939. " " Voucher No. 666. Nails, paint, building hardware		\$104 17
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF DEC 5 1939			
Prices F.O.B. Already received. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Already received.

Vote.....76.....

Allot. No. 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1870

Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39 RIVER STREET

PHONE 2291

Fletcher Plumbing and Heating Co., Ltd.

WARM AIR HEATING
EAVETROUGHING
TANKSSERVICE IN
PLUMBING, HEATING, TINSMITHING AND SHEET METAL WORK
ROOFING, FIRE DOORS AND GENERAL REPAIRS
AIR CONDITIONINGWE GUARANTEE
SATISFACTION

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Nov 30 1937

SOLD TO *Department of Indian Affairs*
Sask. Sask.

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
	<i>Make casing & pipe for</i> <i>Montreal Lake reserve</i>		
	<i>12 sheets 10 3/4 x 30 x 96 1.33 1/8</i>	<i>16 00</i>	
	<i>25 hrs labour at 80</i>	<i>20 00</i>	
		<i>36 00</i>	
	<i>1 register</i>	<i>3 00</i>	
		<i>39 00</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**Fletcher Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.**
ADDRESS.....**Prince Albert, Sask.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

692.

VOUCHER No.

Carlton Agency.

DATE _____

Dec. 6th/39.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

.....Leask, Sas.....Dec. 6th.....19.....39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....692.....

amounting to \$39.00.....in favour

of.....Fletcher Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.
.....Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Casing & Pipes for use in construction
.....of a furnace for Montreal Lake Day School.
addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5. dated Sept. 29th/39.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 25260

Your Order No. 28799

WATERLOO, ONT., Nov. 28/39

19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Shipped by Muirhead Forwarding prepaid
f.o.b. Prince Albert

Terms.....Net 30 days

Form 151 tom-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

MARK FOR: Montreal Lake Indian Day School

To	6	Size 2	#10	Single Desks	@ 8.25	- - - -	49.50
	6	"	3	#10	"	@ 8.00	- - - - 48.00
	8	"	4	#10	"	@ 8.00	- - - - 64.00
	1	#1562	Teacher's Chair			- - - -	6.50
							\$168.00

Sales tax included

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Globe Furniture Co.
ADDRESS.....Waterloo, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	Desks and chair for Montreal Lake Indian day school as per statement attached.	168	00
		Order No. 28799. dated Nov. 24th/39. P.E. 1819.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR THE Voucher in duplicate for cash payment to pay.		
		76-12-415.		
		TOTAL	\$168.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....757.....Carlton

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 16th/39....

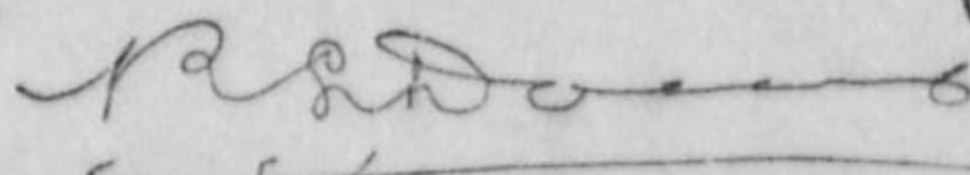
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....757.....,
amounting to \$ 168.00.....in favour
of.....Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont.....
for Desks and chair for use of Motreal Lake Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order No.....dated Nov. 24th/39.....
28799.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Dec. 18th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 762.,
amounting to \$ 14.95 in favour
of Carlton Indian Agency Trust Acct.
C/O R.S. Davis, Leask, Sask.
For credit of Jos. Dreaver.
for Freight supplies from Prince Albert, to
Montreal Lake Day School. Montreal Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-05 dated Sept. 11/39.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE Nov. 30 1930

Montreal Cash

at No 4.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Metropolitan Indian Agency, Sask.

ACCOUNT NO. 11

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930		School Building Supplies			
Oct	15	5 lb. Rope 3/8" @ 200	100		100
	21	20 lb. Nails @ 8	160		
		1 B. Rope 100: 3 Nails 18	118		278
Nov	8	1 Saw 243: 1 Hammer 47	290		
		1 Axe 108: 7 Pails 240	353		643
	23	3 Nails @ 8	24		24
	27	8 Sledge Gears 190, Wire 7	197		
		3 Sillows @ 26	78		275
					1320

Check must be made to
Hudson's Bay Co.
Sask. District Office
Hudson's Bay House
Winnipeg

Identified by
J. H. G. Smith
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE..... Jan. 10th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Jan. 10th 1940.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 819.,

amounting to \$13.20 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Sask. District Office.
Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Man.

for Building supplies for completion of Montreal
Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

Sask.,

1937.

M.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

to purchase lumber

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT IN

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

Dec 1/39	30x4x8 Smooth Sawn Lumber 960 ft. @ \$55.00	52.80
Dec 5/39	480 ft. 1/4 Round. Less 10 ft. @ 10.00	4.32
	Dec.	57.12
Dec 27/39	Indice Rtd. 668 ft Molding 1 1/2 in. @ 15.00	9.95
		<u>\$47.17</u>

Net

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 866. Carlton Agency. DATE January 18th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. January 18th/40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 866.

amounting to \$47.17.....in favour

of North Star Lumber Co., Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Lumber to complete Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated Sept. 29th/39.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

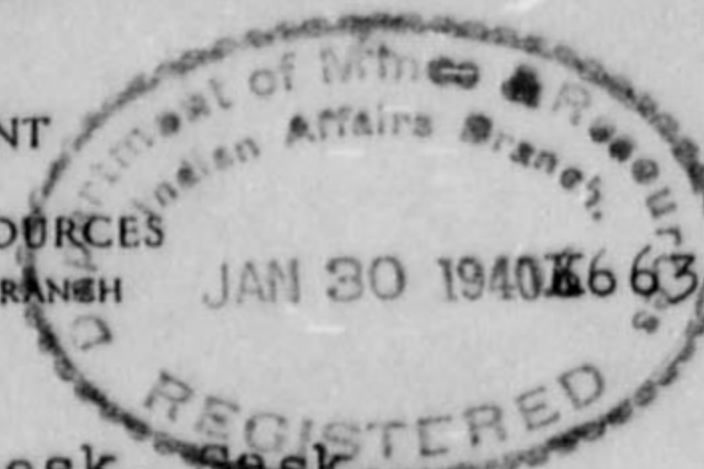
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

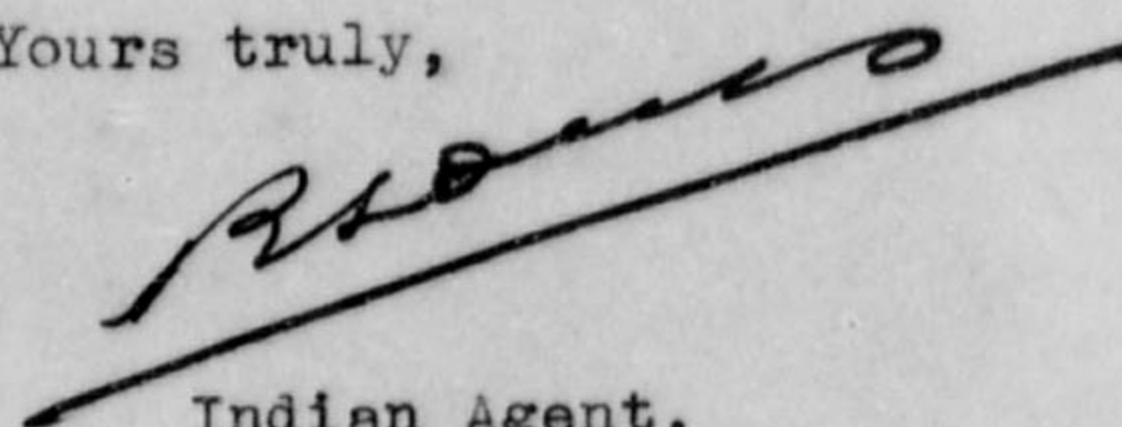
Leask, Sask.
Jan. 27th/40.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter 107-65. dated Sept. 29th 1939. regarding the Montreal Lake Day School,

This school is now completed, and is a real nice building, I will require a further advance cheque of \$15.40 to complete the payment of wages. Vouchers for materials purchased will be going forward in a few days,

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M-2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO. **107-6-5**.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **January 31, 1940.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Carlton Indian Agency Trust Account	\$15 40
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. R. S. Davis,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Leask, Sask.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for addition to Montreal Lake Indian Day School #617

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT **13-491**
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 31, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant it is noted that the Montreal Lake Indian Day School is now completed. It would be appreciated if you would forward a photograph of this building. An accountable cheque for \$15.40 to cover the balance due for wages will go forward under separate cover.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

DATE Dec 31st 1938

Moultrie Lake

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

Missouri Indian Agency, La.

ACCOUNT NO. 2-11

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1938

Supplies for School

Dec	8 th	1 y. Mugs	13	13
-	9 th	24 doz screws @ 0.4%	98	98
-	16 th	3 Wheel Brooms @ 31 1/2%	94	
		1 only Mugs	25	
		48 doz lifebuoy soap @ 0.75%	364	
		1 Axe Handle	53	
		1 only Broom	42	598
			8	709

Testified before
the Select Committee
on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Company,
ADDRESS.....Sask. District Office,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 934. Carlton Agency.

DATE.....Feb. 9th/40.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

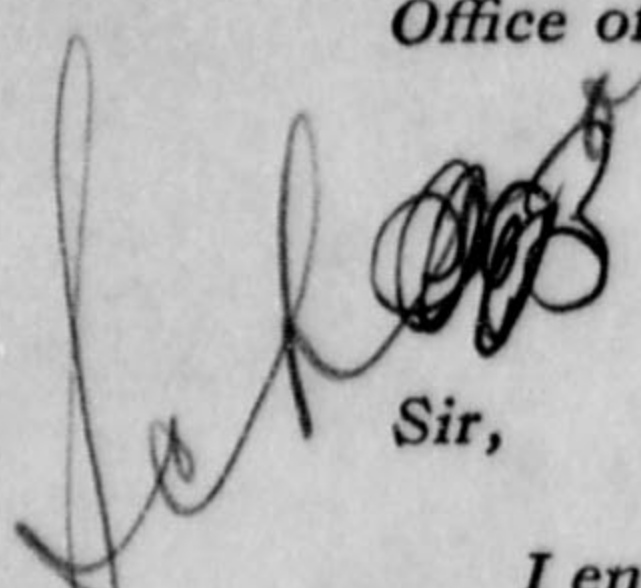
107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Sask, Sask. Feb. 9th, 1940.


Sir,



EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 934.

amounting to \$ 7.09 in favour

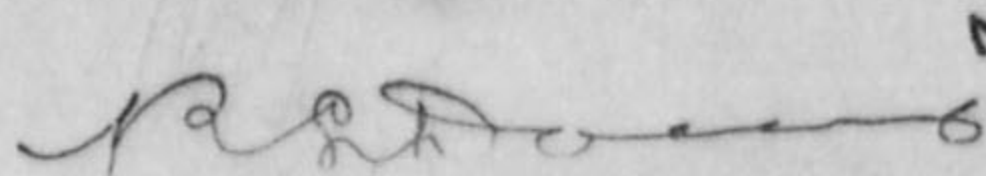
of Supplies for the use of Montreal Lake Indian
Day School.

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-KA6-4, dated Nov. 6th/39.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.
Dec. 21st/39.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.

In Acct. with... Wm.A.Bear. Box 572. Prince Albert, Sask.

To sawing the following lumber.

6	pieces.	1x4x10	20.	ft.
8	"	1x6x10	40.	
10	"	1x8x10	50.	
44	"	2x4x10	276.	
10	"	2x6x16	160.	
5	"	1x6x16	40.	
12	"	1x4x16	64.	
36	"	2x3x16	288.	
			938.	ft.

938. ft @ \$5.00 per M.

\$ 4.69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Albert, Sask.
Dec. 21st/39.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Leask, Sask.

In Acct. with.. Wm. A. Bear, Box 572. Prince Albert, Sask.

11 pieces.	2x10x20	366.6 ft.
1 "	2x8x20	26.6
30 "	2x4x10	200.
10 "	2x4x16	106.6
6 "	2x4x10	40.
16 "	2x6x20	320.
6 "	2x6x16	96.
6 "	2x6x18	108.
1 "	2x6x18 1/4	14.
5 "	2x6x18	90.
4 "	2x2x16	21.4
3 "	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 12	18.8
2 "	2x4x18	24.
10 "	2x4x12	80.
1 "	2x4x14	9.4
18 "	1x8x16	192.
8 "	1x8x18	96.
12 "	1x6x18	108.
10 "	1x6x16	80.
5 "	1x10x16	66.6
2 "	1x6x14	14.
4 "	1x4x12	16.
4 "	1x4x16	21.4
2 "	1x6x20	20.
	1 " Rough Lumber.	\$61

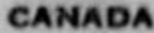
2996.4

2996.4 ft. @ 15.00 per. M.

\$44.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. A. Deitz

ADDRESS.....Box 572.

Prince Albert, Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE.

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1920-39.				
Dec.	21	To lumber for Montreal Lake School addition as per statement attached.	44	95
Dec	21	To sawing logs left over for Montreal Lake School addition as per statement attached.	4	69
Authority No. 107-6-5. Sept. 29th/39.				
TRIPlicate FOR FILE <i>20.2.40</i> Voucher for duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 76-13-491.				
			TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 736. Carlton Agency.

DATE.....
Feb. 14th/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the.....Carlton.....*EXP* Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Feb.14th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 936.

amounting to \$49.64 in favour

of ~~XX~~ Wm.A.Bear, Box.572. Prince Albert, Sask.

for Lumber & sawing logs for Montreal Lake School
Addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5. dated Sept.29th/39...

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET
7% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OUTSTANDING
ACCOUNTS



Nº

11834
0000

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

Feb. 1st

1910

SHIP TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs ADDRESS Leask Sask

NOTE:—ALSO WHOLESALE DEALERS FARM PRODUCE, RAW FURS, SENECA ROOT AND WOOL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT
10 lbs	2 1/2 Finish Nails	07	70
5 "	" "	07	35
1 Pane	Glass 14" x 28"		35
1 Sheet	Galv Iron		165
3 only	Chimney Tiles	09	27
1 -	Wall do		60
6 galls	Red Roof Paint	225	1350
1 gill	Pr. 14 Screws		80
			1822

GOODS NOT RETURNABLE UNLESS WRITTEN COMPLAINT IS MADE
WITHIN 8 DAYS. GOODS RETURNED CREDITED AT 10% DISCOUNT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Feb. 16th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 939.....,

amounting to \$ 18.22.....in favour

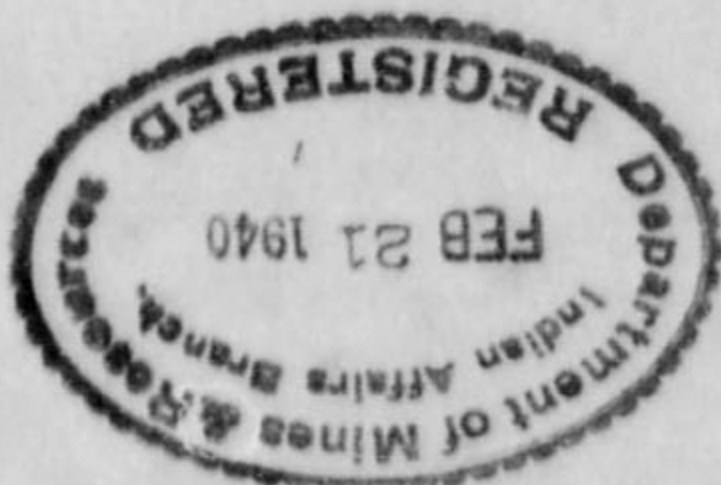
of Fayerman Bros. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.....

for Nails, Glass, Paint, etc. for completion of
Montreal Lake School Addition.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated Sept. 29th/39.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 941 in favour of the North Star Lumber Company. The covering voucher states that the cartage amounted to \$114.37. A review of the account only indicates three items for cartage; namely, \$3.32, \$15.00 and \$55.00 -- a total of \$73.32.

Was the carting done by the trucks of the North Star Lumber Company? If so, the number of trips should be stated and the rate per trip.

If the cartage was not done by the North Star Lumber Company's own trucks it will be necessary to attach a receipt from the firm who did the carting.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 26, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of September 29 last with reference to the accountable cheque for \$600.00 forwarded to you in connection with the labour for the construction of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

Please let me know at once if this money has been expended and, if so, an accountable voucher should be forwarded. If there is any balance left it should be returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

(over)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~107-6-5~~

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM

15/5/36

TO

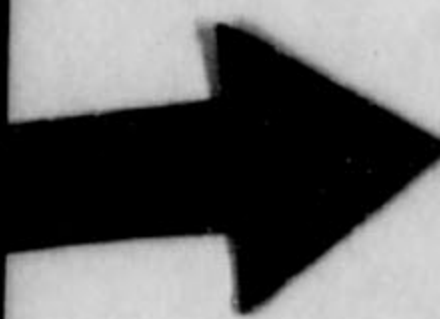
26/2/40
~~18/3/40~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6290, file 617-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6291)



File 617-8, part 1

Carlton Agency - Montreal Lake School -
Teachers' Residence - Establishment -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1914 - 1915, 1936 - 1947

File 618-1, part 1

Battleford Agency - Red Pheasant School -
Teachers - General Administration. 1911 -
1932

File 618-1, part 2

Battleford Agency - Red Pheasant School -
Teachers - General Administration. 1933 -
1949

File 618-3, part 1

Battleford Agency - Red Pheasant School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947

File 618-5, part 1

Battleford Agency - Red Pheasant School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts (Plan). 1913 - 1917

File 618-5, part 4

Battleford Agency - Red Pheasant School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1933 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

617-8 Vol. 1

No. ~~107-6-8~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MONTREAL LAKE DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427002-7.



Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.,

July 2, 1914.

464425

sch

No. 3.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

X X X X

Montreal Lake- I beg most earnestly for a residence for the teacher at Montreal Lake, J.R. Settee, who has been teaching faithfully for fourteen years at Moose Lake and at Montreal Lake, is living in a log house belonging to the Church, twenty-four years old and now unfit for use. The I.D. has never had any expense here for the teacher's residence. He is not a brilliant teacher, but he plods along faithfully, working under considerable difficulties. I think the I.D. ought to have a teacher's house there. The Indians there promised to get out the logs and to square them as their gift. Mr. Gunville, a trader there, will take the contract for building and haul out his own lumber for it. As the Indians are about to build a church there, much of which they will have to do themselves, I think it is very good of them to offer to give the logs for the teacher's house.

X X X

J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of
Saskatchewan.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793/5

*Ex'd. Moore
4/8*

Ottawa, July 11, 1914.

Sir,-

The Bishop of Saskatchewan reports that the house occupied by J. R. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake School, which belongs to the church, is now unfit for use and His Lordship states that the Indians have promised to get out logs for a new house and to square them. His Lordship asks the Department to furnish the material necessary to complete the house.

The Department would like to have a report from you as to whether you consider it necessary that a new house should be built and, if so, what would be the probable cost of the labour and material required. The Department would like you to enclose a rough sketch of the building it is proposed to put up.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*J. M.
RAD*

Silas Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency.

August 11th.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1023
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

466684



Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 11th., ultimo, No. 118793/5, re the house occupied by Mr. J.R. Settee, teacher of the Montreal Lake school. I have the honor to report that I found that his Lordship, the Bishop of Saskatchewan was perfectly right when he reported that the house in question was unfit for habitation.

When at Montreal Lake, I had a few photographs taken of the building, as I wished to submit a copy to Head-quarters. These however have not yet come to hand, immediately they do a copy will be submitted for your inspection.

I would suggest that the Indians offer to get out logs for a new house be accepted, in fact I advised Mr. Settee, to see that this was done. As instructed I am enclosing a rough sketch of the preposed new building.

Taking into consideration the cost of freighting lumber sufficient for floors, partitions, roofing and gable ends, windows, building paper and other incidentals from Prince Albert, the whole cost of the undertaking could be accomplished by the expenditure of \$500.00.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

466684

of \$500.00. Should the Department undertake to furnish the material necessary to complete the house, I would suggest that authority be granted to have the walls of the building erected now, so that when the cold weather sets in, the necessary material can be hauled, so that the building can be completed before the spring of 1915 opens up.

The Department of course understand, that heavy loads, cannot be hauled over the roads leading to Montreal Lake at any other time, other than in the winter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S A Milligan

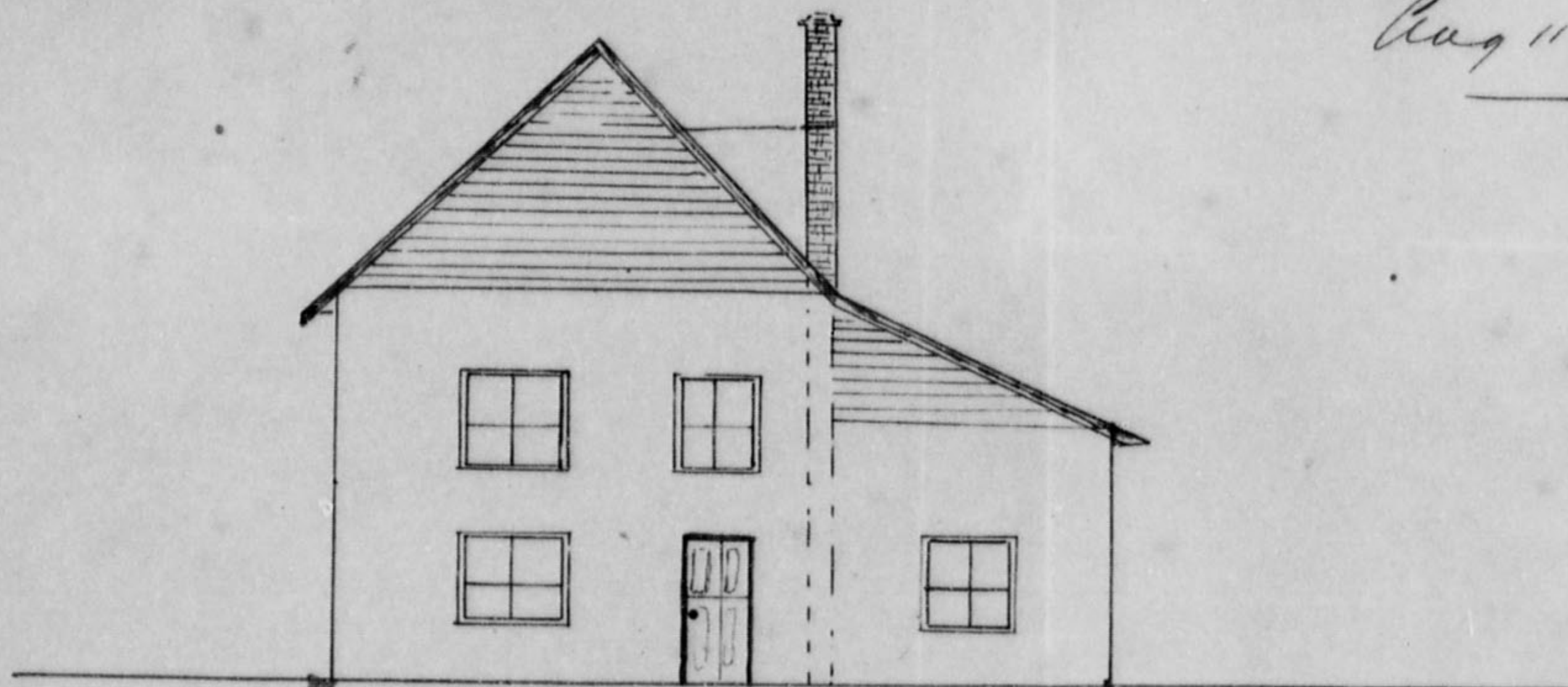
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Teacher's log house
Montreal Lake
Aug 11th 1914

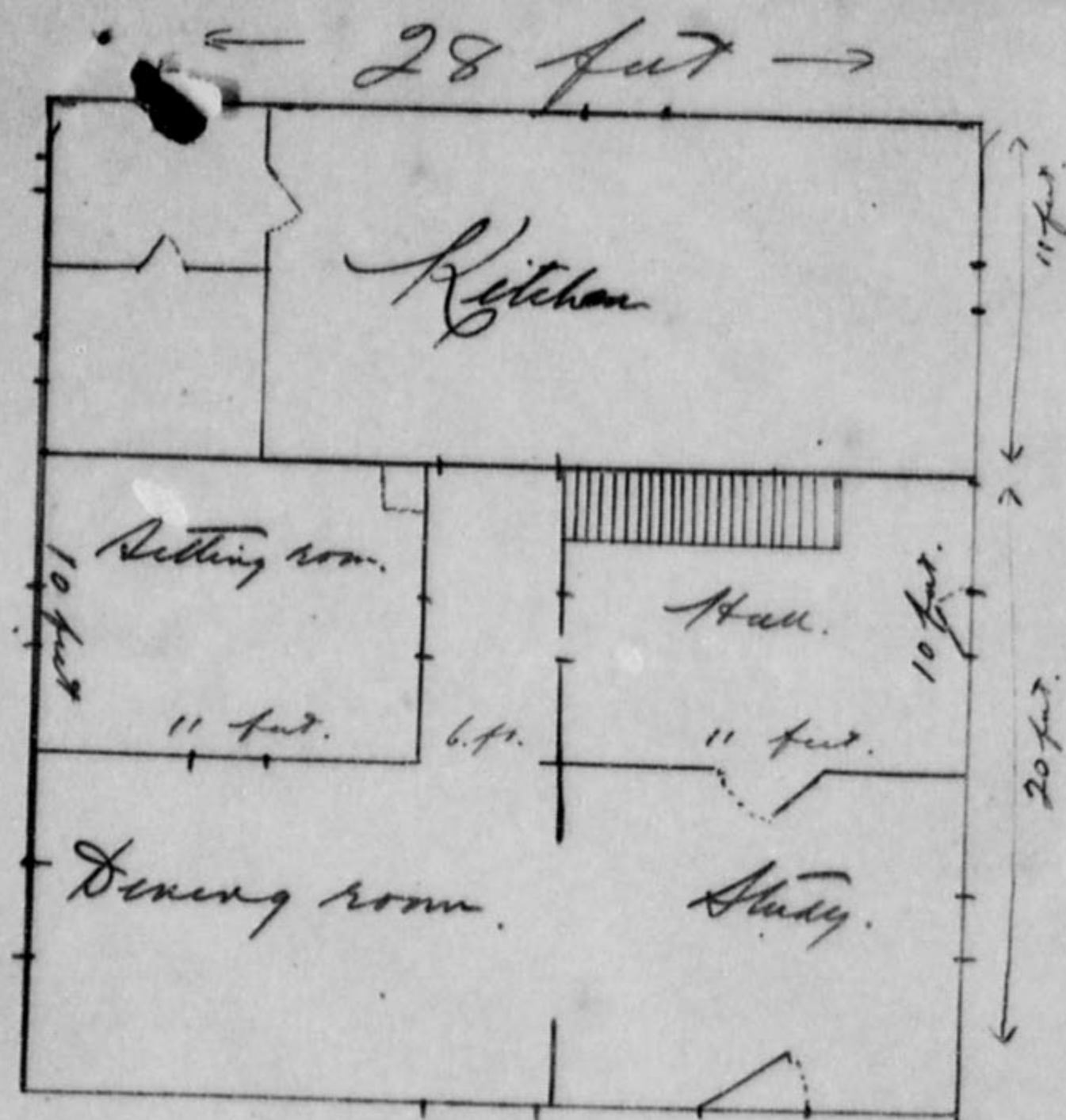


Front view

466684

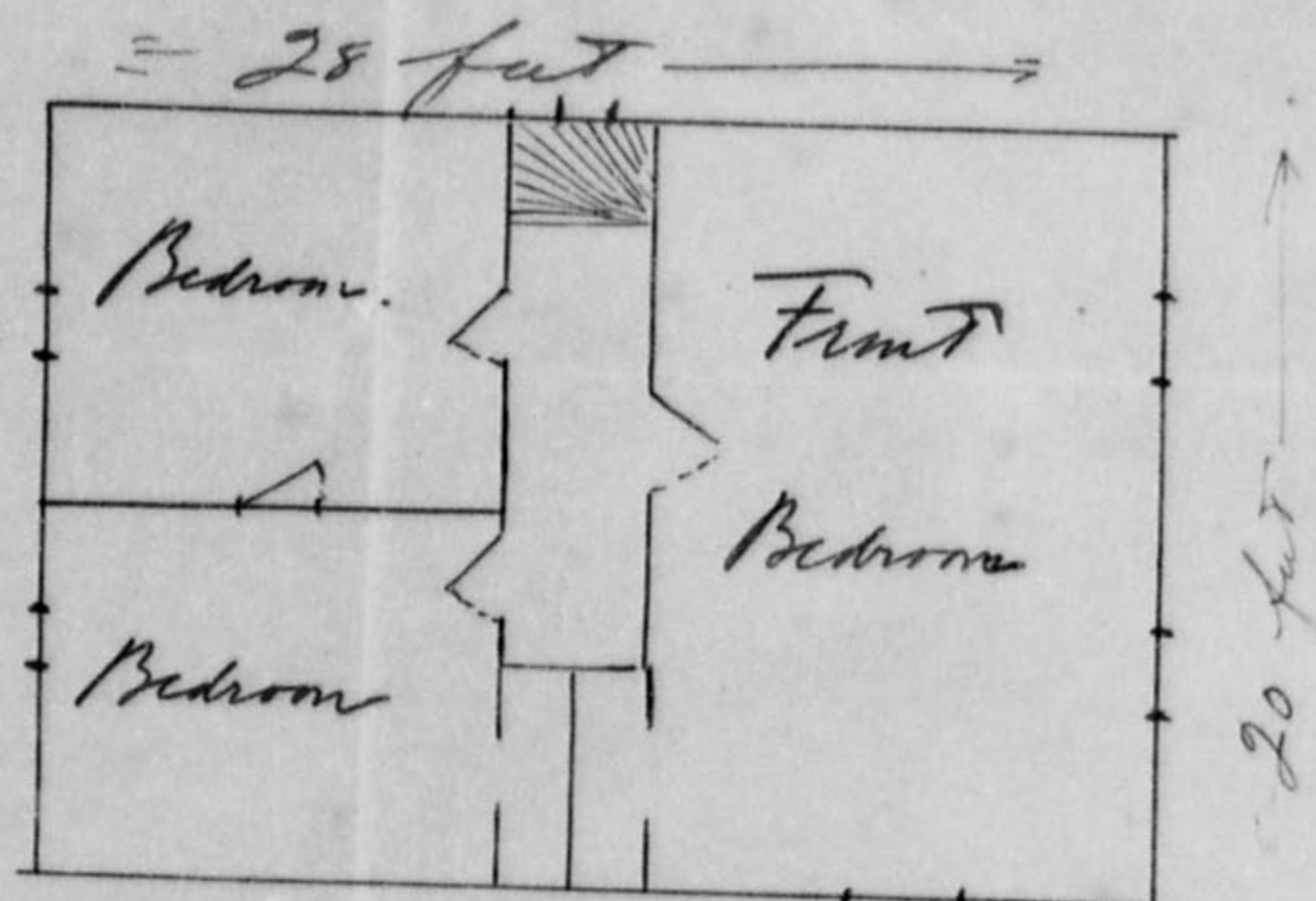
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ground floor.

Log Teacher's home
 Montpelier Lake
 Aug. 11/1914



Upper floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

118793/5



Ottawa, August 18, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott, -

Atkinson
The Bishop of Saskatchewan in a letter addressed to you on the 2nd ultimo stated that the teacher's residence at Montreal Lake is 24 years old and now unfit for use. His Lordship called attention to the fact that the Department had never been at any expense in connection with this house, as it belongs to the church, and thought that a suitable house should be provided. The Indians have promised to get out the logs and square them as their gift and all that remains for the Department to do is to furnish the necessary material to complete the house.

Mr. Agent Milligan was asked for a report as to whether he considered it necessary that a new house should be built and, if so, what would be the probable cost of the labour and material required. He has now sent in his report stating that he had a few photographs taken of the building which he will forward later on and he agreed with the Bishop of Saskatchewan that the house in question is unfit for habitation. He recommends that the Department accept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

accept the offer of the Indians to get out the logs. He says that the cost of the labour and material to be furnished by the Department would be \$500.00 and he suggests that authority be granted to have the walls of the building erected now, so that when the cold weather sets in the necessary material can be hauled, so that the building can be completed before the spring of 1915 opens up. He encloses sketches of the proposed building.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

118793/5

Ottawa, September 4, 1914.

Sir,-

1023

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo in reference to the teacher's residence in connection with the Montreal Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to accept the offer of the Indians to get out the logs for a new building and you will be good enough to see that the walls are erected now. The Department will furnish the necessary material to complete the house to the extent of \$500.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118793-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Carlton Agency,

Sept. 5th., 1914.

468086

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1089
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to my letter of the 11th.,
inst. I have the honor to enclose herewith
a photograph of the school teachers residence
at Montreal Lake. Although only a portion of
the building is visible, it is nevertheless
sufficient to show that a certain amount of
improvement could be made to advantage. The
roof of the building it will be noticed is
covered with striped bark.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan
Indian Agent.

Mr. C. A. Rogers



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

468086

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

118793/5

Ottawa, September 15, 1914.

Sir,-

1089

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a photograph of the teacher's residence at Montreal Lake.

In reply I beg to say that you were authorized in official letter of the 4th instant to accept the offer of the Indians to get out the logs for a new building and informed that the Department would furnish the necessary material to complete the house to the extent of \$500.00. In view of the delapidated condition of the building the teacher at present occupies this work should be attended to as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Milligan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

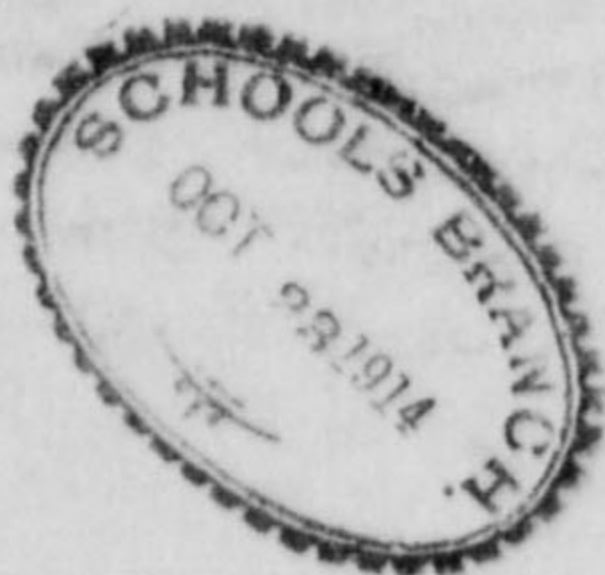
OTTAWA. October 10, 1914.

Reference in letter see file
H. H. H.
The Schools Branch,-

It was brought to my attention yesterday by Rev. Bishop Newnham and Archdeacon McKay that a house is necessary for the teacher at Montreal Lake day school. It was urged that a saw-mill is very necessary for these Indians, who have a splendid supply of timber. They stated that Agent Milligan intended to report on this question.

*for sawmill
see 356901*

Duncan
D. S. G. I. A. *Oct 11*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

M Indian Department.

Barstow Agency, Mistawasis, Sask.

BOUGHT OF

THE WEST LUMBER AND SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

-DEALERS IN

Vote No. 7

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings and Builders' Supplies

Treaty No. 6

TERMS

Montreal Lake Teachers House 9/1

DATE		PCS.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LENGTH	NO. FEET S. M.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1915										
Feb	16	200	Flooring No 1	1x6	16	1600				
		50	Drap. Siding No 1	1x6	16	400	2000	33 ⁰⁰	6600 ^v	
		42	Shiplap No 1	1x6	12	252				
		36	- do -	1x6	14	252				
		30	Dimensions No 1	2x4	20	400	904	30 ⁰⁰	2712	
		20	- do -	2x4	16	213				
		21	- do -	2x4	14	196				
		6	- do -	2x4	12	48	457	28 ⁰⁰	1280	
		22	- do -	2x10	14	513				
		10	- do -	2x10	12	300	713	31 ⁰⁰	2210	
			Sheeting		14x16		1700	24 ⁰⁰	4080	
		1	Finish No 1	1 1/2 x 10	16	20				
		2	- do -	1 1/2 x 10	14	35				
		3	- do -	1x8	12	24				
		32	Lineal feet door jamb							
		2	K. D. door frames							
		6	K. D. window frames							
		2	Doors 2 1/8 x 6 1/8 x 1 3/8							
		2	Doors 2 1/6 x 6 1/6 x 1 1/8							
		6	Windows 12 x 24 - 4 Rgt							
		5	rolls B. G. Tar paper							
		10	# Cedar Shingles xxx							

A.M.J. \$26433

E. S. O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

118793-5

No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency.



Beck

March 4th. 1915

R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7824, amounting to \$ 264.33

for Matreial supplied for Teachers House at Montreal Lake.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118,793/5 dated Sept. 15th. 1914.

[Signature]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S A Milligan

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio.....

SHELLBROOK,
SABK.

Mar 16th / 15

Indian Dept.

Teacher House Montreal
Lake

IN ACCOUNT WITH

AGNEWS' LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Vote 7
Treaty 6

1915

Feb 16	To	50 th shingle Nails	3 00
-	-	100 th 2 1/2" Nails	4 25
-	-	100 th 4" "	4 00
-	-	4 Rim Locks	2 60
-	-	4 pr hinges	80
-	-	2 Roof saddles	2 70
			17 35

7836

4291

Hardware Supplied

Charges Fair and Just

Certified Correct

S. A. Mulvey

Indian Agent

Dear Sir,

The above Account is now past due, and must be settled or arranged for within 15 days from date of mailing this notice.

Yours truly,

AGNEWS' LTD.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the *158793-S*
W. H. Munro
Carleton Indian Agency,

March 19th 1915

MAR 26 1915

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7836, amounting to \$17.35

for Hardware Supplied (Teachers House Montreal Lake)

sch
This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118793/E dated September 15th, 1914

Pay
I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. A. Milligan

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARLTON AGENCY

MEMO TO ACCOMPANY INDIAN LABOR VOUCHER NO. 8008

Henry Charles

May 4,5,6,7,10,16,18,19,20,23

Total- 10 days at \$2.00 per day \$20.00

John Bird

May-4,5,6,7,10,16,18,19,20,23
24,26,27¹/₂ day

Total- 12¹/₂ days at \$2.00 per day \$25.00

Henry Sanderson

10 Bushels Lime supplied from his
own kiln for whitewashing both
residence and School, at \$1.50
per bushel

\$15.00

\$60.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. A. Milligan

INDIAN AGENT

8008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7

CARLTON

Agency 6

IN TRUST

To Indians of Carlton Agency (Trust)

C/o Indian Agent,

MISTAWASIS, Sask

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

SA Milligan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.

118793-5



Office of the CARLTON Indian Agency,

am



July 13th 1915



Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8008, amounting to \$ 60.00

for labor building Teacher's Residence at Montreal
Lake

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118793/5 dated September 14th, 1914

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Pay

J. A. Milligan

" Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

1- [Signature]
2- [Signature]

FEB 1 1936

RECORDS

R

E X T R A C T from Mr. Agent Davis' Report on the
Carlton Agency for the month of January, 1936.

Original on File 75-107.

Montreal Lake Day School:-

Since Mr. Plunkett took charge, there has been a great change amongst pupils for the better. They are clean and tidy and in time will make some showing.

There is no teacher's residence, though there is a building belonging to the Church which Mr. Plunkett has fixed up, two rooms only to do him until next spring, when it is hoped the Department will build a new residence, which is very much needed as house now in use and Church property is not fit to live in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

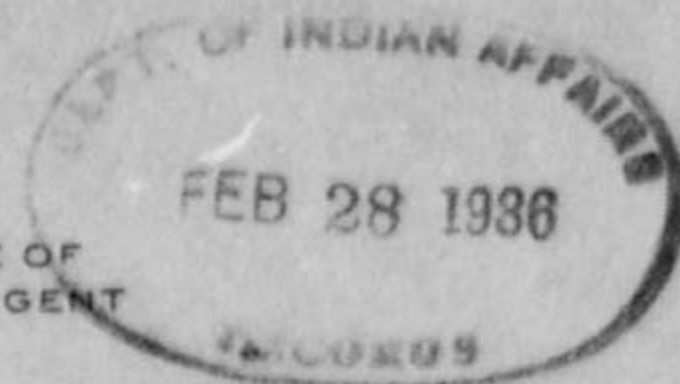
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



107-6-8

428-1-16.

Sask.,
February 24th. 1936.

Dear Sir,

Will you advise me if a new residence for teacher at Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 will be constructed this year? If this work has been authorized it would help out the Indians to some extent taking out logs, digging basement, hauling stones for basement foundation. Indians at this point are hard up and any work put their way would help keeping them off the ration list.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8.

428-1-16.

EX'D.

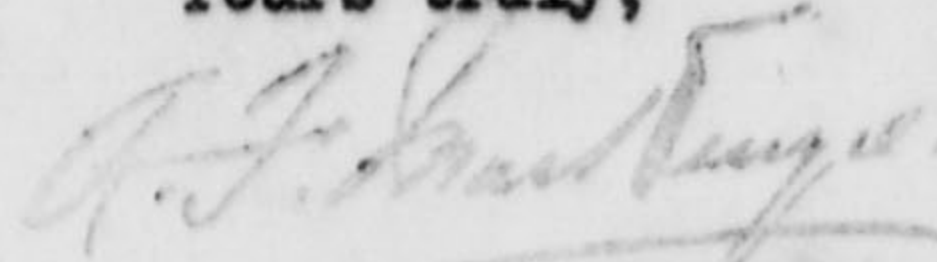
Ottawa, March 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

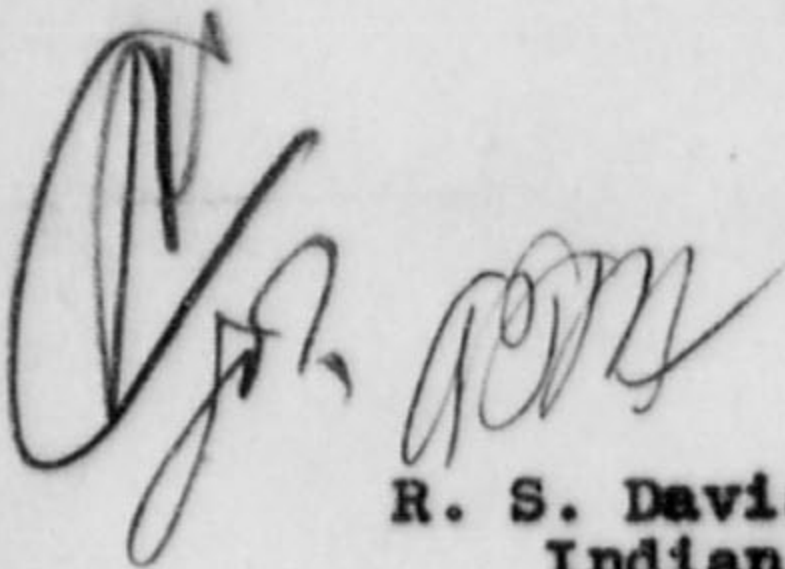
With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I regret that the Department is not in a position to state definitely, at the present time, whether or not funds will be available this summer for the construction of a new residence for the teacher at the Montreal Lake School.

It is possible that we may be able to proceed with this work, but definite instructions cannot be given to you just now.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-68
R



Leask, Sask.,
April 29th, 1936.

[Handwritten signature]
22-1-16.

Dear Sir,

Can you advise me definitely if there will be any chance of erecting a new teacher's residence at Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 during the present fiscal year. I would like to have this information in order to advise the teacher when I am there paying annuity during month of June.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

4 1.800 in P.W. construction

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

22-1-16

Ottawa, May 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to say that the Department is unable, at this time, to state definitely if funds can be provided to erect a new residence for the teacher at the Montreal Lake Reserve during the present fiscal year. Funds for the purpose were included in the amounts asked for by this Department under the Public Works Construction Act, now before Parliament. Approval has not yet been granted for the expenditure, but it is likely that the funds will be provided. As soon as the Department is aware as to what building operations will be carried on, you will be advised if funds are available for the erection of the new residence.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

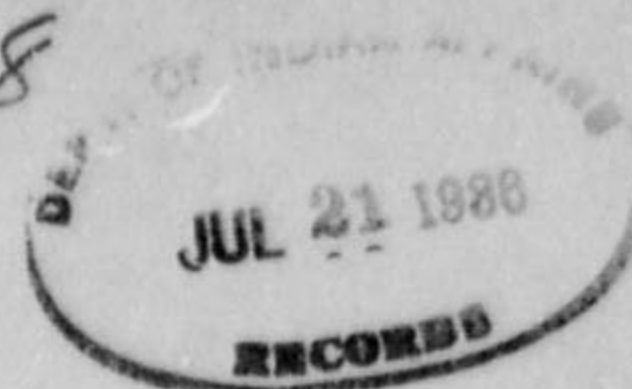
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-107

107-6-8



Schaffner

R

Leask, Sask.,
July 16th 1936.

Sir,

I beg to report on my trip to Montreal Lake,
Lac-la-Ronge and Stanley in connection with 1936
Annuity Payments:-

Montreal Lake.

Teacher's residence is in very poor condition,
and a new one should be built as soon as possible.
The roof of the school needs repairing and the building
should be painted and whitewashed. Cost will be
approximately \$25.00, which I would recommend be
approved.

x

x

x

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

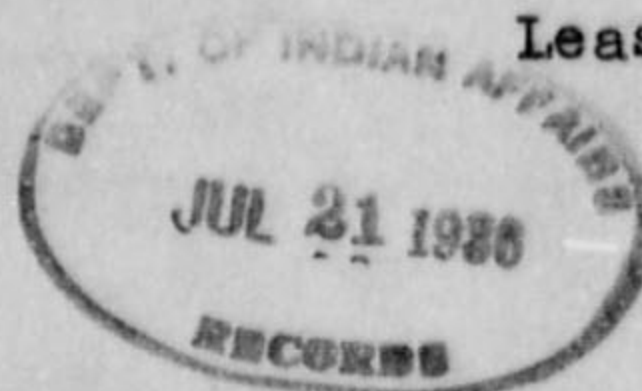


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1-16.

Schroeder

107-6-8



Leask, Sask.,
July 18th. 1936.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to your letter No. 107-6-8 of the 5th. ulto. regarding the construction of a new teacher's residence at Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106. Is it the intention to proceed this year with same. It is a disgrace expecting the Teacher to have to live in his present residence.

A road is now under construction from Wasksieu Lake to Montreal Lake and will run past school and residence. I would suggest that residence be constructed of logs and then stuccoed, which would be cheaper and make a nice finish. Indians could do all the log work.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

*Noted for
Antonie*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 22, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, it is regretted that it was not possible to obtain in the current year's Appropriation the amount required for the erection of a new teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake School.

You may, however, expend an amount not exceeding \$25 in the necessary repairs to the present teacher's residence.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

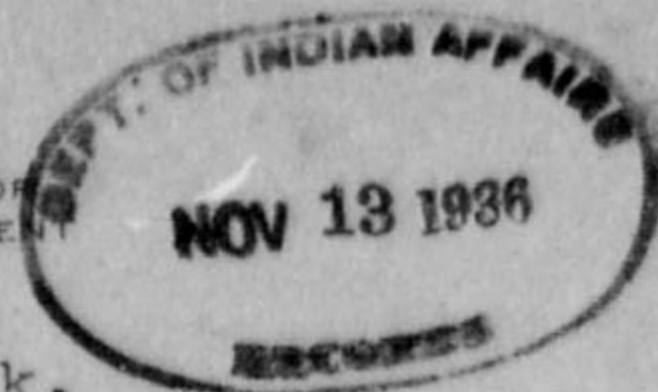
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



107-6-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



220-7-27.

Leask, Sask.
November 8th. 1936.

R

Dear Sir,

The Hudson's Bay Company and Revillon Freres Trading Company have amalgamated at Montreal Lake, leaving the Manager's Residence of the former company vacant. As our Teacher's Residence at this point belonging to the Church Authorities is in very poor condition, would the Department consider leasing the Manager's residence for an annual rental of \$24.00 per year, we to leave house in same condition as we get it in case our Departments builds a new residence at a future date.

I would recommend leasing said building as it will save us building and settle house question for some time.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

*Until such as
time as we have
a new residence*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, it is noted you consider that the residence of the former manager of the Hudson's Bay Company at Montreal Lake would be very suitable for a teacher's residence.

The Department approves your leasing this building at an annual rental of \$24 a year, it being understood that the lease will be cancelled at the Department's pleasure, as the necessity of providing a new teacher's residence at this point is receiving attention and whenever funds are available the necessary building will be erected.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

R. S. Davis

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 630.

Carlton Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Hudson's Bay Company.

Fur Trade Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Feb. 11.	Rental of Manager's Residence Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106 for months of December 1936- January, February and March 1937, \$2.00 per month. To be used by Day School Teacher. Auth. letter No. 107-6-8 November 16th. 1936.	8 00
TOTAL,		8 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-2-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. S. Deane
Agent

FORM No. 506

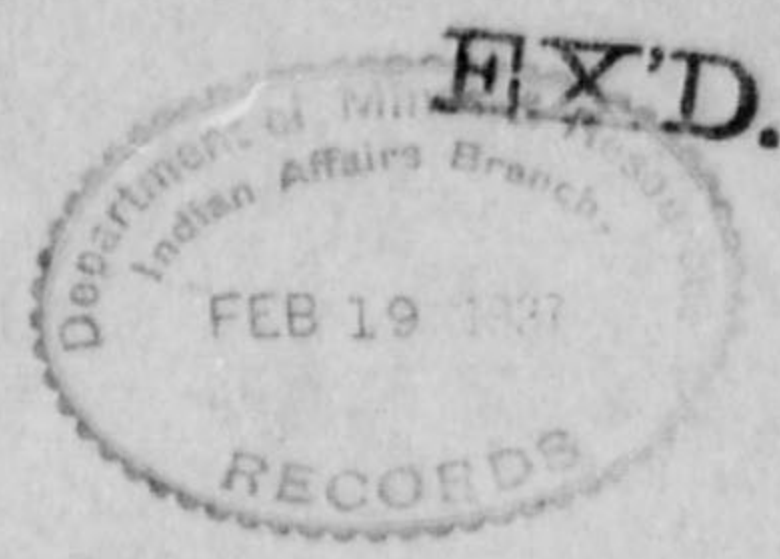
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



107-6-8

R



Letter No.....

Office of the

Carlton

Indian Agency,

February 11th.

19. 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 630

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of The Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg. Man.

for rental residence Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

107-6-8

November 16th. 1936.

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

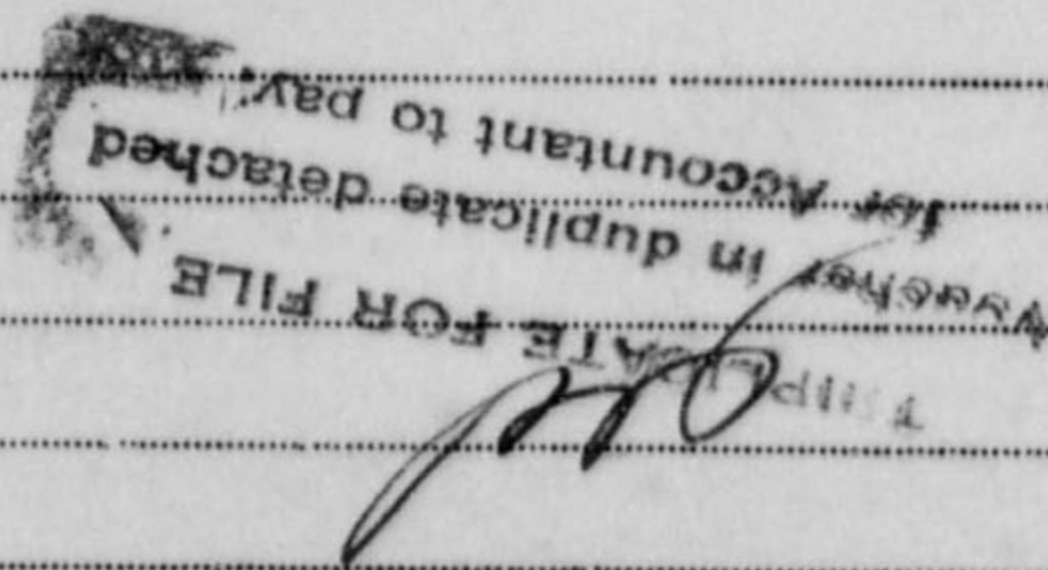
E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	Rental of Hudson's Bay Co. Managers Residence Montreal Lake for the Day School Teacher at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School, for the months of April, May and June, 3 months @ \$2.00	6 00
253			
Authority 107-6-8 November 16th. 1936.			
			
TOTAL			6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton, Indian Agency,

..... July 20th, 1937 19.....

Sir, *Schools*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Rental Manager's Residence for Teacher Montreal Lake
Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-8 dated Nov. 16th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Leask, Sask.
July 22nd. 1937.

205-7-31

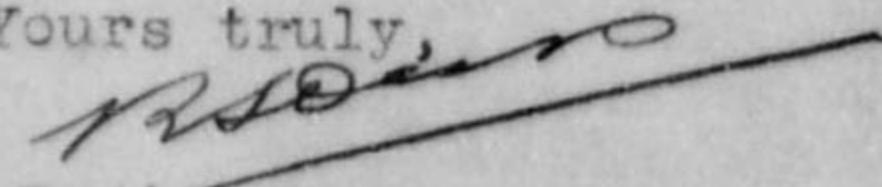
Dear Sir:-

We would like to have your authority to expend the sum of \$2000.00 in the building of a Residence for the Teacher at the Montreal Lake Day School, as set out on page 9 of our estimates for 1937-38.

At present it is necessary for us to rent an old building from the Hudson's Bay Co. for the Teacher at this point. This residence is about one mile from the School and is in need of considerable repairing. This is a very cold building in the Winter and is hardly suitable as a Teacher's residence. The Teachers living in these isolated districts have no interests outside their home and work and so should be given as many comforts as possible.

We trust that you will see fit to give us the necessary authority to commence this work. Indian labour will be used as much as possible.

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL IN

187-4-5

Leask, Sask., July 22nd, 1937.

211-1-3

Dear Sir:

We would like to have your authority to do the work as outlined as follows and is covered on page 9 A of our Estimates for 1937-38.

X

X

X

Material

Montreal Lake school, Lime and brushes, paint \$25.00

X

X

X

All the labour as set out above will be done by Indians.

Yours truly,

R.S. Davis.

Indian Agent.

Dr. Thomas Robertson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
107-4-5

Regina, Sask., July 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir: *[Signature]*

R

I beg to attach the following letter from Mr.

EXD

Davis:-

Application to repair school fences.....	\$70.00
" to paint Little Red River Day school.....	135.00
" to paint teacher's residence, Mistawasis....	165.00
" to repair sewer residence, teacher, "	75.00
" to repair various schools & residences	190.00
" to build residence, teacher, Montreal Lake...	2000.00
" to build day school Big River Reserve.....	2900.00

I have recently visited this agency and can state that the work as outlined is necessary and should be proceeded with when funds are available.

I would be pleased to receive authority for any of this work that can be proceeded with this year.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

*See letter
Aug 2/37
on 107/4/5
pp*

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Winnipeg, Man.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oet	1	To rental of the Hudson's Bay Manager's Residence at Montreal Lake for the months of July, August and Sept. for the use of the Teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School @ \$2.00 per month	6	00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 451 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Authority No. 107-6-8, Nov. 16th 1936				
TOTAL			6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

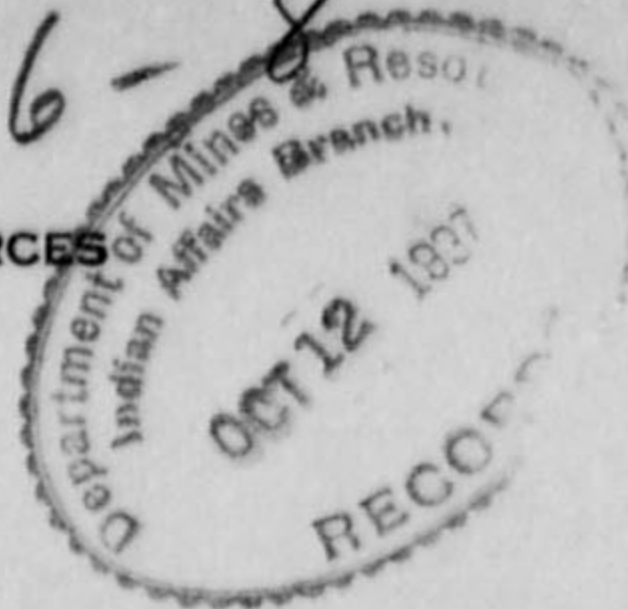
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Oct. 1st. 1937 19.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Rental of Residence for Teacher of Montreal Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-8 dated Nov. 16th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
150-49

22

file

Extract from letter from Right Rev. Walter Burd, D.C.M.,
D.D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, Synod Office, Prince
Albert, Sask., dated November 10, 1937.

Original on

I had the pleasure of a visit from Indian Agent
Davis, and we discussed together the welfare of the
Indians in that part of the Diocese under his jurisdiction.
.....

The following points were mentioned by him and
I feel should receive close consideration:

Montreal Lake - The need for a teacherage here is urgent.
The one which was provided by the Diocese is now unfit for
habitation, and, as the provincial road is now finished,
there will be many visitors by car to this reserve next
year, and it is advisable that all equipment should be in
good shape.

NOV 20 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31st	To three months, October, November and December, rental of the manager's residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve for the Indian Day School teacher at that point. @ \$2.00 per month	6 00
Authority No. 107-6-8, November 16th. 1936.		
187-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 767

R. S. Davis
Agent

DATE Jan. 11th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

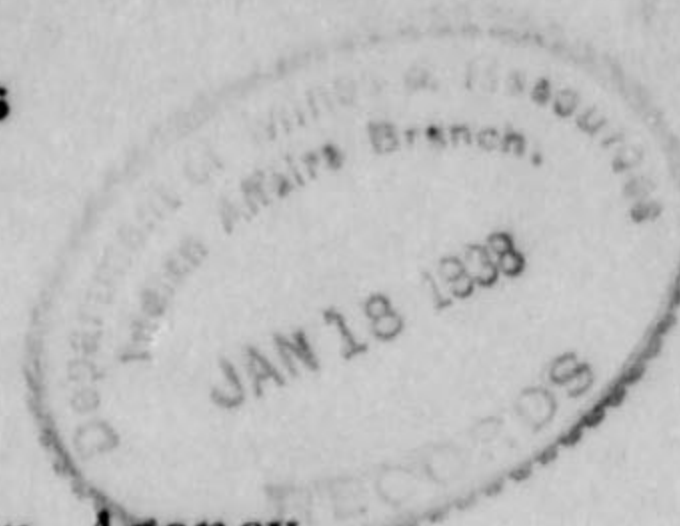
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.



See

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Jan. 11th .1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 767

R

amounting to \$ \$6.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Rental of residence, 3 months, Teacher of Day School.
Montreal Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-8 dated Nov. 16th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

303- 4A

Regina, Jan. 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of an inquiry from Mr. Davis, Carlton Agency, asking if it is possible to build a house for the teacher at Montreal Lake this coming summer. This is one of the items in his 1938-39 estimates.

Mr. Davis states that he stayed in the present house and that is is an unfit place to ask anyone to live in. He also states that if it is the intention to build arrangements could be made with the Indians to get the logs out this winter, and payment could be made after March 31st. The cost of getting the logs out would be about \$100.00.

I can endorse Mr. Davis' remarks on this house and would recommend that if possible a new house be built.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Dr. Robertson

EX'D.

Ottawa,
January 28, 1938.

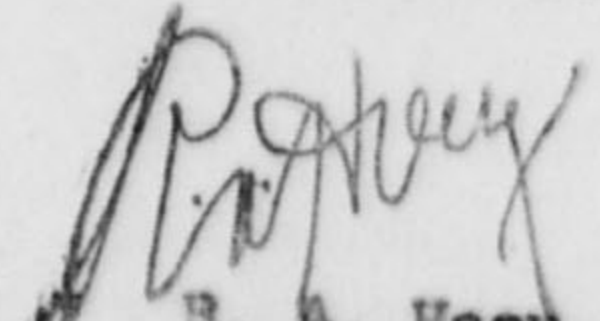
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Inspector Robertson in which he states that you have written him regarding the teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake School.

While I was aware that the teacher's residence is not in good condition, I understood that the building rented for the use of the present teacher from the Hudson's Bay Company is suitable. We are securing this for \$24.00 a year--reference your letter of November 8, 1936 and official reply of November 16, 1936. As it was considered that this rented building would serve for another year at least, and as there were so many demands, no provision was made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 for a new residence at Montreal Lake.

Would you consider it advisable to buy the building from the Hudson's Bay Company that we are at present using as a teacher's residence? Possibly this would be cheaper than erecting a new building.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



107-6-8
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 749-1-3

Leask, Sask.

Feb. 12th. 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to your letter of Jan. 28th., file 107-6-8, in connection with the Teacher's residence at Montreal Lake, the house we are renting from the Hudson's Bay Co. is an old building of log construction. The logs are sitting on the ground and are rotted.

This building has very poor floors. It is very cold in winter, and not fit to spend any money on it to repair it, if it had been the Hudson's Bay Co. would have used it and repaired same last year instead of building a new home for their employee.

This Reserve is practically on the edge of the National Park and now has a highway as far as the Reserve and will be visited by many tourists and I feel that if at all possible something should be done to provide decent living quarters for the Teacher, and also build some Indian homes and clean this Reserve up. If this is not done the Tourist trade will get a very poor impression of our Department.

It will be necessary, this summer, to see that these Indians get some kind of relief work and they could be put to work at getting out logs, building homes for themselves, and also do most of the work on a Teacher's residence.

At the present time we have a good couple on this Reserve and they are working hard in trying to clean up the Reserve and if we do not give them some encouragement they will soon become discouraged.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Day School. I note you report that the building, which is rented from the Hudson's Bay Company, is in bad condition. This report is considerably different from that contained in your letter of November 8, 1936, the last paragraph of which read "I would recommend leasing said building as it will save us building and settle house question for some time". Our difficulty in administering schools is increased when such divergent reports are received within a comparatively short space of time.

As you were informed in official letter of January 28 no special provision has been made for the erection of a new teacher's residence at Montreal Lake during the fiscal year 1938-39. However, it is found that an amount of \$100.00 can be made available for securing the logs for a new building. Please arrange with the Indians to bring out these logs before the end of March.

In the second last paragraph of your letter of the 12th instant you state that most of the work on a new teacher's residence could be done by the Indians. Is it your opinion that the Indians at Montreal Lake are competent to erect a teacher's residence? You might let me know the approximate cost of the doors, windows etc. that would be required. When forwarding this information you should give full details regarding the articles necessary and the quantities in order that we may have sufficient information

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

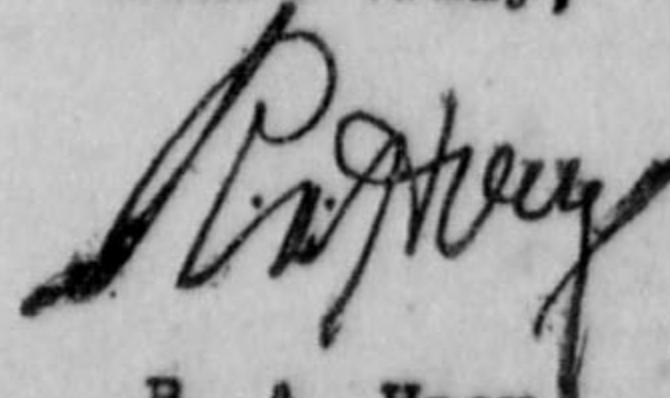
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

to place the order here. If, however, any of the articles required for a new teacher's residence could be secured near the school you should give this information stating the name and address of the firm from whom you would recommend purchases be made.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 16th 1938. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Building a Teacher'sResidence at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert,Notify him at Leask, Sask.Purpose for which required Building a Teacher's Residence, Montreal Lake.NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15 M	Shingles @ \$4.25 per M			4 25	63.75
2100	2100 Board ft. of flat grain fir flooring #1 & #2			45 00	94.50
12	windows, 10 x 12, 8 lights.			2 52	30.00
12	window frames for above windows			3 00	36.00
2	outside doors, 5 panel			5 00	10.00
4	inside doors, 5 panel			4 40	17.60
2	outside door frames			3 00	6.00
4	inside door frames			1 50	6.00
4 M	ft. of Giprook, wall board		per M.	55 00	220.00
400	lineal ft. 1 x 5 fir casing, common				17.50
500	lineal feet quarter round				4.50
300	lineal feet 1/8 common Fir maxing for base				20.00
40	Lineal ft. 8" window stool				7.20
30	sacks of lime cement,			1 10	33.00
15	sacks of lime, 50 lb. bags.			85	12.75
Total					\$578.80

These prices are net and are quoted by the Prince Albert Lumber
and Supply Co. of Prince Albert. Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert.

Freight from Prince Albert to Montreal Lake is 75¢ per cwt.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 16th. 1938 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Building a Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake Reserve.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Notify him at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required Building a Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
75	lbs of shingle nails			10	7.50
100	lbs of 3" nails			6 00	6.00
100	lbs of 4" nails			6 00	6.00
100	lbs of 5" nails			5 50	5.50
50	lbs of 2 1/2" finishing nails			08	4.00
50	lbs of 2 1/2" nails common.				3.00
4	inside door lock sets, mortised			1 50	6.00
2	outside door lock sets,			1 75	3.50
6 pr.	3" butt hinges			30	1.80
540	chimney bricks			04	21.60
	Total				\$64.90

These supplies are usually purchased at Kernaghan's Ltd. Prince Albert
or Fayerman Bros. Wholesale hardware, Prince Albert.
the bricks from the Prince Albert Lumber Co., Prince Albert.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 16th 1938. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

For Building a Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake Indian Reserve.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Montreal Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Building at Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
44	pes of 2 x 4 x 20 common spruce, rafters	616	B. Ft.		
4	pes. 2 x 6 x 20 common spruce.	80			
62	pes. 2 x 10 x 16 common spruce, floor joists	1674	B. ft.		
62	pes. 2 x 6 x 16 common spruce ceiling joists	992	B ft.		
100(100)	pes 2 x 4 x 9 common spruce, studs	372	b. ft.		
2000	boards rough lumber, spruce for roof	2000	b.ft.		
1200	B.Ft. boards rough lumber, spruce for floor	1200	B. Ft.		
	Total Board feet	6934			69.34
	This can be secured from the Indian of the Montreal Lake Reserve at a cost of \$10.00 per M.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

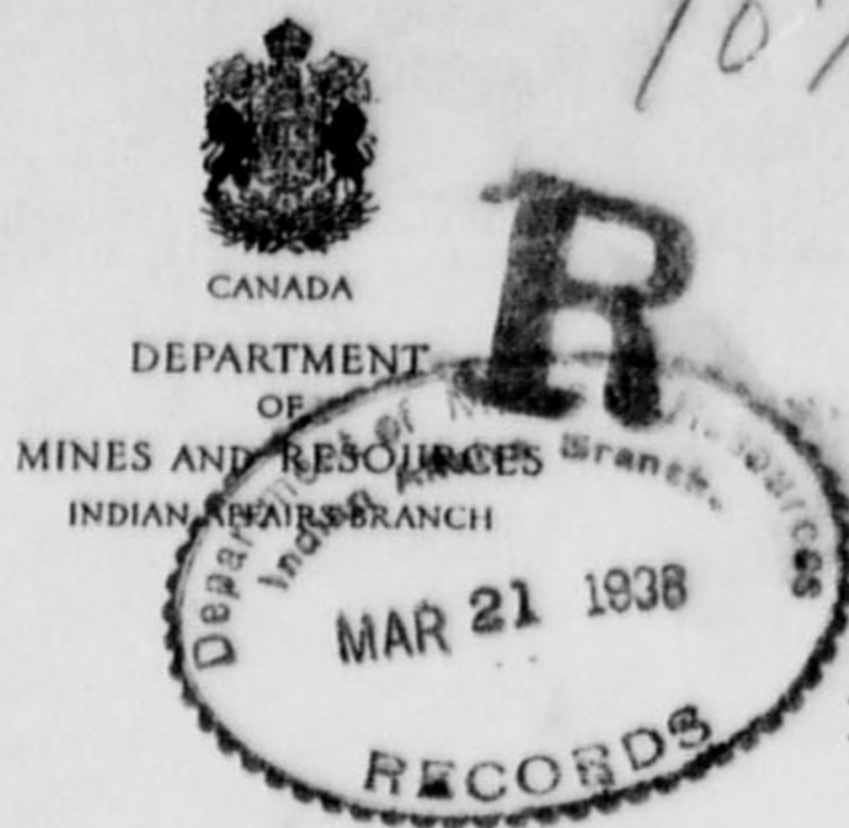
Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 828-1-3

Leask, Sask.
March 16th 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to your letter of February 23rd, file 107-6-8; I note your remarks in regard to my report on leasing the Hudson's Bay house for a residence for the Teacher; this building has served the purpose for two years at a very small rental.

I have recently returned from Montreal Lake and the Indians are busy getting out logs as suggested in your letter, and will have them completed before the end of the present month. I have advanced them food supplies, which will be paid out of the proceeds from the logs.

Most of the work on a teacher's residence, particularly the rough work, can be done by the Indians; but I would recommend that a carpenter be hired as a foreman while the work was being done. Any work that the Indians do on this building, I would recommend that they be paid by food and clothing.

A building 30 x 32 with an 8' verandah, one storey, cottage roof, would be large enough. Would it be possible to get the Engineering Branch to make a plan that would be suitable. The house should have two bedrooms, kitchen, and living room and a small bath room. The frame work will be of logs, using plaster board on the inside.

Requisitions for the material required are enclosed. I have estimated the amount needed without a plan and adjustments may be made by the Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Material supplied
by wife

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

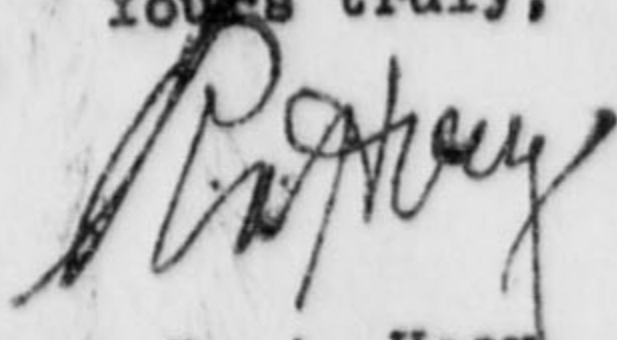
I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in regard to the proposed erection of a new residence for the teacher of the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.

As I previously informed you no special provision has been made for the erection of this building in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39. However, it may be possible to secure the amount required for the material mentioned on the requisitions forwarded with your letter. The total cost of these would be approximately \$713.00.

Would it be necessary to pay wages in the event of the construction of this building proceeding or would the Indians be willing to do the work if rations were supplied by the Welfare Division? If it is necessary to pay wages you should let me have an estimate of the total amount required.

It is rather difficult to obtain a plan at this season of the year from the Engineering Branch as they are extremely busy. Do you consider a plan indispensable?

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.



PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Company,**
ADDRESS **Winnipeg, Man.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
514.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 1002

DATE.....
March 30th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

March 30th. 1938.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1002.....,

amounting to \$ 6.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Man.

for Rental residence for the Teacher at the Montreal Lake
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 107-6-8.....dated..... November 16th. 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 25th. 1938. 193

M Indian Agency.

~~RECEIVED~~ Leask, Sask.

In Acc't with, Chief Zacharias Bird, Mont. La
Hazen-Twiss Limited, Saskatoon.

March

25	80 logs, hewed and hauled to the Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake. @	\$1.25	Ca.	100	00
----	--	--------	-----	-----	----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

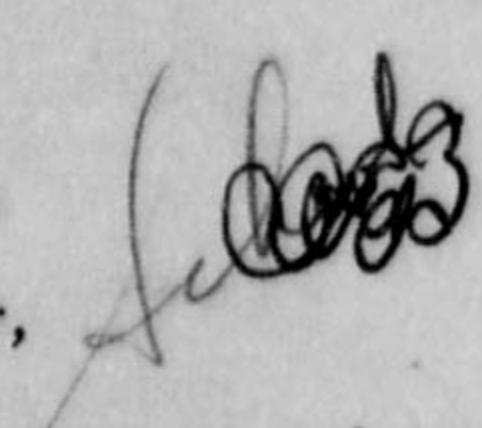
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton **EX'D**.....Indian Agency,

.....March 28th. 1938. 19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....985.....,

amounting to \$ 100.00.....in favour

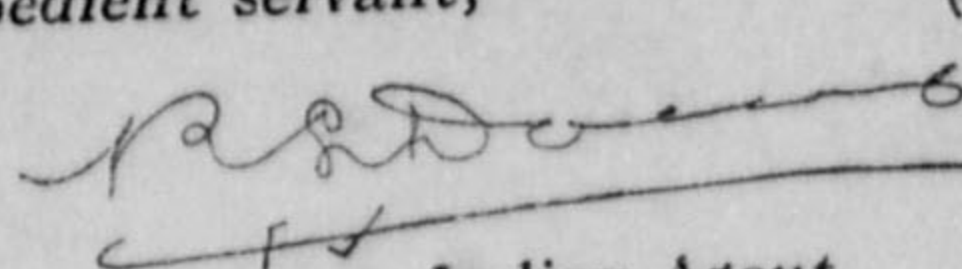
of Carlton Trust Account, Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

for Credit of Zacharus Bird, Montreal Lake, for 180 logs
for Teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-688.....dated.....February 23rd. 1938.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 26-1-3

Leask, Sask.
April 6th. 1938.



Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of March 24th, file 107-6-8; I wish to advise you that the proposed Teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve could be built by the Indians for rations.

As it is going to be necessary to have a foreman in charge of the building of the Indian homes at this point this summer, he could also supervise the building of this house and do the fine work.

I would estimate that the rations would cost approximately \$200.00. I generally purchase supplies of this kind from the Codville Company, Wholesale Grocers, of Prince Albert and have them shipped into Montreal Lake with the Northern Fisheries and Transport Co.

It will not be necessary to forward a plan from the Department as I will be able prepare one that will answer the purpose.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 19, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
Province of Saskatchewan, Carlton
Indian Agency, Electoral District
of Prince Albert.

The teacher's residence at this school was built several years ago and became so dilapidated that it was necessary to rent a building from the Hudson's Bay Company. This building is also reported in bad condition at the present time.

This school and teacher's residence is on the main highway leading to Prince Albert National Park. Indian Agent Davis has urged the erection of a new teacher's residence. A suitable building can be erected under the supervision of Indian Agent Davis as the Indians will do the work free of charge. The material for the building will have to be supplied and this will cost approximately \$713.00. Funds for the purpose are available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39.

The Indians are getting out logs to erect other buildings and it is therefore advisable to have the teacher's residence erected at the same time. I would appreciate receiving as soon as possible the approval of the Honourable the Minister to incur the expenditure mentioned above for the teacher's residence. I attach three requisitions for supplies. On each of these I am supplying the information given to me by the Indian Agent. In the event of the Honourable the Minister approving the expenditure I would appreciate if you would hand these requisitions to the Purchasing Agent.

Howe

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8
FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Copy.

Minister's Office

EX'D.



April 22nd, 1938.

Mr. Jackson:

Re: Material for erection of new Teacher's
Residence for Montreal Lake Indian Day
School.

I think the suggestion to purchase the lumber
from Indians of Montreal Lake is a good one.

In regard to the hardware, tenders may be
called for from the following firms in Prince Albert,

Northern Hardware Company
Kernaghan Hardware Company

Tenders may also be called for the windows,
doors, bricks, wallboard, cement, lime, etc., from the
following Prince Albert firms:

Prince Albert Lumber Company
North Star Lumber Company
Prince Albert Manufacturing Company

(Sgd) W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Bailey -

To note, and notify Indian Affairs
Branch.

(Sgd) C.W. Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-109



Regina, Sask., June 6, 1938.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit my report on Montreal Lake Reserve
Carlton Agency, which I visited on Wednesday June 1.
X X X

Government Buildings

Warehouse, a log building in very good condition. Teachers' residence and school. These buildings are the property of the church. The residence is unfit for habitation. The teacher is living in a rented building. The school is very old and altogether unsuitable for the purpose. A new school should be provided. The logs are out for the teacherage and they are now excavating for the basement. The funds at their disposal will not allow a full basement, it is my opinion that if possible sufficient funds should be allowed for a full basement otherwise it will be almost impossible to keep the house comfortable in that severe climate. Arrangements should be made to have the logs for a school taken out this winter and a school erected next summer. There are about 46 children at this school.

X

X

X

Thos. Robertson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
Province of Saskatchewan, Carlton
Indian Agency, Electoral District
of Prince Albert.

On April 19 Doctor McGill forwarded a memorandum to the Deputy Minister in connection with the above and enclosed three purchase orders for material required.

I find on our file a copy of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 22 addressed to Mr. Jackson and referred by him to you.

We have no record of the order having been placed and I would appreciate if you would check the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8



Ottawa,
June 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

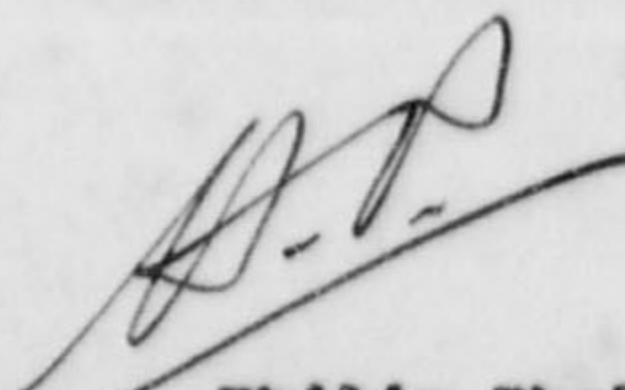
**Re: Montreal Lake Indian Day School,
Province of Saskatchewan, Carlton
Indian Agency, Electoral District
of Prince Albert.**

On April 19 Doctor McGill forwarded a memorandum to the Deputy Minister in connection with the above and enclosed three purchase orders for material required.

I find on our file a copy of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 22 addressed to Mr. Jackson and referred by him to you.

We have no record of the order having been placed and I would appreciate if you would check the matter.

*Mr. Phelan
Tenders called
Due. 4th July
Order will be placed
promptly upon receipt
of these quotations.
W.M.
29/6/38*


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Order No 6058

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Lab file 107-6-8

Receipt Form

File No 20661-15-2
20662-15-3

Prince Albert Manufacturing Company,

Ottawa, July 7, 1938.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

R.S.Davis,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Teacher's Residence -Montreal Lake Res.			
540	Chimney bricks per M.	27.00	14.58
15	M. Shingles	4.20	63.00
2100	Bd. ft. of flat grain fir flooring #1 & #2	52.80	110.88
12	Windows 10 x 12, 8 lights		18.17
12	Window frames for above windows		25.17
2	Outside doors, 5 panel		6.57
4	Inside doors, 5 panel		12.39
2	Outside door frames		6.55
4	Inside door frames		5.14
4	M. Gyrock, wall board	50.00	200.00
400	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 fir casing, common		9.96
500	" " quarter round		3.25
300	" " 1/8 common fir for base		12.00
40	" " 8" window stool		3.12
30	Sacks of Cement	1.05	31.50
15	" " Lime, 50-lb. bags	.83	12.45
			\$534.73

Prices F.O.B Prince Albert, Sask. as per your quotation of recent date

WMV/HG

Shipping
Instructions

R.S.Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote

76

Allot. No. 13-491

Date to be delivered:

At once.

Encumbrance No.

822

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 16th 1938. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 20662

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Building a Teacher's

Residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert,

Notify him at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required Building a Teacher's Residence, Montreal Lake.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15 M	Shingles @ \$4.25 per M			4 25	63.75
2100	2100 Board ft. of flat grain fir flooring #1 & #2			45 00	94.50
12	windows, 10 x 12, 8 lights.			2 52	30.00
12	window frames for above windows			3 00	36.00
2	outside doors, 5 panel			5 00	10.00
4	inside doors, 5 panel			4 40	17.60
2	outside door frames			3 00	6.00
4	inside door frames			1 50	6.00
4 M	ft. of Giprook, wall board		per M.	55 00	220.00
400	lineal ft. 1 x 5 fir casing, common				17.50
500	lineal feet quarter round				4.50
300	lineal feet 1/8 common Fir casing for base				20.00
40	Lineal ft. 8" window stool				7.20
30	sacks of lime cement,			1 10	33.00
15	sacks of lime, 50 lb. bags.			85	12.75
	Total				\$578.80

These prices are net and are quoted by the Prince Albert Lumber
and Supply Co. of Prince Albert. Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert.

Freight from Prince Albert to Montreal Lake is 75¢ per cwt.

540 chimney bricks on a second sheet with hardware items

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 5976

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File N^o 20661-15-2

Ref. reg. 16/3/38

Northern Hardware Company,

Ottawa, July 5, 1938.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

R.S. Davis,

Indian Agent, Leask, Sask.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
75	lbs. of shingle nails, per 100 lbs.	7.70	5.78
100	" " 3" Nails	5.95	5.95
100	" " 4" "	5.80	5.80
100	" " 5" "	5.80	5.80
50	" " 2 1/2" finishing nails	7.50	3.75
50	" " 2 1/2" common Nails	7.05	3.52
4	inside door lock sets, mortised, dull brass finish	.85	3.40
2	outside " " sets, Rim & Plates, brass fin.	1.80	1.60
6	pr. 3" butt hinges 3 x 3" Ball Tip Brass Fin.	.40	2.40
			\$38.00

Sask. Govt. Education Tax not applicable in case of Federal Govt. purchases.

WMV/HG Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. as per your quotation of June 23rd.

Shipping Instructions R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 491 Date to be delivered: Promptly. Arrange with Indian Agent. at Leask, Sask.

Encumbrance No. 792

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 5th 1938 19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve while building a Teacher's
Residence at that point.

VOTE.....

Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required.....

Rations to be issued to Indians working on building
Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake ReserveNOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	sacks, 98's, of flour			3 10	77.50
500	lbs of lard			20	100.00
200	sugar			6 75	13.50
100	lbs tea			38	38.00
300	lbs of beans			05	15.00
200	lbs of rice			05	10.00
					\$254.00
See your letter of March 24th, file 107-6-4					
Note these prices do not include the freight to Montreal					
Lake Reserve which is 75¢ per cwt, 3800 lbs					
					\$28.50
These supplies are usually purchased at Codville Co.,					
Wholesale grocers, Prince Albert, Sask.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 5th 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve while building a Teacher's Residence at that point.
Allotment

VOTE

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

SHIP TO

Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required Rations to be issued to Indians working on building Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake Reserve

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25 sacks, 98's, of flour			3 10	77.50
500 lbs of lard			20	100.00
200 sugar			6 75	13.50
100 lbs tea			38	38.00
300 lbs of beans			05	15.00
200 lbs of rice			05	10.00
				\$254.00

See your letter of March 24th, file 107-6-4

Note these prices do not include the freight to Montreal Lake Reserve which is 75¢ per cwt, 3800 lbs

\$28.50

These supplies are usually purchased at Codville Co., Wholesale grocers, Prince Albert, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 5th 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve while building a Teacher's
Residence at that point.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.

Purpose for which required Rations to be issued to Indians working on building
Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake Reserve
NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	sacks, 98's, of flour			3 10	77.50
500	lbs of lard			20	100.00
200	sugar			6 75	13.50
100	lbs tea			38	38.00
300	lbs of beans			05	15.00
200	lbs of rice			05	10.00
					\$254.00
See your letter of March 24th, file 107-6-4					
Note these prices do not include the freight to Montreal					
Lake Reserve which is 75¢ per cwt, 3800 lbs					
					\$28.50
These supplies are usually purchased at Codville Co.,					
Wholesale grocers, Prince Albert, Sask.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 194-1-3

[Signature]
Your file 107-6-8

Leask, Sask.
July 5th 1938

R



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for rations to be issued to the Indians while building the Teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve as per your letter of March 24th 1938. The issuing of rations would be more economical and suitable than the paying of wages to the Indians for this work.

It is very hard to estimate the exact amount of rations that will be required but I think the amount in the requisition should go a long way towards finishing this structure.

These supplies should be furnished as soon as possible, together with the shingles, lumber, sash and doors as included in our requisitions of March 16th. This work is now being held up pending the arrival of these supplies. The basement of the building is now completed and some of the logs are in place.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 19 1938.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indians of Montreal Lake reserve,
while building
Teacher's residence for Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13 - 491

SHIP TO R.S. DAVIS, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required Rations to be issued to Indians working on building
Teacher's residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	sacks 98's. of Flour				
500	lbs. Lard				
200	" Sugar				
100	" Tea				
300	" Beans				
200	" Rice				
The Agent estimates the cost of the above at \$254.00, plus the cost of trans- portation from Prince Albert to school, viz.: \$28.50					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing requisition for rations to be issued to the Indians while building the teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake School.

The quantities of rations that you request appear rather excessive. Please let me know the number of Indians whom you will employ in erecting this building and the approximate number of days that they will be engaged in this work. This information should be furnished at the earliest possible date, in order that the purchase of the supplies may not be delayed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTD.

Ottawa, July 19, 1938.

Memorandum:PURCHASING AGENT:

I enclose requisition for rations, to be used by Indians working on the teacher's residence at Montreal Lake. Instead of paying wages in this case, we are issuing rations to them.

The supplies mentioned will be required at an early date in order not to delay the erection of the building. However, I am not exactly certain that the agent requested the proper quantities of the various articles. In order to save time, I would suggest that you obtain prices on the articles shown on the attached purchase requisition, and, in the meantime, I am communicating with the Indian agent to check the quantities. As soon as he replies, I shall advise you and the order can then be placed.

TRM

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 252-1-3

107-6-8
R



Leask, Sask.,
July 27th 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 19th, file 107-6-8, in regard to our requisition for rations to be issued to the Indians while building the Teacher's Residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve, I do not feel that this requisition was excessive.

The following work has already been done on the residence and rations issued to the Indians from goods I received for the building of the Indian dwellings:-

4 men, digging basement, clearing timber, worked 2 weeks approximately at \$1.50 per day	\$72.00
6 men putting up logs for walls, 10 days @ \$1.50 per day	90.00
4 men putting in cement foundation 3 days @ \$1.50	<u>18.00</u>
Total	\$180.00

These figure are only approximate as all the return of labour sheets are not yet received from Montreal Lake. Out of the requisition for supplies, as submitted, for the amount of \$254.00, there is only a balance of \$74.00, approxiamtely, for putting on the roof, flooring, shingling, and plastering.

I consider that this is a reasonable figure as, if this work was done in any other way it would cost over twice as much.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo the Purchasing Agent is being requested to forward to you at the earliest possible date the rations requested in your letter of July 5.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of July 19 enclosing requisition for rations to be used by Indians working on the teacher's residence at Montreal Lake.

From information now received I consider that the Agent ordered the proper quantities and I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange to have the rations ordered on purchase requisition of July 19 forwarded to Mr. Davis at the earliest possible date.

TRLM
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. July 13 1938

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o R. S. Davis,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Loose, Sask.

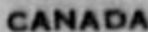
IN ACCOUNT WITH
NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
10TH STREET WEST

TERMS Order # 5976
Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per annum.

75 lbs Shingle Nails	3.75
1 Keg 3" Com. "	5.85
1 " 4" " "	5.80
1 " 5" " "	5.80
50 lbs 2 1/2" Fin. Nails	3.75
50 " 2 1/2" Com. "	3.52
4 Inside Lock Sets	3.40
2 Outside Lock Sets	1.60
6 Pcs. 3x3 Butts	<u>2.40</u>
	38.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE.....

TOTAL

DATE.....

DATE..... July 25th 1938.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. July 13 193 8

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

c/o R. S. Davis,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10TH STREET WEST

TERMS

Order # 5976

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per annum.

75 lbs Shingle Nails	5.78
1 Keg 3" Com. "	5.95
1 " 4" " "	5.80
1 " 5" " "	5.80
50 lbs 2 1/2" Fin. Nails	3.75
50 " 2 1/2" Com. "	3.52
4 Inside Lock Sets	3.40
2 Outside Lock Sets	1.60
6 Prs. 3x3 Butts	<u>2.40</u>
	38.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

RJ

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

July 25th 1938 19.....

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264,

amounting to \$ 38.00 in favour

of Northern Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Building supplies for Teacher's Residence, Montreal Lake Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Order No. 5976

Letter No. 107-6-8 dated March 24th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-107

R



Regina, Sask., July 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on the
Carlton Agency.

X

X

X

MONTREAL LAKE RESERVE:

EX'D.

The Teacher's residence is under construction,
but has not proceeded very far owing to the non-arrival
of material required. It would not appear that this house
will be completed this fall.

X

X

X

John Raichman.
For Thos. Robertson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We hold a clear receipt from the Transportation Company and are not responsible for shortage or damage.
We will handle claims for your account provided you forward to us immediately on receipt of goods, Expense Bill showing Agent's notation of damage or shortage.
Failure to give such immediate notice constitutes acceptance in good order.
WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS SHIPMENT
PLEASE QUOTE ORDER NO. SHOWN HERE

Form 401-4-38.
DATE

ORDER TAKEN BY 12

ORDER No.
C 8873

INVOICE

BURNS & CO. LIMITED
PACKERS, EXPORTERS AND PROVISIONERS
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Phones 2631 - 2632



SHIP TO THE INDIAN AGENT

R. S. DAVIS LEASK

HOW SHIP 3 P.M. DELIVERY WHEN

Quantity	FOLD | HERE	ARTICLE	No. Pieces	Shipping Weight	Check	Net Weight	Price	Amount	FOLD | HERE
150		LOS SHAMROCK LARD 1.3				24150	12 1/2	18 75	
		SHIP TO....R. S. DAVIS INDIAN AGENT MONTREAL LAKE. RUSH ORDER							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Burns & Co. Limited,
Prince Albert, Sask.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	26	To 150 lbs of lard as per invoice for rations for the Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve while building a Teacher's residence	18	75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10.8.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
Authority No. 55-107, July 20th 1938.				
76-13-491				
TOTAL			18	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 289

DATE August 5th 1938. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *55-107*

R



Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

August 4th 1938.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....289.....,

amounting to \$.....18.75.....in favour

of.....Burns & Co. Limited, Prince Albert, Sask.....

for Lard for rations for Indians building Teacher's residence.
Montreal Lake Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....55-107.....dated.....July 20th 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Codville

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

July 26/38

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dept. Indian Affairs,

R.S. Davis,

Lease, Sask.

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
		21264				
50	lb. Tea Gangalawa		50	.36		18 00

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
-------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	26	To 50 lbs of tea as per invoice for rations for the Indians of the Montreal Lake Reserve while building a Teacher's residence	18	00
		Authority No. 55-107, July 20th 1938.		
		76-13-491		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>10.8.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
			TOTAL	18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 293

.....
Agent

DATE..... August 5th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature/initials

R

August 5th 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 293

amounting to \$ 18.00 in favour

of The Codville Company Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Tea for Indians while building Teacher's residence,
Montreal Lake Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 55-107 dated July 20th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE <u>1938</u>		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To rental of residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve for the Teacher at the Indian Day School for the months of April, May and June 1938 at \$2.00 per month, 3 months	6	00
		Authority No. 107-6-8, November 16th 1936		
		76-08-912		
			TOTAL	
			6	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.8.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 309

R. J. Dumas
Agent

DATE August 8th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

R

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....August 8th 1938.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....309.....,

amounting to \$.....6.00.....in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man.....

for Rental residence for Teacher at Indian Day School,
Montreal Lake Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-6-8.....dated.....November 16th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"EAT FLYING FISH"

N^o 1945

PHONE 3124

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

1938

DEALERS
IN FRESH
FISH
AIR
FLOWN

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Lease Sale

DEALERS IN
FRESH
FROZEN
FISH
LAKE TROUT
A SPECIALTY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Your Order No.

Brooks Fish Company Ltd.

Our Order No.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

July 22	To freight 6575 lbs. @ 75	49 32	-
21	To freight 10592 lbs. to Monticello	79 44	
25	To freight 13780 lbs. to Monticello	28 35	
			157 11
	Bills of Lading		
	89, 91, 92		
	attached		

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nº 1950

PHONE 3124

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

193

**DEALERS
IN FRESH
FISH
AIR
FLOWN**

M

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Leask, Sask

**DEALERS IN
FRESH
FROZEN
FISH
LAKE TROUT
A SPECIALTY**

Your Order No.....

Our Order No.

Brooks Fish Company Ltd

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Jul 18	To 1501 lbs. to Montreal Lake P.	11 28
		11 2
	Bill of Lading No. 84 Attached	

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

R

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

August 8th 1938.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....328.....,

amounting to \$.....168.37.....in favour

of.....Northern Fisheries & Transport Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Freight on building supplies, Teacher's Residence & Indian
Homes at Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

New Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

VOTE Allotment.

SHIP TO..... **R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.**

Purpose for which required **for New Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Reg. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 20th 1938. 19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

New Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

VOTE.

Allotment

SHIP TO.

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required

for New Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Pipeless furnace, Farmer's Jewel, 27" wide, taking 3' stick of wood, including 20¢ of 7" pipe, wood to be used for fuel, to be installed at the Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake				197.00
	The price quoted was received from Wm. George, Plumber, Prince Albert. This price includes the installation charges.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8161

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 20th 1938. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

New Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

VOTE **Allotment**

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Purpose for which required for New Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Pipeless furnace, Farmer's Jewel, 27" wide, taking 3' stick of wood, including 20¢ of 7" pipe, wood to be used for fuel, to be installed at the Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake				197.00
	The price quoted was received from Wm. George, Plumber, Prince Albert. This price includes the installation charges.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Directr

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, August 22, 1938.

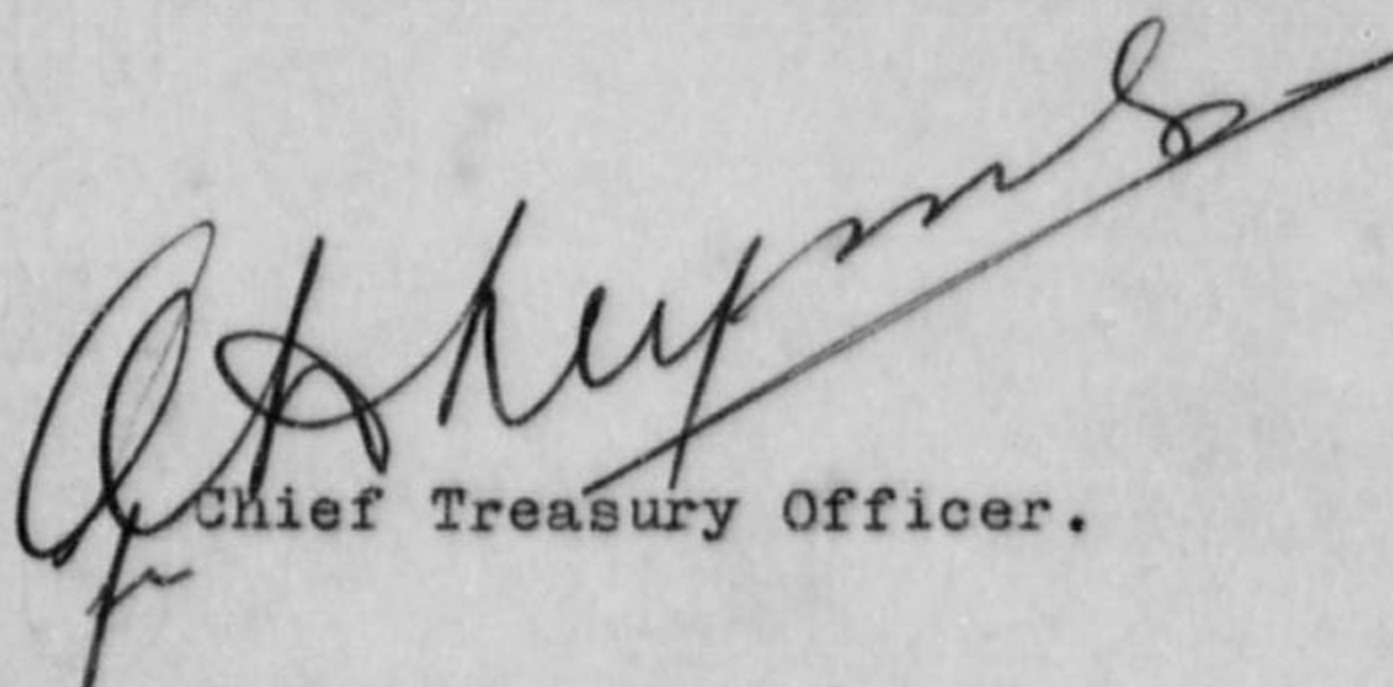
MEMORANDUM: Superintendent of Welfare and Training,-

Carleton Voucher #289 August 5/38 - \$ 18.75
Burns & Co., Ltd.

" Voucher #293 August 5/38 - 18.00
The Codville Co.Ltd.

The above-noted vouchers are returned
herewith as receipted labour returns are not attached.

HMG/S


Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account in order to meet the requirements of the Treasury Board, who request receipted labour returns covering these expenditures before payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 20th 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Montreal Lake Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

(Notify Indian Agent at Leask, Sask.)

Purpose for which required Painting and finishing Teacher's residence, Mont. Lake.

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	gals boiled oil			2 50	12.50
2	gals turpentine			2 00	4.00
3	gals cream paint, inside			3 60	10.80
5	gals red roof paint			1 80	9.00
1	gal. black paint, inside			3 60	3.60
10	packages kalsomine, 3 cream, 4 buff, 3 blue			50	5.00
2	Paint brushes, 4"			1 00	2 00
1	Paint brush, 2"			50	50
	Total				\$44.90 # 47.40

Usually Purchased at one of the Following:-

Kernaghan Hardware Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

Fayerman Bros. Prince Albert, Sask.

or

Northern Hardware Co., Prince Albert, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

August 24th 1938 19.....

Sir,

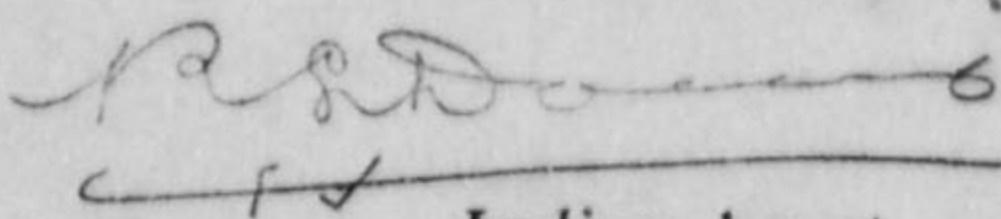
R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354,
amounting to \$ 133.80 in favour
of The Codville Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.
for Groceries for Indians while building Teacher's
Residence at Montreal Lake Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-8 dated August 4th 1938.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

VOTE.....76..... Allotment.....13 - 491.....

SHIP TO R.S. DAVIS, Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	sacks 98's. of Flour				
500	lbs. Lard				
200	" Sugar				
100	" Tea				
300	" Beans				
200	" Rice				
The Agent estimates the cost of the above at \$254.00, plus the cost of trans- portation from Prince Albert to school, viz.: \$28.50					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 6737

Receipt Form

File No. 22573-15-4

Wadena Mills,

Ottawa, August 9, 1938. 19

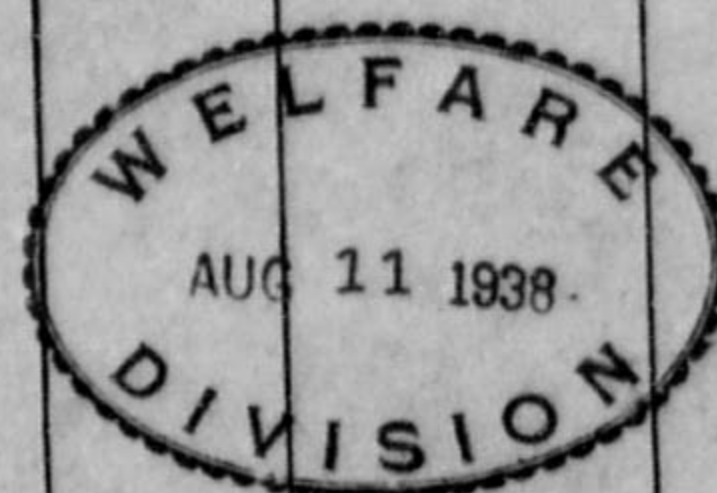
Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25 sacks	Flour, 98's, 2nd patent, jute		
	Estimated cost	\$2.75	\$68.75
	Based on recent quotations of:- \$2.00 per 98 lb. sack, cotton, f.o.b. Prince Albert, 2.50 " " " " jute, " Mount Hope.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of



Shipping Instructions R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote.....

Allot. No.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1110

Immediately -

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 6721

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 22570-15-1

Geville, I.A.,

Ottawa, August 8, 1938. 19.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

R. S. Davis, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
500 lbs.	Lard	.15	\$75.00
200 "	Sugar	6.25	12.50
100 "	Tea, Ceylon Broken Palace	.36	36.00
300 "	Beans	per cwt. 3.00	10.00
200 "	Rice	" " 4.75	9.50
			\$153.00



Prices F.O.B. Prince Albert, Sask. as per your tender of August 4th.

Shipping Instructions R. S. Davis, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Albert, Sask.

Vote 75 Allot. No. 12-501 Date to be delivered: Immediately -
Encumbrance No. 1111
Freight or Express charges paid.
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate Approx 712.00 for material
 " " 20000 " rations
 $\frac{20000}{712.00}$
 \$ 913.00

Montreal halre School

Authorized -

Feb 25-38	logs for Nem. Residence -	\$ 100.00
July 7	Purchase Order for Material ⁶⁰⁵⁸	\$ 534.73
" 5	" " ⁵⁹⁹⁶	38.00
" 5	" " " "	68.75
Aug 9	" " 6737 Flour	133.80
" 8	" " 6721 Groceries	
		<u>\$ 875.28</u>

Rec'd Paid

For logs -
 " Material -
 Rations for labourers
 Tea "
 Freight on Material

871
 471
1342

\$ 100.00
 38.00
 18.75
 18.00
 162.82
 133.80

Rec'd Paid - Groceries for labourers
 (see Record)

\$ 471.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa,
September 3, 1938.

EX'D.

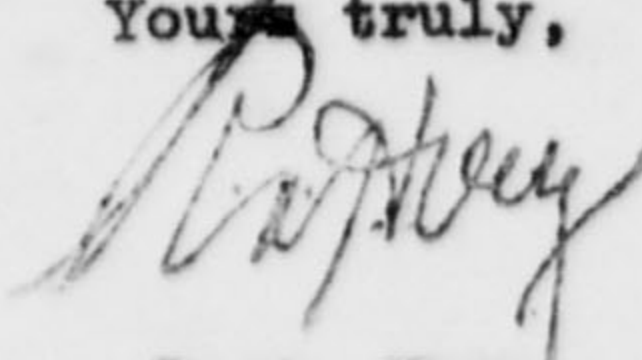
Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the enclosed accounts in connection with the erection of a teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School. It will be necessary to attach to the account pay lists receipted by the Indians. These pay lists should show the number of days employed etc. and in signing the pay lists the Indians will acknowledge receipt of the supplies which have been purchased for their use.

I also find it necessary to return the account which you forwarded covering the cost of a furnace. No authority appears to have been given you to purchase this. In addition you are fully aware of present purchasing regulations. If the furnace was necessary you should have reported the matter to the Department and purchase would have been made by the Purchasing Branch. (X)

With reference to your purchase order of August 20, copy of which is enclosed, you may purchase from firms on the approved list the articles mentioned at a cost not exceeding \$ 47.40. It is hoped that this is the last expenditure that will be necessary on this building. It has already cost considerably more than we anticipated.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Aug. 21

193 8

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o R. S. Davis,
Lease, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10TH STREET WEST

TERMS

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per annum.

AUG. 20	2 - 7" thimbles	.30
	1 - 6" "	.15
	1 - 7" wall "	<u>.85</u>
		1.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Aug. 13

193

M

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Montreal Lakes.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10TH STREET WEST

TERMS

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per annum.

5	lbs 3" Finish Nails	.45	
5	" 2" " "	.45	
3	" 1½" " "	.30	
1	" 1" " "	.15	
10	Sheets Coarse Sandpaper	.25	
10	" Fine "	<u>.25</u>	1.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Sept. 15th 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 454

amounting to \$ 3.15 in favour

of Northern Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Building supplies for Teacher's residence at Montreal Lake

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURESYOUR ORDER NO. **8677**

INVOICE

Prince Albert, **August 24, 38** 193Sold to **Dept. of Indian Affairs**Address **Mr. Davis, Loyal, Sask.**

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT	
		Montreal Lk2.				
111710	3	Inside door frames complete with casing			10	49
11709	2	Window frames 10x12 .8			4	56
	4	Pos. Window stool 2.5"			1	03
	144	Lft. Window stop			1	40
					17	48

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Sept. 15th 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455,
amounting to \$ 17.48 in favour
of Prince Albert Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.
for Window and door frames and stops for Teacher's residence
Montreal Lake Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



107-6-8
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 386-7-31

R.

Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 19th 1938.

Dear Sir:

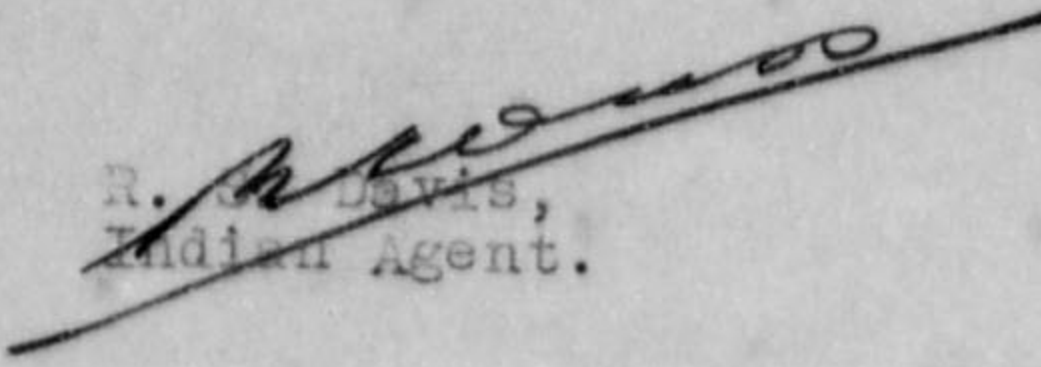
With reference to the enclosed vouchers Nos. 455 and 454, in favour of the P.A. Manufacturing Co. and the Northern Hardware respectively, these supplies were necessary in order to complete the building of the Teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

When I submitted my requisition for lumber and window and door frames I did not estimate for enough window or door frames therefore it was necessary to purchase the supplies as mentioned in the bill from the P.A. Manufacturing Co. I was under the impression that the window stop was included in the complete window frame but this is extra.

The nails and sandpaper was needed by the carpenter in order to complete the building and were purchased from the Northern Hardware.

I did not request authority for these purchases as the carpenter was then at Montreal Lake when I discovered that the supplies would be required and rather than hold up his work I made the purchases from the same firms that supplied the other materials.

Yours truly,


R. J. Davis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., August 31st 1938

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Leask, Sask.

In Account With

FLOUR MILLS
GRISTING

Waskesiu Mills Ltd.

Dealers in
GRAIN & FEED

PHONE 2968

Empire Patent, Arrowhead and Sweet Home Flour

Accounts due when rendered.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. on overdue accounts

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

25 - 98's flour @ \$2.60

65 00

Delivery charges to Montreal

Lake Reserve from Prince Albert

5 00

25 sacks at 20¢

Total

\$ 70 00

Order No. 6737

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.

ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
AUG	31	To 25 sacks, 98's, of flour as per invoice, including delivery charges to Montreal Lake, for the Indians while building the Teacher's Residence at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School.		70 00
		Order No. 6737, August 9th 1938. 34 Vote 76, Allot. 13-491 E. R. 1110		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>30.9.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		70 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 460

Bureau

Agent

DATE Sept. 19th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Sept. 19th 1938.....19.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....460.....

amounting to \$.....70.00.....in favour

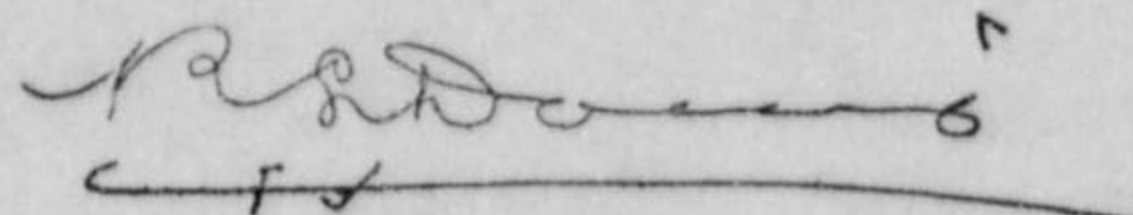
of.....Waskesiu Mills Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.....

for.....25 sacks of flour for Indians while working on
Teacher's residence at Montreal Lake Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Order 6737.....dated.....August 9th 1938.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 351

.....
Agent

DATE. **August 24th 1938.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
 SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

6058

YOUR ORDER NO.
8566

INVOICE

Prince Albert, July 27-38 193

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources

Address R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Leask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		<u>Order # 6058</u>			
11105	12	Wdws. 10x12 -8			
	12	Frames 10x12 -8			
	2	Doors 2-8x6-8 1 3/8 5xp			
	4	Doors 2-6 x 6-6 1 3/8 5xp			
	2	Outside door frames 2-8x6-8 1 3/8			
	4	Inside door frames 2-6x6-6 1 3/8			
	400	Lft. 1x5 Fir Casing Common			
	500	Lft. Quarter Round			
	300	Lft. 1x8 Common Fir Base			
	40	Lft. 8" window stool			
11106	540	Chimney Brick			
	15	M. Shingle #2			
	2100	Bft. Flat Grain Fir Flooring			
	4	M. Gyrock Walboard			
	30	Sacks of cement			534
	15	Sacks of lime 50 lbs.			73

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

August 24th 1938 19.....

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351,

amounting to \$ 534.73 in favour

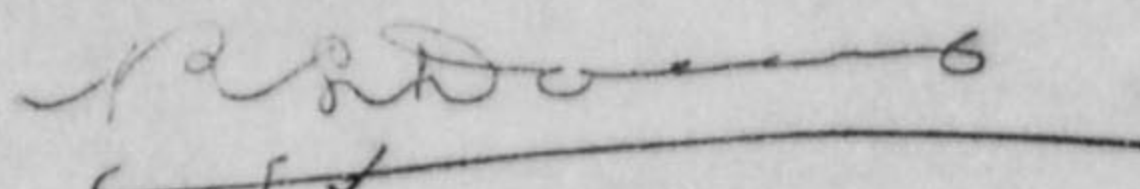
of Prince Albert Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Building supplies for Teacher's Residence, Montreal Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Order No. 6058 dated July 7th 1938

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Codville
 BAKING POWDER
 BAKING SODA
 COFFEES
 EXTRACTS
 JELLY POWDERS
 OLIVES
 SPICES
 TEAS

4878
 THE **CODVILLE COMPANY** LIMITED
 WHOLESALE GROCERS
 PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BRANCHES
 WINNIPEG
 BRANDON
 SASKATOON
 PRINCE ALBERT
 HUDSON

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

M180.

AUG 20/38.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Regina, Sask.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL
 OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The goods mentioned in this bill are sold on the express condition that they are at the purchaser's risk when delivered to the carrier in the City from which they are shipped

QUAN- TITY	TERMS:	REG. NO.	WEIGHT	PRICE	REGULAR	NET
	net.	21964				
500 #	lard	500	13			65 00
2 Sh	sugar 100	2	6 25			12 50
100 #	ceylon broken peko	100	36			36 00
300 #	beans	300	3 60			10 80
200 #	rice	2	4 75			9 50
						133 80

CASH DISCOUNTS CAN ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN PAYMENT IN FULL IS MADE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT PERIOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Godville Company Ltd.,
ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
August 20	To groceries as per invoice for the Indians while building the Teacher's Residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve No. 106	133 80
	76-13-491	
	Authority No. 107-6-8, August 4th 1938.	
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30.9.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	133 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 354

B. D. ...
Agent
DATE August 24th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Montreal Lake No. 196 Reserve
Covering vouchers Nos. 289, 293, 354 and 460
for food issued to the Indians while
working on the Teacher's residence for week ending 27th August - 1938
at the Montreal Lake Reserve.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Noah Roberts	Labourer	8	8	8	6	6		36	10	3 60	Noah Roberts	
Mrs. Halbert	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	10	4 00	Mrs. Halbert	William
Malachi Charles	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	10	4 00	Malachi Charles	to
Adam Henderson	"	8	8	8	8	7		39	10	3 90	Adam Henderson	Marks
Wm Bird	"	8	8	8	6	6		36	10	3 60	Wm Bird	J N Stokland
Joe Hunt	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8		40	10	4 00	Joe Hunt	
								Total		\$23 10		

~~Balance~~ Covering Vouchers Nos. 76 Vote Carlton

Balance 289, 293, 354, and 460 Allotment 13-491 E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L. E. Stokland AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Montreal Lake Reserve
Covering Vouchers Nos., 289, 293, 354, & 460
for food supplies issued to the
Indians while working on the
Teacher's Residence at Montreal Lake Reserve
for week ending 13th August 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Paul Charles	Labourer			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Paul & Charles Mark Peter & Bird	
Peter Bird	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20		
Malcolm Bird	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Malcolm & Bird	
Noah Roberts	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Noah & Roberts	Witness
Solomon Henderson	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Solomon & Henderson	to
L.W. Bird	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	L.W. & Bird	marks
Adam Henderson	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Adam & Henderson	J. N. Standford
Abraham Bird	"		6 1/2	8	8	8	8	30	10	3 05	Abraham & Bird	
John Moberly	"		8	8	8	8	8	32 20	10	3 20	John & Moberly	
Solomon Nip	"		8	8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Solomon & Nip	
Isaac Roberts	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Isaac & Roberts	
Dan Bird	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	Dan & Bird	
J.J. Bird	"			8	8	8	8	32	10	3 20	J.J. & Bird	
Total										3 20		
										341 45		

~~Balance~~ Covering vouchers Nos.
289, 293, 354 and 460

Vote 76
Allotment 13-491

Agency Carlton
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Robertson
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's Residence on Montreal Lake Reserve

Covering vouchers Nos. 289, 293, 354 & 460
for food supplies issued to the
Indians while working on the
Teacher's residence at Montreal Lake Reserve.
for week ending 6th August 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Abraham Bird	Labourer	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Abraham Bird	
Peter Bird	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Peter Bird	
Paul Charles	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Paul Charles	
Malcolm Bird	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Malcolm Bird	
Noah Roberts	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Noah Roberts	
Wm Roberts	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Wm Roberts	
Moses Ross	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Moses Ross	
John McLeary	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	John McLeary	
Adolphus Roberts	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Adolphus Roberts	
Isaac Roberts	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Isaac Roberts	
Dan Bird	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	Dan Bird	
L.W. Bird	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	L.W. Bird	
S. Henderson	"	8	8	8	8			32	10	3 20	S. Henderson	
Total										\$41 60		

Covering vouchers Nos. 76 Agency Carlton
Balance 289, 293, 354, & 460 Allotment 13-491 E.R.
Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher's residence on Montreal Lake Reserve

Covering vouchers Nos. 289, 293, for week ending 29th July 1938
334 and 460 for food issued to the Indians while working on the Teacher's residence.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Paul Charles	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	His Paul x Charles month	<i>Witness J. N. St. John N. J.</i>
Secom W. Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Secom W. Bird	
Abraham Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Abraham Bird	
Riley Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Riley Bird	
Ben Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Ben Bird	
Joe Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Joe Bird	
Ben Charles	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Ben Charles	
Isiah Charles	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Isiah Charles	
James J. Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	James J. Bird	
Jed Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Jed Bird	
Moses Ross	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Moses Ross	
John Bird	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	John Bird	
Isiah Roberts	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Isiah x Roberts	
Noah Roberts	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	10	4 80	Noah Roberts	

Total \$67.20

Vote 76 Agency Carlton

Covering vouchers Nos. 289, 293, 334, & 460

Balance 13-491 E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

Reserve

for week ending July 23rd 1938

Dr. W. S. Long
to Mr. Long
Dr. W. S. Long

Covering vouchers Nos.
289, 293, 354 & 460

**XXXX for food supplies for
Indians while working on**

TEACHYIN TUNIDAYO BREMAN

Total \$67.20

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

	Vote	
76	Agency.....	Carlton
		1968

Allotment
13-491
 E.R.

Payment Approved.....

AGENT

391-7-21

Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 19th 1938.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letters of August 22nd and Sept. 3rd, file 107-6-8, I am enclosing herewith pay lists covering the following vouchers for food issued to the Indians while working on the Teacher's Residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve:

Voucher No. 289, Burns & Co.,	18.75
293, Codville Co.	18.00
354, Codville Co.	133.80
460, Waskesiu Mills.	<u>70.00</u>
Total	\$ 240.55

Pay lists enclosed:

Week ending July 23rd,	\$ 67.20
July 29th	67.20
August 6th	41.60
August 13th	41.45
August 27th	<u>23.10</u>
	\$ <u>240.55</u>

Each Indian received an amount of groceries equal in value to the wages earned as set out in the pay list.

The vouchers, which were returned by you, 289, 293 and 354 are enclosed herewith.

With reference to Voucher No. 351 which you returned to this office in your letter of Sept. 3rd 107-6-8, which is enclosed herewith, there must be a mistake in requesting pay lists for this voucher as to see how we can get pay lists for material used in building.

Yours truly,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

R. S. Davi

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

391-7-21

Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 19th 1938.

Your letters of August 22nd
6-8, I am enclosing herewith
following vouchers for food
while working on the Teacher's
Real Lake Reserve:

Burns & Co.,	18.75
293, Godville Co.	18.00
354, Godville Co.	133.80
460, Waskeslu Mills.	<u>70.00</u>
Total	\$ 240.55

used:

23rd,	\$ 67.20
29th	67.20
6th	41.60
13th	41.45
27th	<u>23.10</u>
	\$ 240.55

I received an amount of groceries equal
as earned as set out in the pay lists.

rs, which were returned by you, namely
enclosed herewith.

ce to Voucher No. 351 which you
ce in your letter of Sept. 3rd, file
losed herewith, there must be some
pay lists for this voucher as I fail
pay lists for material used in the

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

h, Ottawa.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



107-6-8
EX'D. R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 391-7-21

Leask, Sask.,
Sept. 19th 1938.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letters of August 22nd and Sept. 3rd, file 107-6-8, I am enclosing herewith pay lists covering the following vouchers for food issued to the Indians while working on the Teacher's Residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve:

Voucher No. 289, Burns & Co.,	18.75
293, Codville Co.	18.00
354, Codville Co.	133.80
460, Waskesiu Mills.	70.00
Total	\$ 240.55

Pay lists enclosed:

Week ending July 23rd,	\$ 67.20
July 29th	67.20
August 6th	41.60
August 13th	41.45
August 27th	23.10
	\$ 240.55

Each Indian received an amount of groceries equal in value to the wages earned as set out in the pay lists.

The vouchers, which were returned by you, namely 289, 293 and 354 are enclosed herewith.

With reference to Voucher No. 351 which you returned to this office in your letter of Sept. 3rd, file 107-6-8, which is enclosed herewith, there must be some mistake in requesting pay lists for this voucher as I fail to see how we can get pay lists for material used in the building.

Yours truly,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

R. S. Davis, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS:
30 DAYS NET

7% interest charged
on all overdue
accounts



Nº

7628

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Sept. 15 - 1938

Ship to

Dept. of Indian Affairs Address Sask. Sask.

Note:—Also Wholesale Dealers Farm Produce, Raw Furs, Seneca Root and Wool

Quantity	Description of Goods	Price	Amount
4 gall.	Boiled Oil	120	480
2 -	Turpentine	105	210
1 -	Varnish		465
1 -	706 Cream		360
8 -	Red Roof Paint		2080
1/2 -	Black Paint		180
10 ply	Kalsomine	50	500
2 only	3" Bricks		140
1 -	2" do		60
			4475

Goods not Returnable unless written complaint is made
within 8 days. Goods returned credited at 10% Discount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 15	To paint and painting supplies as per invoice for painting the Teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School	44 75
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	76-13-491	
	Authority No. 107-6-8, Sept. 3rd 1938.	
	Final	
	TOTAL	44 75

DATE.....Sept. 26th 1938.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Carlton** Indian Agency,

Sept. 26th 1938 19.....

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **464**,
amounting to \$..... **44.75**..... in favour
of..... **Fayerman Bros. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.**.....
for..... **Paint for painting Teacher's residence at Montreal Lake**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... **107-6-8**..... dated..... **Sept. 3rd. 1938.**.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,
ADDRESS Fur Trade Dept.
Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Sept. 15	To rental of the old Manager's residence at the Montreal Lake Reserve as a residence for the Teacher at the Montreal Lake Indian Day School for the months of July and Aug August and for one half the month of Sept. at the rate of \$2.00 a month	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-10-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	5 00
	Note: This residence was vacated on Sept. 15th by the Teacher at this point. He is now using the house built for his use this summer by the Dept. Hudson's Bay Co. have been notified.	
	Authority No. 107-6-8, November 16th 1936	
	76-08-912	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 504

[Signature]
Agent
DATE October 3rd 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-8
R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Carlton**..... Indian Agency,

October 3rd 1938.....19.....
EXD.

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **504**.....,

amounting to \$ **5.00**.....in favour

of **Hudson's Bay Co., Fur Trade Dept., Winnipeg, Man.**

for **Rental residence for Teacher at Montreal Lake Indian
Day School**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **107-6-8**.....dated..... **November 16th 1936**.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec 14/38

Montreal Lake
Teacher's As.
Erected 1938

Wages (food supplied
in lieu of wages) = 740⁵⁵

= 693³⁶

Material

= 44²⁵

Painting

= 168³⁷

Strengthening for
station to reserve

= 1147⁰³

122
1319.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2516

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Oct. 1st

193

M

Dept. of Mines & Resources

c/o H. J. Davis

Leask, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.

10TH STREET WEST

TERMS

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per annum.

Sept. 3	26"- $\frac{1}{4}$ " Band Screen	1.25
17	1-23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x10 3/8 D.D. Glass	.45
	1 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x12 $\frac{1}{2}$ D.D. "	.50
	1-6,7 Pipe	.30
		<u>2.50</u>

NORTHERN HARDWARE LTD.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO.....Northern Hardware Ltd.,
ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 776

DATE..... January 5th 1939

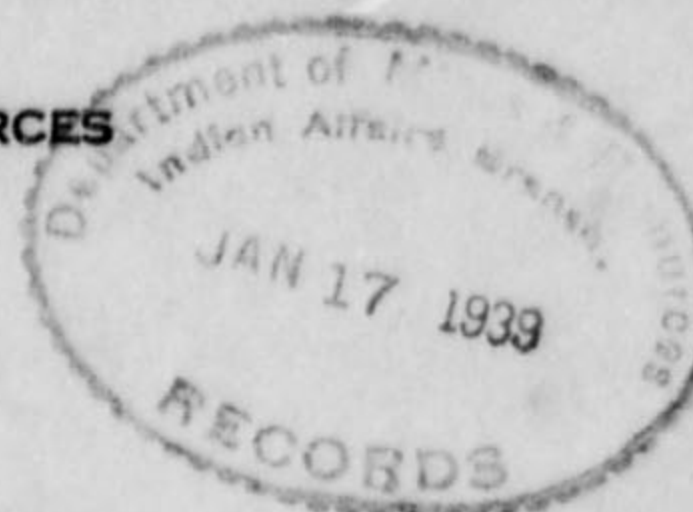
.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

January 5th 1939

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 776

amounting to \$ 2.50 in favour

of Northern Hardware Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask.

for Materials for completion of the Residence at
Montreal Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104.6.8

13-1-39.

Voucher 737 - File 55-104 Vol-3
Credit Voucher \$400.00 for wages
\$142.~~50~~ From School Funds for
Teacher's Residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Included in your voucher No. 737 was an item of \$172.00 in connection with wages for the erection of the teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake school.

By including it in that voucher you caused considerable extra work in the Department. You should have applied for an accountable advance and kept the work at the Montreal Lake teacher's residence distinctly separate from any other work that you were supervising.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX 249

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, COAL AND WOOD

Corner 13th Street and 2nd Avenue East

PRINCE ALBERT, July 30th 1940

SOLD TO.....Department of Indian Affairs.....

"Leak". office.

8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE.....

DATE.....

TOTAL	41.45
-------	-------

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,



Leask, Sask. Aug. 23rd, 1940.

Schultz

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....298.....,
amounting to \$ 41.45.....in favour
of.....Prince Albert Lumber Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.
for.....Material for repairs to Teacher's residence Montreal
Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....107-6-5.....dated.....July 19th/40.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

INVOICE

Prince Albert,

August 17, 1940¹⁹.

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Address

Montreal Lake, Sask.

TERMS:

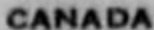
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
<u>Ordered by R. Davis, Leask</u>					
25144	8	Pkgs. White Decotint	875		3 50
	15	Pkgs. 204 "	925		
	15	Pkgs. 210 "			
					<u>15 86</u>
					17 36

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Prince Albert, Sask.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TOTAL	\$ 17.38
-------	----------

Voucher No. 297. Carlton Agency. 1250.00

Agent

August. 23rd/40.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Aug. 23rd, 1940.

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....297.....

amounting to \$ 17.38.....in favour

of.....Prince Albert Manufacturing Co., Ltd.....Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Material for decorating Teacher's residence at
Montreal Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-5.....dated.....July 19th/40.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Sept. 30
SASKATCHEWAN

194

M Dept. of Mines and Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating

M. A. STEWART AND A. PHILLIPS, PROPS.
15 RIVER STREET WEST

Chimney
and Furnace
Cleaning
by Vacuum
System

CRANE
Plumbing
McCLARY
Furnaces

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

TELEPHONE 2527

Sept 30

1 - 16x24 Floor Face
Pipe and casing for furnaces
Waterpan
Stove bolts
2 lengths 7" smokepipe
2 - 7" snap elbows
1 - 7" damper
1 roll stovepipe wire

4.20
18.25
1.75
.50
.50
.70
.30
.10

26.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Carlton..... Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Oct. 22nd/40
19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 381.....,

amounting to \$ 26.25..... in favour

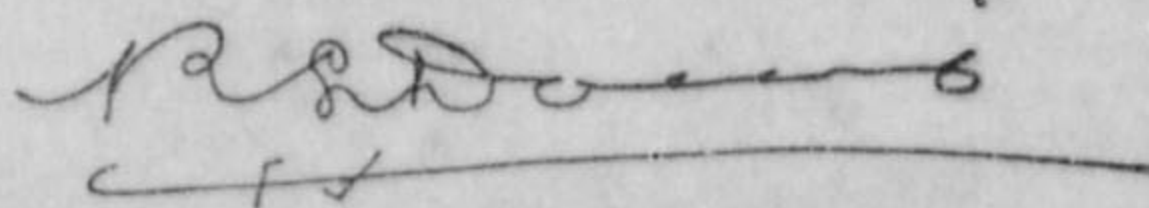
of..... Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating, Prince Albert, Sask.

for..... Hardware supplies for repairs to Teacher's residence
Montreal Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 107-6-5..... dated..... July 19th/40.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINCE ALBERT, Aug. 31, 1940 194
SASKATCHEWAN

M Department of Mines and Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating

Chimney
and Furnace
Cleaning
by Vacuum
System

M. A. STEWART AND A. PHILLIPS, PROPS.
15 RIVER STREET WEST

CRANE
Plumbing
McCLARY
Furnaces

All Kinds of Repair Work

Estimates Furnished on Request

7% interest charged on all overdue accounts

TELEPHONE 2527

re Montreal Lake School

Making water pan and stove connections
17 lbs galv iron
Labour

2.21
2.60

9 lengths 12" furnace pipe }
2 - 12" 90° ells }
1 - 10" 90° ell }
1 - 12x10x10 tee }
1 1/2 lengths 10" pipe }
2 - 10" dampers }
2 - 10x10 grills }
2 - 10x10 register boxes } L&T
1 - 14x18 galv iron elbow 90°

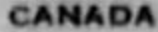
14.90

4.50

24.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating.

ADDRESS Prince Albert, Sask.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

AGENCY

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 143

VOUCHER No. 389 carlton Agency.

DATE.....**Oct. 23rd/40.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Oct. 23rd/40. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 389.....,

amounting to \$ 24.21.....in favour

of.....Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating, Prince Albert, Sask.

for.....Hardware supplies for repairs at Montreal Lake
Day School Teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....107-6-5.....dated.....July 19th/40.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #303-11

Regina, Saskatchewan,
January 30th, 1941.

Dear Reverend Waite:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st instant and I am very sorry to learn of the inconvenience you and Mrs. Waite are experiencing. Also I note that you have had a fire in your residence and the floor in the front room was damaged, making it impossible for you to use that room or the bedroom which joins it.

In reply I wish to say that you may take steps immediately to repair the floor. If the joists were burned under the fire place you may only be able to make a temporary job of the repairs but it will serve for the time being. I do not know how you get lumber at Montreal Lake but I suppose there is a sawmill or someone in that vicinity who handles lumber. However, as the quantity of lumber will not be great you may take steps to procure it and I presume someone in that neighbourhood will be able to help you bring about the repairs to make the house habitable.

When this repair work is completed you may send the bills here and I shall forward them to Ottawa. In the meantime I am sending a copy of your letter to our Branch so that they may learn of the conditions under which you people are living.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

Rev. G.J. Waite,
MONTREAL LAKE, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Lake, Sask.,

Jany 25/1941

M. Christianson Esq.,
Federal Building
Regina.

Dear Sir:

I thought I had better notify you that we have had a fire in the house. There is not a great deal of damage except to the floor in the front room. There is an open fire place and I believe that the floor joists run right under the fire place. I believe that they burnt through under the fire place and worked along under the floor. There is a bit of damage to the floor but there was no other damage. It means we cannot use that room or our bedroom which joins that room. The house is very cold because there are no storm windows. This week with the so called furnace, the cook stove and the open fire going, Mrs. Wait sat around in a fur coat. It is not very convenient now.

The school is heated with an overhead furnace. Mr. Davis thinks it works but to be candid it does not. This week the children sat in school in their hats, coats and mitts. The school fire is always alight by 8 o'clock in the morning and yet on Friday you could see the frost on the inside walls when I closed school in the afternoon.

I have put in 16 years service in the Department but this is hard place I have ever tackled. The school work is behind simply because the children have not been taught.

I have not notified Leask for I cannot seem to get an answer from them.

Yours truly,

(Signed) G. J. Waite.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



107-6-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #303-11

Schifols
Regina, Saskatchewan,
January 30th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am herewith attaching a letter that I have just received from the Reverend G.J. Waite, teacher at Montreal Lake, which speaks for itself. I am also attaching copy of a letter that I have written to him authorizing him to go ahead with what repairs are necessary to the floor in the front room of the teacher's residence, which was damaged by fire. I trust this is in order.

It is regrettable that the Reverend and Mrs. Waite are living under conditions such as he describes, as they have rendered splendid work in the Indian Department in years past on the John Smith Reserve. I advised you some time ago that I intend to visit this Agency during the coming Spring.

Yours truly,

*Charge for
Mr MacGinnis*
MC/ed
M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Teachers Residence Montreal lake

Materials & Hardware

Rations for laborers

Fuel on Material

\$ 740.61

240.55

162.82

\$ 1143.98

109.29

1253.27

740.61

109.29

162.82

\$ 849.90

162.82

1012.72

Material & Hardware
Construction

for Repairs Decorating Since actual
\$ 109.29

1012.72
109.29
1122.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and approve the action which you have taken in authorizing Mr. Waite to repair a portion of the floor of the Montreal Lake teacher's residence which was damaged by fire. As you are no doubt aware a new teacher's residence was erected at Montreal Lake under the direction of Indian Agent Davis in the summer of 1938. This building cost \$1253.27 of which amount \$240.55 was for labour and the balance for material and hardware. As Mr. Davis was supposed to have personally supervised the construction of this building it is difficult to understand why Rev. Mr. Waite considers it so unsatisfactory. I note that you intend to visit the Carlton Agency during the coming spring and at that time you will no doubt go to Montreal Lake and you can then report to the Department regarding the teacher's residence and the school, both of which were built under the Agent's direction.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarath & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

874-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
March 11th/41



Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise that when forwarding voucher No. 381 Prince Albert Plumbing & Heating for \$26.25, an error was made in charging same to the Montreal Lake School Teacher's residence repairs; This charge should have been made to the Sturgeon Lake School repair, authority No. 107-9-5 dated September 4th, 1940.

I would ask you to kindly make the correction in these charges to the proper school; This error is much regretted; The account had not been marked Sturgeon Lake School by the plumbing company.

Yours truly,

Clerk in Charge.
T.B.Prince.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., March 31, 1941 19.....

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Phone No. 2220

Montreal Lake House

Account No.....

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
March 25	5 lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails			.40	
	15 lbs. 2½" Common Nails			1.05	
	10 lbs. 4" Common Nails			.70	
	4 pkgs. White Art-tone Calcimine			2.60	
	4 pkgs. Buff Art-tone Calcimine			2.60	
	1 Calcimine Brush			1.75	
	1 quart Light Oak Oil Stain			1.60	
	1 gal. P. & L. Clear Varnish			5.00	
	1- 4" Paint Brush			<u>1.35</u>	
				\$17.05	

48384-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sask.

DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-46

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Carlton.....Indian Agency,

March 28th. 1941 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.738.....,

amounting to \$.....17.05.....in favour

of...Kernaghans...Hardware Limited Prince Albert, Sask

for.....Material...for...repairing...teachers Residence at
Montreal "ake

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sask.

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....~~Carlton~~.....Indian Agency,

March 28th. 1941 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....739.....,

amounting to \$ 5.95.....in favour

of.....KERNAGHAN'S HARDWARE COY LTD PRINCE ALBERT? SASK.

for.....MATERIAL FOR REPAIRING TEACHERS RESIDENCE AFTER FIRE.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR MOTTO: "GOOD SERVICE AND FAIR PRICES"

M

Prince Albert Sask., *Mar 31* 194*1*

Dept of Indian Affairs
Montreal Lake School

In Account With

NORTH STAR LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

Everything You Want In

Lumber and Builders' Supplies, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Etc.

SEVEN PER CENT. CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS

1 x 4 of 2 1/2 (Floors)
6 sacks cement @ \$1.05

100 ft 4x4 @ 49.00

*490
630*

11.20

Less discount

.50

\$ 10.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agent, Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. Apr. 9th/41. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 804.....,

amounting to \$ 10.70..... in favour

of..... North Star Lumber Co. Ltd. Prince Albert, Sask.

for..... Lumber & cement for repairs to Teacher's residence
Montreal Lake damaged by fire.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 303-11..... dated..... Feb. 21st/41.....
General Supt. of Agencies. Regina, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ADOLPH ROBERTS,
ADDRESS 9/9 Mr. F.H. MURPHY,
Ailingly, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.		
MAY. 31.	to wages repairing teacher's residence at Montreal Lake, damage caused by fire. March 25th to the 29th inclusive. 5 days at \$3.00 per day. Carpentering.	15.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 23-X-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 76-10-691. Authority General Supt. 303-11 Feb. 21st/41.		
TOTAL		\$15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 830. Carlton Agency.

DATE APRIL 11th 1941.
[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Handwritten signature
Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

Leask, Sask. April 19th/41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 830.

amounting to \$15.00 in favour

of Absolm Roberts, c/o Mr. F.N. Murphy, Alingly, Sask.

for Wages repairing teacher's residence at Montreal
Lake damaged by fire.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

General Supt.

Letter No. 303-11 dated Feb. 21st/41.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... April 19th/41. 19.....

For Montreal Lake.....School.....Carlton.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Eaves troughing			130 ft.		4 inch.
Conductor pipe			10 ft.		3 "
Corners			2		
Ends			2		
Screen doors 2		(2)	6' 8" x	2' 8"	
" " 1			6' 6" x	2' 6"	
" for windows 11			24" x	28" long.	
1 " " "			6' 8" x	2' 4"	
1 " " "			4' 3 1/2" x	2' 4"	
4 spring hinges for doors.					
2 " catches " "					
2 doz. screws					
26 buttons for windows.					
1 water barrel for school					45 gals.
3 rakes and 3 dutch hoes for school garden.					
2 rolls page wire to fence school grounds.					
1 small gate for entrance to school ground.					
1 water pail for school.					
1 " tank for house					75 gals.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. G.J. Waite,.....

School.....**Montreal Lake School.**.....

Post Office (nearest) Prince Albert, Sask.

Express Office (nearest).....**Ship to Dr. J.M.Morrow, Federal Building, Prince Albert, Sask.**

Province.....**Saskatchewan**.....

Ben. W. Wale
P. D. Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. S. ...
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

107-6-8

71-1-6.

Leask, Sask.
April 19th/41.



Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition for material for Montreal Lake Teacher's residence and school.

The Teacher's residence has never been supplied with screens doors or windows, and these are badly needed; As we have not a well at this point a tank and barrels are necessary, also eaves troughing.

This requisition is recommended.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 26, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Montreal Lake Day School.

When forwarding requisitions you should give an estimate of the cost of the material requested.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUY YOUR HARDWARE FROM KERNAGHAN
QUALITY AND SERVICE

Prince Albert, Sask., May 8, 1941 193

M. Dep't. of Mines and Resources

Phone No. 2220

Indian Affairs Branch,

Account No.

Bought of **Kernaghan Hardware Limited**

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
GUNS, AMMUNITION AND SPORTING GOODS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts at rate of seven per cent. per annum

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 8	20 rods 36" cage wire @ .70			14.00	
	5 lb. staples @ .08			.40	
	1 garden gate			4.25	
	3 garden rakes @ 1.00			3.00	
	3 Dutch hoes @ 1.10			3.30	
	4 pair spring hinges @ .20			.80	
	3 door pulls @ .10			.30	
	3 screen door catches @ .20			.60	
				26.60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert
Sask.

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
May 8	To material for Montreal Indian Day School as per statement attached.	26 00
	Authority.- IO7-6-8 April 26th. 1941	
	7I-09-615	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-6-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	26 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

June 3rd. 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

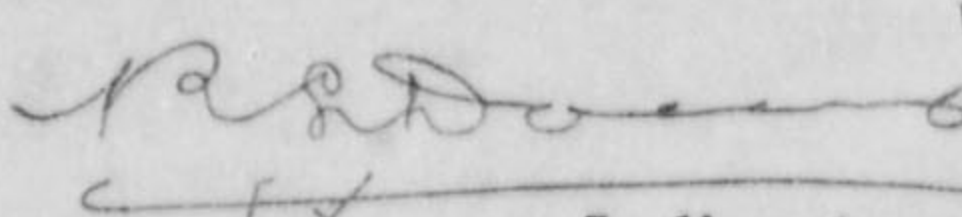
..... June 3/41 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I7& 12-.....,
amounting to \$ 26.60 in favour
of Kernaghans Hardware Ltd. Prince Albert. Sask.
for Material Montreal Lake Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. I07-6-8 dated April 26th. 1941

Your obedient servant,


.....
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8426



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

3297

INVOICE

Prince Albert,

19

May 19-41

Sold to

R. S. Davis

Address

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Leask, Sask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SHOP NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	LIST	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT	
		<u>For Montreal Lake</u>				
30516	2	Screen doors 2-8 x 6-8 1 1/2" #76				
	1	Screen door 2-6 x 6-6 1 1/2" #76			7	46
	11	Half screens 24 x 28 OSM 1/2"				
	1	Screen 6-8 x 2-4 OSM 1/2"				
	1	Screen 4-3 1/2 x 2-4 OSM 1/2"			12	32
					19	78

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Prince Albert
SASK.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

107-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Carlton Indian Agency,

..... June 3/41 19.....

Sir,

23

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 19.78 in favour

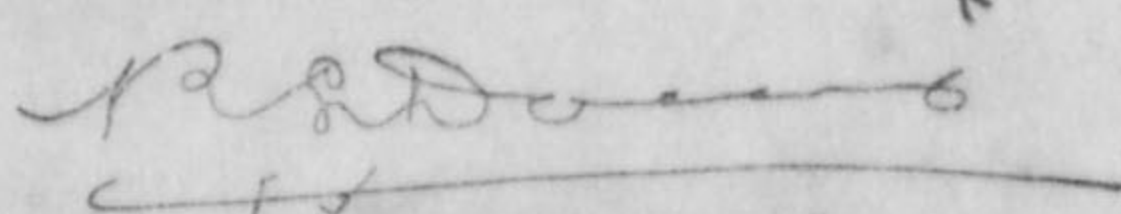
of P.A. Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Prince Albert Sask.

for Screen Doors and windows Monteval Lake
Reserve Teachers Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 107-6-8 April 26/41
107-6-8 April 26/41

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



STATEMENT



LEASK, SASK.

May 1

1941

M.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Leask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. DODICH

GENERAL BLACKSMITH

ACETYLENE WELDING

HORSE SHOEING AND REPAIRING

CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS

Montreal Lake School

April 19 6 eye bolts & rings
" 19 2-3/4" bolts

50¢

\$3.00

50¢

1.50

\$4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE _____

~~1943~~

SERVICE

AMOUNT

May 1

To Rings and plots for swings at Montreal Lake S
school as per statement attached

4.50

Authority No. 107-6-8. Apr. 26th/41.

76-09-615

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

\$ 4.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....105. Carlton Agency.

DATE..... June 24th/61

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

Sept 2

1941

M Dept. of Minis Resources
Leask.

In acct. with Rogers. Garage Dr.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Logic.

...Sunk...

EXD.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 236... Carlton Agency

DATE....Sept. 9th / 41

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

107-6-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

183-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
June 13th/41



Dear Sir:-

Rev. G.J. Waite the teacher at Montreal Lake Day School has requested that doors be put on the book shelves in the Teacher's residence in the living room. The total cost for material and labour will be \$18.00. A new toilet is badly needed also, the cost would be approximately \$20.00.

May I have the authority to have this work done.

Yours truly,


Indian Agent.
R.S. Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$18.00 for repairs to the book shelves in the teacher's residence at the Montreal Lake Day School. You may also erect a new toilet at an approximate cost of \$20.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 3275

PRINCE ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
 SASH, FRAMES, DOORS, MOULDINGS, STAIR WORK
 BUILDING PAPER, ROOFING, PAINT, GLASS
 TEN TEST, STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES

YOUR ORDER NO.

3270
INVOICE

Prince Albert, July 21/42 194

Sold to Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Address Leask, Sask.

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shop No.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	LIST DISCOUNT		AMOUNT	
39158	2	Doors for opening 41" x 37 1/2" glazed 1 Lt.			3	88
	150	Bft. 1 x 4 Flooring			12	75
	4	Pairs Flush hinges			1	60
	4	Flush Refrigerator Catches			1	40
					18	83

COPY FOR CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 617-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**